### BOX 1

**BREVARD, CITY OF**

BICYCLE/ PEDESTRIAN PATHWAY (13 items)

1. Trail’s Path Through Tannery Park Revealed by Johnathan Rich, Transylvania Times, February 10, 2022
2. Bridge Trail Funding Discussed by Johnathan Rich, Transylvania Times, January 24, 2022
3. City Trail To Expand by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, January 17, 2022
4. Estatoe Trail Plans Moving Ahead by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, June 17, 2021
5. Estatoe Trail Will Connect to Rosenwald Community, Transylvania Times, May 25, 2020
6. Last Phase of City’s Multi-Use Path System Gets Underway by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, July 15, 2019
7. New City Path To Be Unveiled, Transylvania Times, June 18, 2015
8. Trail Connects Downtown With Forest by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, October 18, 2010
9. New City/Forest Trail Almost Complete, Transylvania Times, July 26, 2010
10. Gallimore Path Nearing Completion by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, July 22, 2010
11. Gallimore Project Set to Begin by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, February 22, 2010
12. Letter from Mayor Jimmy Harris to the public about “Phase III” of the Bicycle/Pedestrian Pathway, July 17, 2008
13. City of Brevard, Comprehensive Pedestrian Plan 2005

BRACKEN MOUNTAIN PARK (13 items) – changing locations to Box 9Q

1. FIND IT! Bracken Mountain Preserve, Transylvania Times, March 9, 2023
2. Land Purchase expands Bracken Preserve, Transylvania Times January 5, 2023
3. Upcoming Brackenfest will benefit a bigger Bracken Preserve, Transylvania Times, September 22, 2023
4. Bracken Preserve Trail System Map, 2012
5. Bracken Mountain Trail Opens by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, July 30, 2012
6. Bracken Mountain Trail Starting to Take Shape by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, May 10, 2012
7. Bracken Project Breaks Ground by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, December 5, 2011
8. Trail Work Underway at Bracken by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, March 31, 2011
9. Conservation Easement (Bracken Mountain), State of North Carolina, September 28, 2007
10. City Granted Access to Mountain Site, Transylvania Times, August 14, 2006
11. Bracken Mountain Schedule, re: trail development
12. Bracken Mountain Property History
13. Cleanwater Management Trust Fund signs (2)

BREVARD, EPHRAIM (12 items)

1. Marker Honors Brevard’s Namesake, Transylvania Times, September 26, 2016
2. Dr. Brevard Played Role in Revolution by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, July 4, 1996
3. The Brevards by Mrs. Margaret Harrod, copied by John Hatcher, March 1994
4. Brevard Named for a Courageous Fighter for Liberty by Neal Fandek, Asheville Citizens Times, Transylvania Neighbors, June 19, 1991
5. Ephraim Brevard Was the Draftsman of Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times, 1989
6. Brevard Remembers Man Who Gave Town Its Name by Kathy Scruggs, Asheville Citizens Times, Transylvania Neighbors, August 25, 1985
7. Dr. Ephraim Brevard Monument Unveiling Ceremony pamphlet and copy, August 24, 1985
8. Dr. Ephraim Brevard City’s Namesake to Be Honored On Saturday by Pete Shiflet, Transylvania Times, August 19, 1985
9. Ephraim Brevard Wrote Well, Fought Bravely by Harold T. Ellis, July 17, 1975
10. Where Brevard Came From and Brevard’s Origin, Miami Herald, May 30, 1961
11. Modified Register – John Brevard
12. Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, Charlotte, NC, May 20, 1775

CITY-GOVERNMENT (34 items)

1. Brevard hires new city manager by Johnathan Rich, Transylvania Times, September 1, 2022
2. Jimmy Harris awarded Order of the Long Leaf Pine, Transylvania Times, March 10, 2022
3. Dee Dee Perkins for Mayor Election sticker, 2021 election

4. Maureen Copelof Becomes Brevard’s New Mayor, Transylvania Times, December 9, 2021

5. Brevard, County Benefit From State Budget, Transylvania Times, December 2, 2021

6. City Manager Reflects on Tenure, Transylvania Times, November 29, 2021

7. Maureen Copelof Wins Mayor’s Race by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, November 4, 2021

8. Jimmy Harris Says He Won’t Seek Re-election, Transylvania Times, May 24, 2021

9. Mack McKeller Returns To The City by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, April 22, 2021

10. City Sign Unveiling Milestone by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, December 8, 2014

11. Glenda Sansosti Says Goodbye After 37 Years by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, December 14, 2009

12. League President Locks, Transylvania Times, October 29, 2009

13. Invitation to reception for Rodney Locks, President of the North Carolina League of Municipalities, October 8, 2009

14. CD, Candidates Forum, October 1, 2009

15. Locks Set to be the Next NCLM President, Transylvania Times, October 1, 2009

16. City Leaders Pay Tribute to Mayor Campbell by Mark Todd & Charles Henry Campbell Obituary, Transylvania Times, November 10, 2008

17. City of Brevard Celebrating 140 Years, Transylvania Times, July 24, 2008

18. The Mayors of The City of Brevard (Photos) 1903-2008, Transylvania Times, July 24, 2008, including Mayors of Brevard 1889-1900 & Mayors of Brevard 1903-

19. Brevard by Harmony Johnson, Times-News, Sunday, November 11, 2001

20. Report to the Community, Focus 2020, September 1998

21. Mayor Whitmire Praises the Band, Transylvania Times, History Supplement, June 1991

22. Brevard’s Flag, May 19, 1975

23. Dedication and Open House New Municipal Building, May 16, 1970

24. Transylvania History: City Manager for Government of Brevard is Being Advocated, Transylvania Times, June 4, 1959

25. Transylvania History: Brevard Town Offices Located in Municipally Owned Building on West Main Street, Transylvania Times, June 9, 1949

26. Work Started Monday On New Town Building, Transylvania Times, May 5, 1938

27. City Hall Work Be Started Next Week, Transylvania Times, March 31, 1938

28. Town Buys Building To Use For Offices, Transylvania Times, February 10, 1938

29. Brevard Will Have New City Hall Soon, Brevard News, July 30, 1925

30. Act to Incorporate the Town of Brevard, Special Session, July 1868

31. An Act To Incorporate The Town Of Brevard, In the County Of Transylvania, Chapter 5, Special Session, 1868

32. William Deaver and Jeremiah Osborn appointed A Building Committee in the Town of Brevard, March 1862

33. Landowner’s Agreement For Locating Town Of Brevard; L.S. Gash, B.C. Lankford, F.M. Simpson, D.A. Surret, Alex England; May 24, 1861

34. How The City Government Works

CITY OWNED PROPERTY (1 item)

1. Document created by Jill Murphy CMC, City Clerk, created May 3, 2002

FIRE DEPARTMENT—News (19 items)

1. FIND IT! Original Fire Station/City Hall, The Transylvania Times, March 9, 2023
2. Putting Out Fires—Without A Hose by Kevin Fuller, Transylvania Times, November 9, 2015
3. Community Involvement in Haywood EMC 2011 Annual Report
4. Volunteers are Carrying on a 100-Year-Old Tradition by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times April 15, 1993
5. Southern Pastimes 1993 calendar, Brevard VFD is March
6. Saluting Transylvania County Volunteer Fireman, Transylvania Times, October 8, 1992
7. Eddie Paxton, Brevard’s Fire Chief Is Retiring after 28 Years of Service by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, February 27, 1992
8. Fire Bell Comes Home by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times July 4, 1988
9. Bell Comes Home by Lynne Billings, Transylvania Times May 31, 1984
10. Brevard Fire Trucks, 1976
11. Brevard Fire Department in 1927, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
12. Brevard’s New Fire Engine, Transylvania Times July 18, 1968
13. New Fire Station and Town Hall Seen As Pressing Needs For Progress, Transylvania Times, October 19, 1967
14. Men—Merrill--And Good Public Relations by Charlie Briggs, The Volunteer Fire Fighter, May 1957
15. From Fire Bell to Water Fountain, Ecusta Echo, November 1948
16. Will Arrest People For Chasing Fire Truck And Other Violations, Transylvania Times, March 14, 1935
17. Brevard Fire Department Vehicle, July 17, 1929
18. Brevard to have New First Class Fire Engine, Brevard News, February 26, 1925
19. Volunteers Take Job Seriously Fire Department Is Top Ranked by Clyde Osborne, Transylvania Times

FIRE DEPARTMENT—BUSINESS (12 items)

1. White Paper Report Transylvania County Fire and Rescue Services, May 30, 2002
2. Contract and Agreement between Eureka Fire Hose Manufacturing Company and Town of Brevard, February 7, 1916
3. The appointment of firemen by Fire Chief J.S. Bromfield, June 30, 1915
4. Election of Officers, J.S. Bromfield elected Fire Chief, January 7, 1915
5. W.M. Bradley elected fire chief, January 24, 1913
6. Letter from W.E. Breese, Jr. letter of resignation to the Board of Aldermen, June 3, 1912
7. Board of Aldermen accepted resignation of Fire Chief C.M. Doyle, December 4, 1911
8. Board of Aldermen meeting, Fire Chief C.M. Doyle participated, May 1, 1911
9. Board of Aldermen meeting, Fire Chief Galloway participated, March 2, 1908
10. Regular Meeting, fire department ordered to hire eight men, August 7, 1905
11. Board of Aldermen meeting, resignation Fire Chief W.E. Breese, Jr accepted September 5, 1904
12. Board of Alderman meeting, Fire Chief W.E. Breese, Jr., ordered to get helmets and gum coats for firemen, June 7, 1904

FRANKLIN PARK & POOL (11 items)

1. Labor of Love Built at City Park, Transylvania Times, August 3, 2017

2. Stroke is Fatal to Local Young Man, Transylvania Times, July 19, 1934

3. Swimming Classes to Be Conducted at Pool, Transylvania Times, July 19, 1934

4. City Pool Proving Center of Activity, Transylvania Times, July 5, 1934

5. Swimming Pool to Be Open Thursday, Transylvania Times, June 28, 1934

6. State Department Pays for Material, Transylvania Times, June 21, 1934

7. FERA Will Furnish Balance Material, Transylvania Times, June 14, 1934

8. Swimming Pool is Nearly Complete, Transylvania Times, May 24, 1934

9. Swimming Pool to Be Completed Soon, Transylvania Times, May 17, 1934

10. Swimming Pool to Be Finished by Era, Transylvania Times, May 3, 1934

11. Swimming Pool Work to Be Resumed Soon, Transylvania Times, April 19, 1934

HISTORIC TRAIL OF BREVARD (6 items)

1. Explore the Heritage of Brevard, NC: A Walking Tour, Transylvania Heritage Coalition 2006
2. Historical Walking Tour by Mark Harmelink, Senior Project, Brevard College, 2003
3. An Historical Walking Tour of Brevard, North Carolina, revised July 1998
4. Eagle Scout Preserves Memories by Penny Leigh, Hendersonville Times-News, February 12, 1989
5. Scout Guide Historical, Enlightening by Bruce Koehler, Asheville Citizen Times Transylvania Neighbors, February 17, 1989
6. Historic Trail of Brevard by Burney Mack, November 15, 1988

HISTORY 2000 (1 item)

1. Two 150th pins

HISTORY—1950-1999 (6 items)

1. Brevard Woman Battles to Save Brick Sidewalk from Backhoe, Ed Brackett, Brevard News, March 1988
2. History of Beauty Pageants, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
3. Library, Churches, Industry All Important to Brevard Community, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
4. A Monument, of historical significance…, Transylvania Times, January 10, 1957
5. Town of Brevard, Highway and Street Map, July 1, 1955
6. Western North Carolina, A History from 1730-1918 by John Preston Arthur and The Carolina Mountains by Margaret W. Worley

HISTORY—1900-1949 (29 items)

1. FIND IT! Historic Buildings inTimes Arcade, Transylvania Times, March 9, 2023
2. Brevard, N.C. aerial photo (1913)
3. 2 Reproductions of postcards, Broad Street Looking North, 424 Main St. Looking East
4. Street Scene, Brevard in the Early 1900s, Transylvania Times, May 24, 2010
5. Bustling Downtown Brevard in the Roaring ‘20s, Transylvania Times, March 10, 2008
6. Bicentennial “Golden Oldies”, collection of newspaper photos from 1920’s, Transylvania Times, November 6, 1975
7. Moore recalls bygone days in Brevard, Transylvania Times, March 18, 1965
8. Transylvania History: New Street Lights in Business Section, Transylvania Times, August 25, 1949
9. Information from Bob Gash Sr. Written by Anna Holliday in 1937
10. Tin Story Building Being Razed Here, Transylvania Times, January 27, 1935
11. Transylvania History: Work is Started on City Swimming Pool, Transylvania Times, December 7, 1933
12. The Circus Is In Town, by Mary A. Daniels Galyon, (memoir written March 2021)
13. Mr. Whitmire Tells Interesting Story of Brevard At Its Beginning, Transylvania Times, July 5, 1928
14. Street Paving is Progressing, Brevard News, July 29, 1926
15. Work Begun For Extending Broad St. To Probart, Brevard News, June 24,1926
16. Transylvania History: Aldermen Pass on Broad Street –Extension, Brevard News, July 30, 1925
17. Transylvania History: Local Building Projects During First Six Months of 1925, Brevard News, June 11, 1925
18. Transylvania History: Dunn’s Rock Building, Brevard News, June 11, 1925
19. Brevard the Beautiful “In the Land of Waterfalls” 1924
20. New Park in Brevard, Brevard News, July 15, 1921
21. Transylvania History: The New Pickelsimer Building, Brevard News, February 20, 1920
22. A Time to Speak Of Many Things: A Ladies Bathroom by Annie Jean Gash, Brevard News, February 15, 1918
23. Transylvania History: Brick Sidewalks, Sylvan Valley News, June 21, 1912
24. Probarte Avenue; re: Poor Street name change and Caldwell Street name, Sylvan Valley News, June 11, 1909
25. Brevard It’s Past, Present and Future, Sylvan Valley News, August 16, 1907
26. Street Lamps Come To Town & Report on Earthquake, Sylvan Valley News 1904-1906
27. Article about Thomas A. Edison visit to Brevard and Toxaway; Brevard News, June 8, 1906
28. Glancing Back At Brevard, Sylvan Valley News, June 8, 1900
29. An Inscription on a Marble Slab in Rice Street (2 copies)

HISTORY BEFORE 1900 (16 items)

1. Brevard Viewed from Cooper’s Hill, Transylvania Times, August 30, 2004
2. Local Editor Confronts Brevard Gang Members, 1887 by Dr. Michael Allison, Transylvania Times, March 15, 1999
3. According to 1877 Book: Brevard’s A Pleasant Village in A Matchless Valley by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, June 26, 1986
4. Brevard’s First Boom – 1899 by Martha Boswell,(from “Transylvania County Centennial” published by the Historical Society), Transylvania Times, January 29, 1979
5. Here’s How Brevard Became County Seat by Mary Jane McCrary, Transylvania Times, September 11, 1975
6. Brevard Became a Town in 1868 – Site Surveyed In 1861, Transylvania Times July 18, 1968
7. Brevard Observing 100th Birthday, Mrs. McCrary Writes History, November 16, 1967
8. Worth Notice: The commissioners who located town of Brevard adopted a survey that did not face the compass squarely by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, July 21, 1960
9. Transylvania County, 56 years ago, Was Attractive to Visitors, Transylvania Times August 6, 1936
10. Twenty Buildings Here 50 Years Ago (in 1885), article February 7, 1935
11. It Won’t Stick (How Whitmire Street Got Its Name), Sylvan Valley News, February 22, 1907
12. Glancing Back: Mr. Baylor surveys to establish a true meridian, Sylvan Valley News, October 14, 1898
13. Glancing Back: Aldermen authorize streetlights for Brevard, Sylvan Valley News, October 7, 1898
14. 1868 Town of Brevard map and transcription of text
15. Donating Land for Establishment of Brevard (Deed book 1, pages 40, 41, 42), Certified August 26, 1861
16. Colonial Inn Menu, includes Brevard Became A Town in 1868-Site Surveyed in 1861, and Brevard’s First Boom in 1899, Transylvania Times

LAND USE & DEVELOPMENT (23 items)

1. Latest Housing Project Oppposed by Jordan Morgan, Transylvania Times, January 13, 2022
2. Council Annexes Campground Into City Limits, by Kevin Fuller, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2015
3. City to Begin Latest Community Planning by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, September 17, 2012
4. Brevard Expands Its ETJ by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, March 18, 2010
5. Proposed Amendments to Brevard City Code And the Official Zoning Map, January 19, 2006
6. Map IV-1: Future Land Use, City of Brevard, revised June 3, 2002
7. Map II-1: Existing Land Uses, City of Brevard, April 2002
8. Map II-7: Flood Plain Areas, City of Brevard,
9. City of Brevard 2000 Land Use Plan
10. Laurel Villge Documents and Letters re: plans for proposed Laurel Villge sent to Stella Trapp from Steve Warren, Planning Director, 13 pages
11. Council Rejects Laurel Village 3-2; by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, May 18, 2000
12. Bypass Route Supersedes ERIC Project by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, March 1, 1990
13. Zoning Ordinance, Town of Brevard, adopted May 6, 1946
14. Land Purchases, 1938-1978
15. Transylvania History: Geodetic Survey Sets Elevation at 2230 Feet, Transylvania Times, June 14, 1934
16. Athenoikon Tract, Sylvan Valley News, March 1, 1912
17. High Lots at Low Prices in South Brevard, (close to Athenoikon property), Sylvan Vallley News, March 1, 1912
18. Athenoikon Tract, resident portion of Brevard, Sylvan Valley News, Septembe 15, 1911
19. LOTS FOR SALE, Athenoikon Tract, (resident portion of Brevard), Sylvan Valley News, September 8, 1911
20. Transylvania History: Brevard is Growing, Sylvan Valley News, April 22, 1910
21. Petition against low-cost HUD financed housing project on Wilson Dr.
22. Information for Developers and Builders
23. Checklist for Development

LIFE IN A SMALL MOUNTAIN TOWN, PART I & PART II (2 items)

1. Voices From the Past: Life In A Small Mountain Town, Part I by A. W. Long, Transylvania Times, April 12, 1939
2. Voices From the Past: Life In A Small Mountain Town, Part II’ by A. W. Long, Transylvania Times, April 12, 1939

LOCAL CITIZENS (5 items)

1. Laura Minerd Remembered at Vigil, Transylvania Times, December 13, 2021

2. Local Leader Esther Wesley Passes Away, Transylvania Times, March 2005

3. A Friendly Gathering, Transylvania Times, June 12, 1986

4. V. Fontaine, Jasper Orr, Rev. Wallace Hartsell, Geo. T. Lyday, R. S. Schley, T. H. Galloway (Photocopy with biography of these Transylvania Citizens from Rowell Bosse Collection

5. Leaders Among Brevard Women (Arabelle Aiken aka Mrs. A.H. Houston)

PARKING METERS (8 items)

1. Parking Meters Are Eliminated in Brevard, Board of Alderman Decides, Transylvania Times, October 4, 1973
2. Regular Meeting, Board of Alderman, October 1, 1973
3. Regular Meeting, Board of Alderman, February 5, 1973
4. Parking Meters Net Town $6,204, Transylvania Times, July 29, 1948
5. Parking Meters are “Paying Off”, Transylvania Times, October 2, 1947
6. Receipts First Day Amount to Over 31 Dollars, Transylvania Times, May 22, 1947
7. Parking Meters Here Will Go into Operation Friday Morning, Ordinance Passed at Meeting Monday, Transylvania Times May 15, 1947
8. Devices Will Be Placed in Use in Near Future, Transylvania Times, May 1, 1947

POLICE DEPARTMENT (11 items)

1. Corrections, (January 27 edition), Proposed changes to how Brevard Police Department vehicles would look, Transylvania Times, January 31, 2022
2. Police Chief Proposes Changes, Johnathan Rich, Transylvania Times, January 27, 2022
3. New Leadership Taking Over Brevard Police by Jermiah Reed, Transylvania Times, October 14, 2021
4. New Brevard Police Chief Sworn In by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, July 8, 2010
5. Brevard Introduces New Police Chief by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, June 3, 2010
6. Memo from Jim Brannigan to Fred Kilstrom regarding the building of a new Closed Custody Institution, August 17, 1987
7. Happy Cop on a Home Town Beat by Mary Ellen Wolcott, Asheville Citizens-Times, March 20, 1977
8. Town To Erect Police Booth, Transylvania Times, November 14, 1946
9. Brevard Police Department, outline of the organization
10. Questionnaire from the Brevard Police Department
11. Public Service Award to Robert C. Rogers

PUBLIC SPACE (16 items)

1. Council gives community garden the green light by Johnathan Rich, Transylvania Times, February 28, 2022
2. Dedication Ceremony Held For Depot Park by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, July 19, 2021
3. Dog Park Progressing, With Joe Smith’s Help by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, April 19, 2021
4. City of Brevard’s Dog Park Plans Taking Shape by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, September 28, 2020
5. Depot Railroad Avenue Park brochures 2020, (2)
6. Concrete Skate Park Nearly Finished, Logo Created for Proposed Dog Park by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, August 24, 2020
7. Concrete Skate Park, Dog Park Updates Given by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, July 27, 2020
8. Local Dog Owners Say They’re ‘Thrilled’ To See Dog Park Coming To Fruition by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, July 2, 2020
9. City’s Depot Park Nearing Completion by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, March 16, 2020
10. Mayor, City Council Members Comment On Depot, Transylvania Times, March 16, 2020
11. Depot Construction, Transylvania Times, January 6, 2020
12. City Dog Park Getting Closer To Reality by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, July 15, 2019
13. Progress Made On the Railroad Depot Project by Jimmy Harris, Transylvania Times, February 22, 2018
14. Letter from Mayor Jimmy Harris for Depot Project Support, January 2018
15. Train Depot Project Moving Ahead by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, November 23, 2017
16. Dog Park Closer To Being Created by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, November 20, 2017

PUBLIC WORKS (2 items)

1. Trash Collectors Face Dirt and Danger on Job by Tracy Rose, Transylvania Times, April 2, 1998

2. Town Buys Modern Street Flusher, Brevard News, May 27, 1926

RETIREMENT/TOURISM (21 items)

1. City, County Receives ‘Sustainability’ Award Transylvania Times, October 11, 2021
2. Brevard & Beyond, Our State, March 2023
3. Brevard Wants To Be ‘America’s Coolest Town”, Transylvania Times, March 1, 2010
4. Where To Retire Magazine will Feature Brevard, Transylvania Times, August 14, 2008
5. Brevard by Katie Baer, Our State, July 2006
6. Taking Root in Brevard by Sara Pacher, Smoky Mountain Living, Winter 2003
7. Transylvania to Be Featured In Ad Campaign by Phil Alexander, December 15, 1990
8. Brevard’s A Pleasant Village in A Matchless Valley by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, June 26, 1986
9. Better Living DuPont’s Employee Magazine, Sept/Oct 1970
10. Brevard, poem by Hannah Sanborn, 1961, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
11. Why retire in Brevard? Melton Company, Realtors, 2 copies
12. Places rated in Retirement Guide
13. Outdoors & the Sportiest Golf Course in the United States
14. The Spirit of Brevard oversized postcard
15. What’s Happening: Celebrating Life in the Blue Ridge Mountains, featuring Brevard, July
16. Welcome to Brevard notecard by Steve Daniels
17. Brevard, North Carolina, “In the Land of Waterfalls”, Chamber of Commerce brochure
18. Brevard, North Carolina, Resources for Better Living, Chamber of Commerce brochure
19. Welcome to BREVARD and Transylvania County North Carolina, brochure
20. Brevard, North Carolina “In the Land of Waterfalls”, Brevard Chamber of Commerce brochure
21. Welcome to BREVARD and Transylvania County, North Carolina brochure

TANNERY PARK (7 items)

1. Brevard Welcomes Its First Public Skatepark, Transylvania Times, July 2, 2020
2. Skate Park Solutions Sought by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, October 21, 2019
3. City Declines To Accept Skate Park by John Lanier and Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, September 30, 2019
4. Skate Park On Track and Rosenwald News article, Transylvania Times, March 28, 2019
5. Committee Wants Tannery Park to Move Forward by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, March 30, 2017
6. Tannery Neighbors Hear Update on Park Plans by Kevin Fuller, Transylvania Times, April 11, 2016
7. City Hoping To Create New 25-Acre Park by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, August 21, 2014

WATER (17 items)

1. Project Aims To Improve City’s Water Quality, Transylvania Times, July 13, 2020
2. City of Brevard Annual Drinking Water Quality Report 2015, 2011, 2010, 2009, 2007, 2006, 2005 and 2004 (8)
3. Projections Will Guide Plant Size by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, October 25, 2012
4. City Eyes French Broad as Water Source by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, October 25, 2012
5. Sewer Plant Keeps Things in Balance by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, July 29, 2010
6. More To It Than Just Turning On a Tap, Transylvania Times, July 22, 2010
7. Water Plant is Lifeblood of city by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, July 22, 2010
8. At Treatment Plant Construction Progress by Pete Shiflet, Transylvania Times, November 6, 1986
9. Brevard Dedicates New Water Treatment Plant, Transylvania Times, September 21, 1981
10. Boardman provided water for the town from wells…

**BOX 1A**

**ROSMAN, TOWN OF**

BUSINESSES (10 items)

1. Manufacturer Opening Site in Rosman, Transylvania Times, August 30, 2021

2. Entrepreneur Adds Business, Transylvania Times, September 21, 2009

3. Rosman Getting Carolina Credit by Mark Todd & Java Café Ready to Brew Some Joe, Transylvania Times, August 24, 2009

4. New Store Seen As Just the Beginning by Lenora Carver, Transylvania Times, August 3, 2009

5. Map of Rosman in 1950s

6. Transylvania History: Rosman Body Organizes Chamber of Commerce Group, Transylvania Times, May 1, 1947

7. Transylvania History: Rosman Factory Burns, Transylvania Times, May 12, 1938

8. Moving Pictures at Rosman, Brevard News, May 13, 1921

9. Store And Mill Are Destroyed By Fire, Sylvan Valley News, August 16, 1912

10. Note about early Rosman businesses, information from Tom Stroup

FIRE DEPARTMENT (2 items)

1. Fall From Fire Truck Fatal To Rosman Man, Transylvania Times, May 15, 1947

2. W.H. Edens, 58, Fatally Hurt In Fall At Rosman, Asheville Citizen Times, May 14, 1947

GOVERNMENT (4 items)

1. Rosman Looking at River Source by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, September 11, 2014
2. CD—Candidate Forum, October 1, 2009
3. Transylvania History: New Water System Is Installed At Rosman, Transylvania Times, October 16, 1941
4. Transylvania History: Rosman To Have New Brick Jail, Brevard News, June 26, 1929

HISTORY (32 items)

1. FIND IT! History of Rosman Exhibit, Transylvania Times, March 9, 2023
2. Memories of Green Fly Café, by Rob Neufeld, Asheville Citizen Times, August or September 2016
3. Rosman Fire Rescue Invites Community to Special Open House, Transylvania Times, October 28, 2013
4. Rosman Celebrates Its Heritage, Has Fun by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, October 5, 2009
5. Rosman Community Steps Up To Help by Lenora Moody, Transylvania Times, March 30, 2009
6. Senior Project Memorializes Town’s Veterans by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, December 22, 2008
7. Rosman Celebrates 100 Years of History and Heritage by Robbie Robertson Transylvania Times, June 2, 2005
8. Rosman’s Once Busy Downtown Hotel, Transylvania Times, December 6, 2004
9. A New History of Rosman by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, 14 July 2003. Transylvania Times news article on Rosman history by Rebecca Suddeth, A History, Estatoe, Rosman, N.C.
10. Haskel Luker Recalls Life and Times In Rosman by Edith Phillips, Transylvania Times, March 16, 2000
11. Rosman’s Staton Remembers Town’s Bustling Days by Cody Macfie, Transylvania Times, September 6, 1999
12. Rosman Diner opening for business in the former location of Pop’s Country Restaurant, by Joel Burgess, March 19,1999
13. The Town Of Rosman Is 90! by Brad Kimsey, Transylvania Times, April 25, 1991
14. Mineral Resources Summary Of The Rosman Quadrangle, North Carolina, by J. Wright Horton Jr., Raleigh 1982
15. Rosman, Queen City of Transylvania by Cal Carpenter, the Walton War and Tales of The Great Smokey Mountains 1979, pages 115-119
16. Town Of Rosman Celebrates 78th Anniversary, Transylvania Times, May 7, 1979
17. Town Of Rosman to Observe 78th Birthday by Cal Carpenter, Asheville Citizen, April 1979
18. Town of Rosman, Transylvania Times, June 8, 1978
19. Rosman Once Tabbed Queen City Of Industry In Transylvania Co., by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, February 9, 1975
20. Glancing Back: Rosman Rescue and Volunteer Fire, Transylvania Times, October 17, 1963
21. Large Crowd Sees First Air Mail Dispatched From County, Transylvania Times, May 26, 1938
22. Many Expected To Greet Mail Plane, Transylvania Times, May 19, 1938
23. Rosman Will Have Special Plane Mail, Transylvania Times, May 12, 1938
24. Transylvania History: Recreational Hall Started at Rosman, Transylvania Times, April 14, 1938
25. Transylvania History: Swimming Pool Opened Mile Above Rosman, Brevard News, June 13, 1929
26. Photocopy of Log Rolling Association of The Woodmen of The World, April 26, 1915 at the Rosman Hotel
27. Town Well Laid Out, Sylvan Valley News, 1911 by Sue Dempsey Brewer
28. Toxaway-Rosman-Estatoe, Sylvan Valley News, July 1, 1904
29. New Rosman Town Hall is open for business by Mary Cathey, Mountain News, July-August, no year
30. Newspaper photos of Rosman
31. First Quartet (newspaper photo)
32. Back From Hunting: Photocopy of picture made in Rosman of men coming home after a hunting trip

HISTORY-TOWN OF TOXAWAY (7 items)

1. Rosman Heritage Day, October 1, 2016, Schedule of Events Handout

2. Say That Again! On the Eastatoe Road-How Rosman Came of Age by Marjorie Rose Owen, 2011

3. Toxaway History by Bonnie Hurring, Rosman Chronicle, June 10, 2008

4. Eastatoe Inn ledger, July 1-4, 1901

5. Town of Toxaway By-Laws, Secretary’s Book, May 20, 1901

6. An Act to Incorporate the Town of Toxaway in Transylvania County, N. C., Adopted February 20, 1901

7. Hotel, Toxaway, NC drawing

INDUSTRIES (11 items)

1. Historical Marker to Commemorate Tanning Industry, Transylvania Times, June 13, 2013
2. Gloucester Logging Train, Transylvania Times, September 14, 2000
3. Yesteryear In Rosman, Transylvania Times, April 29, 1991
4. Gloucester Lumber Co. And Rosman in The Early 1900s, Transylvania Times, June 8, 1978
5. Recognize Anyone? Gloucester Lumber Company Crew, Transylvania Times, April 7, 1977
6. These Giant logs…Transylvania Times, September 9, 1976
7. It was about 3 am... Transylvania Times, December 11, 1975
8. Bygone Era, Transylvania Times, August 21, 1975
9. Rosman Once Tabbed Queen City Of Industry in Transylvania County by Cal Carpenter, Asheville Citizen, February 9, 1975
10. Advertisement for Rosman Motor Company, Brevard the Beautiful, Brevard News (supplement ca.1924?)
11. Locust Pin Mill Crew & Gloucester Lumber Company Logging Train photocopy

SILVERSTEEN, JOSEPH S. (2 items)

1. Joseph S. Silversteen, from the files of Mary Jane McCrary
2. Centennially Speaking, Joseph S. Silversteen by Mrs. Roy J. DeLong, Transylvania Times, (after 1959 according to the article)

**BOX 2**

**United Daughters of the Confederacy RECORDS**

APPLICANTS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER OF THE UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY (105 items)

1. Index to “Applicants for Membership in the Transylvania Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy” in alphabetical order

2. 104 applications

APPLICANTS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE TRANSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS CHAPTER OF CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY (60 items)

1. Index to “Applicants for Membership in the Transylvania Volunteers Chapter of Children of the Confederacy” (sorted by applicant)
2. Index to “Applicants for Membership in the Transylvania Volunteers Chapter of Children of the Confederacy” (sorted by veteran)
3. Index to “Applicants for Membership in the Transylvania Volunteers Chapter of Children of the Confederacy” (sorted by connecting name)
4. 50 applications
5. Children of the Confederacy Certificates: Helen Erwin, Henry Erwin, Madeline Paxton, Addie Bell Wilson and Gladys Wood (5)
6. Children of the Confederacy – Transylvania Volunteers Chapter #88
7. Letter to Mrs. Allison from Mrs. Walter, re: forming a Children of Confederacy Chapter, May 21, 1923

BOOK: “Reunion of United Confederate Veterans – Proceedings (1 item)

CHAPTER HISTORIES (3 items)

1. Copy of Charter #2375 issued March 17, 1972, Pisgah Chapter disbanded, September 30, 2006
2. North Carolina Division 1897-1947 compiled by Mrs. Edwin R. MacKethan, Historian, 1946, Pages 151-152: Brevard – Transylvania Chapter, #1353 Chartered June 7, 1911
3. Copy of Charter #1353 issued June 7, 1911

CSA VETERANS—CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY FOR CROSS OF HONOR (91 items)

1. Index to “Certificate of Eligibility for Cross of Honor”

2. 90 Certificates of Eligibility

DEMITS (RELEASES) TO TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER OF THE UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY (7 items)

1. Index to “Demits (Releases) to Transylvania Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy”
2. 6 applications

INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER OF THE UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY (49)

1. Index to “Incomplete Applications for Membership in the Transylvania Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy” (sorted by applicant)
2. Index to “Incomplete Applications for Membership in the Transylvania Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy” (sorted by veteran)

3. 47 applications

LEDGERS (1 item)

1. List of Members and Dues, 1926-1950

MEMBERSHIP & MINUTES (4 items)

1. Membership Rolls, November 18, 1926
2. Roll Book & Minutes from May 4, 1911 to August 1918
3. Roll Book & Minutes from 1919-1922
4. Minutes Book—1930-1934

**BOX 2A**

**United Daughters of the Confederacy RECORDS--continued**

MINUTES BOOK—October 1934-October 1939 (1 item)

PRIZE ESSAYS 1929-1930 CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY: (1 bound item)

1. Zebulon B. Vance by Annie Mary Vann, Ahoskie
2. First North Carolina Cavalry by Milton McCorkle, Newton
3. The Jefferson Davis Highway by Mary Blackburn, Wilson
4. My Favorite North Carolina General (James Johnston Pettigrew) in the War Between the States by Evelyn King Barker, Leaksville
5. Gen. William Ruffin Cox by Virginia Lewis House, Wilson
6. North Carolina’s Navy in the War Between the States by Josephine Wade, Leasburg
7. The Story of the Advance—North Carolina’s Blockade Runners by Lily Reagan, Yanceyville
8. Running the Blockade by Matilda Bragg, Pinetown
9. What Does Confederate Memorial Day Mean? by Celia Lovings, Yanceyville
10. True Story of Faithfulness of a Southern Slave by Matilda Bragg, Pinetown
11. The Junior Reserves (with especial reference to the stand at Ft. Fisher) by Milton McCorkle, Newton

PRIZE ESSAYS 1931: (1 bound item)

1. Jefferson Davis, a Vicarious Sacrifice by Mrs. Elizabeth B. Bashinsky, President General, U.D.C.
2. The Confederate Flag by Mrs. John Huske Anderson, Raleigh
3. Cavalry Leaders of the Confederacy by Mrs. H. W. Scott
4. The South’s Efforts to Avoid the War of the Sixties as Evidenced by Her Compromises by Miss Daisy King Barker, Leaksville
5. Poets and Poetry of the Confederacy by Miss Anne Wilson, Black Mountain
6. The Confederate Cabinet by Mrs. John Huske Anderson, Raleigh
7. The Last Days of the Confederacy in North Carolina by Miss Minnie Bell, Pittsboro
8. The Part Taken in the World War by the Boys in Khaki Whose Fore-fathers Wore the Gray by Mrs. H. P. Foxhall

PRIZE ESSAYS, NO DATE: (1 bound item)

1. Mosby’s Rangers
2. History of the First North Carolina Calvary by Miss Minnie Bell, Pittsboro
3. Peace Conference during the War Between the States by Mrs. John Huske Anderson, Raleigh
4. North Carolina’s Place in the Manassas Battlefield Confederate Park by Mrs. John Huske Anderson, Raleigh
5. Why Fort Fisher Should be Marked by Mrs. A. J. Harrell, Wilmington
6. North Carolina’s Part in the Battle of Gettysburg by Mrs. W. L. Nicholson, Charlotte
7. North Carolina’s Contribution to the Confederacy in Men and Supplies by Miss Minnie Bell, Pittsboro
8. North Carolina’s Part in the War Between the States by Mrs. John Huske Anderson, Raleigh

RECIPIENTS OF SOUTHERN CROSS OF HONOR (12 items)

1. Record of Recipients of Southern Cross of Honor (index)
2. 11 handwritten pages of recipients of Southern Cross

SKETCH OF CONFEDERATE VETERANS (175 items)

1. Index to “Sketch of Confederate Veterans”
2. A-L (174)

SKETCH OF CONFEDERATE VETERANS (197 items)

1. M-Y (197)

UDC MISCELLANEOUS (22 items)

1. A Constant Reminder by Tim Pegram, Our State, May 2007
2. United Daughters of the Confederacy, Pisgah Chapter No. 2375, Charter, March 17, 1972
3. Marker at Beech Gap Dedicated by Historical Bodies, Transylvania Times, August 16, 1956
4. Joint Meeting of State, WNC Historical Groups Set This Week End, To Unveil Marker, Transylvania Times, August 9, 1956
5. Transylvania History: Memorial Forest in County Dedicated, Unveiled on Parkway, Transylvania Times, July 16, 1942, (Transylvania Times, reprinted, January 28, 2013)
6. Memorial Forest in County Dedicated Sunday, Marker Unveiled on Parkway, Transylvania Times, July 16, 1942
7. 125,000 Trees Honor N.C. Men in Lee’s Army, Asheville Citizen, July 12, 1942
8. First District North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confedracy Annual Meeting, June 1935
9. Red Cross To Fill Vacant Place, Brevard News, August 15, 1918
10. All Things Are Now Ready, Brevard News, June 21, 1918
11. Work Has Begun On Rest Room, Brevard News, June 7, 1918
12. U.D.C. Rest Room, Brevard News, May 17, 1918
13. Rest Room To Be Added To The U.D.C. Library, Brevard News, April 26, 1918
14. Ladies’ Rest Room Almost A Surety, Brevard News, March 8, 1918
15. For A County Rest Room, Brevard News, February 15, 1918
16. U.D.C. Reception, Sylvan Valley News, July 26, 1912
17. Confederate Veterans benefit … Court House …, Thursday, January 23, 1902
18. Salute to the Confederate Flag
19. Program: In the Sixties
20. 38th Annual Convention, United Daughters of the Confederacy
21. The Veteran’s Cross of Honor
22. A Sketch of Transylvania Chapter #1353, U.D.C., of Brevard, NC

“WAR RECORD” REFERENCING A CONFEDERATE ANCESTOR (7 items)

1. Index to “War Record”
2. 6 War Records

**BOX 3**

**TREES**

CHESTNUT TREE (11 items)

1. Restoring A “Mighty Giant” Focus Of CMLC Presentation Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, March 30, 2015
2. Welcome Back American Chestnut, Transylvania Times, March 14, 2011
3. RHS Students Help Plant American Chestnuts, Transylvania Times, December 21, 2009
4. CD, Champion Paper, Chestnut Tannin Plant, donated by Paul Sisco, November 2009
5. Chestnut Blight by Jeff Turner, Transylvania Times, May 11, 1992
6. Chestnut Extract…a Champion Milestone, 1951
7. The Story of Chestnut Extract, The Champion Paper and Fibre Company, 1937
8. The Story of Chestnut Extract, 1920
9. “Uses for Chestnut Timber Killed by the Bark Disease” by J.C. Nellis. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Farmers’ Bulletin 582, 16 May 1914, 24 pages.
10. Letters to the editor: American chestnut blight, Appalachian Voice
11. “The Death of King Chestnut & The Hopes For Rebirth” by Gwen S. Clarke from Blue Ridge Country (no date)

TREE CITY (18 items)

1. Model Ordinance – Establishing an Advisory Body Known as the Brevard Tree Committee
2. Ordinance No. 6-78 (tree removal)
3. Tree City USA, Brevard Visited by Forestry Group. Transylvania Times, November 9, 1981
4. Letter to Mr. Charles Pickelsimer from Kenneth A. Knox, Consulting Arborist, January 25, 1981
5. National Arbor Day Program, March 19, 1981
6. National Arbor Day Program, March 21, 1980
7. Letter to Rowell Bosse from Mayor Charles H. Campbell, October 10, 1978 and copy of the Tree Ordinance
8. Tree Committee meetings. 1982
9. Tree Committee meetings. 1981
10. Tree Committee meetings. 1980
11. Tree Committee meetings. 1979
12. Non-Labor Budget (account code 10-490-33)
13. Planting proposals for various properties: Franklin Park, Parkview Drive/Park Ave. and Hawthorne/Allison Rd
14. Tree City USA Award, Tree Committee
15. Long Range Plan for the Brevard Tree Committee
16. Appendix, Tree Planting, Pages 26-30
17. City of Brevard Tree Committee (letter to new home owners)
18. Tree City USA – 2 brochures

TREES (11 items)

1. Native Americans Used Trees As Special Markers by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2016
2. Non-Native Invasive Species Control Project Approved for National Forests, Transylvania Times, March 16, 2009
3. Great Smoky Mountain Trees & Wildflowers Pocket Naturalist Guide, 2008
4. Beetles to the Rescue by Beth Beasley, Times-News Weekly, April 4, 2007
5. Trees Fall to Disease, Transylvania Times, May 8, 2006
6. 1999 Register of Big NC Champion Big Tree Program Tree
7. North Carolina Champion Big Trees, Summer 1989
8. Four Magnolias of the Mountains by Perry L. Stone, Natural Botany, Spring 1981
9. Mount Vernon Sleuths Establish 16 Trees Set by George Washington, Asheville Citizen, February 22, 1950
10. If a Tree Falls in the Forest, Does Anybody Leave It? Appalachian Voice
11. Survey Show Air Pollutants Are Damaging Forests, Appalachian Voice

WITNESS TREE (19 items)

1. Witness Tree photographs (2 photo pages – 9 pictures)
2. The Witness Tree by Betty Hart, Transylvania Times, July 15, 1996
3. The Witness Tree by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, January 31, 1985
4. Witness Tree, Hendersonville Times-News, January 3, 1985
5. Witness Tree is Doomed, Transylvania Times, August 9, 1984
6. Witness Tree inspections: August 7, 1984; June 22, 1984
7. Witness Tree Saved, Asheville Citizen/Asheville Times, March 17, 1984
8. Historic Tree Saved, Transylvania Times, March 15, 1984
9. Spare That Tree! Asheville Citizen, February 27, 1984
10. “Witness Tree” Can the Road Be Moved in Order to Save the Tree? by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, February 27, 1984
11. Witness Tree by Sondra J. Covington, Asheville Citizen Times, February 24, 1984
12. Witness Tree correspondence (January 18, 1984; January 26, 1984, February 23, 1984)
13. History of “The Witness Tree” by Mary Jane McCrary; Tree With a History; correspondence between Mary Jane McCrary and Jana Kellar, November 1 and 9, 1979
14. Old Transylvania Times by Earle Kersh, Transylvania Times, March 13, 1975
15. History of “The Witness Tree” by Mary Jane McCrary, Transylvania Times, October 16, 1958
16. History of “The Witness Tree” by Mary Jane McCrary, Transylvania Times, October 9, 1958
17. Tree with a History by Burder Teague, Echo, July 1952
18. Witness Tree--The Hughey Line. (Rough draft)
19. The Witness Tree

**BOX 4**

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY**

ARCHAEOLOGICAL LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT (2 items)

1. Memorandum re: Adoption of Transylvania County Historic Preservation Plan, May 5, 1995
2. Letter to Ruth Wetmore from Lloyd Childers re: Adoption of Transylvania County Historic Preservation Plan, June 14, 1995

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEYS: 1995-1996 (11 items)

1. Dean Brownell House (pictures)
2. Letter to A.L. Wilkinson from Ruth Y. Wetmore, July 10, 1996
3. Curation List - Transylvania County Archaeological Survey, March 29, 1995
4. Artifacts donated by Hilda Collins to Historic Properties Commission, March 22, 1995
5. Specimen Catalog, S. Wood donation, February 24, 1995
6. Artifacts donated by Mary and Tim Murray to Historic Properties Commission, January 22, 1995
7. Transylvania Co. Archaeological Survey, New Survey Sites
8. Site Listing
9. Transylvania County Survey Sites, quad2.1st
10. U S Hwy 276 Site Diagram, 31 TVS87? Coffee House
11. Transylvania County Archaeological Survey, Bone Samples, analyzed by Thomas Whyte

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEYS: 1991-1994 (31 items)

1. County Historical Properties Commission Awarded Grant, Transylvania Times, August 20, 1992
2. County OKs Survey on Archaeology, Hendersonville Times-News, January 30,
3. Artifacts Donated to the Transylvania County Historic Properties Commission, during the 1992-1993 archaeological survey (7)
4. TCAS Materials to Trans. Co. Historic Properties Commission, March 9, 1994
5. List of TCAS Materials to N.C. Archives and History, February 1994
6. List of TCAS Materials to Archives and History, January 24, 1994
7. Letter to Ruth Wetmore from Murry Tamers, October 29, 1993
8. Dalton Lilley, August 26, 1993
9. Memorandum to Recipients of 1992 Historic Preservation Fund Grant Awards, from Lloyd D. Childers, Grants-in-Aid Administrator State Historic Preservation Office, August 6, 1993
10. Larry Lee Edwards, February 20, 1993
11. Terry Hester, February 20, 1993
12. Project Description and Contract for An Archaeological Survey of Transylvania County, August 13, 1992
13. State Historic Preservation Office, 1992 Sub grant List
14. Certificate, State of North Carolina Resources Historic Preservation Fund Grant to Transylvania County, June 11, 1992
15. State Historic Preservation Office Memorandum of Agreement for Historic Preservation Fund Grants, May 1, 1992
16. Letter to Gerri Conner, Secretary of Transylvania County Historic Properties Commission, re: Transylvania County Archaeology Grant Amount, Patrick Dorsey, Secretary, North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources, May 1, 1992
17. Letter to Lloyd Childers, Grants Administrator State Historic Preservation Office, from John R. Sheridan, Chairman of Historic Properties Commission, January 29, 1992
18. Letter to Lloyd Childers, Grants Administrator, N.C. Department of Cultural Resources, from Arthur C. Wilson, Jr., Interim County Manager, January 28, 1992
19. Memo to Commissioners from Artie Wilson, Interim County Manager, January 21, 1992
20. Memorandum to Artie Wilson, Interim Manager and Board of County Commissioners, from Jack Sheridan, Chairman Historic Properties Commission, January 13, 1992
21. Memorandum to All Sub grantees, from Lloyd D. Childres, Grants Administrator, May 24, 1991
22. Fax to Lloyd Childers from Transylvania County Historic Properties Commission, February 7, 1991
23. To Local Project Coordinators from Lloyd D, Childers, Grants Administrator, Historic Preservation Office, January 11, 1991
24. Grantee Handbook for Survey and Planning Grants, State Historic Preservation Office, June 1989
25. Certified Local Government Grants: Archaeological Projects

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEYS 1983-1993 (19 items)

1. Archaeological Survey, The Tea House Site on Highway 276 Has a Wealth of Information, by Mike Smith, May 3, 1993
2. A Preliminary Report on Site Testing, Transylvania County, N.C. Archaeological Survey, Ruth Wetmore, Principal Investigator, February 2, 1993
3. Memo to David Moore, From Ruth Y. Wetmore, October 30, 1992
4. Letter to James B. Anthony from Ruth Y. Wetmore, July 10, 1990
5. Letter to Ruth Wetmore from Stephen R. Claggett, April 10, 1990
6. Letter to Ruth Wetmore from David Moore, April 2, 1990
7. Letter to James B. Anthony from Mark R. Burrows, March 28, 1990
8. Letter to David Moore from Ruth Wetmore, March 22, 1990
9. Samples of Collection of John Linville, July 29, 1989
10. Letter to Dr. and Mrs. Jefferey Coe from Don A. Scarborough, May 17, 1988
11. Letter to Jack Sheridan from Joffre L. Coe, April 29, 1988
12. Letter to Dr. Joffre L. Coe from Jack Sheridan, March 31, 1988
13. Letter to David Moore from Rowell D. Bosse, April 6, 1983
14. Letter to Rowell Bosse from David Moore, March 31, 1983
15. Diagrams of Artifacts
16. Catalogue of Prehistoric Works
17. Bibliography
18. Archaeological Surveys: Practical Advice for Grant Projects, Mark A. Mathis and Dolores A. Hall, Division of Archives and History, North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources, 1981
19. Handwritten notes, Whiskey Creek Area

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY: 1964 (3 items)

1. An Archaeological Survey of Transylvania County, North Carolina by Patricia Padgett Holden, Chapel Hill,   
   (2 parts—pgs 17-46, pgs 47-126), 1966
2. 1964 Woodrow Wilson Fellows, including Patricia Padgett Holden
3. Pat Holden Research Ass’t name tag

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY FINANCE DOCUMENTATION, 1990-1993 (4 items)

1. Project Description and Contract For Archaeological Survey of Transylvania County, August 13, 1992
2. State Historic Preservation Office Memorandum of Agreement for Historic Preservation Fund Grants, May 1, 1992
3. 1992 CLG Survey and Planning Grant Application Form, with cover letter, January 29, 1992
4. Appendix for Sub grant Agreements, prepared in 1990

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEYS FISCAL YEAR 1993-1994 (1 item)

1. Memorandum to Recipients of 1992 Historic Preservation Fund Grant Awards from Lloyd D. Childers, August 6, 1993

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEYS- MISCELLANEOUS (15 items)

1. Photos (7)
2. County Historical Properties Awarded Grant, Transylvania Times, August 20, 1992
3. Archaeological Survey of Tract for Proposed Brevard Care Center, Brevard, Transylvania

County, North Carolina by Ruth Y. Wetmore, December 20, 1991

1. Archaeological Survey Set in Transylvania County, Transylvania Times, April 16, 1987
2. Letter from Marian Schlunz to Archaeology Branch, Division of Archives and History,

North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources, December 10, 1986

1. Booklet: Studies in Archeology MISSING
2. Selected Bibliography – North Carolina Archaeology
3. Copies of photos from Tea House property

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEYS –SPECIMEN CATALOG, PHOTO LOG & CONTACT SHEETS (100 items)

1. Ceramics Data Sheet
2. Specimen Catalog Sheets (31)
3. Field Photography Log (42)
4. Photo Contact Sheets (26)

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEYS – VOLUNTEER DATA (28 items)

1. Transylvania County Archaeological Survey Volunteer Release Form (27)
2. Draft of thank you letter to landowners allowing the Archaeological Survey of their land,

With Custody of Artifacts form, March 10, 1994

ARCHEAOLOGICAL WORK—1935 (8 items)

1. Alumni Inducted Into Hall of Fame, Transylvania Times, December 9, 1991
2. Joffre Lanning Coe Brevard College Alumnus Returns to Help Assess Archeological Sites by Jack Lauterer, Transylvania Times, June 6, 1988
3. Letter to Mr. Scarborough from Joffre Coe, May 21, 1988
4. Time in His Hands by Lynn Jessup, Greensboro News & Record, April 17, 1988
5. College Group Given Cooperation by People, 1935
6. Field Sheet for Recording Data on Artifacts for the Archaeological Survey of Transylvania County, March 13, 1935
7. Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Brevard College, Bulletin No. 1, May 10, 1935
8. Page from Catalogue of Prehistoric Works

MISERY MOUNTAIN SURVEY – (1 item)

1. Misery Mountain Survey: An Intensive Archaeological Survey and Assessment of Archaeological Resources in Tracts N-647a and N-647b in the Proposed Duke Power Company Land Exchange, Nantahala National Forest, Transylvania County, North Carolina: 1978, July 1981

**BOX 5**

**CAMPS**

GENERAL INFORMATION (15 items)

1. Camps Pleased at Season Opening by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, June 17, 2010
2. Summer Youth Camps Join Forces by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, May 10, 2010
3. “Bigger than Apples”: Summer Camps in Western North Carolina by Susan Cook, Smoky Mountain Living, Summer 2003
4. Summer People Arriving Daily, Transylvania Times History Supplement, June 1991
5. Eighteen Camps Are Listed In County, Summertime Magazine, 1983
6. Welcome To County Is Extended All Campers and Summer Visitors, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965
7. Welcome Campers, Visitors and Camps Are Fine Assets, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965
8. Ad for Ed McCoy’s Service Station lists camps and other locations on back
9. Welcome Edition for Camps, Campers and Tourists In Transylvania County, Brevard News, July 5, 1928
10. Ten Summer Camps Near Brevard Have 1000 in Attendance, Brevard News, July 8, 1926
11. Camp Brevard Changes Name (Camp Cohosset), Brevard News, May 27,1926
12. More about Summer Camps by Henry Wellington Wack, 1926
13. Eight Camps Forming Circle around Brevard Ready for Season; Six Open this Week, Brevard News, July 1, 1921
14. Transylvania History: Camp Dixie, Brevard News, February 20, 1920, (Transylvania Times, reprinted February 22, 2018)
15. Summer Camps

CAMP BALSAM GROVE (1 item)

1. Camp Balsam Grove by Bernice Powell

CAMP BREVARD (4 items)

1. Letter with Joiner family genealogy from K. Ann Lewis, March 29, 2015
2. The Holiday of Dreams, Camp Brevard, 1924
3. Check from Mrs., Luella G. Joiner, Camp Brevard, 1923 (2)
4. Camp Brevard To Open Next June, Brevard News, April 22, 1921

CAMP BURGISS GLEN (2 items)

1. Camp Burgiss Glen Emphasizes Nature Study, Outdoor Living, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965
2. A Wonderful Summer for Girls, Camp Burgiss Glen brochure

CAMP CATEECHEE (3 items)

1. Aiken Girl Scouts to Camp at Camp Cateechee This Year, 1941
2. Camp Cateechee Leased for Ten Years by Scouts, March 16, 1939
3. Girl Scout Camp Opens 8-Week Term, Transylvania Times, June 16, 1938

CAMP CHICKASAW (1 item)

1. Camp Chickasaw Adjoins Country Club in Beautiful French Broad Valley, Brevard News, July 5, 1928

CAMP COMFORT (1 item)

1. Camp Comfort brochure

CAMP CONNESTEE COVE (1 item)

1. Camp Connestee Cove for Girls, 1935 brochure

CAMP DEERWOODE (5 items)

1. Deerwoode Reserve Hosts Ribbon Cutting Ceremony, Transylvania Times, August 30, 2021

2. Letter with history of the camp, April 10, 1975

3. Adult Leadership is Theme at Camp Deerwoode, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965

4. eBay advertisement for postcards

5. Copy of postcard, circa 1930-1945 from Ancestry.com

CAMP FRENCH BROAD FOR BOYS (10 items)

1. French Broad Camp Borders River on Both Sides for More Than Half Mile, Brevard News, July 5, 1928
2. Email from Karl Plenge & copy of photo: Henry Plenge at Camp French Broad in 1928
3. French Broad Camp booklet, 1928
4. French Broad Camp booklet, 1925
5. French Broad Camp, Brevard News, July 25, 1919
6. French Broad Camp brochure 1917
7. French Broad Summer Camp, Sylvan Valley News, December 12, 1913
8. To Locate Summer Camp, Sylvan Valley News, August 29, 1913
9. Early Private Camps in Transylvania County
10. Notes on Camp French Broad

CAMP GREENVILLE (3 items)

1. At Camp Greenville by Donna Swicegood, Transylvania Times, April 24, 1986
2. Camp Greenville Striving To Build Thousands of “Great Boys” by Jock Lauterer, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965
3. YMCA Camp Greenville: A Carolina na Tradition Since 1912

CAMP GWYNN VALLEY (12 items)

1. From the museum: Gwynn Valley Camp since 1935, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2022
2. Local Camp Provides Enriching Experiences by Kate Onheiber, Transylvania Times, August 24, 2017
3. Farm To Dining Hall: A Camp Farm Program with a Long History, Camping, September/October 2012
4. Gwynn Valley Changes Hands after 63 Years, Transylvania Times, December 3, 1998
5. Trust Protects Camp Gwynn Valley Forever, Transylvania Times, August 13, 1995
6. Co-founder of Camp Gwynn Valley dies at 92, Transylvania Times, August 13, 1992
7. Camp Gay Valley Catalogue
8. Letter, May 20, 1975
9. For-get-me-not, 1974 pictures
10. Gay Valley Camp Is Described As A “Children’s World” of Today, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965
11. Summer’s child pamphlet
12. Pre-Camp for Community Children is One of Sessions at Gay Valley

CAMP HIGH ROCKS (3 items)

1. High Rocks Pamphlet
2. High Rocks 1975 Calendar
3. Camping Is the Life At High Rocks, Off Greenville Highway, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965

CAMP ILLAHEE (14 items)

1. From the museum: Camp Illahee since since 1921, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2022
2. Camp Illahee Opens Season with Reunion, Transylvania Times, May 27, 2010
3. CD: Illahee History by Gary Greene, 2007
4. Camp Illahee Creates Memories for Young Girls by Cliff Clark, Transylvania Times
5. Short history of Camp Illahee & letter from Frances Hall & Judy Rink, April 9, 1975
6. Emphasis Is Placed On Sports At Camp Illahee, Located Near Brevard, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965
7. Donated by Kathryn Thompson (5):
   1. August 7, 1954, Illahee Horse Show Program
   2. July 27, 1954, Illahee Jr. Glee Club Concert Program
   3. July 18, 1954, Worship Service Program
   4. Camp Illahee My Camp Log belonging to Sandy Robinson
   5. Camp Illahee General Program
8. Transylvania History: Camp Illahee Will Be Operated Again, Transylvania Times, May 20, 1937 (Transylvania Times reprinted, October 28, 2013)
9. Successful Camp Illahee Brings many Girls to Camp Land Every Summer, Brevard News, July 5, 1928
10. Camp Illahee Songs

CAMP IVY HILL (2 items)

1. Summer Structures in Transylvania County, NC Archaeological Society Newsletter, Spring 1992, Vol. 2, #1, pg. 3
2. Camp Ivy Hill Pisgah Forest season of 1922, July 5 to August 29

CAMP KAHDALEA (1 item)

1. The Queen of Kahdalea by Katie Hendrick, Our State, June 2013

CAMP MERRIE-WOODE (2 items)

1. Camp Merrie-Woode Had Historic Growth, located in Picturesque, Mountain Setting, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965
2. Camp Merrie-Woode Begins Its Ninth Year; on Beautiful Lake Fairfield, Brevard News, July 5, 1928

CAMP PERRY-ANN FOR GIRLS (4 items)

1. Annual Banquet, Camp Perry-Ann for Girls, (3) August 22, 1930
2. Camp Perry – Ann brochure, 1930
3. Camp Perry – Ann brochure, 1928
4. Camp Perry-Ann, Only Camp in the South Exclusively for Jewish Women, Brevard New, July 5, 1928

CAMP PISGAH (6 items)

1. 50 Years After She Was Struck By Lightning, Reconnecting With The Girl Who Saved Her, NPR Weekend Edition Sunday, February 4, 2018
2. Picturing the Past article + notes from conversations with Avery Reese and Calvin Tinsley, March 10, 2014
3. Successful Season Underway At Pisgah Girl Scout Camp, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965
4. Area Girl Scout Council Acquires 133-Acre Camp Site on East Fork, Transylvania Times, October 22, 1953
5. Girl Scout Camp at East Fork to Soon Be Reality, Costing $116,000, Transylvania Times, November 15, 1956
6. History of Camp Pisgah, 19 pages

CAMP SAPPHIRE (10 items)

1. Glancing Back: Ecusta Purchases Camp Sapphire to Make a Recreation Center, Transylvania Times, April 27, 1995
2. Camp Sapphire medals from Billy Flowers, 1939-1940, includes letter and photographs
3. Camp Sapphire for Boys, Season 1935
4. Part of the Flotilla, Camp Sapphire, copy of postcard circa 1915-1930
5. Camp Sapphire, Oldest Boys’ Camp, Is Known throughout United States, Brevard News, July 5, 1928
6. Camp Sapphire for Boys, Season 1928
7. Transylvania History: W.M. Fetzer Enters Business in County, The Brevard News, January 21, 1926, (Transylvania Times reprinted, August 13, 2013)
8. Camp Sapphire, Athletic and Educational Camp, Season of 1914 July 1-August 26
9. Camp Sapphire, Sylvan Valley News, July 4, 1913
10. Welcome to Camp Sapphire

CAMP SUMMERLANE (FORMERLY CAMP SKY TOP) (36 items)

1. Summerlane Camp Brochure, Document # 1
2. Summerlane Camp Brochure, Document # 2 (includes list of staff members)
3. Camp Summerlane application form, spring 1963 Document # 3
4. Cruel Summer, The Attack on Camp Summerlane, Burning Memories, part 1, June18-June 24, 2008
5. Cruel Summer, The Attack on Camp Summerlane, Storm Clouds, part 2, June 25- July 1, 2008
6. Cruel Summer, The Attack on Camp Summerlane, Showdown, part 3, July2-8, 2008
7. Cruel Summer, The Attack on Camp Summerlane, Smoked Out, part 4, July 9-15, 2008
8. Camp Summerlane documents index, June 17, 2008
9. Summerlane dean/science instructor Leo Koch’s narrative of the attack, circa September 1963, Document # 18
10. Map of Camp Summerlane and key parts of the attack, Document # 19
11. Memo from the FBI’s Newark, N.J., office to Director J. Edgar Hoover regarding Sumerlane’s relocation, early August 1963 Document, # 17
12. Letter to Governor Terry Sanford from Joseph L. Kissiah, Special FBI Agent, Document #16, August 7, 1963
13. Rosman is Threatened by ‘Nudist Invasion’, Asheville Times, July 20, 1963
14. Rosman Threatened with ‘Lady Godivas”
15. Disturbance in Rosman/Many Unpleasant Factors Lead to Closing of “Free Living” Camp, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1963 (15a and 15b: 2 similar but different documents to the same person on the same day)
16. Summerlane Group in N.J., Asheville Times July 16, 1963
17. Letter to Houston Wade from Governor Terry Sanford, July 15, 1963, Document # 12
18. Rosman Refugees Arrive at Camp in New Jersey
19. Integrated Camp Forced Out of North Carolina. New York Times, July 14, 1963
20. Summerlane dean/science instructor Leo Koch’s letter to his daughter Toni Document # 6
21. Campers ‘Fold Tents’ and Silently Steal Away
22. Free Living Camp Folds after Night of Violence, Asheville Citizen Times, July 13, 1963
23. Telegram to Governor Terry Sanford from Houston Wade, July 13, 1963, Document # 14
24. Memorandum to Governor Terry Sanford from David T. Lambert, Highway Patrol, July 12, 1963, document # 15
25. Letter to Houston Wade from Governor Terry Sanford, July 12, 1963, Document # 10
26. Brevard, Rosman Citizens Engage In Riot with Cult by Dave Alexander, Asheville Times, July 12, 1963
27. Letter to Governor Terry Sanford from Houston Wade, July 5, 1963, document # 9
28. Letter to George Hall from Ray Ferris, July 3, 1963, Document # 8
29. The Herald of Freedom and Metropolitan Review, July 3, 1963, Document # 11
30. Letter to Ray Ferris and Joel Fleischman (office of the governor) from George Hall, June 28, 1963, document # 7
31. “Free Love Prof Carolina Bound.” from Tocsin, 2490 Channing Way, Berkley 4, California. April 10, 1963, Document # 4
32. The Realist, c 1962
33. Summerlane School & Camp, Statement for Chamber of Commerce, Document # 5
34. Summerlane brochure & The Herald of Freedom images
35. 3 index cards-information on personnel, property ownership and intent.
36. Sky Top Club Estates Brochure

**BOX 5 continued**

**CAMPS**

CAMP TOXAWAY (2 items)

1. Transylvania History: Camp Canaan Land at Lake Toxaway, Transylvania Times, June 18, 1959, (Transylvania Times reprinted, September 10, 2009)
2. Camp Toxaway For Girls, Situated in “The Beautiful Sapphire Country”, Brevard News, July 5, 1928

CAMP TRANSYLVANIA (7 items)

1. Photocopies of old postcards (2):
   1. Tennis at Camp Transylvania and
   2. Camp Transylvania Looking West, Brevard NC
2. Camp Transylvania photo, 1921
3. From the museum: Camp Transylvania to Brevard Music Center, Transylvania Times, July 18, 2022
4. Camp Transylvania for Boys brochure, 1940
5. Camp Transylvania for Boys brochure, 1939
6. Camp Transylvania is Doing Great Work in Training Boys and Young Men, Brevard News, July 5, 1928

CAMP TRANSYLVANIA PHOTO ALBUM (17 items)

1. 94 photos on 27 album pages (14) – Two Picture Sleeves on Display
2. Camp Transylvania photo album scans (2 CDs)
3. 1 empty photograph album

CHERRYFIELD CAMP FOR GIRLS (4 items)

1. Camp Cherryfield for Boys is Open, Brevard News, July 5, 1928
2. Cherryfield Camp For Girls 1926 booklet
3. Cherryfield, The Camp for Women ad
4. 1 piece of stationary

DEEP WOODS CAMP FOR BOYS (2 items)

1. Conservancy Honors Camp Owner, Times-News, April 21, 2008
2. Deep Woods Camp brochure

EAGLES NEST CAMP (11 items)

1. Children Grow With Nature at Eagle’s Nest by Katie Onheiber, Transylvania Times, December 5, 2016
2. Outdoor Academy Not a Typical School by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, August 10, 2015
3. History of Eagle’s Nest Foundation: Eagles’ Nest Camp and the Outdoor Academy of the Southern Appalachians by Moseley Waite, Ph.D., March 30, 2011
4. Culture Course by Carleigh K. Knight, WNC Magazine, July- August 2007
5. Saretta Prescott Is Still a Wohelo Camper At Heart by Edith Phillips, Transylvania Times, July 10, 1997
6. N. C. Children’s Camp No ‘Babysitting” Area, Sarasota Herald-Tribune, August 3, 1976
7. Eagles Nest Camp Designed for Cultural Growth, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965
8. Eagles Nest Camp Appeals to Younger Girls, and Has “Homey” Atmosphere, Brevard News, July 5, 1928
9. Eagles Nest Camp Is New Addition, Brevard News, January 27, 1927
10. The Outdoor Academy of the Southern Appalachians
11. “From the museum: the story of Eagle’s Nest Camp,” Transylvania Times, September 8, 2022

ELKS CAMP OF GREENVILLE (1 item)

1. Many Deserving Boys Attending Greenville Elks Camp In County by Jock Lauterer, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965

KEYSTONE CAMP (10 items)

1. From the museum: Keystone Camp, Transylvania Times, July 25, 2022
2. Keystone Camp: 100 Years of Family Commitment, By Jeremiah Reed Transylvania Times, August 4, 2016
3. 100 Years of Camp by Heidi Coryell Williams, Our State, August 2016
4. Switchback Lessons: Historic Girls’ Camp Altered the Life Paths of Many, by Lauren Stepp, Bold Life, June 2016
5. Camp Has Played a Key Role In Many Girls’ Lives. Transylvania Times, July 13, 2006
6. Keystone--Brevard’s oldest girl’s camp, Transylvania Times, June 18, 1984
7. Letter and History of Keystone, April 8, 1975
8. Beautiful Camp Keystone is Transylvania’s Oldest, First Established During Year, ’16, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965
9. Camp Keystone, Pioneer Among the Camps for Girls, Has Strong Appeal, Brevard News, July 5, 1928
10. Keystone Camp Pamphlet

MILL CAMPS (4 items)

1. Mill Camps Part of History, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2011
2. Hiking At Piedmont Camp by Carol L. Hamann, Transylvania Times, August 8, 2005
3. Wemar Lodge Offered Fun, No Frills by Carol L. Hamann, Transylvania Times, August 1, 2005
4. Piedmont Camp Reunion Draws Big Crowd of Former Employees by Carol L. Hamann,

Transylvania Times, July 28, 2005

OUTWARD BOUND (2 items)

1. Outward Bound: A Place You Go To Find Yourself by John Hildreth, Transylvania Times, July 15, 1996
2. Outward Bound Fosters Stress-Coping, Teamwork by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times

ROCKBROOK CAMP FOR GIRLS (see also Box 5A) (31 items)

1. From the museum: Rockbrook Camp for Girls, Transylvania Times, August 18, 2022
2. “In the Heart of a Wooded Mountain,” Rockbrook Camp for Girls, recently published book 1921-2021, Dunn’s Rock News, Transylvania Times, 09/30/2021
3. “When the Circus Came to Camp”, Our State, July 2021
4. Rockbrook Welcomes Back Familiar Faces by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, September 3, 2009
5. Bridges Come, Bridges Go, But…
6. Nancy Carrier’s Impact on Transylvania Endures by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Neighbors, Asheville Citizen, January 20, 1989
7. Rockbrook Memories (from pamphlet by Mary Bissell McIver Thompson, 1968), Transylvania Times, August 25, 1986
8. Rockbrook Offers Unlimited Opportunities by Carol Calloway, Transylvania Times, July 7, 1966
9. Camp Rockbrook One of Oldest Camps In This Area Of Carolinas by Jock Lauterer, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965
10. Loyal Workers by C.M. Douglas, The State, April 18, 1942
11. Women Striving To Help Defense, Women Meet at Rockbrook, Greenville News, April 12, 1942
12. Rockbrook Camp In Most Picturesque Setting, Has Strong Appeal for Girls, Brevard News, July 5, 1928
13. Handwritten copy of poem written in WW II
14. Personal notes by Betty Sherrill on Rockbrook Camp
15. Sheet Music, “The Water Wheel” words by Betty Pinkerton
16. Map of Rockbrook
17. The Carrier Pigeon, 1952-1959, 1960-1961, 2002 (11)
18. Rockbrook Songs, 199?-200? (2) – On Display
19. Rockbrook Memories by Mary Bissell McIver Thompson, 1968
20. Rockbrook Camp for Girls, 1921-1975

SOCAREDA (1 item)

1. “Socareda:” Summer Mecca for Teachers by Theo P. Hartin, The State (Columbia, SC), May 18, 1956

SUMMIT CAMP FOR BOYS/SUMMIT CAMP FOR GIRLS (7 items)

1. Summit Airstrip, part two by Kent Wilson, Little River Watermark, July 2016
2. Summit Airstrip Was Built for Business and Pleasure by Kent Wilcox, Little River Watermark, April 2015
3. Index of South Property with handrawn map, May 1993
4. In Memory of Ben Montgomery Cart, April 19, 1929-February 9, 2018
5. Summit Camp brochure
6. Summer Camps Application, 1977
7. Summit Camp registration information and form, 1975

TIMBER TRAIL & TOXAWAY LODGE CAMPS FOR GIRLS (1 item)

1. Brochure

WILDERNESS JOURNEY (1 item)

1. The Most Spectacular Classroom Ever Designed by Frances Evans, Greenville News

THE WILDS (2 items)

1. Rosman News: By Pauline Romans, The Wilds Christian Camp, Transylvania Times, June 16, 2022
2. The Wilds: Outdoor Evangelism by Steve Knowlton, Transylvania Times, May 20, 1976

YOUNG LIFE (1 item)

1. New Camp Coming by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, November 29, 2012

**BOX 5A**

**ROCKBROOK CAMP**

**Box 5A (1 item)**

1. Rockbrook photo album, 1924-1932 compiled by Dottee Lyons Claverie

Note: Scanned and saved Z:\Camps\RockbrookCamps

**BOX 5B**

**CAMP CAROLINA**

CAMP CAROLINA (22 items)

1. ‘Camp Community to Honor Nath Thompson’ by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, November 28, 2013.
2. From ‘The History of Camp Carolina’, Early Private Camps in Transylvania, Transylvania Times, July 4, 1988
3. Carolina-A “New” and Old Boys Camp by Pete Shiflet, Transylvania Times, June 13, 1984
4. Early Summer Camp, Transylvania Times, October 28, 1976
5. Historic Camp Carolina Is Having Its Best Season, 200 Campers, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1965
6. Transylvania History: First hero of WWII Attended Camp Here, Transylvania Times, July 16, 1942 (Transylvania Times, reprinted November 26, 2009)
7. Camp Carolina is Training 150 Boys, Brevard news, July 5, 1928
8. Camp Carolina Map
9. Camp Carolina for Boys, pictures of D. Meade Bernard, Director; John P. Williams & Dr. W. Taliaferro Thompson, Associate Directors; and list of owners
10. “From the Museum: Camp Carolina nears 100,” Transylvania Times, July 28, 2022
11. Letter to Laura Sperry From Thomas F. Whanger re: National Aquatic School Handbook Donation

March 17, 2023

1. The American Red Cross Aquatic School Camp Carolina Handbook, August 16-26, 1960
2. Summer Camps
3. Camp Carolina for Boys Brochure
4. Camp Carolina Backcountry
5. Camp Carolina for Boys brochure, 1969
6. Camp Carolina for Boys brochure, 1957
7. Camp Carolina for Boys brochure, 1954
8. Camp Carolina for Boys brochure, 1953
9. Camp Carolina for Boys brochure, 1952
10. Camp Carolina for Boys brochure, 1946
11. Camp Carolina for Boys brochure, 1926

**BOX 6**

**NEW DEAL PROGRAMS**

BALSAM BREEZE (1 item)

1. Balsam Breeze: Dedicated to members of Company #428, March 1939

CCC (Civilian Conservation Corps) CAMPS (42 items)

1. Civilian Conservation Corps, Transylvania Times, October 11, 2021

2. CD from “The Tree Army” by Jeffrey Thoas, RHS Senior Project 2006

3. Pictures from “The Tree Army” by Jeffrey Thomas, RHS Senior Project 2006

4. Scanned copies of photographs owned by Phyllis Miller. Her father, William Hicks, was with the Balsam Grove CCC Camp. Scanned images are saved in Donations Miller CCC

5. View of Camp John Rock

6. Copy of 3448th Company CCC Photo (original in oversized photo box)

7. Transylvania History: Camp Sledge, Transylvania Times, April 16, 1936, (Transylvania

8. Times reprinted, July 16, 2009)

9. Stone Bridges Were Built by the CCC by Dean Crawford. Transylvania Times, August 4, 2005

10. The Civilian Conservation Corp by Bill Bryant, Parkway Milepost, Fall-Winter, 2002 2003

11. FDR had lasting impact on WNC. Asheville Citizens Times, May 3, 1997

12. Earl Frady recalls tales from 1930’s Appalachia, Transylvania Times, June 27, 1996

13. CCC Alumni to Meet Fri., Sat., Transylvania Times, June 20, 1988

14. CCC Camp operated at Balsam Grove. Transylvania Times, May 10, 1982

15. 428th Company CCC Reunion planned, Transylvania Times, July?

16. My CCC Days by George Buchanan, March 1985

17. CCC Has Built 75.5 Miles Truck Trails, Transylvania Times, September 22, 1938

18. John’s Rock CCC Camp Will Be Used By Balsam Workers, Transylvania Times, April 14, 1938

19. Lookout Tower on Toxaway Mountain, Transylvania Times, April 16, 1936

20. Boys Selected to Attend CCC Camps, Transylvania Times, November 2, 1933

21. Many CCC Boys to Return to Homes, Transylvania Times, October 5, 1933

22. CCC Workers Will Stay Nine Months, Transylvania Times, September 14, 1933

23. Miller Says CCC Pretty Fair, Transylvania Times, August 17, 1933

24. Work Going on at Balsam C.C.C. Camp, Transylvania Times, June 29, 1933

25. John’s Rock Camp Boys Enjoy Living, Transylvania Times, June 29, 1933

26. C.C.C. Camp Will Open on Thursday, Transylvania Times, June 22, 1933

27. Camp Life Suiting Local Young Men, Transylvania Times, June 22, 1933

28. Will Locate Camp Near Gloucester, Transylvania Times, June 15, 1933

29. Erecting Camp at John’s Rock Site, Transylvania Times, June 1, 1933

30. Forestry Workers Arrive Here Friday, Transylvania Times, May 25, 1933

31. Reforestation Camp at John’s rock Will Be Occupied by Large Number, Transylvania Times, May 18, 1933

32. Seventeen Men Will Be Given Work By Government in Forest Monday, Transylvania Times, May 11, 1933

33. Fifty-six Men Will Be Given Work on Reforestation Job, Transylvania Times, May 4, 1933

34. Men Selected for Service in forest, Transylvania Times, April 27, 1933

35. Government Camp Plans Being Made, Transylvania Times, April 20, 1933

36. Roster Company 428, Balsam Grove Camp N.C. F14, Balsam Grove, North Carolina by James D. McNeill

37. Roster of Company 428, CCC – Camp NC F-14, Balsam Grove, North Carolina, June 22, 1933 To August 16, 1938; Camp NC F-28, Brevard (John Rock) North Carolina, August 16, 1938 to May 1, 1942

38. Roster of Company 428, CCC, 1933-1942 (52 pages)

39. List of Local CCC Camp newspapers on microfilm from the Center for Research Libraries: Cannon Ball, 1935: December 20; 1936: January 25-February 29, Balsam Breeze, 1936: February, April, July; 1937: March – May, Gloster Gazette, 1937: June 10

40. Certificate of Discharge from Civilian Conservation Corps

41. ‘Iron Jack’ Commemorates CCC Camp by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times August 30, 2004

42. “The Civilian Conservation Corps; A Very Different Kind of Camping in Transylvania, by Robert Beanblossom, Transylvania Times, March 24, 2022

CWA (Civil Works Administration) (3 items)

1. Sewing Rooms are Now Being Set Up, Transylvania Times, November 30, 1933
2. Over Two Hundred Men Will be Put to Work in This Community, Transylvania Times, November 23, 1933
3. Adult Schools are Planned by C.W. A., Transylvania Times, November 23, 1933

GREAT DEPRESSION (1 item)

1. Long Recalls Life in Brevard during the Depression by A.W. Long, Transylvania Times,

October 20, 1997

WPA (Works Progress Administration) (23 items)

1. Foremen of Henderson and Transylvania WPA 1937, Transylvania Times, May 16, 2011
2. WPA Saved Many Transylvanians during Great Depression, Transylvania Times, October 2, 2006 (2)
3. ‘Eight WPA Projects Started in Transylvania’, August 1991 History Supplement, Transylvania Times, Brevard, N.C.
4. Old WPA Sewing Room Ladies, Transylvania Times, August 14, 1986
5. WPA Meeting photograph, Transylvania Times, May 20, 1976
6. WPA Trucks Now Hauling Scrap Metal and Rubber from Rural Communities, Transylvania Times, July 9, 1942
7. WPA Celebration in County this Week Displays Projects, Transylvania Times, May 23, 1940
8. W.P.A. Road Crews Resume Local Jobs, Transylvania Times, November 2, 1939
9. WPA Workers Get Enforced Vacation, Transylvania Times, July 20, 1939
10. WPA Workers Here Not Joining Strike, Transylvania Times, July 13, 1939
11. W.P.A. Workers to Vote for Anybody, Transylvania Times, May 26, 1938
12. WPA Work Will Start in County During Next Week, Transylvania Times, November 7, 1935
13. WPA Projects to Start by Nov. 15, Transylvania Times, October 31, 1935
14. Athletic Field Will Be First WPA Here, Transylvania Times, October 24, 1935
15. County Will Receive Great Benefits From Works Progress Administration, Transylvania Times, September 12, 1935
16. Several WPA Projects Applied for By Transylvania Units—Sept. 10 Deadline, Transylvania Times, September 5, 1935
17. Application Made for New Building by School Board, Transylvania Times, September 5, 1935
18. WPA Authorities Set Deadline for Filing Projects, Transylvania Times, August 29, 1935
19. Work Projects to Supplant Dole System of Relief in All Counties, Transylvania Times, August 22, 1935
20. Building Projects of Useful Nature to be Submitted, Transylvania Times, August 15, 1935
21. WPA Projects Being Made Up by County and Town Officials, Transylvania Times, August 8, 1935
22. Brevard Man Heads Western WPA Setup, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1935
23. Writers Projects (pages 1-13)

**BOX 7**

**TRANSPORTATION**

AIRPLANES (3 items)

1. The Aero-Space Age of 1935 Transylvania, July, 18, 1968
2. Around Transylvania by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times
3. “Here’s Who the People Are” Transylvania Times, date unknown

AUTOMOBILES (5 items)

1. Model T Still Runs (1919 Ford pickup photo). Transylvania Times, May 10, 1984
2. From Almar Farms by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, March 10, 1975
3. ‘Sam Hill’ (1919 Ford photo), Transylvania Times
4. “A trip in my first car” by W.R. Boggs, Transylvania Times
5. E.S. English County Doctor for 40 Years/Dr. English Owned County’s First Car, Transylvania Times

BRIDGES (4 items)

1. Two Obsolete Model-T Bridges Top County’s TIP List by Richard Waters, Transylvania

Times, April 13, 1992; Lake Toxaway Falls Bridge and North Fork French Broad River

1. Work Underway on Rosman Bridge, Transylvania Times, May 8, 1978
2. Bridge to the Past; Shuford Bridge at Penrose, Transylvania Times, April 1, 1976
3. Peter Guice Built the first bridge over Green River Gorge by Jennifer Uhl, Hendersonville Times News; Reprint from The Banks of the Oklawaha

BUS STATIONS (4 items)

1. Lester Martin and wife Gertrude Allison Martin, Transylvania Times, January 8, 2013

2. Public Invited To Inspect the New Structure, Transylvania Times, September 9, 1948

3. Bus Station to Hold Formal Opening Thursday, Transylvania Times, September 9, 1948

4. Union Bus Terminal Being Constructed, Brevard News, July 1, 1926

HIGHWAY 215 (6 items)

1. N.C. 215 Project Postponed Indefinitely, by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, September 1, 2014
2. Card announcing public meeting, March 6, 2007
3. Local Officials’ Meeting: Improvements to NC 215 from US 64 to SR 1326, March 6, 20 with power point presentation printout
4. Map showing proposed new Hwy 215, 2005
5. Improvements to N.C. 215 from US 64 to SR 1326 South of Balsam Grove, March 2004
6. Good News, Bad News on N.C. 215 by Bruce Koehler, Asheville Citizens Times, June 2, 1989

HIGHWAY 284 (CHANGED TO 276) 5 items

1. U.S. Route 276 route description and history, 1932-2020
2. US 276, 1932-present
3. Highway Event is Happy Occasion on New Year Day, Brevard News, January 7, 1932
4. All in Readiness for Big Celebration to be Staged Friday at Ceasar’s Head, Brevard News, December 31, 1931
5. Plans Perfected For New Year’s Day Celebratin at Caesar’s Head, Brevard News, December 24, 1931

HIGHWAYS/ROADS (57 items)

1. Designs on roundabouts: Council reviews concepts for 5 planned in city by Johnathan Rich, Transylvania Times, March 14, 2022

2. From The Museum: Getting Better Roads, Transylvania Times, February 10, 2022

3.City Oks Road Plans by Johnathan Rich, Transylvania Times, January 20, 2022

4. Times Alley Getting Revamp Work by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, December 6, 2021

5. DOT Gives Project Updates by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, July 29, 2021

6. Initial Highway Design Plans Get OK by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, July 23, 2020

7. Roundabout Projects Approved For Pisgah Forest Area by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, August 6, 2018

8. STIP Project No. R-5799, U.S. 64/U.S. 276/N.C. 280 intersection imrovements with map, re: round-abouts, May 24, 2018

9. Road Project Will Have Major Impact, Transylvania Times, October 6, 2016

10. Connector Road Gets Green Light, by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, February 9, 2015

11. State Road Numbers for Transylvania County Roads, October 2014

12. History Runs Through Cedar Mountain, Transylvania Times, August 25, 2011

13. Jack E. Bryant Highway Dedication Ceremony, Transylvania Times, August 6, 2007

14. Duplicate Road Names, Letter to Editor of Transylvania Times, February 12, 2007

15. Boylston Road- Two Century Old County Roadway, Transylvania Times, December 4, 2006

16. Finding Your Way in Transylvania County, January 24, 1990

17. Stumphouse Mountain: the Hand Dug Tunnel is Used Today by Clemson University for Making Cheese, Transylvania Times, February 20, 199(?)

18. Letters and memorandum of support to Secretary James E. Harrington, Department of Transportation, re:proposed improvements to N.C. 280, (5 pages) March 1985

19. Building the Road photo, Transylvania Times, September 20, 1984

20. Road Maintenance in the Pick & Shovel Days by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, August 24, 1981

21. Hogdrovers Road by Coy Bayne, Transylvania Times, July 31, 1978

22. First Route West to Asheville was Indian Trail from Old Fort by Ted Carter, Asheville Citizen, August 28, 1977

23. Letter to William M. Ives from John H. Goldberger, Jr. re: extension of U.S. 64 west of Brevard, October 20, 1976

24. Old Transylvania Times by Earle Kersh, January 30, 1975 (stagecoach road from South Carolina to Flat Rock)

25 Old Transylvania Times by Earle Kersh, January 27, 1975 (path of Eastatoe tribe of Cherokees)

26. U.S. 25 Was Once a Drovers’ Road by John Parris. Asheville Citizen, July 15, 1966

27. Brevard Aldermen To Discuss Thoroughfare Plan At Meeting, Transylvania Times, August 26, 1965

28. Transylvania History: Planning Board Discusses Thoroughfare, Transylvania Times, August 19, 1965, (Transylvania Times, reprinted June 3, 2013)

29. Transylvania County’s Roads and Bridges by Mary Jane McCrary, Transylvania Times, July 7, 1960

30. Transylvania County’s Roads and Bridges by Mary Jane McCrary; Transylvania Historical Commission (12 pages)

31. Historically Speaking, Transylvania County by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, April 28, 1960 (first road ordered by Buncombe court in 1792 was a trail leading from what is now Biltmore to Davidson’s River; became known as the Boyleston / Boylston / Boilston Road)

32. Gatherings in Transylvania Pay Tribute to Estatoe by John Parris, Ashville Citizen, September 14, 1956

33. The Old Estatoe Trading Path, by John Parris, Asheville Citizen, September 14, 1956

34. To Make Way for Road Repairs, Transylvania Times

35. Brevard-Greenville Road Is Being Hard surfaced (special to Citizen Times)

36. New Roads May Arrive Quicker At DuPont by Richard Waters, Transylvania Times

37. Transylvania Back Road Has Lots Of Scenery by Mary Ann Claud

38. Game Trails First ‘Roads’

39. Radial Connector (Brevard Bypass)

40. City of Brevard 2025 ADT & Roadway Deficiencies (map)

41. Transylvania History: Two Crews Busy on Pisgah Forest Highway Project, Transylvania Times, March 17, 1938, (Transylvania Times, reprinted July 4, 2013)

42. Transylvania History: Will Erect Large Sigh at S.C. Crossroad, Transylvania Times, May 28, 1936, (Transylvania Times, reprinted, March 13, 2014)

43. Transylvania History: New Year’s Day Celebration, re: Highway 276, Brevard News, December 24, 1931, (Transylvania Times, reprinted December 25, 2017)

44. Transylvania History: The Jones Gap Road, Sylvan Valley News, June 28, 1912, (Transylvania Times, reprinted January 14, 2013)

45. Transylvania History: Letter to Editor (re: Everett Rd.), Sylvan Valley News, March 25, 1910, (Transylvania Times, reprinted, May 31, 2012)

46. History of Roads (including Jones Gap Road)

47. L. W. Brooks appointed to examine road (Hogback & Gloucester Townships), November 1909

48. Public Road Law for Transylvania County, Sylvan Valley News, May 7, 1909

49. Jones Gap Road, Cedar Mountain down into SC Boyleston Road

50. Boyleston Road

51. History of Clarkson Hill Road by Bill Lyday

52. A Brief History of Geer Highway by Dr. B.E. Geer

53. Petitions (3) asking County Commissioners to close a portion of Hwy. 28

54. Photo of early rock crusher and work crew from the Transylvania Times

55. Highway/Roads-Notes on road history by Jan Plemmons

56. Photo’s of proposed upgrade to N.C. 280, (4 pages)

57. Upgrading Of The N.C. 280 Corridor From Brevard To N. C. 191 At Mills River

STEAMSHIP (Mountain Lily) (23 items)

1. “From the Heritage Museum: The Mountain Lilly,” Transylvania Times, September 27, 2021

2. Mountain Lily had an all-too-brief run as Asheville-to-Brevard Steamship by Bob Terrell,

Asheville Citizen Times, April 11, 2007

3. The Mountain Lily, An Ill-Fated Mountain Riverboat, Transylvania Times, September 12, 2005

4. Transylvania History by Ora Jones, The ‘Water Lily’ Steamship, July 17, 2000

5. The Unthinkable Mountain Lily (A Steamboat on the French Broad) by Billy Arthur, The State, June 1996

6. The Jetties and the Mountain Lily by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, June 10, 1996

7. The Saga of the ‘Mountain Lily’ by Henry Petit, Transylvania Times, July 26, 1993

8. ‘The Mountain Lily’ She was White with Green Trim and Could Carry 100 Passengers by Henry Petit October 7, 1991

9. The Mountain Lily: Steamship Was Launched on the French Broad on August 2, 1881, by Henry Petit. Transylvania Times, Summertime Magazine 1988

10. Story of the Steamship “Mountain Lily”, Transylvania Times, September 20, 1979

11. The Saga of ‘Mountain Lily’, Transylvania Times, September 11, 1978

12. Dreams, Hopes and Money Rode With ‘Mountain Lily’ by Harold Ellis. May 22, 1975

13. Ambitious Steamboat Picked Wrong River by John Parris, Asheville Citizen, August 13, 1967

14. Steamboat Trips in the Mountains by Sadie S. Patton, The State, October 9, 1943

15. French Broad Transportation Company Tried Steamboat On River, But Failed, Transylvania Times, November 9, 1939

16. World’s Highest Steamboat by Mrs. Roy J. DeLong, Transylvania Times

17. ‘Mountain Lily’ by Earle Kersh, Transylvania Times

18. French Broad Steamboat Company organized 1880

19. Note on Col. S. V. Pickens of Hendersonville and the “Water Lilly”

20. Mountain Steam Boat

21. Transylvania History ‘Passenger Steamer Launches’, Sylvan Valley News, April 1906, (Transylvania Times, reprinted, December 9, 2013)

22. A Bill to incorporate French Broad River Steam Boat Co, February 15, 1861

23. The Steamboat Mountain Lily, by Henry G. Pettitt, Transylvania Times,

TRANSPORTATION (9 items)

1. From The Museum: Toll Roads, Gate Keepers, Transylvania Times, January 27, 2022
2. Public Transportation Options In Motion by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, February 25, 2021
3. Transylvania County: Transportation Development Plan. Land of Sky Regional Council, June 1979
4. The History of Transportation in North Carolina prepared by NCDOT, June 1978
5. From Almar Farm in Transylvania by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, October 19, 1972
6. Transylvania History: Taxi Service, Transylvania Times, April 27, 1961, (Transylvania Times, reprinted November 24, 2011)
7. Historically Speaking Transylvania County by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, May 5, 1960; private conveyances – stage, hack, buggies, wagons, oxen, train
8. Historically Speaking, Transylvania County by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, April 28, 1960; private roads, turnpikes, toll roads
9. Historically Speaking Transylvania County by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, March 24, 1960; travel by horse, rail, river, stock trails

TURNPIKES (7 items)

1. Dunn’s Rock News, re: Johnstone Turnpike, Transylvania Times, May 31, 2018
2. Road to Prosperity, WNC Magazine, October 28, 2011
3. Buncombe Turnpike-Digital Heritage, August 2020
4. Certificate for 2 Shares Capital Stock Transylvania Turnpike, Issued to V.B. McGaha, August 10, 1898
5. East Fork Turnpike; Private Laws of the State of NC 1854 – 1855
6. Little River Turnpike (6)
   1. Laws & Resolutions of the State of NC 1873 – 1874
   2. Public Laws of the State of NC 1869 – 1870
   3. Public Laws of the State of NC, 1868 – 1869
   4. Public Laws of the State of NC 1865
   5. Public Laws of the NC 1858 - 1859
   6. Private Laws of NC 1854 – 1855
7. Western North Carolina in the Era of Drovers’ Inns and Turnpikes 1783 – 1880

**BOX 7A**

**RAILROADS--JOE PAXTON COLLECTION**

BREVARD DEPOT (4 items) FOLDER 1

1. Photograph: Brevard Depot in 1914 (newspaper)
2. Print: Brevard Depot circa 1895
3. Letter to Mr. Bruce Rider, Attorney, from Robert L. Whitmire, Jr., Attorney, July 3, 1975
4. State of NC Utilities Commission, docket # R-29, Sub 207

CARR LUMBER COMPANY (9 items) FOLDER 2

1. Carr Lumber Company Was Once One of the Largest Sawmill Operations in WNC – 1990 History Supplement, The Transylvania Times
2. Another train-#2 1921, Transylvania Times
3. Carr Lumber Company Railroad Branches (small map)
4. Carr Lumber Company, Transylvania Times
5. Climax Steam Locomotive, Transylvania Times
6. A Log and Train and Looking Glass Falls
7. Logging Train of the Past
8. Transylvania Lumber RR- Motive power
9. Three to four million board feet of lumber

GLOUCESTER LUMBER COMPANY (6 items) FOLDER 3

1. From the museum: The Glouster Lumber Co., Transylvania Times, March 14, 2022
2. Flat Creek log yard, Transylvania Times, July 25, 1985
3. Glouster Lumber Company (scrip)
4. How Many Do You Know? 1928 at Spice Cove, Transylvania Times
5. 1917 Train Wreck. Transylvania Times, June 30, 1986
6. Transylvania Lumber RR’s- Motive power

H&B RAILWAY COMPANY ACCOUNTS/BOSWELL PAPERS (21 items) FOLDER 4

1. Envelopes (4) containing Prospectus (RR in Hendersonville, Buncombe & Rutherford Counties), City of Roanoke Dept. of Overhead Bridges (May & June 1891), H & B Railway Company (February & March 1899)
2. List of Boswell papers
3. Association of Engineers of Virginia-Annual Dues 1891, T.S. Boswell
4. Brevard Banking Company Cancelled checks (11)
5. Brevard Banking Company receipts (2)
6. Journal of Accounts/Vouchers, January 20, 1897
7. Prospectus of Railroad Connections, Wm. N. Symington

HENDERSONVILLE & BREVARD RAILWAY (4 items) FOLDER 5

1. H & B RR Telephone & Telegraph Depots-Agency & Flagstops, Lake Toxaway Map, Southern Railway map
2. Transylvania Railroads – Motive Power
3. Postcards-1920 (original in post card file)
4. Baldwin Road Engine 1900, Transylvania Times, Early Train Time, (1900’s newspaper photos)

LAKE TOXAWAY (11 items) FOLDER 6

1. All aboard for a ride down Toxaway’s memory lane by Laura Denon, Transylvania Times, August 18, 2022
2. The Transylvania Railroad- Transylvania Times (slide February 3, 1983)
3. Train to Toxaway, The State, May 1975
4. Tanning Company Employees, Circa 1919, Transylvania Times
5. Lake Toxaway The Beautiful Southern Railway, schedules for summer season, 1916
6. Southern News Bulletin, June 1916 (memo from G. Selwyn King)
7. Postcard-Toxaway Inn, from Hawk Mt., August 14, 1906
8. Toxaway: the Beautiful Sapphire Country. Reproduced from 1905 booklet
9. Lake Toxaway –The Switzerland of America brochure
10. Lake Toxaway map (2 copies)
11. The #2 Engine, Transylvania Times

MAP PHOTO COLLECTION (13 items) FOLDER 7

1. Negatives
2. Carolina, Knoxville, & Western Railway Company survey & minor roadwork only in North Carolina. RR survey by Fleming Ramsur, areas I, II, III, IV, V, VI and VII (12 photos, 4 plastic sleeves + 1 loose)

MOLTZ LUMBER COMPANY (7 items) FOLDER 8

1. From The Museum: Building A Railroad Line, Transylvania Times, February 17, 2022
2. Train crew. Summer 1928, Transylvania Times
3. Old Toxaway Railroad Depot-1903
4. Map of Moltz Railroad (2 copies)
5. Map of Moltz Lumber Railroad (2 copies)
6. Shay engine at Moltz Lumber Company (2 copies)
7. Transylvania Lumber Railroads - Motive Power

MOUNTAIN LILY/FRENCH BROAD RIVER (3 items) FOLDER 9

1. Development of Water Resources of the French Broad River Basin in NC (TVA, Sept 1967)
2. Saga of Mountain Lily 1915, Ora Jones history of Transylvania County, Transylvania Times (2)
3. Typewritten article on Mountain Lily

RAILROAD HISTORY (28 items) FOLDER 10

1. Remembering Train Rides To Brevard by Mary Ann Daniels Galyon, March 2021
2. A Brief History Of The Railroad From Hendersonville To Lake Toxaway By Jerry Ledford, Etowah NC Heritage, November 17, 2020
3. A train lover’s farewell by Brandon Scott Hampton, BlueRidgeNow.com (Times News Online, March 2021
4. He Takes Care of the Logging Train by Harrison Metzger, Times News, April 23, 1992
5. Paxton Traced Local Rail Service History, photo by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, January 22, 1990
6. A Tunnel Leading Nowhere by Scott Derks & Bob Craft, South Carolina Wildlife, September-October 1986
7. Nostalgia of Early Railroading Aroused by Historical Attraction by Peggy Howe, North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources, July 1984
8. Traveling Through Time at Spencer Shops, Southern Living, August 1984
9. The Return “Little Train that Could” and Engineer Floyd Rose by Jack Lauterer, Transylvania Times, July 28, 1983
10. Notes on Transylvania Railroads by Martha Gash Boswell, Transylvania Times, February 5, 1979
11. July Fourth Was Gala Day; Rails reached Hendersonville, Asheville Citizen Times, January 26, 1969
12. Advent of the Woodburner, The State, October 15, 1968
13. Newspaper article by Mrs. Roy J. DeLong. Transylvania Times, July 27, 1961
14. On The Estatoe Path by M.J. McCrary, 1929
15. Work On Railroad To the Pink Beds. Brevard Newspaper, November 29, 1912
16. Train Crew, Carr Lumber Company, photos from Transylvania Times
17. New Rails Being Installed, Between Hendersonville and Brevard, Transylvania Times
18. A Mountain Trip with the Old Steam Engine
19. Ownership, Name Changed, Great Opposition to Railroad
20. Newspaper article by Sadie S. Patton, Hendersonville Historian, Transylvania Times (copies of book pages)
21. Southern Railway Ticket, W.S. Lankford. August 28, 1925,
22. October 1914, 71 Years Ago
23. Season of 1913, the Western North Carolina Section at a Glance, 1913
24. Branson’s NC Business Directory 1912
25. Boom 1899
26. Branson’s NC Business Directory 1896
27. Steam locomotives of the Baltimore & Ohio
28. Early Railroad History in Western North Carolina

RAILROAD MAPS (6 items) FOLDER 11

1. Southern Railway and Connections, 1914, 3 maps
2. Transylvania RR Company, 1905
3. Letter from W. A. Gash to Randolph H. Blair, July 12, 1888, and map
4. Map of WNC 1881 from an article by Herbert G. Monroe
5. Carr Lumber Company, RR Switchbacks on Daniel Ridge - Lanning Ridge over Davidson River
6. Hand drawn map overlay of route Anderson SC to Asheville, NC (1 copy of print map)

RAILROAD ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEWS (8 items) FOLDER 12

1. Boswell, Martha, October 1973
2. Carr, Frank by Frank Guest and Joseph Paxton, December 1999
3. Finck, Herbert & Betty by Joe Paxton and Ed Haehnel, February 7, 1983
4. Lyday, Albert by Joe Paxton and Frank Guest in 1983
5. McCall, Donald E. by Joe Paxton and Frank Guest, July 14, 1987
6. McCall, George and McCall, Jess, September 29, 1987 by Hoppy Guinn
7. Miller, Noah by Joe Paxton, January 12, 1983
8. Tucker, Augustus by Joe Paxton, January 27, 1983

SOUTHERN RAILWAY (16 items) FOLDER 13

1. Southern Railway Hendersonville Depot by Alan E. Means, NMRA Bulletin, November 1981
2. Robert Y. Hayne and the Railroad to the West, Ties Magazine, August 1959, Memo from G. Selwyn King
3. Southern Railway Has Historical Background by Herbert G. Monroe, September 1942
4. Flood Damage on the Transylvania Division, Southern News Bulletin, November 1918, Memo from G. Selwyn King
5. From the Book, “The Floods of July 1916”, published by Southern Railway Company, Memo from G. Selwyn King
6. The Land of the Sky Brochure, 1914, Southern Railway Company, 2 copies
7. From the Book, “The Great Richmond Terminal” by Maury Klein, memo from G. Selwyn King
8. Land of Waterfalls Rail-trail and Transportation Corridor Project, September 1995
9. Crew of the #45, H’ville to Pisgah Forest R/T., May 13, 1983 (2 copies)
10. Letter to Joe Paxton from Alan E. Means, February 28, 1983
11. Southern Railway clearance card, May 13, 1983
12. Southern Railway system train orders: (223), (757), (758), May 13, 1983
13. Official Railway Guide, December 1914
14. Letter and agreement re: pipeline crossing in between Miller & Carrier and Southern Railway Company, April 1914
15. The Official Railway Guide, December 1897
16. Right of Way form: Carolina, Knoxville and Western Railway Company, hand-drawn map

TRAIN & LOGGING PICTURES (12 items) FOLDER 14

1. Logging Men Identified, Transylvania Times, June 28, 1984
2. Logging Men Identified, Transylvania Times, February 5, 1979
3. Train Photo, Transylvania Times, June 15, 1978
4. Trains, December 1969
5. Rosman by Brenda Queen Morgan, Transylvania Times, June 8, 1978
6. Bentfield Trestle Wreck (1928)
7. Hayes Gap Wreck (1917)
8. Train Crew (picture made between 1908 and 1910) from Tom Rogers, Transylvania Times
9. Locust Pin Mill Crew & Gloucester Lumber Company Logging Train
10. Clinchfield No. 1 Rolls Again
11. The Return of Old 1861
12. Train photo from Pack Memorial Public Library, Asheville, NC

TRANSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY (4 items) FOLDER 15

1. Train Crew (photo taken between 1908-1910) Transylvania Times, April 15, 1976
2. Proposed abandonment of line between Rosman & Lake Toxaway, NC, Asheville Division, March 20, 1952
3. Transylvania RR Company Schedule 1903
4. Southern Railway schedule via Transylvania RR, Pack Memorial Library, Asheville, NC

**BOX 7B**

**RAILROADS—JOE PAXTON COLLECTION**

BOOK CORRESPONDENCE (16 items)

1. Letter from William D. Edson to Joseph A. Paxton, September 17, 1992
2. Letter from William M. Ives, President Transylvania County Historical Society, to Joseph A. Paxton, January 23, 1990
3. Letter from Benjamin H. Davis, Superintendent, US Dept. of Interior to Joseph Paxton, April 3, 1985
4. Letter from Joseph Paxton to Mr. Richard E. Prince, Jr. with reply, March 15, 1984
5. Joseph A. Paxton to C.M. Ledford, Gen. Manager, The Greenville & Northern Company with reply, January 21, 1984
6. Form letters of introduction signed Rowell D. Bosse, Historic Properties Commission, January 1984
7. Letter from Barry M. Buxton, Exec. Dir., Appalachian Consortium, Inc. to J.A. Paxton, April 8, 1983 (letters to others attached)
8. Letter from William D. Edson to J. A. Paxton, March 20, 1983
9. Letter from Joseph A. Paxton to The Railway and Locomotive Historical Society, January 24, 1983
10. Letter from Joseph A. Paxton to L.E. Wetzel, Supt. Southern RR, January 19, 1983
11. Letter from Joseph A. Paxton to Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, January 17, 1983
12. Form letters of introduction signed Rowell D. Bosse, Historic Properties Commission, January 1983, 1983 membership in National Railway Historical Society, Inc.
13. Letter from Clarence A. Carpenter, Colonel, USAF (Ret) to L.E. Wetsel, Jr. Supt. Southern RR Company, January 1979
14. Carl Sandburg. Reference: Railroad Magazine, Vol. 67, February 1956
15. Railroad Lines and Equipment 1913-1919 by William D. Edson, author of Railroad Names
16. Assorted notes of addresses, appointments & contacts

CHAPTER NOTES FOR BOOK (2 items)

1. Chapters I-VI
2. Assorted notes

DRAFTS/NOTES FOR BOOK (36 items)

1. Campers arrive at Keystone Gate, 1940’s: Children’s Summer Camps in the Mountains
2. Boxcar Falls
3. Pages, pages and pages
4. Steel Rails to Transylvania, North Carolina, Preface
5. Introduction
6. From the Sea to the Piedmont, II
7. Steel Rails to Transylvania, North Carolina, III
8. Note of Appreciation
9. Chapter V
10. Chapter VII, 1985
11. Chapter VIII
12. Picture Info
13. Effective transportation is the basis for survival and development
14. Notes from Raymond Kyser, Greenville, SC
15. The Railroads of Transylvania County, Let us call Transylvania the Valley
16. Saluda Grade
17. Notes on Richard E. Price’s “Steam on Saluda Hill”
18. Notes taken from the Sylvan News of 1899
19. Original railroad contractors and management, early financial difficulties
20. First railroads in the Carolinas originated from coastal towns…
21. Following the Civil War the railroads
22. Tracks from Rosman to Lake Toxaway were first to be removed
23. Transylvania Railroad (hand written 1898
24. Handwritten Notes, 1897
25. The Fairfield and Sapphire Hotels, hand written notes, 1894
26. Hand Written Notes for Railroad Book, 1881
27. Hand Written Notes for Preface
28. The 100 Year Flood of July 1916
29. The Boom of 1899
30. The Land of the Sky
31. The French Broad Valley
32. TVA for Town of Brevard
33. The French Broad, Wilma Dykeman
34. Western North Carolina Since the Civil War, Ina W. Van Noppen and John J. Van Noppen
35. Davidson’s Creek, Transylvania Beginnings, a History
36. Names: Naming of areas within the valley…

GREENVILLE & NORTHERN RAILROAD (2 items)

1. Greenville of Old by Charles A. David (2 copies)
2. Greenville & Northern Railway Company Greenville, SC (letter, bibliography and notes)

RAILROADS—MISCELLANEOUS (11 items)

1. CD of Paxton RR Collection from slides
2. Franklin Hotel, Brevard opened July 4, 1900
3. Photos of-----J-11, J-12
4. Welded Rail’s Why, How? July, 1978
5. “Penrose” continued. Letter to newspaper from S. W. Mattoon
6. Fare Ticket copies from South Carolina Rail Road Company, Charleston, July 1, 1873
7. The Mississippi Central Railroad, note January 1, 1862
8. Round-trip Rates from Asheville 1905 to nearby Mountain Resorts
9. Black Forest Lodges “Schenck Houses”, Other Aspects of Pisgah Forest History: 1898-1908 by Richard W. Iobst, Ph.D (2 copies)
10. Right of Way form
11. Note on Richmond & Danville RR

SALUDA GRADE (7 items)

1. Saluda Celebrates Its Railroad by Erika Coachman, Times-News, May 31, 1993
2. Celebrate Railroad Day in Saluda. Times-News, May 28, 1993
3. Saluda-Life and Leisure (includes four articles). Times-News, May 16, 1993
4. A Ride up the Grade After All These Years by Denise Layfield, Times-News, March 22, 1992
5. Down the Grade—On the Carolina Special, by Jennie Giles, Times News
6. Asheville Yard Notes, News of Saluda Grade, Vol. 7, Issue 2, February 1992
7. Saluda Grade railroad map

**BOX 7C**

**RAILROADS**

BREVARD DEPOT (15 items)

1. Small painting of Brevard Depot by Margery Jackson, 1981
2. Frank Bridges Now Has What Remains of the Depot by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, July 14, 1986
3. Copy of a painting of Brevard Depot by Margery Jackson, 1981
4. Good News: City May Acquire Abandoned Railroad Depot from Southern by Don Trapp, Transylvania Times, February 7, 1980
5. Saving Our Railroad Depot, Transylvania Times, November 12, 1979
6. County Won’t Get Old Southern Depot, Transylvania Times, April 14, 1975
7. County Will Receive Old Southern Depot, Transylvania Times, April 3, 1975
8. The Brevard Depot, A Connection to the Outside World, by Betty Jo Padgett
9. Brevard Depot 1914
10. Articles about depot fire, 1914
    1. Southern Depot is Destroyed by Fire, Sylvan Valley News, November 14, 1913
    2. Railroad Officials Here, Sylvan Valley News, November 21, 1913
    3. Plans for a New Depot, January 30, 1914
    4. Work on New Depot, Sylvan Valley News, May 8, 1914
    5. The New Depot, Sylvan Valley News, July 3, 1914
11. Letter from Transylvania County Historic Properties Commission to Mr. W. Graham Claytor, Jr., President Southern Railway System, February 4, 1975
12. State of NC Utilities Commission Raleigh, Docket #R29, Sub. 207, January 29, 1975
13. Notice: Before the NC Utilities Commission, September 10, 1974
14. Letter from Transylvania County Historical Assn. Bicentennial ’76 Commission to Mr. W. L. Hofmann, Superintendent, Asheville Division Southern Railway System, February 5, 1974
15. Question/Answer about train station and service for Brevard area

CAROLINA, KNOXVILLE & WESTERN RAILWAY (4 items)

1. History: Col. Symington’s Right-of-Way, Transylvania Times, August 18, 2011
2. Rail Road bed on Connestee Falls “Cave Trail” regarding early and proposed railroads, many never developed, includes correspondence from 1887-1888
3. Mill Hill Right-of-Way
4. Bond Coupons, redeemable October 1891-April 1894

LAKE TOXAWAY (7 items)

1. Remember This Photo? by Virgil Owen, Transylvania Times, February 4, 1991
2. All Aboard, Transylvania Times, August 1990 History Supplement
3. To Sapphire Country, Sylvan Valley News
4. The Official Guide of the Railways, August 1935
5. Early Transportation from the Lynn Harding Lake Toxaway Collection
6. Hendersonville-Brevard Railroad, loose sheet.
7. From the Southern Railway Archives, courtesy of Gene McCrary, March 20, 1952

LAWSON RAILROAD COLLECTION (7 items)

1. North Carolina’s Lake Toxaway by Tim Lovelace and Olin Jackson, North Georgia Journal, Summer 1990
2. Crew Is Busy Wrecking Rail Line From Rosman To Lake Toxaway, Transylvania Times, February 18, 1954
3. Ad for Toxaway Inn Wreckage Sale, Washington Post, December 4, 1946
4. Letter from Matthew L. Lawson to Ms. Betty Sherrill, September 6, 2005, attached Southern Railway timetable
5. Southern Railway Stations and Sidings, July 18, 1909
6. Notes on the Railroad to Lake Toxaway
7. Transylvania Railroad Company, Chapter 124, pages 521-523

LOGGING RAILROAD HISTORY (2 items)

1. ‘Fetters Recounts Glory Days of Railroads’ by Michael Allison, Transylvania Times, June 16, 2011.
2. ‘Another Train’, Transylvania Times, 1921?

PISGAH FOREST SHAY LOCOMOTIVE (2 items)

1. CD—Pisgah Forest Shay Locomotive
2. Photos printed from CD

RAILROAD HISTORY CORRESPONDENCE (12 items)

1. A collection of correspondence (12) belonging to Rowell Bosse, 1983-84

RAILS TO TRAILS (41 items) - changing locations to Box 9Q

1. City signs lease for Ecusta Trail by Jonathan Rich, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2022

2. Ecusta Trail gets $7.5 million boost: commissioners asked to back the effort by Jonathan Rich, Transylvania Times, March 17, 2022

3. Ecusta Trails Plans Moving Full Steam Ahead by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, January 6,2022

4. Ecusta trails bumper sticker

5. Trail Property Owners Waiting to Hear by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, November 29, 2021

6. Supporters Celebrate Ecusta Trail Ribbon Cutting by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, September 20, 2021

7. Purchase of Rail Line Completed, Ecusta Trail One Step Closer, Transylvania Times, August 19, 2021

8. Rail Line Abandon Order Makes It Official, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, July 8, 2021

9. On the Tracks, Smokey Mountain Living by Lauren Stepp, June/July 2021

10. City To Lead Ecusta Trail Project, by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, June 28, 2021

11. Lawyers: Landowners Along Trail Entitled To Compensation by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, June 3, 2021

12. Railway Line Sale Gets One Step Closer, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, April 8, 2021

13. On The Cusp of Ecusta, by Tom Kerr, Bold Life, February 2021

14. The Ecusta Trail, by Gina Malone, The Laurel of Asheville, January 2021

15. Good News On Ecusta Trail, Transylvania Times, November 30, 2020

16. Ecusta Trail Still Has Hurdles, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, November 26, 2020

17. Ecusta Trail Under Contract, Transylvani Times, November 19, 2020

18. Ecusta Trail by Emma Castleberry, The Laurel of Asheville, January 2020

19. Proposed Ecusta Trail Gets $6.4 Million Boost, Transylvania Times, August 12, 2019

20. Chamber Board Supports Ecusta Trail by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, August 3, 2015

21. Trail Gets Backing, Still Faces Obstacles by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, July 16, 2015

22. Ecusta Trail Gets Financial Boost by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, April 30, 2015

23. ‘Rails to Trails Still Faces Opposition’ by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, April 2, 2012

24. Ride the Rails, WNC, June 2011

25. Property Owners Along Proposed Bike Path Have Several Concerns by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, August 12, 1996

26. City to Wait on Courts to Make Property Decision by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, August 8, 1996

27. Opponents to Rails – Trails Seek Council’s Support by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, July 22, 1996

28. Bicycle Path Study Committee Appointed by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, July 1996

29. Rails to Trails Hearing Set by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, July 1996

30. Rails – Trails Group Will Not Speak by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1996

31. NC Rails – Trails, Little Toot, Vol. 7, No. 4, Winter 1996

32. Trailblazer, July – September 1996: ‘800 Trails and 8,000 Miles Are Open for Business on National Trails Day!’

33. Trailblazer April – June 1996: ‘White House Honors Rails-to-Trails Conservancy’

34. NC Rails – Trails, January 1996: ‘NC Rail System: Circa 1935-1938’

35. Rails – Trails Projects by State, October 1995

36. Rails to Trails Conservancy, Fall 1992: ‘Nationwide Festivities Lauding Rail-Trails Planned for October 3’

37. A Misunderstanding on State Law for Rail Corridors by Daniel Arrasmith, Guest Column, Transylvania Times

38. Proposed walking and bicycle rail – trail conversion in Transylvania County

39. Land of Waterfalls Rails to Trails Project, brochure,

40. A Proposal for Land of Waterfalls Rail – Trail and Transportation Corridor by Michael Domonkos, October 1995

41. Map of Norfolk Southern Railroad proposed trail

SOUTHERN RAILWAY (17 items)

1. Southern Railroad Crew and Train, Transylvania Times, October 16, 2006
2. Letter from Tom Fetters, May 8, 2004
3. A Train Man! by Richard Waters, The Transylvania Times, May 14, 1992
4. Railroad Momento, February 19, 1990
5. Railway May Sell Rosman Property by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, May 2, 1988
6. Railroad Wants to Close Line, Transylvania Times, March 28, 1988
7. WNC Railroads: A Story of Perseverance by J. S. Coleman, Ashville Citizen, July 17, 1960
8. Southern Railway System, Asheville Division, August 16, 1925
9. Southern Railway System, Asheville Division, July 10, 1921
10. Stations and Sidings on the Southern Railway System between Hendersonville and Lake Toxaway, 1921 schedule (handwritten)
11. Southern Railway System-Asheville Division, Brevard News, June 2, 1920
12. The Story of Southern Railway System
13. Land of the Sky Booklet C. 1914, Southern Railway
14. “Land of the Sky” picture copyright 1914
15. Transylvania History: ‘Passenger Train’, Sylvan Valley News, June 28, 1912, ( Transylvania Times reprinted, August 16, 2012)
16. The Southern Railway Company, Sylvan Valley News, 1906
17. Southern Railway Company, Davidson River services abolished, 1 May 1906

TRANSYLVANIA RAILROAD (33 items)

1. Transylvania Railroad, circa 1903 in Gorges Area, map created by Tom Fetters, November 3, 2011
2. All Aboard! A Train Lover’s Farewell by Brandon Scott Hampton, Times-News Weekly, March 21, 2007
3. Train Tracks Quiet All along the Line by Brandon Scott Hampton, Transylvania Times, December 29, 2006
4. There Was Train Service To Brevard, Lake Toxaway, Transylvania Times, February 26, 2001
5. Clearing a Path for An Iron Horse by Michael Allison, Transylvania Times, March 29, 1999
6. Brief History of Transylvania Railroads by Martha Gash Boswell, The Historical News, August 1993
7. The Railroad and Tourism excerpt from Transylvania County Multiple Property Documentation Form by Deborah J. Thompson, November 1991
8. Paxton Traced Local Rail Service History by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, January 22, 1990
9. First Train Came to Brevard in 1894, 1990 History Supplement, Transylvania Times
10. Working on the Railroad, Transylvania Times, August 7, 1986
11. The Railroad, Transylvania Times, December 15, 1986
12. From The Past, Transylvania Times, May 6, 1985
13. How the Iron Horse Changed the Course of Transylvania County History by John T. Barton, June 18, 1983
14. The Last Coal Engine, Transylvania Times, June 3, 1982
15. Remembering the Railroad by Mamie Fisher Galloway, Transylvania Times, January 21, 1980
16. Notes on Transylvania Railroads by Martha Gash Boswell, February 5, 1979
17. Episodes of Transylvania County History by M.J. McCrary, Transylvania Times, March 12, 1979
18. Early Train Time, Transylvania Times, May 10, 1979
19. Train Crew, Transylvania Times, April 15, 1976
20. Industry Rode “Iron Horse” into Transylvania by Harold Ellis, Transylvania Times, June 2, 1975
21. The Transylvania Railroad, Transylvania Times, May 1, 1975
22. Notes on Transylvania Railroads by Martha Gash Boswell, 1961
23. The Hendersonville and Brevard Railroad, The Transylvania Railroad, March 20, 1952
24. The Railroad Boom, Transylvania Times, October 29, 1940
25. Davidson River depot 1924 by Bill Lyday
26. The Hendersonville Railroad Reached Brevard in 1894 from Ora Jones history 1916, Transylvania Times
27. Railroad!! Sylvan Valley News, October 11, 1907
28. What If It Be True? Sylvan Valley News, 1903
29. Old Transylvania Times by Earle Kersh
30. Financial Annual Report of the Transylvania Railroad Company, June 30, 1906
31. Transylvania Railroad Summer Schedule-1903, Sylvan Valley News
32. Branson’s NC Business Directory. Railroad in NC, 1896
33. Ordered that E. S. English be allowed…, November 4, 1895

**BOX 8**

**CLUBS & ORGANIZATIONS**

AARP (14 items)

1. Certificate of Appreciation to Transylvania Chapter #240, November 19, 1999
2. Letter from William H. Hough, President, Chapter #240 to members and friends, March 12, 1998
3. Standing Rules, revised 1996 – Transylvania Chapter #240
4. Chairmen and Officers, May 1994
5. Memo to June 1993 AARP Officers, Directors, and Committee Chairmen from Chuck Edwards, President (attachments)
6. AARP Chapter 240 – 25th Anniversary by Millie Blaha, October 24, 1988
7. Constitution Transylvania Chapter #240, amended November 1986
8. Memo to Chapter Presidents from Michael M. Durkin, AARP Field Services, January 31, 1980
9. Officers 1977
10. State of North Carolina Articles of Incorporation, May 5, 1967
11. Working Copy of AARP By-Laws of Transylvania County #240 Chapter
12. Letter to Benjamin H. Linville from Ethel Percy Andrus, December 29, 1964 with Official Charter, October 2, 1963
13. Club Questionnaire with date of club origin: July 23, 1963
14. Folder with AARP Programs 1963-2003 and Newsletters: 1991-1999, 2000-2003

AARP CLIPPINGS (117 items)

1. BLT-To-Go Will Perform for AARP, Transylvania Times, January 22, 2004
2. Duncan to Speak To AARP on Africa, Transylvania Times, August 21, 2003
3. Jennings Will Discuss Protecting DuPont Forest from Development, Transylvania Times, May 22, 2003
4. AARP Hosts College President, Transylvania Times, March 20, 2003 & Brevard Mayor To Speak To AARP Membership, Transylvania Times, April 17, 2003
5. Local AARP Chapter to Get Advice On Financial Planning, Transylvania Times, February 20, 2003
6. AARP to Hear About Transportation, Transylvania Times, January 23, 2003
7. Harding to Perform, Transylvania Times, December 12, 2002
8. Fenner to Address AARP Meeting, Transylvania Times, November 21, 2002
9. AARP Desperate For New Members, Transylvania Times, September 30, 2002
10. Oldies Band To Play for AARP, Transylvania Times, August 12, 2002
11. Developments Affecting Seniors to Be Discussed, Transylvania Times, March 21, 2002
12. New Officers Elected to Serve Local Chapter of AARP, Transylvania Times, 2002
13. Children to Sing Carols for AARP, Transylvania Times, December 13, 2001
14. AARP Meeting Set, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2001
15. Skit Will Highlight AARP Meeting, Transylvania Times, October 15, 2001
16. Love to Address AARP about Trip, Transylvania Times, September 20, 2001
17. American Association of Retired Persons, Transylvania Times, August 28, 2001
18. Ewen to Speak on China, Transylvania Times, May 17, 2001
19. Crafter to Give Windsor Chair Presentation, Transylvania Times, January 18, 2001
20. Duncan to Give Lecture on Antarctica at AARP Meeting, December 15, 2000
21. AARP, Transylvania Times, November 18, 2000
22. Classical Music Featured at AARP, Transylvania Times, October 19, 2000
23. Geriatric Specialist to Talk at AARP Meeting September 26, Transylvania Times, September 21, 2000
24. Kitchen Band to Perform, Transylvania Times, August 17, 2000
25. Doughton to Discuss Long-Term Care, Transylvania Times, May 18, 2000
26. McDermott to Speak at AARP Meeting, Transylvania Times, March 23, 2000 & AARP To Hear About Hold Land Trip, Transylvania Times, April 20, 2000
27. AARP, Transylvania Times, February 17, 2000
28. AARP Helps Older Adults Prepare Taxes, Transylvania Times, January 20, 2000
29. Brown to Discuss Impact of Stress at AARP Meeting, Transylvania Times, December 20, 2000
30. Christmas Program to be Given for AARP, Transylvania Times, December 8, 1999
31. AARP T Feature Ewen, Transylvania Times, November 4, 1999
32. AARP Meeting, Transylvania Times, October 26, 1999
33. Bill Kahn to Speak To AARP Sept. 28, 1999
34. AARP Meeting To Feature Laurel Mountain Quartet, Transylvania Times, August 19, 1999
35. Latest Medicare Changes to be Outlined May 25, Transylvania Times, May 20, 1999
36. Children Gave a Delightful Program, Transylvania Times, May 20, 1999
37. The Joy Bell Ringers, Transylvania Times, April 27, 1999
38. AARP, Transylvania Times, March 18, 1999
39. Brevard AARP Plans To Install Its New Officers December 15, Transylvania Times, December 10, 1998
40. AARP, Transylvania Times, November 12, 1998
41. Taylor to Address AARP, Transylvania Times, October 22, 1998
42. Focus 2020 Results to be Presented at AARP Meeting, Transylvania Times, September 17, 1998
43. AARP to Hold Annual Picnic at Job Corps Training Center, Transylvania Times, August 20, 1998
44. Stinson to Recall Mountain Childhood, Transylvania Times, May 21, 1998
45. BC Kayakers to Lecture, Transylvania Times, April 24, 1998
46. Hunt to Speak to AARP, Transylvania Times, March 19, 1998
47. Dr. Secosan to Discuss Macular Degeneration, Transylvania Times, February 19, 1998
48. Brevard College President Discusses Long-Range Plans, Asheville-Citizen, April 24, 1997
49. Bertrand to Speak to AARP on College’s Expansion, Transylvania Times, April 17, 1997
50. Seniors Learn Of Advances In Hearing Aid Technology, Transylvania Times, February 13, 1997
51. Judy Johnson to Speak on Hearing Loss, Transylvania Times, January 23, 1997
52. AARP to Offer Free Tax Filing Assistance, Transylvania Times, January 23, 1997
53. Jerry Stone Will Speak on Whitewater Cove, a Foster Home for Children 1997
54. AARP, Transylvania Times, June 26, 1995
55. AARP, Transylvania Times, April 20, 1995, AARP, Transylvania Times, October 1995
56. Linda Best Will Present Slide Show on Traveling, Transylvania Times, September 23, 1993
57. Skip Thomas Will Speak at AARP Tuesday, January 28, Transylvania Times, January 23, 1986
58. AARP, Transylvania Times, August 1985
59. AARP, Transylvania Times, May 1985
60. AARP Officers, Transylvania Times, December 13, 1984
61. AARP, Transylvania Times, April 21, 1983
62. Member Recounts AARP History, Transylvania Times, December 20, 1982
63. AARP, Transylvania Times, November 16, 1982; December 14, 1982; January 25, 1983
64. Local AARP, N.C.’s Largest, Transylvania Times, October 26, 1982
65. AARP, Transylvania Times, July 27, 1982
66. AARP, Transylvania Times, May 25, 1982; April 27, 1982; April 22, 1982
67. AARP, Transylvania Times, March 1982
68. AARP, Transylvania Times, January 1982; February 1982
69. AARP, Transylvania Times, December 1981
70. New AARP Officers, Transylvania Times, December 15, 1981
71. AARP, Transylvania Times, December 10, 1981
72. AARP, Transylvania Times, November 12, 1981; November 9, 1981
73. AARP, Transylvania Times, October 27, 1981; October 22, 1981
74. AARP, Transylvania Times, September 22, 1981
75. AARP, Transylvania Times, July 23, 1981; July 28, 1981
76. AARP, Transylvania Times, June 1981
77. AARP? What Is It? May 21, 1981
78. AARP, Transylvania Times, April 28, 1981
79. AARP, Transylvania Times, March 1981; March 24, 1981
80. AARP, Transylvania Times, February 19, 1981; February 23, 1981
81. To Give Slide Show, Transylvania Times, January 23, 1981
82. Wellborn Addresses AARP, Transylvania Times, January 1981
83. Gunter Addresses AARP, Transylvania Times, December 18, 1980
84. Recently Installed Officers, Transylvania Times, December 1980
85. AARP, Transylvania Times, November 1980
86. AARP, Transylvania Times, November 1980
87. AARP, Transylvania Times, October 1980
88. AARP, Transylvania Times, September 22, 1980
89. AARP to Hold Picnic, Transylvania Times, August 26, 1980 & Sportscaster to Address AARP, Transylvania Times, September 1980
90. AARP Hears Talk on TV by Producer-Director, Transylvania Times, July 1980
91. AARP Looks at Easter Island, Transylvania Times, July 1980
92. Coping With Aging by Sudie Taylor, Transylvania Times, June 30, 1980
93. AARP Hears Program, Transylvania Times, May 8, 1980
94. AARP Holds Picnic, AARP Plans Picnic for May 27 Meeting, Transylvania Times, May 1980
95. AARP to View ‘Time Gone By’, Transylvania Times, May 1980
96. Martinson Will Speak to AARP, Transylvania Times, March 28, 1980
97. Dr. Martinson Talks to AARP by George Spicer, Transylvania Times, March 1980
98. West Addresses AARP Meeting, Transylvania Times, February 1980
99. AARP To Hear Talk on Television by Gunn, Transylvania Times, 1980(?)
100. AARP Hears Calico Chorus, Transylvania Times, December 1979
101. Officers Elected by AARP by George Spicer, Transylvania Times, November 13, 1979
102. AARP Presents Second Wind Award, Transylvania Times, November 13, 1979
103. AARP Views Slide Show, Transylvania Times, October 1979
104. AARP Busy Meeting, Hiking in County, Transylvania Times, October 1979
105. AARP Members View Southern Highlands Film, Transylvania Times, September 1979
106. AARP Members Enjoy Picnic and Cloggers, Transylvania Times, August 1979
107. AARP to Hold Picnic August 28, Transylvania Times, August 1979
108. AARP Members Enjoy Slide Show of Alps, Transylvania Times, June 1979 & AARP To View Alps Slide Show, Transylvania Times, June 1979
109. AARP to Hold Picnic, Transylvania Times, May 1979 & AARP Holds Picnic and Game Program, Transylvania Times, May 1979
110. AARP Hears Lib Provence, Transylvania Times, April 1979
111. Duncan to Address by George Spicer, March 1979 & AARP Addressed by WFBC Broadcaster, Transylvania Times, March 1979
112. AARP Members Heard Talk on Gardening, Transylvania Times, February 1979 & Hyatt to Talk to AARP on Summer Gardening, Transylvania Times, February 1979
113. Osborne Addresses AARP, Transylvania Times, January 1979 & Osborne to Speak to Local AARP, Transylvania Times, January 1979
114. Provence to Speak at AARP Meeting, Transylvania Times, 1979
115. Slocum Presents AARP Easter Island Program, Transylvania Times
116. AARP to Hear Wellborn at Tuesday, January 22 Meeting, Transylvania Times
117. Driver’s Course for Seniors Offered, Hendersonville Times-News

AARP MEMBERSHIP ROSTERS (12 items)

1. March 2003
2. October 1998
3. May 1990
4. January 1985
5. January 1984
6. January 1980
7. January 1979
8. January 1978
9. March 1974
10. March 1973
11. March 1972
12. March 1971

AARP MINUTES (1963) (15 items)

1. June 1963 – December 1963

AAUW (2 items)

1. Carter Heyward ‘Makes a Difference’ by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, May 10,

2018

2. ‘Women Who Make a Difference’ Honored, by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, May 16,

2011

AMERICAN LEGION (8 items)

1. Legion Post’s Creation Honored, Transylvania Times, July 27, 2015
2. American Legion, 1949 Officers and Band, Transylvania Times, May 6, 2013
3. Monroe Wilson Post of the American Legion Formed In 1920, Very Active, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
4. American Legion Baseball Team (1948 picture), Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
5. A Group of Legionnaires (1930 picture), Transylvania Times, June 18, 1968
6. Legion Will Build Home Soon, Transylvania Times, September 11, 1947
7. Many Attend Formal Opening and Dedication of American Legion Memorial Building, Transylvania Times, July 15, 1948
8. Formal Program To Be Held Saturday Night, Parade Begins At 7:15, Program At 8, Transylvania Times, July 8, 1948

BOOK & PLATE CLUB (3 items)

1. Yearbook 1977
2. Yearbook 1976
3. Constitution and By-Laws

BOY SCOUTS (7 items)

1. Scout Troop 701 Does Its Best For 90 Years, Transylvania Times, October 2, 2006
2. Boy Scouts Identified, Transylvania Times, December 30, 2000
3. 500 Scouts Hold Weekend Camporee at Camp Straus by David Phillips, Transylvania Times, May 3, 1993
4. Membership Cards & Charter for Troop 714, Dunns Rock Community Center, Marcy 31, 1978
5. Scout Applications for Troop 714: Bryan A. Corn, Brian K. Guinn, Terry Lynn Kitchen, Joe V. Luppino, Jeff C. Rhodes, Gregory H. Wilde
6. Letter to Patricia Lupino from Langdom Ammen, June 3, 1977
7. Troop Application for Troop 714: James M. Rhodes, Donald A. Cheek, Carl M. Collins, Harold W. Guinn, John W. Holland, Deborah E. Landreth, Leroy Landreth, Patricia A. Luppino, Charles E. Ramsey, Perry R. Raxter, 1975

BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB (9 items)

1. Boys & Girls Looking At Expansion Plans by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, October 21, 2021
2. Boys and Girls Club Expanding Services, Facilities, by Ray Tuers, Transylvaia Times, November 23, 2020
3. Sarah Rae St. Marie Grows Into Club’s Top Job by Ray Tuers, Transylvania Times, April 27, 2020
4. New Face Picked To Lead Boys & Girls Club by Ray Tuers, Transylvania Times, April 27, 2020
5. New Boys & Girls Teen Center Opens by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, September 23, 2017
6. Walsh to Lead Boys & Girls by Ray Tuers, Transylvania Times, August 25, 2014
7. Boys & Girls Club Honors Cindy Platt, Transylvania Times, April 14, 2014
8. Club Member Wins National Photo Prize, Transylvania Times, November 18, 2010
9. Boys and Girls Club is a Vital But Happy Family Affair for this Group by Ray Tuers, Transylvania Times, May 10, 2010

BREVARD BASEBALL CLUB (1 items)

1. Remember When? Transylvania Times, September 22, 1975 & July 2, 1984

BREVARD CAMERA CLUB (1 item)

1. Photographer focused on career for museum by Betty Sherrill, Asheville Citizen-Times Transylvania Neighbors, March 14, 1990

BREVARD ELKS LODGE (7 items)

1. Brevard Elks to Hold 60th Birthday Bash, Transylvania Times, August 24, 2009
2. Elks USA Constitution and Statutes 2000-2001
3. By-Laws and Rules of Order of Brevard, NC, Lodge No. 1768, October 14, 1992
4. Letter from Stacy Dermid, Exalted Ruler, to Mrs. Allison, November 26, 1990
5. Program for Memorial Service, Brevard Lodge No. 1768, December 2, 1990
6. Program for Memorial Service, Brevard Lodge No. 1768, December 4, 1988
7. What It Means to Be an Elk, Guidebook for New Members

BREVARD FORTNIGHTLY CLUB (2 items)

1. Club Questionnaire from Mrs. Albert E. Norville, January 10, 1975
2. The Brevard Fortnightly Club…organized as D.B.B. Club, Transylvania Times, October 9,1969

BREVARD JAYCEES (Junior Chamber of Commerce) (6 items)

1. Club Questionnaire for Transylvania County Workshop changed to Brevard Jaycee Sheltered Workshop, Inc., March 1967

2. The Brevard Jaycees Present the 1967 Miss Brevard pageant, August 26, 1967

3. Transylvania History: Brevard Jaycees Look Back to 1941, Transylvania Times August 4, 1966, (Transylvania Times

reprinted, September 19, 2016)

4. Past Presidents of Brevard Jaycees, Transylvania Times, August 4, 1966

5. 1962 Sylvan Valley Folk Festival and Miss Brevard Pageant

6. To Head Jaycees during 1943, Transylvania Times

BREVARD JUNIOR WOMAN’S CLUB/BREVARD WOMEN’S ASSOCIATION (17 items)

1. History of Brevard Junior Woman’s Club organized October 19, 1965
2. Articles of Incorporation of Brevard Women’s Association, Inc. December 29, 1980
3. Brevard Women’s Association, Inc. Yearbooks: 1989, 1987, 1985, 1983, 1982, 1981
4. Brevard Junior Woman’s Club Yearbooks: 1980, 1979, 1978, 1977, 1975, 1974, 1973, 1972, 1971

BREVARD KIWANIS CLUB (2 items)

1. Kiwanis Club Ends Its Service After 80 Years by Kim McQueen. Transylvania Times, October 5, 2006
2. Brevard Kiwanis Club

BREVARD MUSIC CLUB (2 items)

1. Brevard Club to Observe 50th Anniversary of National Music Week by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, May 13, 1973
2. Club Questionnaire for Brevard Music Lover’s Club, 1975

**BOX 8A**

**CLUBS & ORGANIZATIONS**

BREVARD RESCUE SQUAD (3 items)

1. State Association Awards Squad for ‘Best Rescue’, Transylvania Times, September 26, 2011
2. Rescue Squad Celebrates 50 Years by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, August 29, 2011
3. Brevard Rescue Squad to Celebrate 35th Anniversary by John and Shannon Ayers, Transylvania Times, July 4, 1996

BREVARD STAMP CLUB (1 item)

1. Letter from Brevard Stamp Club Secretary to club member, March 9, 1938

BREVARD WEDNESDAY CLUB (47 items)

1. A Resume of the Brevard Wednesday Club, One Hundred Years 1905-2005 by Carolyn K. Fetzer, Club Historian
2. Club Boasts 100 Years of Wednesday Meetings by Stephen Sacco, Transylvania Times, May 9, 2005
3. Brevard Wednesday Club Celebrates Anniversary, Transylvania Times, May 21, 1990
4. Diamond Jubilee, Transylvania Times, September 25, 1980
5. Club Questionnaire form including history
6. Brevard Wednesday Club Is Celebrating 65th Birthday, Transylvania Times, December 17, 1970
7. Letter from State Federation of Women’s Clubs, February 14, 1953
8. Report of Brevard Wednesday Club from Elizabeth M. Silversteen, 1952
9. North Carolina Federation of Women’s Clubs, Annual Report 1951-1952
10. Brevard Wednesday Club 1951-1952 booklet
11. Letter from Mrs. J.H. Conger, Jr., August 25, 1952
12. Letter to Mrs. J.H. Conger, Jr., May 29, 1952
13. Letter to Mrs. Silversteen from Mrs. J.H. Conger, Jr., May 19, 1952
14. Youth Conservation, February 29, 1952
15. Letter to Mrs. J.W. Bunn from Mrs. Joseph S. Silversteen, February 20, 1952
16. Memo to Civic and Cultural Organization Leaders in North Carolina, February 8, 1952
17. Letter to Mrs. Silversteen from Mrs. J.W. Bunn, February 4, 1952
18. Civic Club Schedule Radio Station WPNF, January-February-March 1952
19. Special Radio Interview Script for Local Club Officer, Mrs. Silversteen
20. Constitution & By-Laws of the Brevard Wednesday Club, 1951
21. Note to Mrs. Silversteen from Mary Dent, December 4, 1951
22. Letter from Department of Defense, November 24, 1951
23. Postcard to Mrs. Silversteen from Mary C. Bridges, November 21, 1951
24. Note to Mrs. Silversteen from Nell S. McGehee, November 15, 1951
25. Letter to Mrs. Silversteen from Mary C. Dent, November 14, 1951
26. Letter to Mrs. Haithcock, November 10, 1951
27. Letter to Mrs. Dent, November 10, 1951
28. Letter to Mrs. Silversteen from Mrs. Haithcock, November 7, 1951
29. Letter to Mrs. Haithcock from Mrs. Silversteen, November 3, 1951
30. Letter to Mrs. Silversteen from Ida Hill Haithcock, October 21, 1951
31. Letters to Mrs. Hathcock & Mrs. Dent, September 8, 1951
32. Postcard to Mrs. Silversteen from Mrs. J.W. Bunn, August 27, 1951
33. Letter to Mrs. Silversteen from Mary C. Dent, August 15, 1951
34. Postcard to Mrs. Silversteen from Mamie Latham, August 6, 1951
35. Letter to Mrs. Silversteen from Mary C. Dent, August 3, 1951
36. Letter to Mrs. Doak from Mrs. Joseph S. Silversteen, August 2, 1951
37. Letter to Mrs. R.T. Dent from Mrs. Joseph Simpson Silversteen, July 30, 1951
38. Postcard from Mary C. Dent, July 25, 1951
39. North Carolina Federation Women’s Clubs Department News Letter, July 1951
40. Brevard Wednesday Club 1945-46 booklet
41. An Evening with the Brevard Wednesday Club, May 21, 1920, Brevard News
42. Letter to Mrs. R.T. Dent from Mrs. Joseph S. Silversteen
43. Treasurer’s Report
44. Wednesday Club Active Members
45. Handwritten Club Meeting agendas
46. The Club Collect
47. Better Nursing for North Carolina

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (15 items)

1. Chamber Settling Into Its New Home by Lenora Moody, Transylvania Times, November 10, 2008
2. Chamber Of Commerce Pays $866,500 for New Location by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, June 16, 2008
3. Land of Waterfalls brochure, 2007
4. Business & Industry Appreciation Luncheon, 80th Anniversary, September 17, 2003
5. County Industries, Transylvania Times, March 26, 1992
6. Brevard Chamber of Commerce, Organizations, 1979
7. Club Questionnaire, December 5, 1974
8. Brevard Chamber of Commerce, 1968 Directors, Past Presidents of Chamber of Commerce, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
9. Chamber of Commerce Banquet Highly Successful, Du Pont Talk Is Lauded, Transylvania Times, July 17, 1958
10. Transylvania History: Chamber Office to be in Library, Transylvania Times, April 10, 1947, (Transylvania Times reprinted July 14, 2014)
11. Post card to Annie Jean Gash, re: Chamber of Commerce leadership, May 7, 1935
12. Chamber of Commerce Organized Here; E. J. Coltrane Selected as President, Transylvania Times, April 11, 1935
13. Women’s Civic Club Plans to Operate Chamber Of Commerce This Season, Transylvania Times, May 4, 1933
14. Transylvania History: Women’s Bureau To Close Chamber of Commerce Soon, Transylvania Times, September 10, 1930, (Transylvania Times, reprinted July 23, 2012)
15. Address The Chamber of Commerce, Brevard North Carolina, re: business promotion

4-H CLUBS (11 items)

1. Arnaudin Grew With 4-H Program by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, May 28, 2020
2. 4-H Members Win Congress Contests, Transylvania Times, August 12, 2010
3. 4-H Celebrates 100 Years of Programs by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, November 16, 2009
4. Transylvania County Resolution 52-09 Honoring 4-H’s 100th Birthday, November 9, 2009
5. 4-H to Celebrate its Centennial November 10, Transylvania Times, November 5, 2009
6. City of Brevard Proclamation, November 2, 2009
7. Bookmark
8. Discover the Possibilities: NC 4-H Clubs booklet
9. 4-H Clubs in Transylvania: A Long and Colorful History by Keith Parker, Transylvania Times, September 29, 2005 and 4-H clubs in Transylvania, Part 2
10. 4-H Work 1935-1959
11. 4-H in 1918 by Miss Sallie Merrill

FREE REIN CENTER FOR THERAPEUTIC RIDING AND EDUCATION 11 items)

1. Free Rein Center returns with more clients, new volunteers, Transylvania Times, March 14, 2022
2. Free Rein To Host Volunteer Training On Feb. 10 At Rockbrook Camp, Transylvania Times, January 27, 2022
3. Girl Scouts Earn Badges At Free Rein, Transylvania Times, May 13, 2021
4. Timmons Takes Over the Reins, Transylvania Times, February 20, 2017
5. Free Rein Helps With Autism’s Challenges by Geraldine Dinkins, Transylvania Times, April 10, 2014
6. Free Rein Begins Fundraising Campaign, Transylvania Times, February 6, 2014
7. Students Learn Valuable Lessons at Free Rein, Transylvania Times, April 7, 2011
8. Horses Help Humans to Heal At Free Rein, Transylvania Times, December 30, 2010
9. Free Rein Moves to Camp Rockbrook, Transylvania Times, August 30, 2010
10. Free Rein Helps Students Gain confidence, Transylvania Times, February 11, 2010
11. ‘Walk on’ at Free Rein by Lindsay Lancaster, Brevard Times-News Weekly, May 23, 2007

FRIENDS OF SILVERMONT (7 items)

1. Christmas at Silvermont, Newsletter, December 1991
2. Friends of Silvermont, Inc. Newsletter, July 1990
3. Friends try to preserve the Silvermont Mansion by Penny Leigh, Hendersonville Times-News, February 5, 1989 (partial article)
4. Minutes The Friends of Silvermont, June 2, 1987
5. Friends of Silvermont Get Award, Transylvania Times December 7, 1981
6. Brief History of Friends of Silvermont, Inc., August 11, 1981
7. Austin Steps Down As Treasurer for the Friends of Silvermont by Brad Kimsey, Transylvania Times

GARDEN CLUBS (7 items)

1. High Hills to Have Last Hurrah, Transylvania Times, April 24, 2014
2. Blue Star Marker Is Erected Here, Transylvania Times, August 3, 1950
3. Club Questionnaires (5)
   1. The Brevard Garden Club
   2. High Hills Garden Club
   3. Sylvan Valley Garden Club
   4. Transylvania Council of Garden Clubs
   5. Transylvania Garden Club

GIRL SCOUTS (6 items)

1. Girl Scouts Will Celebrate 60th Anniversary, Transylvania Times April 30, 1984
2. Early Scout Troop 1925-26, Transylvania Times, September 10, 1981
3. Girl Scout Week, Ecusta Echo, October 1, 1950
4. Formally Open “Little House”, Transylvania Times, October 21, 1948
5. Girl Scouts Plan to Raise Funds for Building a Hut, Transylvania Times, April 2, 1942
6. Copies of scanned photos of the building of McFarland Lake, circa 1940

GOLD STAR CLUB (1 item)

1. Report Monroe Wilson Post 88, America Legion Auxiliary, Brevard, North Carolina, April 13, 1950

HEART OF BREVARD (18 items)

1. HOB: Downtown Economy Strong, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, October 25, 2021
2. Heart of Brevard Announces Fall Art Walk, The Laurel of Asheville. com, November 2020
3. Brochures (8)
   1. Heart of Brevard, January 2010
   2. Key to the Heart, Downtown Business District
   3. Dining, Shopping, Services Guide
   4. Here Are Thousands of Reasons You Should Do Business in…
   5. Downtown Brevard: Dining, Shopping and Services
   6. Heart of Brevard, Annual Report, February 2002
   7. Heart of Brevard Annual Report, February 2001
   8. A Glance at the Heart of Brevard, Annual Report, 1995-1996
4. HOB Names New Director by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, September 12, 2013
5. Heart of Brevard Has Plan of Action by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, June 10, 2013
6. Taylor Recognized as N.C. Main Street Champion, Transylvania Times, February 22, 2010
7. Welcome (To) Downtown Brevard, Transylvania Times, August 5, 2010
8. Celebrating 10 Years by Madrid Zimmerman, Transylvania Times, January 15, 2001
9. Rowe Recognized by Heart of Brevard, Transylvania Times, February 18, 1999
10. Article from Heart of Brevard, 1995 Autumn Magazine, Transylvania Times
11. Celebrate our 5th Anniversary

HOMEMAKERS CLUBS (9 items)

1. Cedar Mt. H.D. Club Opens Tea Room, Brevard News, July 18, 1919 & Improvements At Cedar Mt., Brevard News, September 19, 1919
2. The H.D. Clubs Are Active, Brevard News, June 20, 1919
3. Come Let’s Sing Songbook published by The Home Demonstration Clubs of North Carolina
4. Club Questionnaires (6)
   1. Cedar Mountain
   2. Cherryfield Home Extension Club
   3. Glady Branch Homemakers Club (Also have 3 scrapbooks)
   4. Happy Hands
   5. Lamb’s Creek Homemakers Club
   6. The See Off Homesteaders

THE JUNIOR CLUB (1 item)

1. Photo of Fourth of July picnic of the Junior Organization, Around 1923-1925, Transylvania Times, August 16, 1990

THE JUNIOR ORDER UNITED AMERICAN MECHANICS (1 item)

1. The Junior Order Meets Challenge, by James F. Barrett, speech at District Meeting of Junior Order U.A.M., Pisgah Forest, N.C. July 4, 1930

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS (3 items)

1. Around Brevard with the League of Women Voters (booklet)
2. League of Women Voters of Brevard letter, March 25, 1957
3. Bulletin of Provisional League of Women Voters, Brevard, NC January 1954

LIONS (4 items)

1. Brevard Lions Club Celebrates 75 Years of Giving, Service by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, October 28, 2013
2. What Do Lions Do? Transylvania Times, October 29, 2009
3. Past Presidents of the Brevard Lions Club, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
4. Lions Motto “We Serve” Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968

LITTLE RIVER COMMUNITY CLUB (2 items)

1. Club Questionnaire from Donald E. Merrill
2. News Release, August 12, 1974

MASONS (17 items)

1. Hyder Elected As Master Mason, Transylvania Times, December 31, 1986
2. Roster of Dunn’s Rock Lodge No. 267, published June 8, 1979
3. Lodge Observing Its 109th Year by Cal Carpenter, Asheville Citizen, February 17, 1976
4. Dunn’s Rock Masonic Lodge Annual Installation of Officers, 1972
5. Aiken Receives 50-Year Masonic Pin, October 1, 1970
6. Masons Have Glowing History, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
7. Masons of Dunn’s Rock Will Hold Centennial Celebration, Transylvania Times, August 3, 1967
8. Newly Elected Officers of Dunn’s Rock Masonic Lodge, Transylvania Times, April 15, 1965
9. Dunn’s Rock Masonic Temple Program, May 5, 1964, 2 copies
10. Dunn’s Rock Masonic Temple Program, August 12, 1960
11. Brief History of the Dunn’s Rock Masonic Lodge Taken from Minutes, Transylvania Times August 11, 1960
12. Henderson Named “Shriner of the Month” Transylvania Times, December 17, 1953, (Transylvania Times reprinted, October 12, 2015)
13. Letter to Dear Brother from Henry R. Henderson, P.M. Secretary, Dunn’s Rock Masonic Lodge, re: annual dues, December 18, 1952
14. Letter to Dear Brother from Henry R. Henderson, P.M. Secretary, Dunn’s Rock Masonic Lodge, re: amendments and changes in By-Laws, December 1, 1952
15. Work Started on Home For Masonic Bodies, Transylvania Times, April 20, 1950
16. Transylvania History: New Masonic Temple, Transylvania Times, April 20, 1950, (Transylvania Times, reprinted October 8, 2009)
17. Transylvania History: Masons Plan to Build Temple to Cost Around $30,000, Transylvania Times, July 5, 1945, (Transylvania Times reprinted, September 11, 2014)

MATHATASIAN CLUB (6 items) See also materials in Cabinet 5, Drawer 5.

1. Photos, two sheets
2. The Mathatasian Club of Brevard, 1915-2015, September 23, 2015
3. Invitation to Centennial Celebration of the Mathatasian Book Club, September 23, 2015
4. Book Club Celebrates 100th Year, Transylvania Times, August 24, 2015
5. Mathatasians Have Been Learning For 90 Years by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, July 3, 2006

NAACP (4 items)

1. Questions Raised At NAACP Forum by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, March 12, 2015
2. Speaker Recall County’s Racial History by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, March 9, 2015
3. NAACP Chapter Picks Its First Officers by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, April 3, 2014
4. Local NAACP Charter Being Formed by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, January 27, 2014

ORGANIZATIONS LIST (2 items)

1. Clubs and Organizations, Transylvania Times, October 2, 2006
2. List of Organizations

POLEMIC SOCIETY (1 item)

1. Constitution and Rules of Polemic Society, September 23, 1859

PROFESSIONAL CLUBS (4 items)

1. New Sir Walter Cabinet, Asheville Citizen, January 25, 1981
2. WNC Section of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, January 22, 1975
3. Club Questionnaires (2)
   1. American Association of University Women
   2. Brevard Business & Professional Women’s Club

RISE AND SHINE (6 items)

1. Rise & Shine celebrating 25 years, by Elizabeth Pell, Transylvania Times, October 20, 2022
2. Rise & Shine Resilence—Thanks to Foundation Partners and Community Support by Dan DeWitt, Transylvania Times, December 17, 2020
3. Twenty Years of Rise & Shine: Program Makes a Difference Now and Forever, Transylvania Times, November 21, 2016
4. Twenty Years of Rise & Shine: Dismantling Racism, Transylvania Times, November 17, 2016
5. Twenty Years of Rise & Shine: Creating Something Great, Transylvania Times, November 14, 2016
6. Scholars Return to Rise and Shine by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, September 7, 2015

ROTARY CLUB (13 items)

1. Brevard Rotary celebrates 75 years, Transylvania Times, September 1, 2022
2. Brevard Rotary Celebrates 60 Years of Service, Transylvania Times, August 23, 2007
3. The History of the Rotary Club of Brevard from Its Inception through 2004 by Katherine Anderson, Michael K. Pratt and Linda Mager
4. Rotary Club of Brevard, 2001-2002 Membership Directory
5. Rotary Officers for 1968-1969, Transylvania Times
6. Local Rotary Club Founded in 1947, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
7. Transylvania History: Brevard Rotarians, Transylvania Times, February 14, 1963, (Transylvania Times, reprinted January 6, 2014)
8. Proposal for Electing Officers and Directors of the Brevard Rotary Club, February 20, 1961
9. Rotarian meetings 1953-1954 from Transylvania Times clippings
10. A Message of Welcome to a Charter Member, September 16, 1947
11. Rotary Club of Brevard, North Carolina, Charter Presentation Banquet Program, September 16, 1947
12. History of the Brevard Rotary Club
13. John I. Anderson…First President of Brevard Rotary Club

SMOKE RISE FIELD CLUB (1 item)

1. Club Targets Some Clay Shooting Practice by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, October 16, 2006

TRANSYLVANIA ART GUILD (2 items)

1. Club questionnaire
2. Transylvania Art Guild Has Official Meeting, 1st, Transylvania Times, October 14, 1971

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (8 items)

1. County Community Achievements Recognized, Transylvania Times, December 2, 2010
2. WNC Celebrates 60 Years of Community Achievement, November 30, 2009
3. Awards Banquet Held, Transylvania Times, October 29, 1979
4. These Things We Did, 1979
5. Transylvania County Council of Community Development Clubs, January 1975
6. Western North Carolina Community Development Program, 1975
7. Transylvania County’s top rural communities for 1955
8. Getting Ready for Community Judging

TRANSYLVANIA COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, INC. (11 items)

1. TRH Luncheon Honors Auxiliary Presidents Who Have Served the Hospital Since 1942, Transylvania Times, April 21, 2011
2. Hospital Auxiliary Meets New Challenge, Transylvania Times, October 31, 1974
3. Transylvania Hospital Auxiliary was Organized in September 1942, Transylvania Times, June 21, 1973
4. Tour New Hospital (first Candy Strippers), Transylvania Times, June 14, 1973
5. Transylvania Community Hospital – Public Is Invited To Ground Breaking Ceremonies For New Hospital On Sunday, Transylvania Times, September 16, 1971
6. Transylvania Community Hospital Is Observing Sixth Anniversary This Month, Opened Here In ’42, Transylvania Times, May 13, 1948
7. Membership card to the Transylvania Community Hospital Women’s Auxiliary for Mrs. Harold V. Smedberg, 1942-43
8. Transylvania History: Plan to Organize County Hospital Auxiliary Association, Brevard News, September 17, 1942, (Transylvania Times, reprinted August 12, 2010)
9. Ecusta Paper Corporation Rejoices with the People Of Transylvania upon the Opening Of The New Transylvania Community Hospital, Transylvania Times, June 18, 1942
10. Governor To Dedicate Hospital Saturday, Transylvania Times, June 18, 1942
11. Club Questionnaires (2)
    1. Transylvania Community Hospital Auxiliary
    2. Transylvania Community Hospital, Inc.

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY HANDCRAFTERS’ GUILD (1 item)

1. Handcrafters Guild pamphlet

TRANSYLVANIA ENDOWMMENT (1 item)

1. Transylvania Endowment Celebrates 10 Years by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, August 28, 2008

TRANSYLVANIA HUMAN RELATIONS COUNCIL (1 item)

1. Club Questionnaire

VFW – LEWIS EARL JACKSON POST 4309 (2 items)

1. Lewis Earl Jackson Post of VFW Organized Here in 1945, Transylvania Times,

July 18, 1968

1. Transylvania History: VFW Chapter Planned, Transylvania Times, July 12, 1945,

(Transylvania Times, reprinted, July 2, 2012)

WOODMEN OF THE WORLD (1 item)

1. Woodmen of the World Have Many Programs, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968

**BOX 8B**

**LITERACY COUNCIL**

PICTURES (1 item)

1. TCL Board Workshop, January 31, 2004, Strategic Planning 1997, 1997-1998, 1998 Annual Meeting

ANNUAL REPORTS, LAUBACH LITERACY ACTION (10 items)

1. June 1, 1984 to May 31, 1985
2. June 1, 1984 to May 31, 1985
3. June 1, 1992 – May 31, 1993
4. June 1, 1993 – May 31, 1994
5. June 1, 1994 – May 31, 1995
6. January 1996 – June 1996
7. June 1, 1996 – May 31, 1997
8. Council Survey 1998
9. 1997 – 1998
10. 1998 – 1999

ANNUAL REPORTS NCCCS (2 items)

1. Annual Literacy Data Report, North Carolina Community College System, July 28, 1995
2. Annual Literacy Data Report, North Carolina Community College System, September 10, 1996

ANNUAL REPORTS, NORTH CAROLINA LITERACY ASSOCIATION (2 items)

1. July 1, 1988 – June 30, 1989
2. July 1, 1990 to June 30, 1991

BROCHURES (2 items)

1. Transylvania Literacy Council, Help an Adult Learn to Read
2. Everyone needs to be able to read!

CORRESPONDENCE (8 items)

1. To Literacy Council Tutors, Past and Present, from Mary Kay Jennings, President Transylvania Literacy Council, January 27, 2005
2. Entry Form for the Student Writing Contest, 13th WNC Regional Literacy Council, April 23 & 24, 2004
3. To Literacy Council Members, from Mary Kay Jennings, President of Transylvania Literacy Council, September 2004
4. OOPS!, Mistake on the Annual Meeting Invitation
5. To Literacy Council Members from Mary Kay Jennings, November 19, 2004
6. To Mary Kay Jennings from Steve Pulliam, Executive Director of United Way of Transylvania County, May 24, 2004
7. To Editor, Transylvania Times from Barbara Stubbe, Transylvania Literacy Council, September 23, 1998
8. To All Volunteer Literacy Groups Known to NCLA, from Anne G. Tindall, President, Pursuit of Excellence” entry form, March 17, 1986

DISSOLUTION OF LITERACY COUNCIL (4 items)

1. To Members and Friends of the Transylvania Literacy Council, from Mary Kay Jennings, President of Transylvania Literacy Council, March 11, 2005
2. To Literacy Council Members from Mary Kay Jennings, President of Board of Directors, “Notice of Meeting of Membership and Plan of Dissolution of Transylvania Literacy Council, Inc., January 21, 2005
3. Plan of Dissolution of Transylvania Literacy Council, Inc., January 19, 2005
4. Transylvania Literacy Council Meeting Minutes, December 15, 2004

ESSAYS – LITERACY STUDENTS (9 items)

1. Advice from a TLC Student
2. Don’t Give Up by Geneva J. Hefner
3. Message from a TLC Student
4. My first word was “NO!” by B.T. Wilson
5. The Notch Whistle by Tim Wilson, October 17, 1996
6. Old Tales by Timothy Wilson, March 3, 1998
7. Re: Roy E. Maudlin by Roy Earl Maudlin, September 4, 1997
8. “Titanic”
9. Things I Like to Do by Tammy McCall

ESSAYS – LITERACY TUTORS (5 items)

1. Audrey Lavery: Literacy Tutor
2. Barbara Stubbe, President of the Transylvania Literacy Council, Inc.
3. Lessons From the Newspaper by Carol Hamann
4. My Experience with TLC by C.E. Holmlund
5. “Teaching is more than tutoring three hours a week.” by Barbara Stubbe

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL (5 items)

1. Read to Someone You Love, 10 Tips for parents
2. Transylvania Literacy Council, Help an Adult Learn to Read
3. Adult Literacy Services in Transylvania County
4. Do It Yourself – Phonics
5. Transylvania Literacy Council, Volunteer Tutor Guide

LITERACY COUNCIL ORGANIZATION (3 items)

1. A Brief History of Transylvania Literacy Council
2. Bylaws of the Transylvania Literacy Council, Inc., June 4, 2004
3. Organization Booklet

NEWS ARTICLES (12 items)

1. Literacy Council Corp. Dissolved, Transylvania Times, March 31, 2005
2. ?Que Pasa Con Centro Comunitario?, by Judy Nebrig, Transylvania Times, February 26, 2004
3. Booklet Aims to Aid Communication, Transylvania Times, February 2004
4. AAUW, Transylvania Times, February 2004
5. Look Inside Today’s Paper, Transylvania Times, September 17, 1998
6. Leap Into Literacy, Transylvania Times special supplement, September 17, 1998
7. Transylvania Literacy Council to Hold Open House, Transylvania Times, February 5, 1998
8. Local Literacy Council Receives $7,000 Grant, Transylvania Times, January 12, 1998
9. Literacy in Transylvania, Transylvania Times special supplement, September 16, 1996
10. Reading Needs You, Transylvania Times, September 5, 1994
11. Celebrate Uniquely, press release by Barbara Higby to Transylvania Times, July 1998
12. Student Wins National Art Awards, Laubach LitScape, Winter 1998

NEWSLETTERS (55 items)

1. Spring, 1983
2. Fall, 1983
3. Spring 1984
4. Fall, 1984
5. Summer, 1985
6. Summer, 1986
7. Fall, 1987
8. Spring, 1988
9. Fall, 1988
10. Spring, 1989
11. Fall, 1989
12. Winter, 1989
13. Spring, 1990
14. May, 1990
15. February, 1991
16. Spring, 1991
17. Summer, 1991
18. Fall, 1991
19. Literacy Letter, February 10, 1992
20. Literacy Letter, May 5, 1992
21. Literacy Letter, August 10, 1992
22. Literacy Letter, October 31, 1992
23. Literacy Letter, February 8, 1993
24. Literacy Letter, April 26, 1993
25. Literacy Letter, September 1993
26. Literacy Letter, October 1993
27. Literacy Letter, December 1993
28. Literacy Letter, January 1994
29. Literacy Letter, February/March 1994
30. Literacy Letter, April/May 1994
31. Literacy Letter, June/July 1994
32. Literacy Letter, August/ September 1994
33. Literacy Letter, October/November 1994
34. Literacy Letter, December, ‘94 – January ‘95
35. Literacy Letter, February, ’95 – March ‘95
36. Literacy Letter, Oct/Nov/Dec 1995
37. Literacy Letter, 1995 – 1996 Newsletter No. 1
38. Literacy Letter, March 1996, Vol. 5 No. 2
39. Literacy Letter, August 1996, Vol. 5 No. 3
40. Literacy Letter, March 1997, Volume 1.1
41. Literacy Letter, July 1997
42. Literacy Letter, January 1998
43. Literacy Letter, Fall 1998
44. Literacy Letter, Spring 1999
45. Literacy Letter, Fall 1999
46. Literacy Letter, Winter 1999
47. Literacy Letter, January – March 2000
48. Literacy Letter, Spring/Summer 2000
49. Literacy Letter, Spring 2001
50. Literacy Letter, May 2001
51. Literacy Letter, Fall 2001
52. Literacy Letter, Spring 2003
53. Literacy Letter, Fall 2003
54. Literacy Letter, Spring 2004
55. Literacy Letter, July 2004

**BOX 8C DAR**

DAR (WAIGHTSTILL AVERY CHAPTER) (41 items)

1. Mrs. Elizabeth Mount Silversteen, 1878-1956, Women in American History, February 27, 2020
2. Elizabeth Silversteen Celebrated by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, March 2, 2020
3. Waightstill Avery Chapter Recognizes a Founding Member, The Tarheel Patriot, April 2020
4. “Women of the Woods” Write New Chapter in Partnership with Southern Highlands Reserve, July 10, 2017
5. DAR Unveils Historical Reminder by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, May 18, 2015
6. DAR Celebrating 100 Years of Service by Harriet N. Sloughton, Regent, Transylvania Times, 1992
7. Presidential Profile: Marian Schlunz, Regent Waightstill Avery Chapter DAR Transylvania Times September 25, 1989
8. Letter to Bob T. from Mary A. Ramsey, of the Waightstill Avery Chapter D.A.R. expressing sympathy in the loss of Miss Annie Gash organizing Regent of their chapter and later as Regent for two terms, April 1, 1970
9. DAR Will Celebrate Half Century Of Is Organization, Transylvania Times, April 10, 1941
10. Waightstill Avery Chapter, Daughters Of The American Revolution Year Book, Brevard N.C., 1939-1940
11. Letter to Miss Annie Gash Regent, Waightstill Avery Chapter, Brevard from V.E. Wyman Publishing Co., April 7, 1936
12. Thank You note to Annie Gash from Jennie Murray, Vice President General N.S, DAR, March 17, 1936
13. Annie Jean Gash 36th Annual State conference ribbon, Asheville, NC, March 3-5, 1936
14. Letter to Miss Gash from Mrs. Deane Van Landingham, re: requesting help forming a junior membership group in her chapter, February 17, 1936
15. Handwritten History of Waightstill Avery Chapter, (5 pages) N.S.DAR 1931-1935
16. Report of Waightstill Avery Chapter, D.A.R. submitted by Mary Alford Ramsey, 1934
17. Program for Meeting of the First District DAR in Brevard, NC, September 27 1934
18. Waightstill Avery Chapter information submitted by Mary Alford Ramsey, January 10, 1934
19. Letter to Mrs. Wallace from Jane D. Patton, Chapter Regent Waightstill Avery Chapter, March 12, 1933
20. DAR Chapter Plans Meeting, Asheville Citizen Times, February 19, 1932
21. Plan Program to Honor Washington, Brevard News, February 18, 1932
22. DAR to Have Charge of Program to Be Presented on February 22, Brevard News, February 4, 1932
23. Meeting notes of the Waightstill Avery Chapter DAR by Maud Ellen Pike Secretary, March 24, 1921
24. Miss Annie Gash, State Regent certificate, March 24, 1921
25. Meeting notes of the Waightstill Avery Chapter DAR by Maud Ellen Pike Secretary, January 11, 1921
26. Waightstill Avery Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, Brevard NC history, 3 copies
    1. Handwritten notes about the formation and history of the Waightstill Avery Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, Brevard NC, 1920’s (17 pages)
    2. Handwritten notes about the formation and history of the Waightstill Avery Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, Brevard NC, 1920’s (4 pages)
    3. Typewritten notes about the organization of the Brevard DAR Waightstill Avery Chapter, latter part of 1920, (5 pages)
27. Copy of document appointing Miss Annie Jean Gash by the State Regent as Chapter Regent of the Daughters of the American Revolution, October 18, 1919
28. Annie Jean Gash application for membership to The National Society of the Daughters Of The American Revolution, approved and accepted, January 3, 1913
29. A sketch from the life of Colonel Waightstill Avery who was the ancestor of Regent Miss Annie Jean Gash, (6 pages)
30. DAR Birthday Greeting from the Brevard Waightstill Avery Chapter, with signatures of members
31. D.A.R. Chapter Hears Of White House Weddings and D.A.R. Transacts Much Business newspaper clippings
32. Newman Brothers Official Lay Member Marker circular for information about markers for the deceased members of the N.S.D.A.R. , request for estimate form and envelope addressed to Miss Annie Gash
33. Letter to Miss Annie from Lil?
34. Family information written on a small piece of paper about Waightstill Avery, (attorney general of the State of N.C.) and Admiral Peyton of the British Navy circa 1750-1775
35. History of Chapter Namesake-Waightstill Avery
36. DAR marker in front of the courthouse at Hendersonville
37. Waightstill Avery Charter DAR history
38. Club Questionnaire
39. Program: Presidents of the United States of American of French Protestant Descent by Florence Parry

DAR JUBILEE FOREST (22 items)

1. DAR Forests, [www.dar.org/national-society/dar-forests](http://www.dar.org/national-society/dar-forests)
2. DAR Members Usher In July With A Trip to Continental Congress In Washington, Transylvania times, August 3, 2017
3. The North Carolina DAR and the Penny Pinks Project by James G. Lewis, American Spirit, May/June 2017
4. DAR Rededicates Its ‘Forgotten Forest’ by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, October 17, 2016
5. Marking of the Jubilee Forest, October 14, 2016
6. Daughters Of The American Revolution: Rededication of the DAR Jubilee Memorial Forest, October 14, 2016
7. DAR Jubilee Memorial Forest Has Been Found, Transylvania Times, October 5, 2015
8. An Appeal To Heaven : The DAR Forests by Mary Chandler Smith, Transylvania Times, October 13, 2016
9. Searching For The DAR Memorial Forest—Brevard NC by James Lewis, Transylvania Time, August 20, 2015
10. Discussion Points with the US Forest Service, August 13, 2015
11. Peeling Back The Bark by Jamie Lewis, July 24,2015
12. Application and Instructions For Permission To Place A DAR Historical Or Commemorative Marker
13. Letter to Mrs. Robert Hudgins, IV, from Gary Everhardt Jubilee Forest sign on Blue Rudge Parkway, August 6, 1979
14. Patriotic Groups Planting Memorial Forests in Pisgah, Waynesville Mountaineer, April 24, 1941
15. DAR and U.D.C. To plant Memorial Forests in Pisgah, Transylvania Times, April 24, 1941
16. Plantation P-6, Haywood County, April 9-21, 1941
17. North Carolina Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution cooperative agreement with the U.S. Forest Service, January 5, 1940
18. DAR Officials Dedicate Forest, Waynesville Mountaineer, May 23, 1940
19. National DAR Officers Dedicate Forest Area, Waynesville Mountaineer, May 16, 1940
20. DAR Celebrates National Golden Jubilee Project, Transylvania Times, May 16, 1940
21. Dedication of Jubilee Forest program, May 15, 1940
22. DAR Officials Will Dedicate Forest Area, Waynesville Mountaineer, May 9, 1940

DAR PROCEDURES & OFFICES (1 item)

1. DAR Parliamentary Procedure and Guide for Chapters, 1986

DAR STATE LETTERS & DOCUMENTS (3 items)

1. Minutes Of The Meeting Of State Executive Board, Charlotte N.C. (3 pages) May 27, 1936
2. Thirty-Sixth Annual State Conference, North Carolina Daughters Of the American Revolution of North Carolina, March 3, 4, 5 1936
3. Letter to all newly elected Regents from Mary Irwin Belk, State Regent, June 22, 1935, handwritten names and notes on back, dated July 1935

DAR WAIGHTSTILL AVERY TREASURERS REPORT (35 items)

1. Waightstill Avery Chapter DAR Treasurer’s Report 1937-1970 (34 items)
2. Treasurer’s Report, September 6, 1946-1958

DAR YEARBOOKS (29 items)

1. Waightstill Avery Chapter DAR yearbooks: 1950-1951, 1967-68, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75, 1974-76, 1976-78, 1977-78, 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1983-84, 1984-85, 1985-86, 1986-87, 1987-88, 1988-89, 1990-91, 1992-93, 1993-94, 1997-98, 1998-1999, 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005

**BOX 8D**

AAUW (American Association of University Women) Yearbooks

1955-2004, 2012-2018

**BOX 9**

**LANDSCAPES—RIVERS, MOUNTAINS, WATERFALLS**

BLUEWAY (1 item)

1. Blueway Plan Development Underway by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, July 1, 2021

CANTRELL CREEK (1 item)

1. Local Trout Unlimited Chapters Win Big, Transylvania Times, November 23, 2017

CATHEY’S CREEK (1 item)

1. Restoration Project Improves Brook Trout Habitat by Jacob Myers, Transylvania Times, August 10, 2020

CONSERVATION (2 itemss)

1. Western N.C. Considered ‘Extinction Hot Spot’, by Torry Negert, Transylvania Times, November 1, 2021

2. Biologist Looks Back at County’s Decade in Conservation by Josh Kelly, Transylvania Times, December 16, 2019

DAVIDSON RIVER (7 items)

1. Study Looked At River Quality by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, August 27, 2018
2. State Officials Note Changes in Trout Population by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, November 23, 2017
3. Hop, Skip, Splash, by Katie King, Our State, October 2016
4. Letter to Reviewer from Randle G. Phillips, Forest Supervisor, July 18, 1994 and Summary of the Davidson River Suitability Analysis, Pisgah National Forest, North Carolina
5. For Canoeists: Rivers Are Challenge, Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times, 1983
6. Davidson River Barometer Watershed, Environmental Concern in the Seventies, USDA
7. Data Summary, Davidson River Unit – 5, Pisgah Ranger District

FLOODS (25 items)

1. Transylvania County, NC: 60 Hour Rainfall Ending Midnight Tuesday 8/17/2021, U.S. National Weather Service, Greenvillle, Spartanburg, Facebook Page posted August 25, 2021,12:32 p.m., also --(twitter.com/NWS6SP/status/1430568723065286656)
2. Photos Shared Of Last Week’s Storm Impact, Transylvanai Times, August 23, 2021
3. Storm Causes Major Flooding, Destruction by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, August 19, 2021
4. Floods of 1916 Were Devastating To Region by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, August 18, 2016
5. Opal Hammers WNC by Jason Sandford, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 6, 1995
6. Flood Damage Is $2 Million Plus, also newspaper photographs of floods by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, August 22, 1994
7. Flooding: It Can Still Happen Here in Transylvania by Bob Twomey, Transylvania Times, January 17, 1985
8. Soil and Water Conservation District Supervisors: Workin to Serve You brochure, Division of Soil & Water Conservation NC Dept. of Natural Resources & Community Development, 1977
9. Two Tropical Hurricanes Dealt County ’16 Flood by Harold T. Ellis, Transylvania Times, July 10, 1975
10. Transylvania County Reels Under Severe Second Flood Within One Week: Schools Closed Two Days, Roads Are Washed Out, Transylvania Times, October 8, 1964
11. Transylvania, Especially Rosman, Hit By Flood, Damages To Run In Thousands, Transylvania Times, October 1, 1964
12. Waters Receding in Rosman Flood, Worse Than 1916 by Bill Mebane, Asheville Times, September 30, 1964
13. Federal Aid Helps Fix Flood Damage by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times
14. 475 People Forced to Evacuate by Diane Petryk, Times News
15. The Recent Freshet, Brevard News, April 9, 1920
16. Stop the Overflow of French Broad River, Brevard News, December 13, 1918
17. More About the Freshet, Brevard News, November 7, 1918
18. The Freshet in Transylvania, Brevard News, October 31, 1918
19. Shipman’s Report, French Broad Hustler, August 17, 1916
20. Four Deaths Reported From Transylvania County, French Broad Hustler, July 20, 1916
21. Photocopy of July16, 1916 land slide on Davidson River re: Sentell deaths
22. Remembering the 1916 Flood by W. R. Boggs
23. The Flood, Sylvan Valley News, January 26, 1906
24. Flood News, Asheville Weekly Citizen, September 21, 1893
25. The Freshet, Charlotte Democrat, June 26, 1876

FORESTS (2 items)

1. Minimizing Wildfire Risk—A Forest Landowner’s Guide, North Carolina Cooperative Extension, 2001

2. Forest Health—Community Wealth: A Landowner’s Guide for Enhancing Forests in Western North Carolina

LITTLE RIVER (1 item)

1. Mussels Can Gauge a River’s Health by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, July 4, 2011

MILLS RIVER (3 items)

1. Wild and Scenic River Study Report and Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the North Fork, South Fork, and Mills Rivers, responsible Official: Michael G. Espy, lead Agency, USDA Forest Service, May 1994
2. Parts of Mills River Up for Protection, Times-News, July 28, 1994
3. Letter to Reviewer from Randle G. Phillips, Forest Supervisor re: Mills River Study, July 18, 1994

MOUNTAINS (15 items)

1. Trail Leads to the Cave of the Dawn Man by John Parris, Asheville-Citizen, July 21, 1981
2. Mt. Pisgah: In God’s Country, Transylvania Times Summertime Magazine, 1978
3. Where’d Name ‘Pisgah’ come from? Transylvania Times, May 16, 1977
4. From Almar Farm in Transylvania by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, (4 columns) February 1973
5. Now This One Here is a Bald, Asheville Citizen, June 30, 1968
6. Quartz Gives Area Name, Asheville Citizen, July 23, 1967
7. The Man Who Fell Off the Mountain by Bill Sharpe, THE STATE, July 1, 1952
8. Massive Plateau Joins Two Mountain Ranges by H.C. Wilburn, Asheville Citizen Times, January 3, 1952
9. WNC Has 223 Peaks Above 5,000 Ft: The Four Highest Mountains in Eastern America by George W. McCoy, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 28, 1946 (2 copies)
10. Arnold Guyot’s Notes on the Geography of the Mountain District of Western North Carolina includes reprinted from The North Carolina Historical Review, Vo. XV, pgs. 251-318. Includes, The National Forest in the Southern Appalachians map (1939). Publication No. 10 by The Appalachian Trail Conference, September 1938
11. WNC Mountains Ranges, With a Little Knowledge They Can be Easily Identified by Natives and Visitors Alike
12. Points of Interest, Lynn Harding Lake Toxaway Collection

RIVERS (3 items)

1. Despite Dams, Toxaway River Remains Wild by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, February 15, 2021
2. Rivers Eligible to Be ‘Wild, Scenic’ by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, July 17, 2017
3. Outdoor Destination: The Thompson River, Transylvania Times, July 17, 2017

SOIL & CONSERVATION (2 items)

1. Building In the Mountains, NC Cooperative Extension Transylvania Center pamphlet
2. When it Rains It Drains, NC Cooperative Extension, a guide to Stormwater Management for Transylvania County pamphlet

TVA—1960-1970’s (41 items)

1. UFBDA newsletter, March 1979
2. French Broad River, Mr. William Ives, KNCB Newsletter, Fall 1975
3. Letter to Mrs. Spicer from Martha Boswell, March 31, 1974
4. Letter to Jean Horton Alex Duris, Upper French Broad Defense Association, March 22, 1974
5. UFBDA News Release, March 1974
6. UFBDA News Release, December 1973
7. UFBDA News Release, September 1973
8. Whatever Happened to TVA? By Gordon Young, National Geographic, June 1973
9. TVA Cancels Plans for 14 NC Dams, Charlotte Observer, November 15, 1972
10. French Broad River is a Unique Resource, Asheville Citizen, October 30, 1972
11. UFBDA Newsletter, August 1972
12. Flood Plain Zoning Needed, News Release, July 7, 1972
13. UFBDA Newsletter, February 1972
14. Understanding TVA, January 5, 1972
15. UFBDA Newsletter, November 26, 1971
16. Letter from Upper French Broad Defense Association, October 23, 1971
17. TVA Charged with Making Dam Statement Variances, Asheville Citizen, August 10, 1971
18. Is this what we want to WNC…TVA control of our rivers?...and streams, August 1971
19. Upper French Broad Defense Association Newsletter, May 31, 1971
20. Areas affected by proposed TVA Dams on the French Broad River, April 12, 1971
21. Upper French Broad Economic Development Commission More Than Just Flood Control and Water Development by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, March 11, 1971
22. TVA and Agriculture in the Tennessee Valley and the Upper French Broad, 1970
23. Upper French Broad Economic Development Commission More Than Just Flood Control and Water Development by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, December 17, 1970
24. Upper French Broad Defense Association Newsletter, November 24, 1970
25. Upper French Broad Defense Association Newsletter, October 26, 1970
26. You Can Help Save 14 Beautiful Valleys, Upper French Broad Defense Association, June 1970
27. Little River Residents Meet With Upper French Broad Commission, including photograph, Little River Scrapbook, 1967
28. An Alternate Plan to TVA Is Offered by Representative Charles Taylor, Transylvania Times, February 23, 1967
29. Representative Charles Taylor Reviews Flood Control Program Here, Transylvania Times, February 16, 1967
30. Man May Tame River by Jack Horan, Charlotte Observer, January 1, 1967
31. Upper French Broad Economic Development Commission, 1966
32. Development of the Water Resources of the French Broad River Basin in North Carolina, February 1966
33. Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention, May 1960
34. Upper French Broad Economic Development Commission
35. Concerning alternatives to the Presently Endorsed Plan
36. Statement on TVA Flood Control Program for French Broad River Basin
37. Conservation is about people who live work play in North Carolina
38. The TVA in Transylvania County, NC
39. If You Are Interested brochure
40. The TVA Takeover in Western North Carolina: Which Side Are You On?
41. Save WNC from TVA bumper sticker

TVA—1934-1958 (12 items)

1. Plan to Abate French Broad Valley Stream Pollution Is Drafted, Asheville Citizen, August 22, 1958
2. Flood Control for the French Broad River Valley, 1958
3. Three Dams In County Included in Huge Program, Transylvania Times, July 7, 1949
4. French Broad Dam Not Be Built Soon, Transylvania Times, May 10, 1934
5. No Steps Be Taken on Dam Matter Until More Information Is on Hand, Transylvania Times, July 12, 1934
6. French Broad Dam Will Be Discussed, Transylvania Times, June 28, 1934
7. Prison Camp Work Definitely Stopped & French Broad Dam is Still Undecided, Transylvania Times, June 21, 1934
8. French Broad Dam Will Not Be Built Says Engineer for Tennessee Valley, Transylvania Times, July 19, 1934
9. Henderson Asks for More Definite Information on Storage Reservoir & French Broad Dam Meeting Will Be at County Court House on Friday, Transylvania Times, July 5, 1934
10. Prison Camp Construction Being Held Up On Account of “Dam” Propaganda, Transylvania Times, June 14, 1934
11. Tennessee Valley Meeting to be Held at Henderson Court House Thursday, Transylvania Times, November 9, 1933
12. Flood Control, Trans. Co.

WATERFALLS (31 items)

1. From the Museum: Cascading Waters, Transylvania Times, October 14, 2021

2. New Nonprofit Looking To Protect Area’s Waterfalls by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, February 25, 2021

3. Weekly Destination Hike: Bernie’s Falls, Transylvania Times, August 28, 2017

4. Paradise Falls by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, January 4, 2016

5. Natural Wonders, published by North Carolina Farm Bureau, July/August 2004

6. In Search of the Highest Southern Mountain Waterfall – 5 in the Running by Everette Robinson, Blue Ridge Country, June/August 2003

7. The World of Waterfalls Calendar, edited by L.E. Payne, 2001

8. Waterfall Country, National Geographic Traveler, March/April 1996

9. Smith Purchases Connestee Falls, Transylvania Times, May 13, 1996

10. Connestee Falls notecard, by Steve Daniels, 1990

11. Looking Glass Falls notecard, by Steve Daniels, 1989

12. Boxcar Falls, Kiesee Falls, Transylvania Times, May 12, 1988

13. Whitewater Falls, Whitewater River, Transylvania Times, May 9, 1988

14. Falling for the Falls by Robert L. Williams, The State, April 1988

15. Whitewater Falls, Carowinds Names Its New Ride after County Attraction by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, February 8, 1988

16. County Has Highest Falls in Eastern America, Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times, 1983

17. Transylvania is Land of Waterfalls, Asheville Citizen Times, June 25, 1978

18. Whitewater is Queen of WNC’s Mini Falls, Asheville Citizen Times, June 21, 1978

19. The State magazine cover, August 1, 1970

20. Transylvania History, Glen Cannon Falls Sold, Transylvania Times, January 1, 1942, (Transylvania Times reprinted October 18, 2010)

21. The Land of Waterfalls is Within your Grasp, Asheville Citizen Times

22. Toxaway Falls

23. French Broad Falls (North Fork, French Broad River)

24. Whitewater Falls (Whitewater River)

25. Laurel Falls (Corbin Creek)

26. Bird Rock Falls (North Fork of French Broad River)

27. Mill Shoals Falls (Shoal Creek)

28. Brevard Cashiers Highlands brochure, Brevard City

29. Land of Waterfalls brochure (est. 1973)

30. The Land of Waterfalls brochure

31. Waterfall Safety cards, 15/5 types

WATERSHEDS/CONTINENTAL DIVIDE (9 items)

1. Restoring Our Streams by Owen Carson, Transylvania Times, February 27, 2017
2. Commission Approves Streams Reclassification by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, March 16, 2009
3. How the Blue Ridge Divides the Waters by Carroll Teeter, July 8, 2008
4. Stream Analysis Report, Times News, May 7, 1999
5. French Broad Watershed Brochure, Tennessee Valley Authority, November 1996
6. The Blue Ridge Divides the Waters by Carroll Teeter, Citizens Times, October 8, 1995
7. Dividing the Waters in Transylvania County: Rivers Flow From the Blue Ridge to Both Atlantic and Gulf by Carroll Teeter, Transylvania Times, February 23, 1995
8. Watershed Notices donated by Jim Boozer, May 1987
9. Davidson River Barometer Watershed Brochure, Pisgah Ranger District, 1972

**BOX 9 CONTINUED**

**FRENCH BROAD RIVER**

FRENCH BROAD RIVER, 2000-Present (36 items)

1. New Wildlife Area Opens On French Broad River, Transylvania Times, December 13, 2021

2. Upper French Broad Riverfest Set for June 19, Transylvania Times, June 7, 2021

3. Sharp Decline In River’s Quality Reported, Transylvania Times, April 19, 2021

4. Transylvania County Tourism Commissions Conserving Carolina To Create Blueway Plan For The French Broad, Transylvania Times, March 22, 2021

5. The Music Of River Inspires Restoration, Transylvania Times, January 28, 2021

6. River Rerouting To Reduce Flooding, Contamination by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, September 24, 2020

7. Thankful for the French Broad River, by Dale Neal, Smokey Mountain Living, August/September 2020

8. The Return of the Muskellunge, Transylvania Times, June 16, 2019

9. River Tour Looks At Needs by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, March 25, 2019

10. Paddle Through History And The Mountain Lily Jetties by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, July 16, 2018

11. Focus on the French Broad—A Paddling Place for All by Brooke Burrows, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2018

12. Anglers Protect and Catch French Broad Fish Burrows, Transylvania Times, June 14, 2018

13. Local Scientists Study Aquatic Life in River by Brooke Burrows, Transylvania Times, June 7, 2018

14. What Lies Beneath by Paul Morgan, WNC Magazine, May/June 2018

15. The French Broad by Jack Igelman, WNC Magazine, May/June 2018

16. Community Works to Conserve French Broad River by Brooke Burrows, Transylvania Times, May 31, 2018

17. Local Provide History of the French Broad River by Brooke Burrows, Transylvania Times, May 24, 2018

18. Endangered Mussel making Comeback in French Broad by Gary Peeples, Transylvania Times, April 2, 2018

19. The River Master by Eric Wallace, Blue Ridge Country, March/April 2018

20. French Broad River: Conservation Perspective by Bob Twomey, Transylvania Times, September 18, 2017

21. Discussion Focuses On French Broad River by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, September 4, 2017

22. Neighbors Unite to Restore a Dividing River by Katie Onheiber, Transylvania Times, March 2, 2017

23. Property Owners Team Up On River Project by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, November 28, 2016

24. Moving Waters by Susie Stafford Kelly, Our State, November 2016

25. Transylvania Water: An Economic Foundation, a Conservation Legacy by Gary Peeples, Transylvania Times, August 22, 2016

26. The Great French Broad River Canoe Race of 2016 by David Whitmore, Transylvania Times, July 18, 2016

27. Locals Honored for River Protection, Transylvania Times, October 27, 2014

28. River Access Dedication & Dock Dedication, Transylvania Times, May 1, 2014

29. French Broad River Focus of Annual Event, Transylvania Times, September 26, 2013

30. Map of River Paddle Trail Released, Transylvania Times, May 6, 2013

31. Paddle Trail Project is Continuing on Its Course, Transylvania Times, October 17, 2011

32. French Broad an Easy Start for Paddlers by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, July 8, 2010

33. The French Broad River: An Historic Atlas and Guide by W.E. Trout, III and Nancy R. Trout, Draft – First Edition, 2008; includes THE BALLAD OF THE MOUNTAIN LILY

34. The French Broad Past and Currents, Special of the Times News, June 2003

35. Transylvania History: Obstruction in River to be Removed Soon, Transylvania Times August 8, 1919, (Transylvania Times reprinted July 20, 2017)

36. Transylvania History, Steamboat to Ply the French Broad, Transylvania Times, April 5, 1907, (Transylvania Times, reprinted, May 12, 2011)

FRENCH BROAD RIVER, Undated-1999 (30 items)

1. The French Broad River Map and Guide, including boat access points, 1999
2. High Water Mark, Preparing for the Next Big One, September 1999
3. High Water Mark, Is The Water Safe?? June 1999
4. High Water Mark, Protecting the French Broad River’s Riparian Buffers, October 1997
5. “Voice of The Rivers” Is Ready To Go by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, August 28, 1997
6. This River Deserves American Heritage Designation by Wilma Dykeman, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 10, 1997
7. Adventurers Paddling 1,885 Miles to Gulf by Phil Alexander, Citizen-Times, 1997
8. The French Broad River, Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times, 1994
9. French Broad River by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, September 5, 1988
10. What Does the River Know? Grandmother Belva Roberts Knew the Answer Several Years Ago by Terry Roberts, Transylvania Times, September 7, 1987
11. French Broad Saved From Near Death, Transylvania Times, June 16, 1986
12. For Canoeists: Rivers Are Challenge, Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times, 1983
13. Be French Broad Minded brochure for the 7th Annual French Broad River Week, September 10-17, 1983
14. The French Broad River Guide, maps and trails, 1982 edition
15. The French Broad is a Gypsy by John Parris, Transylvania Times, September 17, 1981
16. Get your feet wet brochure, 4th annual French Broad River week, September 14-20, 1980
17. Rosman Sees Affinity with River “Strained” by Jim Stingley, Transylvania Times, April 1, 1979
18. The French Broad River Improvement Program, Fiscal Year 1978
19. Data Summary, North and West Fork French Broad River – Unit 4, National Forest Service, early-mid 1970s
20. Almar Farm in Transylvania by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, March 9, 1972
21. French Broad was “Agiqua” to Indians, Asheville Citizen, July 23, 1967
22. Rock Jetties Built in River in the 80s, Asheville Citizen, July 17, 1960
23. Transylvania County, re: Navigation on French Broad, Raleigh News, July 20, 1879
24. French Broad by Robbie Robertson
25. A Drive For All Seasons by Bill Moore, Citizen
26. Hand-drawn map of French Broad River area, including flood engineering plans, and French Broad History by Bill Lyday
27. Racing Water, “French Broad River,” a poem by Mary Bayard Clarke
28. A Brief History Of The River, by Wally Page, Transylvania Times
29. Memories Of The French Broad, by Terry Roberts, Transylvania Times
30. Plan For Total Development In Upper French Broad River Basin

FRENCH BROAD RIVER CLEANUP (33 items)

1. Huge Logjam Cleared from River by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, April 16, 2012
2. River Snags, Jams Slow Progress by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, March 9, 2009
3. Transylvania County’s Bill Lyday, “Mr. Muskie,” Champions Clean Rivers, Alumni Notes with attached test results from UNC Asheville Lab On Site 14 (Lamb’s Creek) and Site 2 (on Davidson River) and Site 7 (Mr. Lyday’s Site), December 12, 1998
4. French Broad River Week- Volunteers Remove Tires and Debris during Cleanup by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, September 13, 1993
5. Cleaning Up the River: Cleanup Participants Found 129 Tires, a Dead Cat in a Plastic Bag…, September 17, 1992
6. The French Broad River Program For FY 1977
7. Letter to William Ives from Tennessee Valley Authority, November 8, 1976
8. Letter to Senator Cecil Hill from State of North Carolina Department of Justice, October 14, 1976
9. Letter to William M. Ives from Tennessee Valley Authority, October 12, 1976
10. Letter to William Ives from Tennessee Valley Authority, August 20, 1976
11. Letter to William Ives from State of North Carolina Department of Natural and Economic Resources, December 17, 1975
12. Letter to James E. Harrington from William Ives, December 3, 1975
13. River Cleanup Guidelines and Standards, November 21, 1975
14. French Broad River Cleanup: A Proposal, August 19, 1975
15. Citizens Can Nominate Rivers for Scenic Tag, Transylvania Times, July 21, 1975
16. Memorandum: North Carolina Natural and Scenic Rivers System, James Harrington, July 7, 1975
17. Next Step, Transylvania Times, June 26, 1975
18. End of Emergency Jobs Imperils River Cleanup, Transylvania Times, June 19, 1975
19. River Cleanup Praised; Progress Report Given, Transylvania Times, June 12, 1975
20. TVA Officials See River Job, Transylvania Times, May 15, 1975
21. Twist an Arm, Folks, Transylvania Times, May 8, 1975
22. TVA Films Cleanup of River, Transylvania Times, April 17, 1975
23. Transylvania Applies for $102,690 Funding: French Broad River Job Gets Priority, Transylvania Times, March 24, 1975
24. River Cleanup Nearer, Transylvania Times, February 13, 1975
25. French Broad Cleanup Equipment Expected, Transylvania Times, February 3, 1975
26. Letter to Department of Conservation and Development from William Ives, January 29, 1975
27. Cleaning up the French Broad, Tennessee Valley Perspective, Winter 1975
28. Great Asset, Transylvania Times, 1975
29. French Broad Cleanup Progresses, Transylvania Times
30. French Broad Cleanup was Pondered in 1919, Transylvania Times
31. Transylvania County French Broad River Clean-up Project
32. Draft of Agreement Concerning French Broad River Cleanup
33. French Broad River Cleanup Guidelines

FRENCH BROAD RIVER DAMS, 1984-1995 (48 items)

1. Lack of Funding Stalls Flood-Proofing Project by Phil Alexander, Asheville Citizen-Times, July 9, 1995
2. Commissioners Favor Flood-Proofing by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, April 15, 1993
3. Commissioners Favor No-Dam Flood Plan by Phil Alexander, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 13, 1993
4. Upper French Broad River Watershed Plan Development Sequence: 1985- March 1993
5. Second Group Organizes to Oppose Dams, Transylvania Times, March 23, 1992
6. Bad Investment, letter to the editor by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, February 15, 1993
7. Commissioners Want More In-Depth Studies Before Making Decision by David Phillips, Transylvania Times, February 11, 1993
8. Local Groups Oppose Use of Dams for Flood Control by David Phillips, Transylvania Times, February 8, 1993
9. Most Cost-Effective Flood Control Measures Presented by David Phillips, Transylvania Times, February 4, 1993
10. Meeting Set to Discuss Alternatives to Dams by David Phillips, Transylvania Times, January 25, 1993
11. Local Officials Tour Dams in Rutherford County by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, April 20, 1992
12. Objective Leadership is Needed, letter to the editor by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, February 3, 1992
13. Flood Alternatives to be Probed by Kathy Stroup, Transylvania Times, January 30, 1992
14. Presentation to Pisgah Chapter, Sierra Club by Larry Johnson, July 18, 1991
15. Citizens Question Dam Study by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News, January 29, 1991
16. Area Residents Question Flood Control Plan by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News, January 29, 1992
17. Flood Control for the County? Transylvania Times, January 27, 1992
18. Farmer Opposed to Dams on Rivers by Harrison Metzger, Transylvania Times, January 26, 1992
19. French Broad Headwaters Coalition Newsletter, November 1991
20. French Broad Headwaters Coalition Newsletter, March 21, 1991
21. Letter to Senator Terry Sanford from Bobbye J. Jones, March 14, 1991
22. Transylvania May Seek Water Supply Information, Transylvania Times, March 9, 1991
23. Letter to Michael Hinton from Mary Sauls Kelly, February 13, 1991
24. Letter to Michael Hinton from J. Speed Rogers, February 10, 1991
25. Letter to Senator Terry Sanford from Mary Sauls Kelly, February 8, 1991
26. Dam Project Evokes a Mixed Response by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, February 4, 1991
27. Debate Intense on Proposed Dams, Transylvania Times, February 1, 1991
28. Group Criticizes Lack of Data on Possible Dam Sites by Harrison Metzger, Transylvania Times, January 31, 1991
29. Letter to Fran Waser and Steve Cockran from Larry R. Johnson, December 8, 1990
30. Group Wants More Data About Proposed Dams by Harrison Metzger, Transylvania Times, December 7, 1990
31. Letter to All Involved with the Transylvania Flood Plain Management Study from Headwaters Paddling Association, December 1990
32. Letter from Dean Crawford re: Status of Plans to Dam the Upper French Broad River, November 15, 1990
33. State Gets Approval to Proceed with Study, Planning by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, October 25, 1990
34. Damming the Upper French Broad River, Transylvania Times, January 11, 1990
35. Dam on the French Broad River, NORS/CURRENTS 44 Winter 1989/1990
36. State Approves County Dam Project, Transylvania Times, November 13, 1989
37. Letter to Bill Thomas from Dean Crawford, October 16, 1989
38. Letter to Melba McGee from Richard B. Hamilton, September 26, 1989
39. Citizens Flood Courthouse to Discuss Dams by Pete Zamplas, August 31, 1989
40. Flood Plain Management Debated by Bruce Koehler, August 30, 1989
41. Flood-Control Dams Proposed by Eric Carlson, March 25, 1988
42. Headwaters Dams Recommended by Bill Norris, March 24, 1988
43. Yancey Flood Laws May Dry Up Development by Elizabeth Hunter, The Asheville Citizen, December 18, 1987
44. Area Flood Damage is Studied by Bob Twomey, Transylvania Times, November 21, 1985
45. Floodplain Management Study, August 5, 1985
46. Floodplain Study Progressing, July 16, 1985
47. Floodplan Study To Start December 17, 1984
48. Facts and General Information Concerning Flooding on the Upper French Broad River and the Need for the Study

**BOX 9A**

**STATE PARKS**

CAESAR’S HEAD STATE PARK (3 items)

1. Caesar’s Head State Park, in Nearby South Carolina, offers peaceful, well-kept trails for Hiking, Times-News Weekly, January 24, 2007
2. Caesar’s Head Folklore and More from The South Carolina Upcountry, 1540-1980 by E. Don Herd, Jr. , 1981
3. Transylvania History: Tons of Stone Fall from Caesar’s Head, Transylvania Times, April 7, 1938, (Transylvania Times reprinted), May 1, 2014

DUPONT BROCHURES (4 items)

1. DuPont State Forest: A Learning Experience, brochure and trail map, prepared June 7, 2005
2. DuPont State Forest: A Learning Experience, brochure and trail map, prepared August 27, 2002
3. DuPont State Forest: A Learning Experience, brochure and trail map, prepared April 9, 2001
4. DuPont State Forest: A Learning Experience, brochure and trail map, prepared July 1, 1999

DUPONT: DENR (2 items)

1. Approval of 401 Water Quality Certification to Mr. Bill Dennis from The Cliffs Communities, November 2, 1999
2. Letter to The Cliffs Communities from John R. Dorney re: request for 401 Certification, October 14, 1999

DUPONT FRIENDS OF THE FALLS CAMPAIGN (10 items)

1. Thank you letter and Friends of DuPont Forest patch, December 17, 2005
2. Friends of DuPont Forest Anniversary Celebration photo flyer, December 17, 2005
3. Thank you letter from Friends of the Falls to campaign contributor Jerry, July 17, 2000
4. Friends of the Falls General Meeting flyer, June 14, 2000
5. World Class falls ad by Friends of the Falls, Hendersonville Times-News, April 21, 2000
6. 6 topographical maps of DuPont State Forest and Anthony inholding, Maptech, Inc.,1997
7. DuPont State Forest Heartless? brochure printed by The Friends of the Falls, undated
8. DuPont map postcards directed to James B. Hunt clamoring for the ‘natural heart’ of DuPont State Forest, undated (3 copies)
9. Triple Falls original ink drawing (plus 3 copies) by Shirl Thomas, undated
10. Triple Falls drawing (art by Shirl Thomas) postcards directed to James B. Hunt clamoring for the ‘natural heart’ of DuPont State Forest, undated (5 copies)

DUPONT FRIENDS OF THE FALLS CORRESPONDENCE (39 items)

1. Fate of DuPont Forest; email from Molly Diggins, May 25, 2011
2. New, DuPont State Forest; email from Molly Diggins, February 5, 2008
3. Letter from Alan Hirsch to Senator John J. Snow, May 27, 2005
4. DuPont and Jim Anthony; email from Chuck McGrady to Molly Diggins, August 4, 2003
5. AGFA/DuPont, Ecusta Landfills; email thread forward from Chuck McGrady to Bill Thomas, April 1, 2003
6. Update on Afga property status; email from Jeff Jennings, August 9, 2002
7. Sterling Connection; email from Lee and Lynn Kitts, October 29, 2001
8. DuPont Forest Update: Legal Victories and More; from Friends of DuPont Forest, August 30, 2001
9. Update from Friends of the Falls; email from Jeff Jennings, August 2, 2000
10. Sherri Stanton-Evans; email from Chuck McGrady, July 17, 2000
11. Saving falls good for business by Bill Moss, July 16, 2000
12. Friends of the Falls Meeting Comments, Travellers Rest Meeting, June 29, 2000
13. Notes from 6/12 Friends Meeting; email from Jeff Jennings, June 15, 2000
14. Friends of the Falls Meeting Comments, Cedar Mountain, June 14, 2000
15. Letter to Governor Jim Hunt from Leon Allison, April 27, 2000
16. Letter to Stella Trapp from Bill Thomas, April 13, 2000
17. Letter to Governor Jim Hunt from Vince Bellis, March 24, 2000
18. Council of State email, DuPont State Forest issue, March 21, 2000
19. Reworded DuPont Forest letter; email from Bill Thomas to Molly Diggins, March 17, 2000
20. Letter to Stella Trapp from Bill Thomas, February 23, 2000
21. Letter to Andre Vanore from Bill Thomas, February 3, 2000
22. Letter from Chuck McGrady to Bill Thomas, Rex Boner and Molly Diggins, August 18, 1999
23. Sterling sale; email from Rex Boner to Bill Thomas, July 30, 1999
24. Re: [Jim] Anthony; email from Rex Boner to Bill Thomas, July 23, 1999
25. Reaction to news on Sterling Property, email from Jeff Jennings, July 22, 1999
26. Letter to Jon Sherrill from C. Mark Crosswell, July 13, 1999
27. Letter to Stella Trapp from Bill Thomas, July 2, 1999
28. Update on DuPont State Forest, July 2, 1999
29. Letter from Michael F. Anderson, June 30, 1999
30. Letter from J. Speed Rogers to William Oehmig, June 28, 1999
31. Letter from Bill Thomas to the Editor of the Hendersonville Times-News, June 18, 1999
32. Letter from Augustus Y. and Margaret M. Napier to Governor Jim Hunt, April 13, 1999
33. Draft of letter on Sterling; email to Rex Boner from Jeff Jennings, April 10, 1999
34. Sterling Property; letter Jeff Jennings and Bill Thomas, January 13, 1999
35. Preserving the Priceless (Wonderful Waterfalls); letter by David Bailey, undated
36. “To my fellow Republicans in Transylvania County” letter, unsigned and undated

DUPONT HISTORY OF PROPERTY ACQUISITION (3 items)

1. From Chemicals to Conservation: The Creation of the DuPont State Forest, December 2002
2. DuPont Forest VICTORY! pages 1-2 of Conservation News, October 2000
3. DuPont State Forest: The Forest’s Fate Hangs in the Balance, pages 1 and 10 of Conservation News, August/September 2000

DUPONT LAND DISPUTE (12 items)

1. Payment for Land Less Than Value by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times News, August 16, 2003
2. Justices Won’t Hear DuPont Suit; Condemnation Fight Likely Over by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, March 6, 2003
3. NC High Court Rejects DuPont State Forest lawsuit by Julie Ball, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 5, 2003
4. High Court Declines to Review DuPont Suit, Likely Ending Saga by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News, March 4, 2003
5. A Liquid Asset by Chris Powell, Wildlife in North Carolina, March 2002
6. DuPont State Forest, State’s Popular Park Looks to Hire New Staff, Finish Buildings by Tim Barton, Transylvania Times, January 3, 2002
7. Waterfall Group Honored, photo, February 15, 2001
8. Commission Urges State to Accept Proposal by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, September 4, 2000
9. Anthony Offers Limited Public Access, Citizens Speak For, Against Proposal by Jon Hildreth, Transylvania Times, August 31, 2000
10. Cliffs Moratorium Extended Two Weeks, Transylvania Times, August 10, 2000
11. DuPont Issue Pulled From Council of State Agenda by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, August 3, 2000
12. Council of State To Discuss Cliffs Land by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, July 31, 2000

DUPONT STATE FOREST (39 items)

1. JR Forest Ranger, NC State Forests Adventure Guide 2021, (2)
2. Little River Bridge Named For Bill Yarborough, Transylvania Times, March 8, 2021
3. HISTORY FEATURE, Telling the Tales of Dupont’s Deceased, TheLaurelofAsheville.com, January 2021
4. Bow Hunting Dupont State Recreational Forest by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, November 23, 2020
5. Dupont Forest, An Appreciation, by Danny Bernstein, Blue Ridge Country, Sept/Oct 2020
6. Tales from the wood by Daniel Watson, Mountain Express, September 16-22, 2020
7. Silicon Valley Confidential by Jason Gilmer, Bold Life September 2020
8. “Hyper Pure” for the People, Bold Life, September 2020
9. More Land Added To Dupont State Recreational Forest, Transylvania Times, July 27, 2020
10. DuPont Forest To Get More Acreage, Transylvania Times, May 2, 2019
11. DuPont State Recreational Forest Grows By 402 Acres, Transylvania Times, February 18, 2019
12. DuPont Forest Receives Another Land Donation by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, January 24, 2019
13. Beyond The Waterfalls: DuPont State Recreational Forest Holds Deep History by Danny Berstein, Mountain Express, September 19-25, 2018
14. State Accepts Land Donations For DuPont by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, January 11, 2018
15. DuPont Friends Hire A Director by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, March 30, 2017
16. The Emeralds of DuPont by Owen Carson, Transylvania Times, December 3, 2015
17. New DuPont Trail Set to Open in May by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, March 20, 2014
18. New Faces Help Chart Forest’s Future, Transylvania Times, January 30, 2014
19. Retirement Celebration for DuPont Forest Supervisor David Brown, August 21, 2013
20. DuPont Forest Unveils It’s New Bridge, Visitor Center by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, July 4, 2013
21. DuPont Bridge Moving Into Place by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, June 24, 2013
22. Construction Underway at DuPont by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times April 18, 2013
23. Visitor Center on Track for DuPont by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times January 7, 2013
24. Money for DuPont Bridge Approved, Transylvania Times, October 8, 2012
25. Funding To Aid DuPont, Buy East Fork Land by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, September 10, 2012
26. DuPont’s New Name Reflects its Mission by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, July 4, 2011
27. Magazine: DuPont in Top Five by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, September 21, 2011
28. State Leader Pledges Support for DuPont by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, September 15, 2011
29. Southern Lights by Dian Summerville, Our State, August 2011
30. Part of DuPont Forest Could Become a Park by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, October 14, 2010
31. Du Pont State Forest Developing for the Future by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, May 15, 2008
32. The Other Firefly: Tiny Blue Ghost fireflies make their annual appearance by Lindsay Lancaster, Times-Weekly News, June 6, 2007
33. Unearthing History by Lindsay Lancaster, Times-News Online, April 8, 2007
34. A Tale of Two Forests, Our State, March 2006
35. Mountain Playground by Jack Horan, Wildlife in North Carolina, September 2004
36. Discovering DuPont –A Look at North Carolina’s Newest State Park. Blue Ridge Country, March/April 2004
37. DuPont State Forest: The Evolution of a Unique WNC Woodland by Bill Graham, Smoky Mountain Living, Summer 2002
38. Little River Trail by Jack Ingelman, Blue Ridge Country, July/August 2001
39. DuPont: 7000 Acres Set Aside to Enhance Wildlife Habitats by Cliff Clark, Transylvania Times, April 9, 1990

DUPONT THE CLIFFS COMMUNITIES (6 items)

1. The Cliffs advertisement, Money Magazine, May 2002
2. Planning map demarcating future bridge/road construction and Cliffs property lines from Gary Young, October 11, 2000
3. Note on Cliffs at Brevard Falls, Cliffs Notes Membership Newsletter, May 2000
4. The Cliffs promotional letter and Reservation Form re: “The Cliffs at Brevard Falls, N.C.”, 2000
5. The Cliffs advertisement, U.S. News
6. The Cliffs Private Residential Communities brochure, undated

GORGES STATE PARK (32 items)

1. New Gorges Campground Set For Fall Opening, by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, March 18, 2021
2. How Gorges Was Saved by Dan DeWitt, Blue Ridge Outdoors, August 2019
3. Pagano Saying Goodbye to Gorges, For Now by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, April 5, 2018
4. Jocasse Gorges, WNC Magazine, May/June 2017
5. Gorges State Park brochure, February 2017
6. Gorges State Park map & brochure, no date
7. Gorges Completes a New Trail, Transylvania Times, September 4, 2014
8. Gorges Starts New Year with New Faces by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, February 3, 2014
9. Gorges State Park map & brochure, November 2012
10. New Gorges Facility Unveiled by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, October 15, 2012
11. Dedication Ceremony invitation, Gorges State Park, October 12, 2012
12. Visitor Center Beginning to Take Shape by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 7, 2011
13. Gorges State Park is More Accessible, Transylvania Times, May 18, 2009
14. Gorges State Park Improvements Continue by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, March 9, 2009
15. Gorges Parking Lot to Open Soon, Transylvania Times, November 27, 2008
16. Gorges Gets a $6.5 Million Boost by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 17, 2008
17. Gorgeous Views Opened Up At Gorges by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, June 26, 2008
18. Gorges Being Prepared For Greater Access by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 8, 2007
19. Gorges State Park by Tommy Kerr, Smoky Mountain Living, Spring 2014
20. Bedrock Geological Map of Gorges State Park, Transylvania County by Carl Merschat, Mark Carter and Richard Wooten, 2003
21. Map of Slope Movements and Related Surficial Deposits, Gorges State Park, Transylvania County by Richard Wooten, Carl Merschat, and Mark Carter, 2003
22. Enhancements Are Added to Gorges State Park by Kelly Donaldson, Transylvania Times, June 18, 2001
23. Researchers Identify Rare Plants in Gorges Park, Transylvania Times, May 28, 2001
24. Land of the Gorges by Charles Braswell, Our State, November 1999
25. Jocasee Deal Nears Resolution by Betty Sherrill, January 13, 1997
26. Tim Barton Prepares Study on the Auger Hole Land by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, May 28, 1998
27. The Jocassee Gorges Webpage, Landcost May Exceed Estimate, Trail Descriptions Sought, October 30, 1997
28. House Committee Passes Amended Jocassee Bill by Tyler Johnson, Transylvania Times, June 5, 1997
29. State Park Debate Stirs, Officials Considering Hunters by Phil Alexander, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 8, 1997
30. Proposed State Park Raises Questions: What Will the Impact Be? by John Turner, Mountain News, July-August?
31. Voices From The Hills: Jocassee Gorges: What Do We Stand To Gain? by Tim Barton, Mountain News, July-August?
32. Untitled Article [Auger Hole Heritage Coalition] by Ronnie Chapman, Mountain News, July-August

HEADWATERS STATE FOREST (14 items)

1. “Where the Wild Things Are” by Lauren Stepp, Blue Ridge Outdoors, Aug-Sept. 2021

2. NCFS Improves Ecosystem At Headwaters Forest, Transylvania Times, July 11, 2019

3. Headwaters State Forest Now Open To The Public by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, September 10, 2018

4. New State Forest Will Be Unveiled, Transylvania Times, August 30, 2018

5. Plan For Headwaters State Forest Moves Forward, Park Baker, Transylvania Times, May 18, 2017

6. Headwaters State Forest Gets More Land by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, October 12, 2015

7. More Headwaters State Forest Land To Be Bought by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, March 30, 2015

8. More Land Conserved For Proposed Forest, Transylvania Times, February 6, 2014

9. Proposed Headwaters State Park Gets $3 Million Grant, Transylvania Times, July 15, 2013

10. Headwaters State Park Potential Property, July 8, 2013

11. Planned State Forest Growing, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2013

12. Groups Move Forward On East Fork Headwaters by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, April 23, 2012

13. Deal Made To Preserve 8,000 Acres by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, June 7, 2010

14. Headwaters State Forest Map

JOCASSEE GORGES (15 items)

1. Jocassee Gorges – Sassafras Mountain Tower Opens on South Carolina’s Highest Point, SCDNR News, April 22, 2019

2. Upper Lake Jocassee Little Seen by Public by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, November 3, 2014

3. Jocassee Gorges Among Lands Receiving Grants, Transylvania Times, July 29, 2013

4. James Lowe Remembers the Auger Hole as Home by Dawn McCall, Transylvania Times, February 22, 2007

5. Gorgeous Gorges! Ida Lynch, Wildlife in North Carolina, May 1999

6. The Jocassee Gorges— Wildest NC Lands Outside of the Smokies Can BE Protected, 1997

7. Jocassee Gorges Geology and Climate from Duke website, October 30, 1997

8. Jocassee coalition is given study grant, Transylvania Neighbors, June 15, 1988

9. Jocassee Gorges: A Partnership in Conservation, brochure

10. Take a Trip through The Auger Hole With Ronnie Chapman by Ronnie Chapman, Mountain News, December

11. Wayman Ellis Galloway Farmed 231 Acres in the Milk Sick Cove by Betty Sherrill, Mountain News, December

12. Memories from Down Under the Mountain… by Betty Sherrill, Mountain News, December

13. Auger Hole: Hardwork and Sacrifice Provided A Heritage That Lives Today in Upper Transylvania County by John Turner, Mountain News, December? plus a short article by Thomas Wyche and James Kilgo

14. Where Did The People Come From That Settled This Harsh But Beautiful Area? by Betty Sherrill, Mountain News, December?

15. McNeely Buys Drift Falls by John Turner, Mountain News, July/August

NC STATE PARK SYSTEM (5 items)

1. Histories of the Southeastern State Parks Systems, North Carolina section, edited by Robert Beanblossom, Association of Southeastern State Park Directors, 3rd edition
2. NC State Parks System: Legislation, March 19, 1997
3. Tread Softly, Carolina Conservation Quarterly, A Guide to North Carolina State Parks, Summer/Fall 1983
4. Holmes State Forest, brochure and map
5. North Carolina State Parks, brochure

TOXAWAY GAME LANDS (1 item)

1. Exploring Transylvania’s Toxaway Game Lands by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times,

November 27, 2017

**BOX 9B**

**NATIONAL PARKS & FORESTS; BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY**

APPALACHIAN TRAIL (2 items) - changing locations to Box 9Q

1. Branley Owen Sets World Record Hiking The AT, Transylvania Times, July 9, 1970, Glancing Back, Transylvania Times 2020
2. Walking on the Appalachian Trail by Jack Partusch, Harry Hoffmann, and Wayne Hoffmann

ART LOEB TRAIL (11 items) – changing locations to Box 9Q

50th Anniversary Of The Art Loeb Trail, by Joan Loeb Dickson, November 9, 2019

Art Loeb’s Legacy Lives On In Trail, Transylvania Times, March 14, 2013

The Trailblazer: Remembering Art Loeb, the man whose love for hiking helped create a beloved footpath, WNC

Magazine, June 2009

1. ART LOEB TRAI: History of the man behind the trail, by Joan Loeb Dickson, June 27, 2004
2. Weekendwilderness, North Carolina’s Art Loeb, by Lori Finley, Backpacker, October 1996
3. At The Unveiling, Asheville Citizen, November 10, 1969
4. Art Loeb Trail Is Dedicated Nov. 9**, Olin news**, November 1969
5. Arthur Loeb Memorial Trail To Be Dedicated On Sunday, Transylvania Times, November 6, 1969
6. Arthur Loeb Memorial Trail To Be Dedicated On Sunday and Exploring The Trail, Asheville Citizen, November 6, 1969
7. Arthur J. Loeb, Transylvania Times, December 19, 1968
8. Arthur Loeb Dies; Ecusta Manager

BILTMORE FOREST SCHOOL (32 items)

1. Into the Woods by Jon Elliston, WNC Magazine, July-August 2019
2. Documentary Chronicles Schenck, Forestry by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, August 27, 2015
3. First in Forestry by Amy Ney, Carolina Country, July 2013
4. Biltmore Forest School Began American Forestry, Transylvania Times, July 16, 1998
5. Schenck Telescope is Given to the U.S. Forest Service by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, June 4, 1992
6. Cantrell Lodge Dedicated, Transylvania Times, May 17, 1979
7. Cantrell Lodge in Cradle of Forestry is Dedicated by Clyde Osborne, Asheville Citizen Times, May 13, 1979
8. The Cantrell Creek Lodge, Feb. 1978, Transylvania Times, May 10, 1979
9. Black Forest Lodge Being Reassembled, Transylvania Times, April 13, 1978
10. The Father of Forestry by Bob Terrell, Asheville Citizen Times, February 1, 1976
11. Forestry Student quarters, Transylvania Times, June 5, 1975
12. Hiram King House, Transylvania Times, May 22, 1975
13. Articles by Harold T. Ellis: Part I-VI (6)
    1. Schenck’s Forestry School Dream Becomes a Reality, December 4, 1975
    2. Gold in Pisgah Forest? Schenck’s Money Worries
    3. Dr. Schenck Considered a Brave Man in Brevard, November 13, 1975
    4. Dr. Schenck Meets Good, Bad, Beautiful and Ugly, November 6, 1975
    5. Pinchot’s Sporting Blood Turned Off Carl Schenck, October 30, 1975
    6. Dr. Carl Schenck Found Work Axed Out For Him October 23, 1975
14. A Prussian Voice in the Forest by Martha Abshire, Asheville Citizen Times, November 18, 1974
15. American Forests, Tree Power, AFA’s 95th Annual Meeting, The Cradle of Forestry: Where Tree Poser Started, part 1 by Harley E. Jolley. October 197?
16. Forestry Comes to America booklet, 1971
17. Forestry History Made Near Here by John Parris, Asheville Citizen Times, July 25, 1971
18. Dr. Carl A. Schenck Led Way for American Forestry by Leon Siler, Asheville Citizen Times, January 26, 1969
19. Early Forest School Being Restored, Asheville Citizen Times, September 18, 1966
20. Gifford Pinchot-Forester by Samuel T. Dana, reprinted from The Journal of Forestry, August 1965. (2 copies)
21. First Forestry School in American was in Biltmore, Asheville Citizen Times, January 31, 1960
22. Forest Giant, Newsweek, July 16, 1951
23. First School of Forestry Started Here in 1898 by Robert A. Campbell, Asheville Citizen Times, October 11, 1959
24. Schenck Given High Forestry Post In Reich, Asheville Times, November 15, 1945
25. Biltmore Forest School, by G. A. Schulze 1898 to 1914
26. A Campus Tour: America’s First Forestry School, 1968 (2 copies)
27. The First Forestry School in America, 1976 (2 copies), 1981 (1 copy)

BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY (20 items)

1. Blue Ridge Parkway Former Superintendent Dies At 86, Transylvania Times, December 31, 2020
2. Stewardship Pocket Guide to the Blue Ridge Parkway, 2010
3. Blue Ridge Parkway Foundation, Annual Report 2009
4. Blue Ridge Parkway, brochure / map, reprinted 2002
5. The Blue Ridge Parkway 50th Anniversary Magazine and information, 1999
6. Earl Frady Recalls Tales from 1930s Appalachia by Tyler Johnson, Transylvania Times, June 27, 1996
7. Parkway’s Best Things Are Free, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 30, 1987
8. Parkway Dedication September 11 by Bob Satterwhite, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 30, 1987
9. Parkway’s Missing Link Opens Soon, Asheville Citizen-Times, June 28, 1987
10. Parkway Completes 52-Year Journey, “Missing Link” gets Traffic from VIPs, Public After Threat, by Elizabeth Hunter, and “Engineering Feat Links 2 Sections of Scenic Highway, by John Parris, Asheville Citizen-Times, September 12, 1987
11. ‘Smokie’-Mountains Scenic Driving Tour, Map of the Blue Ridge Parkway, Gazette Newspaper, 1982
12. Blue Ridge Parkway, brochure and map, 1976
13. Blue Ridge Parkway A Scenic Drive through History, by John Parris, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 26, 1969
14. Blue Ridge Parkway, Once a Dream, Now America’s Finest Attraction, Asheville Citizen-Times, July 17, 1960
15. Transylvania History: Last of Vanderbilt Lands Acquired by the Parkway, Transylvania Times, August 20, 1959, (Transylvania Times, reprinted August 27, 2009)
16. Blue Ridge Parkway, Virginia-North Carolina, revised 1949
17. Scenic Parkway Work Started In Southwest, Transylvania Times, November 9, 1939
18. The Blue Ridge Parkway Is One of the World’s Most Scenic and Historic Drives
19. Parkway Film Wins Award
20. Bloom Calendar for the Parkway

CRADLE OF FORESTRY (55 items)

1. FIND Outdoors to celebrate 50 years as a local nonprofit, Transylvania Times, July 11, 2022
2. FIND Outdoors Celebrates 50th Anniversary Transylvania Times, February 14, 2022
3. ‘The Legend of Tommy Hodges’ Returning To Cradle, Transylvania Times, October 4, 2021
4. Find Outdoors: Forest Inspired Nature Discovery by Emma Castleberry, The LaurelofAsheville.com, November 2020
5. Space Seeds by Jeremy Markovich, Our State, November 2019
6. Vanderbilt Created The Cradle of Forestry by Robert Beanblossom, Transylvania Times, March 20, 2017
7. Cradle of Forestry by Julie Dunlop, Wildlife in North Carolina, January/February 2016
8. Cradle Visitor Center Celebrating 25 Years by Eric Drews, Transylvania Times, July 29, 2013
9. Seeing the Forest For the Trees, Smoky Mountain Living, February/March 2013
10. Cradle of Forestry Trail Guide, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2010
11. Nature-Oriented Parenting, 2008
12. Forest Festival Day at the Cradle of Forestry, October 4, 2008
13. Friend of the Forest by Eden Foster, Our State June 2006
14. Strategic Plan for the Cradle of Forestry in America, May 21, 2004
15. Train Expert Tells of County’s Rich Railroading History by Kelly Donaldson, Transylvania Times, September 5, 2002
16. The Cradle: A Window to Past Forestry, Carolina Connections, 2001
17. Fibre Arts Weekend Quilting demonstration, Vera Castler, Transylvania Times, July 4, 1994
18. Contract Let On Cradle of Forestry Addition, 1992
19. Groundbreaking Held For Cradle’s Expanded Center by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, June 15, 1992
20. Cradle of Forestry Keeps Conservation Alive by Cindy Carpenter, Transylvania Times, June 11, 1992
21. Hands-on Manager Faces Challenges of Forest by Dorothy Osborne, Transylvania Times, June 27, 1991
22. King House Gets New Roof by Cliff Clark, Transylvania Times, May 17, 1990
23. Expansion Planned for Cradle of Forestry by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, June 20, 1988
24. Beginning A New Era by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, June 20, 1988
25. Welcome Mat is Almost Out by Eric Carlson, Asheville Citizen Times, February 5, 1988
26. Ground Broken for New Visitor Center in Pisgah Forest, Transylvania Times, March 23, 1987
27. Groundbreaking Ceremony Set For New Visitor Center, Cradle Of Forestry: Films And Exhibits Are Now Available To The Public by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, March 12, 1987
28. Plans Unveiled for Cradle of Forestry Visitors Center by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, July 31, 1986
29. The Return of the Little Train That Could…and Engineer Floyd Rose, Transylvania Times, July 28, 1983
30. Trail to Welcome Summer Visitors, Transylvania Times, March 3, 1980
31. Cradle of Forestry, Atlanta Journal, April 25, 1976
32. Cradle’s Campus Trail Given National Status, Transylvania Times, March 4, 1976
33. New Trail Is Dedicated At Cradle of Forestry, Asheville Citizens Times, March 4, 1976
34. Pisgah Cradle of Forestry Most Interesting Exhibit by Charlotte Hutchison, Asheville Citizen Times, June 22, 1975
35. Cradle of Forestry Attracts Many by Peggy Luedtke, Asheville Citizen Times, June 23, 1974
36. U.S. Forest Chief Visits Pisgah Sites, Transylvania Times, November 18, 1974
37. Invitation to Mary J. McCrary to serve on Board of Directors of Cradle of Forestry Interpretive Association from Peter J. Hanlon, January 15, 1974
38. “Uncle Judd” and the Cradle of American Forestry by Charles L. Russell, Transylvania Times. August 7, 1969
39. The Cradle of Forestry in America by Henry Clepper, reprinted from American Forests, October 1968
40. Cradle of American Forestry Being Set Up In Pisgah National Forest, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
41. A Glimpse into The Early Life of Gifford Pinchot by B.C. Yates, reprinted from the Journal of Forestry, September 1968
42. Pisgah Forest – Visit the Cradle of Forestry in America, Asheville Citizen Times, June 30, 1968
43. Transylvania History: Six Buildings “Out of Past” Are Going Up, Transylvania Times, September 15, 1966, (Transylvania Times, reprinted, December 15, 2016)
44. Pink Beds Got Name from Downy Phlox, Asheville Citizen Times, July 22, 1966
45. Foresters Dedicate Replica of School, Transylvania Times, June 30, 1966
46. One of World’s Unique Shrines Shapes Up by John Parris, Asheville Citizen Times, June 27, 1965
47. New Visitor Center, Museum Tell Forestry Story in the Pink Beds, Asheville Citizen Times, June 27, 1965
48. Lost-School Building, Historian Is Needing Information by Bowling Yates, Transylvania Times, January 21, 1965
49. Transylvania History: U.S. Forest Service Center Takes Shape, Transylvania Times, January 14, 1965, (Transylvania Times reprinted, January 4, 2016)
50. Pioneer Traces Forestry History, Asheville Times, October 19, 1964
51. American Forests, The Cradle of Forestry, magazine reprint, May 1964
52. Brochures (4)
    1. Forest Discovery Center at the Cradle of Forestry in America, 2006
    2. Cradle of Forestry In America
    3. The Forest Festival Trail, 1980
    4. Why did Congress name our Center “The Cradle of Forestry”?

FIRE TOWER (4 items)

1. Mountain Fire Tower, Bill Holcombe Watches for Smoke from the Mountain Top by Jeff Turner, Transylvania Times, June 6, 1991
2. Mountain Outlook Towers High And Lonely, Report Hundreds of Blazes by Frances Walker, Transylvania Times, March 10, 1955
3. Firewatch, Ecusta Echo, November 1953

4. Lookout Tower on Toxaway Mountain, Transylvania Times, April 16, 1936

FISH HATCHERY (9 items)

1. Expanded Fish Hatchery Will Have Educational Component, Transylvania Times, December 16, 2021

2. Aging Fish Hatchery Earmarked For Improvements by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, July 13, 2017

3. Fish Hatchery Bridge is Still Out, But Recovery Begins by David Phillips, Transylvania Times, September 22, 1994

4. State Fish Hatchery Raises Freshwater Trout by David Phillips, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1993

5. State Fish Hatchery by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, August 4, 1988

6. Welcome to the Pisgah Forest National Fish hatchery brochure, 1972

7. US Forest Service, An Era Has Ended, Transylvania Times, February 25, 1965

8. New Fish Hatchery Dedicated, Transylvania Times, October 6, 1960

9. Many to Attend Dedication of New Hatchery in Pisgah Forest, Transylvania Times, September 22, 1960

GRAVEYARD FIELDS (5 items)

1. Graveyard Fields’ Movie: A Call to Arms by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, September 5, 2019
2. Officials: Improvements Make Graveyard Fields Safer by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, July 21, 2014
3. Graveyard Fields to Receive Facelift by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, June 6, 2013
4. Healing Nature by Alex Minkin, WNC Magazine, June 2012
5. Improvements Are Planned for Graveyard Fields, Transylvania Times, September 2, 2010

MOUNTAINS-TO-SEA TRAIL (1 item) - changing locations to Box 9Q

1. Tar Heel Pride: North Carolinians build the Mountains-to-Sea Trail by John Manuael, Appalachia, Winter/Spring 2010

NATIONAL FORESTS (24 items)

1. OUTDOORS: How Transylvania Looks In The New Forest Plan by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, February 28, 2022
2. Weeks Act Helped Create National Forests In North Carolina by Robert Beanblossom, Transylvania Times, July 9, 2020
3. Panel: Yearly User Fees In Forest Under Discussion by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, April 5, 2018
4. Forum Focuses On Forest Revisions by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, April 2, 2018
5. Series Of National Forest Meetings Planned, Transylvania Times, March 12, 2018
6. Planning For Pisgah/Nantahala Forests Continues by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, June 29, 2017
7. Regional Land Trust Purchases Property, Transylvania Times, April 24, 2017
8. National Forests Broken Into Geographic Areas by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, February 2, 2017
9. Nantahala Eyes Plan Revision Process, Too by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, April 2016
10. Prescribed Burns in Panthertown on the Table by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, September 10, 2012
11. Friends of Panthertown brochure 2007
12. Panthertown Valley by Marla Hardee Milling, Our State, April 2007
13. National Forestry Products Week newspaper, October 16-22, 1994
14. Forest Service Dedicates Schenck Education Hall, By Joel Burgess, May 17, 1999
15. We Need You! NC Forest Service Volunteer Opportunities Manual, April 1983
16. Acreage of National Forests in North Carolina including Pisgah, Nantahala, Croatan and Uwharrie National Forests as of June 20, 1975
17. WNC Forests Fast Becoming Major Playgrounds, and map of National Forest Recreation Areas in WNC by John Parris, the Asheville Citizen-Times, June 27, 1965
18. Outdoors in North Carolina, Department of Conservation and Development Information Bulletin
19. Letter from Del Thorson, Forest Supervisor to William Ives, Chairman, County Commissioners, National Forests in NC Policy Statements regarding development
20. Wilderness Overload by Nathaniel H. Axtell, NC National Forest
21. Smoky Mountains Enchanting in Rough by Kay Bartlett, The Atlanta Journal
22. Return of the Elk, Great Smoky Mountains National Park
23. Cataloochee Auto Tour
24. Holmes State Forest pamphlet

PISGAH CENTER FOR WILDLIFE EDUCATION (5 items)

1. Wildlife Sanctuaries Continue A History Of Success by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, January 13, 2022

2. Uncentered: Pisgah Wildlife Education Hug to Close After Flood Damage, by Larry Griffin, Mountain Express, December 22, 2021, to January 4, 2022

3. Wildlife Center Moving Programs to DuPont, Transylvania Times, 2021

4. Pisgah Center For Wildlife Education program guide, Division of Conservation Education, Spring 2002

5. Growing Wild: A Wild Habitat Site

PISGAH NATIONAL FOREST, 2019-Present (7 items)

1. The nation’s Christmas tree, From the Appalachian Mountains to the U.S. Capitol, By Laura Denon, Transylvania Times, November 3, 2022
2. Forest Plan Fail by Will Harlan, BlueRidge Outdoors, April 2022
3. Tucker Creek Dumpsite Cleanup Ongoing by Alex Perri, Transylvnia Times January 13, 2022
4. Local Eyesore To Be Cleaned Up by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, January 10, 2022
5. Fundraising Efforts Underway For Courthouse Project, Transylvania Times, August 16, 2021
6. Frying Pan Tower by Robert Beanblossom, Transylvania Times, September 28, 2020
7. New Map To Highlight Regional Wilderness Areas by Jack Henderson, Transylvania Times, February 10, 2020

PISGAH NATIONAL FOREST 2000-2018 (33 items)

1. Pisgah National Game Preserve Turns 100 by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, July 24, 2017
2. Program Dedicated to Wilderness Stewarts by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, June 8, 2017
3. A (Trout) River Runs Through It by Kieran Roe, Transylvania Times, April 3, 2017
4. Land Becomes Part of Pisgah National Forest, Hendersonville Times-News, March 31, 2017
5. Groups Partner To Purchase, Conserve Tract of Land by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, January 5, 2017
6. Dave Casey Now Leading Pisgah District by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, December 8, 2016
7. New Information Kiosk Placed At Ranger Station, Transylvania Times, August 15, 2016
8. Conservancy Created To Aid National Forest by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, April 18, 2016
9. Old Growth Forests Preserve History, Wildlife by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, April 4, 2016
10. Exploring Frying Pan by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, November 30, 2015
11. Local Teen Inspires Pisgah Monument Restoration by Leeann Donnelly, August 25, 2015
12. Why We Need Wilderness by Stephanie Jeffries, Blue Ridge Country, January/February 2015
13. New Bridge Opens to Cross Creek by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, December 4, 2014
14. Groups Reach Agreement on Logging Plan by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, December 26, 2013
15. Forest Plans Unveiled, Transylvania Times, September 26, 2013
16. Courthouse Creek Area Listed as One of Top 10 Endangered Places in Southeast, Transylvania Times, February 11, 2013
17. Online Photos Peek into National Forest’s Past, Transylvania Times, January 9, 2012
18. Bridge Back in Place by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, August 29, 2011
19. Historic Bridge Getting a Facelift by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, August 23, 2010
20. US Fawn Rearing Plant, Pisgah National Forest—1939, Rosman Chronicle, August 18, 2008
21. Pisgah Forest Streams and Rivers Lure Anglers, Transylvania Times, July 17, 2008
22. Forest Bridge Almost Finished by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, July 7, 2008
23. Hello Alps by Leonard Adkins, Blue Ridge Country, January/February 2008
24. Pink Beds, Pisgah National Forest, N.C. by Leonard Adkins, Blue Ridge Country, January/February 2007
25. Sides Square off Over Logging in Forest, Transylvania Times, August 14, 2006
26. Pisgah Ranger District, map & general information, July 2006
27. National Forests in North Carolina, Fact Sheet/FY 2002
28. Pisgah National Forest by Marshall Ellis, Our State, September 2002
29. Forest Heritage: National Scenic Byways, October 2001
30. Education Center Auditorium Dedicated to Contributor, edited by Chris Powell, Wildlife in North Carolina, January 2000
31. Transylvania History: Vanderbilt to Sell 70,000 Acres Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968, (Transylvania Times, reprint, October 29, 2018)
32. Transylvania History: First Plane to Crash in Pisgah Forest, Transylvania Times, April 14, 1946, (Transylvania Times, reprint, March 30, 2017)
33. Transylvania History: Elk and Buffalo Coming, Brevard News, February 16, 1917, (Transylvania Times, reprint February 4, 2010)

PISGAH NATIONAL FOREST 1914-1996 (20 items)

1. Forest Service May Charge Recreation Fees, by Tyler Johnson, Transylvania Times, July 4, 1996
2. Dick Roberts Honored for Forest Volunteer Work, Transylvania Times, June 27, 1994
3. Area Centenarians Honored By The U.S. Forest Service, Bertha McCall Tinsley, Transylvania Times, Aprl 15, 1991
4. Dedication of Forest Heritage National Scenic Byway, June 24, 1989
5. True Love, Transylvania Times, May 29, 1975
6. Memorial Marker for Ted Seely, Transylvania Times, May 19, 1975
7. Davidson Hatchery Producing Bumper Crop for Season, Peggy Luedtke, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 24, 1974
8. Invitation to County Manager of Brevard from the U.S. State Department of Agriculture Forest Service, 1973
9. Sherwood Management Area Regulations Applying on all Western Game Lands/Map of Sherwood Management Area, 1966
10. Pisgah Game Preserve Regulations Applying on all Western Game Lands/Map of Pisgah Preserve: Davidson River and North Fork French Broad River, 1966
11. Pisgah Game Preserve Regulations Applying on all Western Game Lands/Map of Pisgah Preserve: Mills River and Bent Creek Watershed on back, 1966
12. Spectacular Pisgah National Forest Attracts Million and One Half Yearly, Transylvania Times, July 7, 1966
13. Pisgah: How the forest started, how it grew, and what it is today, The State, August 29, 1964
14. 24 Day Siege of Fire Weather, Transylvania Times, April 30, 1942
15. Forest is Ravaged by Fire, Transylvania Times, April 23, 1942
16. Pisgah National Forest Map (Central Portion), U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1926
17. Dedication of Pisgah National Forest, October 1920
18. Real Estate transaction notice between Edith Vanderbilt et. al., The Brevard News, August 15, 1919
19. National Archives-District Court, Western NC Case Listings
20. Letter from Edith Vanderbilt to Secretary of Agriculture with formal offer for the sale of Pisgah Forest to the government, May 1, 1914

PISGAH NATIONAL FOREST UNDATED (7 items)

1. Pisgah Ranger District Map and Descriptions: Pisgah National Forest, North Carolina, U.S. Forest Service
2. Pisgah National Forest Depends on Workers by Brad Kimzey, Transylvania Times
3. Pisgah Scenic Byway Approved, Associated Press
4. Blue Ridge Parkway Campground Regulations/Map of Mount Pisgah Campground
5. Pisgah Ranger District: Kuykendall, Cove Creek and White Pines Campgrounds, U.S. Forest Service/Map
6. Brevard: Land of Waterfalls/Pisgah National Forest Brochure
7. Shining Rock Wilderness Brochure, U.S. Department of Forest Service and Agriculture (2)

PISGAH NATIONAL FOREST ENTRANCE GATE (11 items)

1. The Missing Eagle, Transylvania Times, July 9, 2012
2. Original Entrance to Pisgah National Forest, Transylvania Times, November 26, 2007
3. Where Is The Eagle? Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, August 11, 1988
4. Pisgah Forest Gateway, Transylvania Times, January 21, 1981
5. Around Transylvania, Transylvania Times, August 11, 1980
6. Principals at Gateway Memorial Dedication, Transylvania Times, August 7, 1941
7. Transylvania History: Many Attend Pisgah Gateway Dedication, Transylvania Times, August 7, 1941, (Transylvania Times, reprint, May 14, 2012)
8. Transylvania History: Lights to Adorn Forest Entrance, Brevard News, March 24, 1932, (Transylvania Times, reprint, October 18, 2012)
9. Dr. Hunt Advertises Brevard, Brevard News, March 7, 1924
10. Pisgah National Forest gate, sketch of entrance memorial to Pisgah National Forest (3 copies)
11. Historians report re: memorial, the entrance gate to Pisgah National Forest

PISGAH NATIONAL FOREST ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT (2 items)

1. Letter to Librarian from Terence Seyden re: Draft Environmental Assessment for Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases, July 1, 1980
2. Draft Environmental Assessment for Issuance of Oil and Gas Leases on the Nantahala and Pisgah National Forest of North Carolina, June 1980, (49 pages plus appendix)

PISGAH NATIONAL FOREST TRAILS (25 items) – changing locations to Box 9Q

1. New Initiative Will ‘Race To Restore” PNF Trails, Transylvania Times, September 9, 2021
2. Major New PNF Trail Completed, Transylvania Times, July 5, 2021
3. Looking Glass Rock, WNC.Magazine.com: Summer 2021
4. Looking Back On Looking Rock, blueridgeoutdoors.com, June 15, 2021
5. Art Loeb’s Daughter Celebrates 50th Anniversary of Trail by Joan Dickson, Transylvania Times, November 18, 2019
6. Plaque for Art Loeb Trail placed at Davidson River Campground, January 11, 2019
7. U.S. Forest Service Seeking Trail Feedback by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, April 12, 2018
8. Pilot Mountain Pisgah National Forest by Jack Igelman, WNC Magazine, January-February 2017
9. Pink Beds Improvements, Transylvania Times, March 18, 2013
10. Art Loeb’s Legacy Lives on in Trail by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, March 14, 2013
11. The Trailblazer: Remembering Art Loeb by Jack Igelman, WNC Magazine, June 2009
12. Carolina Connections: Your Guide to the National Forests in North Carolina, 2006
13. Eagle Project Serves Community, Transylvania Times, December 24, 1986
14. Original Blaze and Plaque for Art Loeb Trail, November 1969
15. Dedication Art Loeb Memorial Trail, November 9, 1969
16. Arthur Loeb Memorial Trail To Be Dedicated on Sunday, Transylvania Times, November 6, 1969
17. Pictures of Art Loeb (one alone, one with daughter) Shining Rock Wilderness, 1967
18. Pictures of Art Loeb, 1967, 1965
19. Case Camp Ridge Trail, U.S. Forest Service
20. Black Mountain and Coontree Creek Trails, U.S. Forest Service
21. Buck Spring Trail, U.S. Forest Service
22. Pilot Mountain Trail, U.S. Forest Service
23. Kagle Mountain Trail, U.S. Forest Service
24. Looking Glass Rock Trail, U.S. Forest Service
25. Black Mountain Trail, U.S. Department of Agriculture
26. Hiking Trails in Pisgah National Forest, Preston, Richard-Recreational Forester
27. Map of Trails
28. Mt. Pisgah Trails map
29. Buck Springs Trail A Bontanical Tour Blue Ridge Parkway leaflet

SCHENCK JOB CORPS CENTER (16 items)

1. Schenck Official Receives National Award, Transylvania Times, December 8, 2014
2. Schenck Job Corps Celebrates 50th Anniversary by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, August 25, 2014
3. Young Men Get a Fresh Start in Pisgah Forest by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, December 25, 1991
4. Schenck Job Corps Artists win Recognition by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, June 13, 1990
5. Success Story, Job Corps Center, Pisgah National Forest, Transylvania Times editorial January 3, 1977
6. Work Projects Are Set Up At Schenck Job Corps Center, Transylvania Times, March 3, 1966
7. Winter Projects Continue At The Schenck Job Corps Center, Transylvania Times, February 3, 1966
8. Schenck Job Corpsmen Are Now Aiding National Forest Rangers, Transylvania Times, December 16, 1965
9. Schenck Job Corps Center Dedicated, Taylor Speaks, Transylvania Times, November 11, 1965
10. Schenck Job Corps Center To Be Dedicated Saturday, Transylvania Times, November 4, 1965
11. Schenck Job Corpsmen to Begin Construction on Balsam Route, Transylvania Times, October 21, 1965
12. Schenck Job Corps Now in Full Scale Operation, Transylvania Times, June 3, 1965
13. Transylvania History: Schenck Job Corps Transylvania Times, June 3, 1965, (Transylvania Times, reprint, May 30, 2013)
14. Young Men Get a Fresh Start in Pisgah Forest by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, December 25, 1991
15. Corpsmen Arriving: Much Activity Underway at Schenck Job Corps Center, Transylvania Times, May 6, 1965
16. Schenck Job Corps Center To Be Erected in the Pisgah National Forest Immediately, Transylvania Times, November 12, 1964
17. Schenck Chosen to Conduct a Special Pilot Program by Betty Sherrill, Neighbors

SLIDING ROCK (5 items)

1. Sliding Rock Recreation Area to Reopen April 10, Transylvania Times, March 17, 2022
2. A Timeless Sliding Rock Offers Rejuvenation by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, June 24, 2021
3. Sliding Rock Improvements Aimed At Safety by Phil Alexander, Transylvania Times, April 30, 1991
4. Look What’s Going on at Sliding Rock by Leon M. Siler, The State, February 1973
5. Action on Sliding Rock, Southern Living, July 1971

**BOX 9C**

**NATURE**

AMPHIBIANS & REPITLES (8 items)

1. Going Green, Uncovering The Hidden World of Mysterious and Rare Green Salamanders by Jeff Beane, Wildlife in North Carolina, September-October 2017
2. The Rare & Endangered Bog Turtle, by Gary Peoples, Transylvania Times, June 5, 2017
3. Official Dispels Hellbender Myths by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, May 4, 2017
4. Raising Hell (benders) by Nancy Henderson, Blue Ridge Country, May/June 2016
5. County Amphibians Facing Challenges by Park Baker, Toransylvania Times, May 5, 2016
6. Scouring for Hellbenders in the Davidson by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, September 4, 2014
7. Mrs. Bones Found a Long Way From Home by Steve O’Neil, Transylvania Times, September 26, 2013
8. Snakes In Our Backyard by Chris McCall, Rosman Chronicle, May 27, 2008
9. Poisonous Snakes of the Eastern United States with First Aid Guide

ANIMALS (18 items)

1. Several Aquatic Mammals Call Transylvania Home by Abby Williams, Transylvania Times, July 26, 2021
2. Anglers Worry About Otter Impact by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, August 16, 2018
3. Poaching Threatens Rare Plants And Animals by Gary Peeples, Transylvania Times, December 18, 2017
4. The Ruff Study - Still Used in Deer Management by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, September 4, 2017
5. Transylvania County Deer: Their History in Culture in Transylvania County, November 7, 2016
6. Appalachian Trail Wildlife, A Pocket Naturalist Guide, 2012
7. Flash Lights by Jennifer Frick-Ruppert, WNC Magazine, June 2010
8. Tick Season Is Here, Mountain Voice, June 5-June 19, 2009
9. Wild Boars Roam DuPont, Pisgah Forests, by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, January 28, 2008
10. In Search of Blue Ghosts by Amy b. McCraw, Mountain Traditions, Winter 2008
11. Bobcats Cause Concern Among County Residents, Transylvania times May 26, 2008
12. North Carolina Wildlife Pocket Naturalist, 2004
13. Transylvania History: Mountain Lions Roaming Upper Pisgah Forest, Transylvania Times, July 22, 1948, (Transylvania Times, reprint, April 4, 2011)
14. Transylvania History: Two Transylvania Wildcats Now Live In Big City Zoo, Transylvania Times, September 14, 1939, (Transylvania Times, reprint, May 21, 2011)
15. Fawns Require Extreme Care At Pisgah W.N.C. Plant by John E. Jones, Asheville Citizen-Times, July 25, 1937
16. Transylvania History: Wildcats for Sale, Sylvan Valley News, May 1906, (Transylvania Times, reprint, May 17, 2012)
17. Naturalist’s Notebook: Identifying Winter Tracks, Appalachian Voice
18. Latest Cat Controversy: Just what is an Eastern Cougar? by Chris Bolgiano, Appalachian Voice

BARTRAM TRAIL SOCIETY (57 items) – changing locations to Box 9Q

1. One With Nature: William Bartram’s Historic Explorations…, WNC Magazine, March-April 2014
2. North Carolina Bartram Trail brochure, 2007
3. A Chronology of William Bartram’s Trip into Western North Carolina in the year 1775, prepared by R.D. Bosse and C. F. Moore
4. Hiking in the Footsteps of William Bartram, Appalachian Voice, Winter, 1998
5. Bartram Trail: Walter McKelvey was the North Carolina Bartram Trail Society’s Founder by Sean Trapp, Transylvania Times, October 11, 1993
6. Botanist Offers Insight by Bruce Koehler, Asheville Citizens Times, June 30, 1989
7. Vets to Commissioners: Move It by Bob Scott, Asheville Citizen, December 10, 1985
8. North Carolina Bartram Trail Society, Inc., Bartram Day, 1985
9. Resume Form for Member (Rowell Bosse) of Historic Properties and District Commissions, July 1, 1985
10. North Carolina Bartram Trail Society, William Bartram Commemorative Plaque Proposal, May 1985
11. Letter to Dan from Rowell, January 19, 1984
12. Memo to Rowell Bosse & Helen Patton from Dan Pittillo, Re: Bartram Commemorative Plaque Proposal, January 11, 1984
13. Letter to Rowell Bosse from Dan Pittillo, November 6, 1983
14. Letter to Dan Pittillo, from Rowell Bosse, October 22, 1983
15. Letter to Rowell Bosse from Dan Pittillo, October 9, 1983
16. North Carolina Bartram Trail Society, Inc., Annual meeting, October 8, 1983
17. Commemoration of the Travels of William Bartram, March 28, 1983
18. Handwritten Letter to John? December 6, 1982
19. Letter to Trail Master from John Dolbeare, November 21, 1982
20. Handwritten note to Rowell Bosse from Dan Pittillo, June 26, 1982
21. Trail Maintenance Records, June 15, 1982
22. North Carolina Bartram Trail Society, Brief History, April 1982
23. Letter from Rowell Bosse to Dan Pittillo, March 3, 1982
24. North Carolina Bartram Trail Society, Early Spring Newsletter, March 1982
25. North Carolina Bartram Trail Society, February 26, 1982
26. Letter to Rowell Bosse from Dan Pittillo, October 16, 1981
27. North Carolina Bartram Trail Society, Minutes of the Fourth Annual Meeting, October 13, 1981
28. Memo to Members and Friends of the NC Bartram Trail Society from Dan Pittillo, September 24, 1981
29. Memo to Members of NC Bartram Trail Society from Dan Pittillo, October 1980
30. Letter from U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, September 26, 1980
31. Memo to Members and Friends of NC Bartram Trail Society from Dan Pittillo, September 8, 1980
32. Memo to Members and Friends of NC Bartram Trail Society from George Strobeck, September 9, 1979
33. Memo to Members of the NC Bartram Trail Society from George Strobeck, May 7, 1979
34. Letter to Rowell Bosse from Martha McInnis, February 5, 1979
35. Handwritten letter to Ms. McInnis, January 22, 1979
36. Memo to Members NC Bartram Trail Society from George Strobeck, November 1978
37. Letter to Rowell Bosse from Robert M. Peck, July 27, 1978
38. A Brief Description of the Bartram Trail in North Carolina by William T. Haselden, January 12, 1978
39. Trail Victory, Transylvania Times, August 29, 1977
40. Brevard Man Is Named To Bartram Trail Unit, Transylvania Times, March 8, 1976
41. WNC Men Are Named to Conference, Asheville Citizen, March 3, 1976
42. The Trail is Cold but the Pursuit is Hot, Asheville Times, May 14, 1974
43. Dr. George Rogers Will Speak At Meet of Friends of Library, Transylvania Times, March 14, 1974
44. Bartram Trail Researched by Mars Hill Students, Transylvania Times, March 7, 1974
45. Letter to Rowell Bosse from Walter McKelvey, November 17, 1973
46. The Possible Route of William Bartram’s Travels in North Carolina by Rowell Bosse and Charles Moore
47. The Bartram Heritage Study: A Status Report
48. Sections Proposal for the North Carolina Bartram Trail
49. Bartram Trail in NC SC & GA maps
50. Southwestern Section of the Mountains to Sea Trail
51. Constitution and By-Laws
52. Application for Membership in the NC Bartram Trail Society
53. North Carolina Bartram Trail Society, Auto Tour of Bartram’s Cherokee Country
54. History: The North Carolina Bartram Trail Society
55. Handwritten notes on the Route of William Bartram’s Travels
56. Handwritten notes on Bartram’s route
57. Bartram House and Gardens, story and paintings by Ben Eisenstat

BIRDS (16 items)

1. The Beautiful Green Bird of Eastatoe by Majorie, (Margie) Willingham, January 20, 2018
2. Big Attraction, Transylvania Times, December 9, 2013
3. Man, Bird Are An Ancient Bond by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, March 12, 2012
4. Falconer Reunited With Pupil by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, January 24, 2011
5. Master Falconer See His Prized Pupil Fly Away by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, January 20, 2011
6. Carolina Parakeet: Removal Of A “Menace” by John James Audubon, April 15, 2008
7. Great Smokey Mountain Birds, a Pocket Naturalist Guide, James Kavanagh, 2008
8. Carolina Parakeet by William Dough, 2006
9. The Birds of Transylvania County North Carolina
10. Brevard NC Christmas Bird Count: December 16, 1995
11. A Checklist of the Birds of Transylvania County, NC, September 1995
12. A Checklist of the Birds of Transylvania County, NC, November 1993
13. Falcons Return to NC, Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times, 1988
14. Christmas Bird Count—1972 by Eloise F. Potter, The Chat, March 1973
15. Brevard, NC, 1972 Christmas Bird Count
16. Birds of North Carolina, Bird Record and Check List by David L. Wray

BLACK FOLKS CAMP TOO (5 items)

1. Black Folks Camp Too Invites You to Join Them by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, November 8, 2021
2. Groups Announce Launch Of Unity Blaze Patch Project, Transylvania Times, August 2, 2021
3. 2 Unity Blaze Emblems, and 2 coasters
4. Campfired Up by Brendan Flowers, Bold Life, May 2021
5. Trailblazer: Earl B. Hunter Jr’s Black Camp Too builds bridges to the outdoors, by Jon Elliston, guidesposts: Local Seen

BOTANY (29 items)

1. Some Visit Waterfalls To Experience The “Spray Cliff” by Kevin Adams, Transylvania Times, September 6, 2021
2. Embracing The Cherokee Tradition of Rivercane Use by Rose Jenkins Lane, Transylvania Times, June 28, 2021
3. Wildflowers of the Blue Ridge Parkway and Pisgah National Forest, 2018
4. Find Diversity In Local Wetlands – But Tread Lightly by Owen Carson, Transylvania Times, May 22, 2017
5. Woodland Harvest Foray Into Forging by Owen Carson, Transylvania Times, May 30, 2016
6. Gathering Moss, Smoky Mountains, February/March 2016
7. Pitcher Plants, Transylvania Times, February 1, 2016
8. Mossin’ Annie by Heidi Coryell Williams, Our State, July 2013
9. A Lush Life by Gary Carter, WNC Magazine, June 2011
10. The Type Locality of shortia galacifolia T. & G. Visited once Again, Charlie Williams, Elaine M. Norman and Gerard G. Aymonin, December 2004
11. Andre` Michaux, A Biographical Sketch, by Charlie Williams, Reprinted from Castanea, December 2004
12. Andre’ Michaux Works to be Celebrated, Transylvania Times, March 11, 2002
13. The Forests and Flowers of Keowee-Toxaway Brochure, October 1990
14. Wild Plants Guide: years of Nature Study Culminate in Handbook of Naturalists, Osborne, Dorothy, Neighbors Correspondent, November 8, 1989
15. Conserve These Wildflowers, prepared by Mountain Valley Garden Club, April 1985
16. Mountain Memoirs: Botanizing in a Blue Ridge Gorge, Department of Biology, College of William and Mary, October 1984
17. New Wildflowers Book has 30 Harry Boulet Pictures, Transylvania Times, February 17, 1975
18. ALMAR Farm in Transylvania, article about Andre Michaux, by Cal Carpenter Transylvania Times, June 14, 1973,
19. Roaming the Mountains by John Parris, WNC Was Paradise for Botanists, article about Andre Michaux, Asheville Citizen Times, May 28, 1971,
20. Endangered Rare and Uncommon Wildflowers found on the Southern National Forests, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1970
21. In Our 100th Year: The Travels of a Botanist, Asheville Citizen Times, March 16, 1969
22. Keowee Toxaway Flower Expert (Charles Moore), Duke Power Magazine, September 1967
23. Mountain Flora Lured Many Famous Botanists, Asheville Citizen Times, February 5, 1961
24. Transylvania History: Rare Plant Grows Only in Bohaney, Brevard News, May 8, 1941, (Transylvania Times, reprint April 5, 2010)
25. Woman’s Day Guide to Wild Flowers, text written by Jean Hersey, illustrated by Fritz Kredel
26. Weeds of the Southern United States
27. “Then and Now” by Mrs. Sue C. Kendrick
28. Flowers, Ferns, Shrubs and Trees found at Keowee Toxaway, by Dr. Leland Rodgers, Department of Biology Furman University
29. Wildflowers: Instead Of Picking, Take A Picture!
30. Silvermont Perennial Herb Garden
31. Owen’s Way with Orchids

BREVARD FAULT (26 items)

1. Earthquake? Brevard Insurance Agency
2. Brevard Fault Zone September 16, 2005
3. The Brevard Fault by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, July 4, 2005
4. Quake Surfaces in Rosman, Transylvania Times, January 10, 2005
5. Residents Shouldn’t Concern Themselves Over Brevard Fault by Jon Hildreth, Transylvania Times, September 7, 2000
6. Google Images of Brevard Fault Zone, 1994
7. Brevard Fault no Quake Threat, Geologists Say, Time News, Hendersonville, January 20, 1991
8. Brevard Fault: Could New Madrid Earthquake Affect Transylvania County? by Judy Ausley, October 22, 1990
9. County Has Little Chance of Quake, Despite Fault by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, October 23, 1989
10. The Brevard Fault Zone of Rosman, Transylvania County, North Carolina, Geological Society of America Continental Field Guide, 1986
11. Brevard Has A Fault, 1985 Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times, June 10, 1985
12. Brevard Fault Spans Across Five States, Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times, 1983
13. NC Has History of Small Tremors, Asheville-Citizen, May 7, 1981
14. Many In Transylvania Experienced Tuesday’s Earthquake by Don Trapp, Transylvania Times, May 7, 1981
15. They Thought World Was Coming to End by John Parris, Asheville-Citizen, January 9, 1981
16. The Southern Appalachians and the Growth of Continents, Scientific American, October 1980
17. Brevard’s Benign Fault Considered Inactive Despite Occasional Tremor by Clyde Osborne, Asheville Citizen, November 11, 1979, plus map
18. Carolina Quake Causes Still A Scientific Mystery, Asheville-Citizen, November 15,1976
19. East’s Nagging Threat by John Barbour, Asheville-Citizen, October 24, 1976
20. Duke Studying Earth Tremors at Jocassee, Transylvania Times, March 4, 1976
21. Sunday Marks Anniversary of Charleston Earthquake, September 1, 1930 (reprint of article from The News and Courier September 1, 1886)
22. Transylvania History: Earthquake Felt in Brevard, Sylvan Valley News, February 25,1916, (Transylvania Times, reprint, January 16, 2017)
23. Polytectonic Evolution of the Brevard Zone by Paul J. Roper and Philip S. Justus, American Journal of Science, Cooper Vol. 273-A, 1973, pages 105-132
24. The Western Piedmont by J. Wright Horton, Jr., and Keith I. McConnell. Geology of the Carolinas, pages 36-37
25. How Did Georgia Get Cracked? By Gordon Bradwell, Atlanta Journal NC Geology
26. Collision Caused Appalachian Mountains by Johanna Grimes

BUTTERFLIES (7 items)

1. Tagging Migrating Monarch Butterflies In Transylvania For Monarch Watch by Tory Nergart, Transylvania Times, December 17, 2015
2. Monarch Waystations, 2010
3. Migrating Monarchs by Dan Lazar, WNC Nature Center website, June 4, 2003
4. Gap is Concentration Point for Monarchs, Transylvania Times, 1983
5. The Monarchs are coming soon by Paul Jones, September 24, 1983
6. The Migrating Monarch Butterfly by Wister Jacks, Transylvania Times, September 26, 1977
7. The Butterfly Migration by Bob Terrell, Asheville Citizen, September 30, 1973

CAMPGROUNDS (3 items)

1. Cascade Lake’s Future Still Unclear by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, March 24, 2016
2. Cascade Lake Camp Closed by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, December 24, 2015
3. Map of Cascade Lake Recreation Area

CAROLINA MOUNTAIN LAND CONSERVANCY (23 items)

1. Brown Honors Her Grandmother’s Legacy by Katie Onheiber, Transylvania Times, April 24, 2017
2. Eagle’s Nest, CMLC Connect Children to Nature, Transylvania Times, November 7, 2016
3. Conservancy Honors The Life of Ruth Jones, by Peter Barr, Transylvania Times, January 14, 2016
4. A Legacy Of Land: Honoring The Life Of Ruth Jones, Landscape, Fall-Winter 2015
5. CMLC Built Trails, Battled Invasives in 2014 by Peter Barr, Transylvania Times, August 3, 2015
6. Branching Out From The Forest by Peter Barr, [www.carolinamountain](http://www.carolinamountain) .org/stories-out-forest, July 26, 2015
7. CMLC Protects More Than 1,000 Additional Acres by Peter Barr, Transylvania Times, June 22, 2015
8. CMLC Completes Banner Year of Conservation by Peter Barr, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2014
9. More Land Protected in CMLC’s Banner Year by Peter Barr, Transylvania Times, June 30, 2014
10. CMLC Records Banner Year for Land Conservation by Peter Barr, Transylvania Times, June 2, 2014
11. For Jones, Protecting Land Gives Life Meaning by Peter Barr, Transylvania Times, May 5, 2014
12. Couple Saves Land, Waterfalls on Johnson Branch by Peter Barr, Transylvania Times, April 7, 2014
13. More Land Conserved for Proposed Forest, Transylvania Times, February 6, 2014
14. Mountain Conservancy Offers Unique Opportunity, Transylvania Times, August 22, 2013
15. CMLC aims to protect farm by Nathaniel Axtell, Hendersonville Times-News, August 21, 2013
16. Foothills Tract Bought, Transylvania Times, January 3, 2011
17. Deal Made to Preserve 8000 Acres by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, June 7, 2010
18. Celebrating 15 Years of Saving the Places You Love!, Carolina Mountain Land Conservancy, 2009
19. Abbreviated Article by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 20, 2008
20. CMLC Earns National Recognition, Transylvania Times, October, 9, 2008
21. New Laws Will Help Land Trusts, Property Owners To Protect Land, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2008
22. Explore the Natural Heritage of Transylvania County, Transylvania Times, July 7, 2008
23. Land Donated For Future Conservation by Lenora Moody, Transylvania Times, April 25, 2008

CHARLES MOORE PRESERVE, “CHARLIE’S ACRES” (1 item)

1. Charlie’s Acres by Millie Blaha, May 1984

“CHUCKY JOE”—HUGER, ARTHUR DEVERNON (3 items)

1. Arthur D. Huger’s Poetic Mountains by Marie B. Mellinger, The State, March 1980
2. Letter to William Powell from Leeming Grimshawe
3. Panorama from Mt. Toxaway by Chuckey Joe (original and transcription)

CLIMATE (13 items)

1. Rainfall Reaches Record Amount by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, January 13, 2014
2. Rainfall Record Broken, Transylvania Times, December 12, 2013
3. Nor’easters Make Life Hard (Blizzard of 1993) by Neal G. Lineback, Transylvania Times
4. County storm damages set at $4.6 million by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News, March 23, 1993
5. The Snow Brought Both Work and Fun, Transylvania Times, March 18, 1993
6. Transylvania Store Remains Open in Storm, Asheville Citizen-Times, March17, 1993
7. Major Snow Storm Hits the Area by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, March 15, 1993
8. Blizzard Blast East, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 14, 1993
9. How Much Rain Does Transylvania County Receive by L. Ray Hoxit, Transylvania Times February 8, 1993
10. US Forest Service, Rainfall Discussed, Transylvania Times, October 28, 1971
11. Transylvania Has Highest Rainfall East of West Coast, Lake Toxaway-80 Inches by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, July 4, 1968
12. Climate of the States: North Carolina, U.S. Department of Commerce Weather Bureau, February 1960
13. 30-Year-Average monthly temperature and rainfall at the Asheville Airport

CONSERVING CAROLINA (7 items)

1. Privately Donated Land Protects BREVARD WATERSHED, by Emma Castleberry, The Laurels Of Asheville, August 2022
2. The White Squirrel Hiking Challenge Returns, Transylvania Times, October 25, 2021
3. Conserving Carolina Intern Making Outdoors More Inviting, Transylvania Times, June 24, 2021
4. Habitat Project Showing Good Results by Alex Perri Transylvania Times, April 8, 2021
5. The Transylvania French Broad Stewards Merges With Conserving Carolina And Other Outdoors News by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, April 8, 2019
6. Conserving Carolina Has Protected More Than 45,000 Acres, Transylvania Times, February 18, 2018
7. CMLC and PAC Join to Become Conserving Carolina, Transylvania Times, September 18, 2017

HELLBENDER TRAIL (1 item) – changing locations to Box 9Q

1. TNCR Hears Hellbender Trail Update, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, February 1, 2021

MINING/MINERALS/GEMS (17 items)

1. Internet resources—Gold Mining in Jackson County and Appalachia Region, October 4, 2007
2. History of the Glazener/Beasley Silver Mine September 12, 1834, to March 9, 1888 incomplete by T. Dennis Glazener, includes emails dated 2002/2003
3. Golden Treasures Under Our Feet by Michael Allison, Transylvania Times, April 5, 1999
4. Gold: Map of North Carolina, 1999
5. Gold, Gold…Large Amounts Once Found in Transylvania County by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, October 20, 1983
6. Local Gemstone Expert Hopes to Make Hobby a Business, Transylvania Times, August 1, 1977
7. Vast Mining Resources of Upper Transylvania Described by Writer by Mrs. H.D. Lee, Transylvania Times, August 16, 1951
8. Transylvania History: Mining Resources of Upper Transylvania County, Brevard News, August 16, 1951, (Transylvania Times, reprint, June 27, 2013)
9. Transylvania History: Olivine Mines May Re-Open In County, Transylvania Times, October 16, 1941, (Transylvania Times, reprint March 8, 2012)
10. Transylvania History: Boylston Gold Mine, Brevard News, May 1929, (Transylvania Times, reprint, August 10, 2017)
11. Pisgah Area. Mineral Examination. Mrs. Edith S. Vanderbilt Estate. Silvermine Tract “F”. Transylvania and Haywood Counties, North Carolina, September 1918 by A. W. Tucker, includes maps. US Department of Agriculture Forest Service
12. King Creek Mine May Be Opened Soon, Transylvania Times, August 1990 History Supplement, reprinted from the Sylvan Valley News, October 13, 1905
13. King’s Creek Mine, Sylvan Valley News, October 13, 1905
14. Legend of the Reasonover Gold Mine
15. Geologic Map of Western North Carolina, Plat II from Corundum and the Peridotites, Volume 1 of North Carolina Geological Survey, 1905
16. Map of mines in Transylvania and Jackson counties, note on back explains
17. CD—A.W. Tucker Silver Mine Tract

MOVING TO CONSERVERS (1 item)

1. Getting Scrappy by Sarah Marshall Marcus, Mountain Express, March 20-26, 2019

MUDDY SNEAKERS (8 items)

1. Muddy Sneakers celebrating 15 years, Transylvania Times, September 5, 2022
2. Camp Muddy Sneakers’ New Home: Everett Farms, Transylvania times, May 13, 2021
3. Paul Simon Rewards Muddy Sneakers, Transylvania Times, October 22, 2018
4. Muddy Sneakers to Celebrate 10 Years On May 11, Transylvania Times, May 10, 2018
5. Wild School by Phil Morgan, WNC Magazine, July-August 2017
6. Funding Will Help Muddy Sneakers Expand, Transylvania Times, July 21, 2016
7. Field Study by J. Hansbrough, WNC Magazine, August 2009
8. Muddy Sneakers, Kids in the Creek by Don Hendershot & Jennifer McGaha, Smoky Mountain Living, Spring 2009

NATIONAL HERITAGE PROGRAM (1 item)

1. Treasure Hunt by Katie Baer, Our State Magazine, March 2008

NATURE RESOURCES (4 items)

1. Multiple Efforts Underway to Save Hemlocks by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, April 28, 2014
2. Linking Lands and Communities in the Land-of-Sky Region: Project Information
3. Linking Lands and Communities in the Land-of-Sky Region: Community Open House Events
4. Landscaping with Native Plants

SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS RESERVE (8 items)

1. Serenity Now, Carolina Home & Garden, Summer 2021
2. A Different Kind of Arboretum by Kay West, Bold Life, July 2021
3. Paradise at 4,500 Feet by Katie Saintsing, Our State, July 2020
4. A Place Apart by Joanne O’Sullivan, WNCmagazine.com Spring 2020
5. Betty And Robert Balentine Honored As Preservation Heroes At Local Arboretum, Transylvania Times, September 4, 2017
6. Climate Change Hurting Red Spruce by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, April 24, 2017
7. Southern Highlands Reserve: Another Jewel by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, September 9, 2013
8. The Southern Highlands Reserve brochure

WHITE SQUIRRELS (18 items)

1. Getting Squirrely, Smoky Mountain Living, December/January 2013/14
2. Rare Squirrels Spread in WNC, Smoky Mountain Living, February/ March 2012
3. Truth or Tale? Farm Bureau N.C., May/June 2010; white squirrels
4. Results of the Brevard White Squirrel Count, Transylvania Times, March 24, 2008
5. White Out by L.A. Jackson, Our State, May 2007
6. The History of the White Squirrel in Brevard, NC, White Squirrel Festival, 2006
7. The True Story about the White Squirrels – The Transylvania Times, June 6, 2005
8. Going Nuts: The White Squirrels of Brevard, Wildlife in North Carolina, May 2005
9. The Legendary White Squirrel of Brevard—Fine art Photographic Prints, 2003
10. The White Squirrels of Brevard by Sara Pacher, Smoky Mountain Living, Winter 2002
11. White Squirrels: Brevard’s Creatures are Unique, The White Squirrel Shoppe, October 31, 2000
12. White Water, White Fur by Bill Weekes, The State, April 1995
13. Not Your Ordinary Squirrel – Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times– 1994
14. The Brevard White Squirrel - Autumn Magazine Transylvania Times1994
15. Former Pets Become Brevard Trademark, Times-News Transylvania Bureau, July 24, 1988
16. City Council, white squirrel protection ordinance, Transylvania Times, March 6, 1986
17. Brevard Squirrels Are Not ‘Run of the Mill’ Variety by Cal Carpenter, Asheville Citizen, May 24, 1976
18. White Squirrels Surprise Visitors to Brevard Area by Peggy Luedtke, Asheville Times, June 4, 1975
19. The White Squirrels: Unique Creature Are Well Protected, Transylvania Times
20. More on the White Squirrels by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times
21. Around Transylvania by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times
22. First postcard from the White Squirrel Shop, designed by Donna Stout proprietor of the shop and sent to Stella Trapp of The Transylvania Times

**BOX 9D**

**DUPONT STATE FOREST HISTORY - JOHN CARNEY**

AGFA – BUILDINGS (1 item)

1. List of Agfa buildings; includes square footage and value; hand drawn illustrations of buildings; undated

BREVARD COLLEGE INTERN PROJECT (4 items)

1. Letter to John Carney from Stephen Martin re grant proposal for project which includes DuPont Forest area, includes Project Plans, June 12, 2008
2. List of Land Transfer Records found in Transylvania County courthouse pertaining to DuPont property
3. To the next DuPont intern, notes on searching land records
4. Summary of Matt Bennett’s DuPont internship

BROCHURES (2 items)

1. Friends of DuPont Forest membership application, version 1, undated

1. Friends of DuPont Forest membership application, version 2, undated

CEMETERIES (9 items)

1. Cemeteries Date from Before County’s Founding by Harrison Metzger, Transylvania Times, September 22, 2011
2. Gravesite on Buckner tract, e-mail from Roberta Belcher to John Carney, February 23, 2009
3. A Short History of the Hooker-Moore Cemetery in DuPont State Forest, J.L. Carney, Friends of DuPont Forest 2008
4. From David Powell to David Brown, Cemetery Name Change, April 19, 2004
5. From Jeff Jennings to Mrs. Powell & Mr. Byrd, Welcome from Friends of DuPont Forest, members of historic Hooker family, September 8, 2002
6. Transylvania County North Carolina Cemetery Survey, Hooker graves at Rocky Hill Baptist Church Cemetery, Moore Cemetery and Thomas Cemetery, 1985
7. From Billie Taylor to Ransom McBride, history of Hooker/Moore Cemetery including some names and dates, February 14, 1982
8. Hooker Cemetery drawing with some identified graves, undated
9. Thomas Cemetery Grave Notes & photo of headstones

DEEDS (COXE – BUCK FOREST) (5 items)

1. Deed made by Carl Hardin and Mae Hardin to Frank Coxe and Julia Coxe, James and Dorothy Stikeleather Jr., Sarah Yancey, Sam Yancy Jr. and Amelia Whitaker Yancy and Frank Coxe, September 25, 1956
2. Indenture made by Frank Coxe and Julia Coxe, James and Dorothy Stikeleather Jr., Sarah Yancey, Sam Yancy Jr. and Amelia Whitaker Yancy to E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Company; September 21, 1956
3. Contract and Lease made by Frank and Julia Coxe & Henry and B.C. Carrier (1st part) and the Buck Forest Club (2nd part), February 1, 1941
4. Contract of Lease made between Frank and Mary Coxe & Francis S. Coxe (1st part) & R.W. Breese (2nd part), June 1, 1901
5. Deed made between Henry and Rachel Ball to Catherine Prescott, August 25, 1886

DEEDS (DuPont) (3 items)

1. Brevard Land Company, LLC to Waterfall Investment Group, LLC, July 23, 1999
2. Deed from Sterling Diagnostic Imaging, Inc. to Brevard Land Company, LLC, June 9, 1999
3. Deed from E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company to Sterling Diagnostic Imaging, Inc., April 1, 1996

DEEDS (Guion Farm - Holmes) (8 items)

1. Property Record Card, E.I. DuPont, 1997
2. Letter from Prince, Youngblood & Massagee lawyers to Channing Hubbard (DuPont) re map of DuPont property and title insurance, May 10, 1985
3. Letter from State of NC Department of Justice to John Golden (DuPont plant manager) re DuPont Company encroaching upon state owned property in Holmes Sate Forest, April 6, 1976
4. Agreement entered into by Harry and Elizabeth Playford (1st part) & A.H. Guion and Company (2nd part), November 16, 1951
5. Indenture made between T.W. and Sarah Pickelsimer (1st part) and Roland Hughes, Robert Rea and Irwin Canfield, April 1906
6. Indenture between George Holmes and wife G.B. Holmes (1st part) & Roland Hughes, Irwin Canfield and Robert Rea (2nd part), describes 8 tracts of land, January 15, 1904
7. History of the Guion Farm, 1891 to DuPont purchase
8. General Index to Deeds, Grantees – Transylvania County NC, list of DuPont deeds and George Holmes deeds

DEEDS (Hooker) (5 items)

1. Indenture made between William S. and Jane Hooker (1st part) & T.C. Coxe , M.M. Coxe and J.C. Mills (2nd part), July 5, 1910
2. Consent and agreement by William S. and Jane Hooker & T.C. (Tench?) Coxe and heirs, May 6, 1910
3. Indenture made between W.B. and Sarah Moore (1st part) & John W. Hooker (2nd part), January 10, 1882
4. General Index to Deeds, Grantees – Transylvania County, NC, list of Hooker properties
5. Miscellaneous handwritten notes pertaining to grist mill, Laurel Creek School, others indiscernible

DEEDS (Perry – Sky Valley Camp) (4 items)

1. Indenture between H.F. and Alvia May Beddingfield (1st part) & E.I DuPont Nemours and Company (2nd part), November 1, 1958
2. Indenture between James Y. Jr. and Llewellyn Perry (1st part) & E.I. DuPont De Nemours and Company (2nd part), October 29, 1958
3. Indenture between James Y. Perry (1st part) & E.I. DuPont De Nemours and Company (2nd part), October 29, 1958
4. Grantee Index to Deeds, Perry and Beddingfield to DuPont

DEEDS (Stepp) (5 items)

1. Indenture between Ellen Stepp (1st part) & Frank R. Neille (2nd part), December 9, 1949
2. Indenture between F.B. and Rebeca Stepp McCall (1st part) & Thomas, Mary and Ellen Stepp (2nd part), June 17, 1908
3. Agreement entered into by Fanny Stepp (1st part) & Hendersonville Hardwood and Manufacturing Company (2nd part), March 23, 1904
4. Deed by Thomas and Caroline Manders (1st part) & Fanny Stepp (2nd part), January 28, 1890
5. Indenture made between Robert Jones (1st part) & Thomas Manders (2nd part), January 31, 1860

DEEDS (Thomas) (24 items)

1. By virtue of an execution issued in the following case to wit: M.S. Thomas vs. J. McD Carson; lands sold to highest bidder Frank Coxe, August 6, 1877
2. James H. Cagle, administrator of Leonard Cagle (deceased) sold to M.S. Thomas land adjoining Clinton Moore and James McGaha, November 17, 1868
3. Indenture made between William Bryson (1st part) & M.S. Thomas (2nd part), land joining James Carson, Starling Guice and Robert Thomas, June 24, 1850
4. Indenture made (1840) between Alexander McCall (1st part) & Micajah S. Thomas (2nd part) land joining E. Hightower, registered March 6, 1850
5. Epaphroditus Hightower, trustee of John J. G. Hightower sold land to Micajah S. Thomas, registered January 27, 1850
6. State of North Carolina grant of one hundred acres to M.S. Thomas, land on the waters of Laurel Creek joining McCrary, Dechoisel and Merrel land, registered December 24, 1849
7. Indenture between William Merrel (1st part) & M.S. Thomas (2nd part), adjoining McCrary and Dechoisel land, indenture made October 2, 1848 and registered December 12, 1849
8. Indenture between James McGaha (1st part) and M.S. Thomas (2nd part), made March 4, 1847 and registered December 12, 1849
9. Indenture between J.J.G. Hightower (1st part) & M.S. Thomas (2nd part), land joining James Tinsley, April 9, 1849
10. State of North Carolina grant of one hundred acres to M.S. Thomas, land on the waters of Little River, entered December 25, 1845 and registered April 9, 1849
11. State of North Carolina grant of one hundred acres to M.S. Thomas, land on waters of Green River adjoining own land, entered April 2, 1849
12. State of North Carolina grant of one hundred acres to M.S. Thomas, land on waters of Little River, joining Hightower, Heath, Cleavins and Shuford, entered April 4, 1848
13. Indenture made between James McGaha (1st part) & M.S. Thomas (2nd part) land on waters of Laurel Creek on both sides of Blythe’s Gap Road, waters of Little River and Tom’s Creek, joining Orr and Benson, made March 2, 1847
14. State of North Carolina grant of one hundred acres to M.S. Thomas, land on Reasonover Creek and Green River, entered December 29, 1846
15. Indenture made between John Anderson (1st part) & Micajah S. Thomas, J.J. G. Hightower, John Robinson, James Shepherd and Thomas Anderson (2nd part), 125 acres joining land of James R. Sentelle, March 23, 1843
16. Indenture made between Starling Guice (Gise) (1st part) & Micajah S. Thomas (2nd part), Land on the waters of Mud Creek joining lands of David MCarson, February 14, 1843
17. Indenture between Luke Waldrop (1st part) & Micajah S. Thomas (2nd part), tract of land lying on Grassy Mountain Creek of Little River, February 24, 1842
18. John Thomas, Sr., Buncombe County, 100 acres, Grant No. 1626, on waters of Little Mud Creek adjoining his own and David McCarson’s land issued November 27, 1807
19. John Thomas, Sr., Buncombe County, 500 acres, Grant No. 1957, on east side of Stoney Mountain, joining land William Wilson sold to James Holland, December 10, 1804
20. John Thomas, Sr., Buncombe County, 100 acres, Warrant No. 8998, joins David Miller’s land, April 20, 1802
21. John Thomas, Sr., Buncombe County, 640 acres, Grant No. 952, joining Robert Thomas, issued December 16, 1801
22. John Thomas, Buncombe County, 200 acres, Grant No. 770, land on both sides of Poplar Bridge Creek, issued December 20, 1799
23. John Thomas, Buncombe County, 150 acres, Grant No. 764, east side of a small mountain, entered August 7, 1797
24. Grantee index to deeds, Henderson County, NC, entries for Thomas

FAMILY – BAILEY, LOUISE (Stepp connection) (6 items)

1. A Beloved Voice that Will Live on Forever by James Shea, Hendersonville Times News, December 29, 2009
2. Louise Bailey (July 6, 1915 - December 27, 2009) by Leigh Kelley, Hendersonville Times News, December 29, 2009
3. Celebrate Bailey Day on Friday by Jennie Jones Giles, Hendersonville Times News, September 21, 2009
4. Reflections from The Mirror of Her Mind by Beth Beasley, Hendersonville Times News, September 20, 2009
5. A Medical Practice Begins by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, September 20, 2009
6. Setting the Record Straight by Norm Powers, People, May 2009

FAMILY – CART (Summit Camps) (8 items)

1. Summit Camps Facebook page, e-mail from WNCSteph to John Carney, October 18, 2010
2. Summit Camps history, e-mail from Jeff Jennings to DuPont Forest board, story from Rusty Burns about camp’s early history, September 13, 2002
3. Summit Camps history, e-mails between Burns & Carney, February 12, 2007
4. Summit Camps history, e-mail from Gloria Clouse to John Carney, includes Rusty Burns’ history, January 20, 2007
5. Summit Camps history, e-mail from Aleen Steinberg to John Carney, lists several contacts for camp history, November 5, 2006
6. Summit Camps history, e-mail from Julia Cox to John Carney with corrections and explanations on camp history, October 25, 2006
7. Summit Camps history, e-mail from Julia Cox to John Carney with corrections on camp history, October 24, 2006
8. Summit Camps history, 3 pages of handwritten notes, hard to read and understand, undated

FAMILY – HEATH (7 items)

1. Relics in the Forest by Harrison Metzger, story of burial of Isaac Heath’s children, thought to have been written in 2012
2. Corrections and additions to The Heath Booklet, June 28, 1986
3. Isaac Heath bio, Heritage of Henderson County, NC, p. 113, 1985
4. John Heath listed as petitioner for formation of Hawkins County, Martin Reidinger’s article reprinted in Transylvania Beginnings: A History by Mary Jane McCrary, 1984
5. Isaac Heath, Hooker Cemetery, Heath Booklet addition, 1982
6. Heath family history, Transylvania Times, January 22, 1979
7. Heath family history, Transylvania Times, reprinted from Alton and Billie Taylor book on Heath family, December 18, 1978

FAMILY – HOOKER (6 items)

1. From Jean Pace to John Carney – subject Hooker Mill/Falls; photocopy of Hooker’s Mill postcard, Clinton Moore operated mill before John Hooker, December 6, 2006
2. Hooker Falls on Little River, DuPont Forest, Transylvania County NC; Genealogy of Luther Markley Hooker (1900-1972)
3. Poem entitled “Hooker Falls” by Bette Anne Wilkie, undated
4. Thomas M. Hooker genealogy, undated
5. Hooker- Moore Cemetery, drawing of graves with notes
6. Early 1900s View of the Mill at Hooker Falls, Transylvania Times, late 2006 - early 2007

FAMILY – JONES (1 item)

1. Genealogy of Solomon Jones (1802-1899) from Transylvania Beginnings: A History by Mary Jane McCrary, 1985

FAMILY – KEMP (1 item)

1. The Look Homeward by Bernard Kemp, Kemp’s memories of Shoals Falls Farm

FAMILY – MOORE (7 items)

1. Clinton H. Moore, Family Group Record by Frances Reece, November 28, 2006
2. Grandmother and Grandfather Moore by Lucille Heath, September 1986
3. Clinton H. Moore, Heritage of Henderson County NC, Vol. 1:398, 1985
4. Moore Family by Frances M. Reece, photocopy of old grist mill at Hooker Falls and some history, 1984
5. Clinton H. and Sarah (Sallie) Shipman Moore genealogy and history by Frances Reece, 1984
6. Clinton H. Moore bio family chart by Frances Reece, 1983
7. Moore Mill on Little River at Hooker Falls, photocopy, Transylvania Times, undated

FAMILY – PERRY (Sky Valley Camp) (2 items)

1. From the Banks of the Oklawaha, Vol. III, by Frank FitzSimons, Chapter 7: Playford Lands, Jim Perry descendant of Vardy McBee, owner of Sky Valley on headwaters of Grassy Creek,

Mentions Reasonover Creek, 1979

1. Le’s Whittle A While by Jim Perry owner of Sky Valley, 1976

FAMILY – SENTELLE (Hooker – Moore Cemetery) (5 items)

1. James L. Sentelle, Union Civil War documents, November 7, 2010
2. Revisiting The Past, story of James Lewis Sentelle as told by Marty McCall Lemke: included with this article is Attachment A with commentary on the death of James Lewis Sentelle and was found in a family Bible, 2008
3. E-mail exchanges between John Carney and Sentelle family members Marty McCall Lemke and Jim Bailes, September 26, 2007
4. 1860 Federal Census, James L. Sentelle, includes handwritten notes by Marty McCall Lemke, March 1, 2007
5. Sentelle and McCall genealogy by Dick and Marty Lemke, undated

FAMILY – STEPP / BUCKNER (Jones, Bailey) (22 items)

1. E-mail from Jean Pace to John Carney re. ownership history of Buckner tract: Jones, Manders, Stepp, Neville, Buckner; February 28, 2009
2. Gravesite on Buckner - Stepp tract, GPS: 82.33.196; 35.14.242, e-mail from Roberta Belcher to John Carney includes photo and illustration, February 23, 2009
3. Special Privilege to Know Mary by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, article about Stepp family life on Pinnacle Mountain, January 18, 2009
4. Don’t Worry About that Chicken by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times news, article about Ellen Stepp and life on Pinnacle Mountain, August 10, 2008
5. Living Pioneer Life on Pinnacle by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, article about Mary Stepp, her father, her mother Fanny and siblings, May 6, 2007
6. Only the Chimney Remains by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, story about James King’s memories of his great-grandmother, Fanny Stepp; April 8, 2007
7. Treasured Visits on Pinnacle Mountain by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, Bailey’s account of time spent on Pinnacle Mountain with Ellen Stepp, February 4, 2007
8. Letter from James Buckner to John Carney with sketch of Buckner – Stepp tract identifying remains of old buildings, January 25, 2007
9. Memories of A Real Mountain Woman by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, Christmas memories about special friend Ellen Stepp, December 24, 2006
10. Carolina Mountain Land Conservancy press release, Local Conservancy Acquires Land to Expand DuPont State Forest, 118 acres protecting headwaters of Dismal Creek bought from James and Rose Buckner, includes fact sheet and map, October 24, 2006
11. Foss Message is Still a Good One by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, article about Meredith King, grandson-in-law of Fanny Stepp, September 9, 2001
12. Feeding a Family the Old-time Way by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, article about Dollie McCall Stepp, granddaughter of Fanny Stepp, July 29, 2001
13. A Long Memory Keeps History Alive by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, story about James Bascom King (great grandson of Fanny Stepp) and his memories of family stories (mentions Hiram King), June 10, 2001
14. Fog Still Rises and Settles in Dark Cove by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, story of Dollie McCall King and husband, Meredith. Dollie was the daughter of Rebecca Stepp McCall and Rebecca was daughter of Fanny Stepp, April 15, 2001
15. State Park will Provide us New Memories by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, story of Cherokee living at Stone Mountain, mentions Solomon and Esther McCrary Jones, Meredith King and James King, March 18, 2001
16. It’s Always There for Me to See and Enjoy by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, story about Pinnacle Mountain and Stepp family, March 11, 2001
17. Ellen Stepp Carried on Pioneering Spirit by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, story of Stepp family struggles from before Civil War until Ellen’s death, undated
18. Self-reliance was Ellen Stepp’s Birthright by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, undated
19. He Was Respected Too Much to be Lied To by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News, story about Thomas “Bub” Stepp, son of Fanny Stepp, undated
20. Mary Kept House Without Modern Machines by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times News,

Story of Mary Stepp and her way of life, undated

1. Stepp Family genealogy; includes neighboring lands touching Fanny Stepp’s property, undated
2. Le’s Whittle A While by Jim Perry, mention of Ellen Stepp and family, undated
3. Buckner - Stepp property, miscellaneous names and phone numbers, property history, undated

FAMILY – STINSON (Jones, Cedar Mountain) (3 items)

1. Vera Stinson is a True Mountain Woman by Lorraine Miller; Transylvania Times, August 9, 2007
2. Author Stinson to speak, sign books; Hendersonville Times News, May 11, 2006
3. Vera Stinson’s Talk to the Historical Society, undated

FAMILY – THOMAS (6 items)

1. E-mail from Jean Pace to John Carney re. Micajah Thomas family; a letter written by Micajah’s grandson, Jackson Lyday Lance states that three of Micajah’s children are buried on a knoll a few rods east of Buck Forest Inn; description of first Thomas home; mentions will of Micajah Thomas and request for burial at Fannin Chapel Cemetery, May 22, 2007
2. Jesse McGaha (1804-1898), husband of Candace Hightower, photocopy from Hightower Quest, Fall 1999
3. Family of James Crawford McGaha, son of Jesse and Candace, photocopy from Hightower Quest, Fall 1999
4. Transylvania Beginnings: A History by Mary Jane McCrary, Thomas Family by Mrs. T.C. McCurdy, 1985
5. Micajah of Buck Forest: Farmer - Roadbuilder – Inn Keeper by Bette Ann Wilkie from the book :From Bear Wallow to Buck Forest”, undated
6. Genealogy chart for John Thomas and Lovenia Jane Smith, undated

**BOX 9E**

**DUPONT STATE FOREST HISTORY - JOHN CARNEY**

GEOLOGY (2 items)

1. Natural Areas of Henderson County: A preliminary inventory; Pinnacle Mountain (DuPont - Buckner – Stepp – Jones tract); 1984
2. Geology of DuPont State Forest, undated

HISTORY OF DUPONT LAND (15 items)

1. Who Was Carrie Thrash Dorsett? Friends of Dupont Forest Website, September 21, 2021

2. Branching Out from the Forest, Carolinamountain.org; list of individuals and groups that worked with land conservancy and DuPont Forest; July 26, 2015

3. DuPont State Forest History Project, appears to be list of talking points for power point presentation, May 2007

4. Unearthing History by Lindsay Lancaster, Hendersonville Tines News, April 8, 2007

5. Letter to D.G. Martin, Interim Executive Director of NC Clean Water Management Trust Fund from Carolina Mountain Land Conservancy, application requesting money for the acquisition of a buffer to protect Reasonover and Puncheon Creeks; outlines advantages for DuPont State Forest; March 1, 2007

6. DuPont State Forest Historical Information Project, appears to be talking points for power point presentation, February 2007

7. DuPont Forest History from Aleen Steinberg to John Carney; brief history from Ordovician period to December 17, 2000 when waterfalls were opened to public, July 17, 2006

8. E-mail from Gwen Hill to Gloria Clouse re: interesting stuff I learned through the years; October 4, 2005

9. Leaves of History; commentaries on Summit Camps, ford at High Falls, murder at Triple Falls and Forest History Project of FODF, undated

10. Notes on Triple Falls murder, basic DuPont plant and property history, Sentell gravesite, Buck Forest Lodge, Thomas family, Buckner tract, Summit Camps, petroglyphs; undated

11. DuPont State Forest Historical Overview, 1800s European settlers, Civil War, timber industry, tanneries, forest fire, Coxe family, DuPont Corporation buys land 1950s, DuPont Corporation forestry program, DuPont State Forest; Administrative structure of DuPont State Forest; undated

12. History of the Land: prehistoric man and his successors, first white settlers, primary use of land, early 1900s summer industry, DuPont Corporation; undated

13. Property History; mainly about forestry and timber, Ed Capps hired to cut timber and plant seedlings, undated

14. History of the Property Acquisition (for DuPont); requirements, recreational value; Description of Rich Mountain tract, Hooker Falls and Sheep Mountain tract, Buckhorn Creek and Rock Quarry tract, Williamson Creek and Cat Den tract, Stone Mountain and Rocky Ridge tract; undated

15. History of the Guion Farm off Sky Valley Road in Henderson County NC, 1891 – 1951 with list of land transactions between George Holmes and buyers; also lists people who sold tracts of land to George Holmes, undated

MAPS (19 items)

1. Buckner Tract Map with Legend, hand drawn illustration; includes 2007 Henderson County plat, January 27, 2007
2. DuPont State Forest Conservation Areas Map, includes parcel data; 2006
3. DuPont State Forest trail map, 2005
4. Agfa plant aerial map, December 31, 2004
5. DuPont State Forest Conservation Areas Map with parcel data, 2004
6. DuPont State Forest by NC Division of Forest Resources, December 2, 2003
7. Friends of DuPont State Forest, trail map, 2003
8. DuPont State Forest by NC Division of Forest Resources, February 15, 2001
9. DuPont property, small 1979
10. DuPont property, large, 1978
11. North Carolina, Henderson County soil map showing Pinnacle Mountain, 1907
12. North Carolina, Transylvania County soil survey map showing Buck Forest, 1906
13. Pisgah 1905, map of Buck Forest area, 1905
14. Enlarged view of Buck Forest areas, 1899
15. Transylvania County map, undated
16. Agfa plant, enlarged view, undated
17. DuPont property (private property), undated
18. DuPont plant proposed new road from Crab Creek, undated
19. DuPont land, undated

MOVIES

1. E-mail from Gloria Clouse to John Carney re: Last of the Mohicans; May 6, 2009

NEWSLETTERS (13 items)

1. Friends of DuPont Newsletter, January 2010
2. Friends of DuPont Newsletter, August 2009
3. Friends of DuPont Newsletter, March 2009
4. Friends of DuPont Newsletter, August 2008
5. Friends of DuPont Newsletter, April 2008
6. Friends of DuPont Newsletter, February 2008
7. Friends of DuPont Newsletter, September 2007
8. Friends of DuPont Newsletter, February 2007
9. Friends of DuPont Newsletter, August 2006
10. Friends of DuPont Newsletter, April 2006
11. Friends of DuPont Newsletter, August 2005
12. Friends of DuPont Newsletter, April 2005
13. Friends of DuPont Newsletter, December 2004

PHOTOGRAPHS (80 items)

1. FODF 1 L-R Julia Woodfin Moore, husband HP Moore, & his father Clinton Moore
2. FODF 2 William Rufus Moore & wife (Sarah McCrary) on porch with children
3. FODF 3 Clinton Houston Moore 1810-1905
4. FODF 4 Sarah McCrary Moore, wife of William Rufus Moore
5. FODF 5 Ella Stepp and Jim Perry (owner of Sky Valley Camp)
6. FODF 6 Guion Farm. Unidentified man may be Chan Hubbard
7. FODF 7 Chimney at High Falls picnic area
8. FODF 8 3 Unknown ladies and child; Thomas Family descendants
9. FODF 9 Same 3 ladies without child; Thomas Family descendants;
10. FODF 10 Unknown lady; Thomas Family descendant
11. FODF 11 Thomas Cemetery; broad view
12. FODF 12 Thomas Cemetery; broad view of sign
13. FODF 13 Thomas Cemetery; close up view of sign
14. FODF 14 Bug on leaf
15. FODF 15 Bug on leaf
16. FODF 16 Covered bridge
17. FODF 17 Covered bridge; same as 16
18. FODF 18 Covered bridge; outside
19. FODF 19 Covered bridge; close up of outside
20. FODF 20 Covered bridge; same as 19
21. FODF 21 Little River from Covered bridge
22. FODF 22 Little River from Covered toward high falls picnic shelter
23. FODF 23 Little River from Covered; same as 22
24. Hooker Moore Cemetery
25. Hooker Tombstone at Moore Cemetery (Clinton and wife)
26. Hooker Moore Cemetery
27. Lake Dense
28. Lake Alfred
29. Lake Dense
30. Lake Alfred
31. Lake Julia
32. Trail work
33. Section D; Triple Falls; Point 2
34. Section C; Hooker Falls; Point 4
35. Section C; Triple Falls; Point 1
36. Section C; Hooker Falls; Point 3; upstream
37. Section C; Hooker Falls; Point 3; downstream
38. Section C; Hooker Falls; Point 3; downstream (same as 37)
39. Section C; Hooker Falls; Point 2
40. Section C; Hooker Falls; Point 2
41. Section C; Hooker Falls; Point 1
42. Section B; High Falls
43. Section B; High Falls
44. Section B; Approaching High Falls
45. Ranger and unknown man
46. Section B: Just below High Falls Downstream
47. Section B; Bend in river below high falls
48. Ranger and unknown man
49. Section B; below High Falls; downstream
50. Section B; Below High Falls; upstream
51. Coxe Family at hunting lodge at High Falls; 1956 (enlarged from 53)
52. Chimney at picnic area (High Falls overlook before shelter)
53. Coxe Family at High Falls hunting lodge 1956
54. High Falls (Unidentified child at probably Coxe lodge)
55. High Falls; June 1975; cloudy sky
56. High Falls; June 1975; clear sky
57. High Falls; June 1976
58. High Falls
59. Picnic area July 1970; High Falls
60. High Falls shed site July 1970 closer view
61. High Falls picnic area July 1970; chimney and picnic table
62. Tree plantation established in 1969
63. Tree plantation; planting underway
64. Building under construction

65A Group of people June 1951; Coxe Family

65B 3 Unknown people; Coxe Family

65C Unknown boy June 1951; Coxe Family

65D Waterfall June 1951; Coxe Family

65E Unknown lady June 1951; Coxe Family

65F Unknown people June 1951; Coxe Family

65G Unknown people June 1951; Coxe Family

65H Unknown lady June 1951; Coxe Family

66A 4 Unknown children June 1951; Coxe Family

66B 3 Unknown children June 1951; Coxe Family

66C Man changing tire with audience June 1951; Coxe Family

66D Tire Changing 1951; Coxe Family

66E Unknown group of people June 1951; Coxe Family

66F Unknown group of people June 1951; Coxe Family

66G Unknown girl June 1951; Coxe Family

66H High Falls 1951

PLACES – BUCK FOREST (9 items)

1. Six pages of handwritten notes; contains some addresses and e-mail addresses, some phone numbers; recognizable names are Frank S. Coxe, Chick Webb, Robert Webb, Roberta, Paul Roberts, Chase Ambler, Dr. Shuford, Playford; hard to read and understand; Aug 29, 2010
2. Buck Forest Club; telephone interview with Joshua Camblos, September 29, 2005
3. E-mail from David Brown to Bruce MacDonald re: History Project, call from Jim Genaro about visit to Buck Forest; includes photocopy of Buck Forest Lodge in 1951; photocopy of four pictures of Charles Genaro on a horse, in the river, beside the jeep and with a dog; larger photocopy of Charles Genaro beside the Buck Forest jeep; e-mail dated April 13, 2005
4. E-mail from Jeff Jennings to Toni Bell re; history of DuPont State Forest property; discussion between Jennings and Bell about info already available and possible interviews; includes interview with Bill Duckworth about Buck Forest Hunt Club; April 12, 2003
5. Buck Forest Hunt Club History; interview by Jeff Jennings with Bill Duckworth; September 1, 2001
6. 13,000 Acres Burned Over In Transylvania County Since Friday, Asheville Citizen Times, April 1941
7. Notes about Buck Forest Club Lease and running water; undated
8. Photocopy of Buck Forest Company brochure; includes photocopy of a hydrographic map of the Coxe Estate on Little River; undated
9. Photocopy of Charles Genaro photos; same as #3; undated

PLACES – CEDAR MOUNTAIN (17 items)

1. Celebrate Cedar Mountain 150 Years; brochure for 150th celebration; September 17th, 2011
2. Mine Mountain School, Cedar Mountain; Transylvania Times, Our People, Our Past, May 3, 2010
3. College Brings Cedar Mountain Stories to Life by Lenora Moody; Transylvania Times; December 1, 2008
4. Few Know Cedar Mountain Like Joe Pace, Sr. by Lorraine Miller, Transylvania Times, November 27, 2008
5. Dixie Lane Knows How to Live Gracefully by Lorraine Miller; Transylvania Times; July 10, 2008
6. Vanished Symbols – Spring Houses and Spinning Wheels; Our People, Our Past, Transylvania Times, September 17, 2007
7. E-mail from Christine Pace; Cedar Mountain’s Joe Earl Pace, December 28, 2007
8. For Steinberg, Cedar Mtn. was Love at First Sight by Lorraine Miller, Transylvania Times, February 15, 2007
9. Hiking at Piedmont Camp by Carol Hamann, Transylvania Times, August 8, 2005
10. Cedar Mountain News by Linda Young, Golden Family Reunion, August 4, 2005
11. Wemar Lodge Offered Fun, No Frills by Carol Hamann; Transylvania Times, 2005
12. Cedar Mountain Family Directory, 2004
13. Fashionable Mountain Resort Hotel Was Famous; Hotel de Gower, Greenville News, June 25, 1962
14. Copy of letter to Mrs. M.R. Muller from her son written on stationary from Caesar’s Head Hotel with description of surrounding scenery; postmarked July 17, 1894
15. Photocopies of Cedar Mountain School, Sadie Heath Allison’s house in 1916 with group of children (some names included), unknown man and a baptism
16. Cedar Mountain Community History information contacts, undated
17. A Trip to Cloudland by George E. Taylor, July 1877

PLACES – GUION FARM (2 items)

1. History of Guion Farm off Sky Valley Road in Henderson County, NC; list of previous landowners; undated
2. Tales of the Forest; Gone but Not Forgotten; some history of early Guion Farm; undated

PLACES – LAKE DENSE (2 items)

1. Lake Dense Pier Reconstructed by WPCC Volunteers; April 20, 2009
2. Tales of the Forest; mention of small unidentified lake under heading Another lake in the forest and mention of Lake Dense and Lake Alfred under Days Gone By

PLACES – WATERFALLS (3 items)

1. High Falls; from The Land of Waterfalls by Jim Bob Tinsley
2. Hooker Falls from The Land of Waterfalls by Jim Bob Tinsley
3. Triple Falls from The Land of Waterfalls by Jim Bob Tinsley

RELEASE FORMS (8 items)

1. Ada Bomba, participant in the DuPont State Forest History Project
2. Bonnie Bomba, participant in the DuPont State Forest History Project
3. Frank S. Coxe, participant in the DuPont State Forest History Project
4. Bill Devendorf, participant in the DuPont State Forest History Project
5. Channing M. Hubbard, participant in the DuPont State Forest History Project
6. Joe Earl Pace, participant in the DuPont State Forest History Project
7. Vera J. Stinson, participant in the DuPont State Forest History Project
8. Alton Taylor, participant in the DuPont State Forest History Project

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT – LAND, WATER, WILDLIFE (22 items)

1. Current Forest Condition, 2006 survey
2. DuPont State Forest Game Land, 2004
3. DuPont State Forest fishing information, 2004
4. Wildlife Habitat Enhancement Council, April 5, 1990
5. Friend of Wildlife, December 1989
6. Five Tracts of Potential Excess Land Adjoining the Brevard Plant of E.I. DuPont De Nemours and Company, Transylvania and Henderson Counties, Brevard NC; includes evaluation of resources; November 12, 1986
7. Natural Heritage Program, August 9, 1984
8. Plant picnic, August 4, 1982
9. N.C. Forest Service letter to Channing Hubbard; recommendations for use; February 10, 1982
10. River Revival by Judith A. Gaines; December 1978
11. Brevard Plant Tract; best use plan; October 25, 1962
12. Review of Timber Cutting with Dick Garren; October 22, 1962
13. Letter from Wildlife Resources to N.S. Fuleihan re: assistance with wildlife conservation; April 10, 1962
14. Possible Flood Control Program on Brevard Plant Site; July 8, 1959
15. Survey of Watershed Needs; December 11, 1958
16. Trash Site – Brevard Tract re: offer to purchase; May 12, 1958
17. White Pine Seedlings; March 18, 1958
18. N.C. Department of Agriculture; soil analysis; March 17, 1958
19. N.C. Department of Agriculture re: field examination report for French Broad River watershed; January 15, 1958
20. Letter to Junius Gl. Adams from L. S. Grogan re: road maintenance; October 14, 1957
21. Statement of Existing Conditions of DuPont Property; undated
22. Preliminary Report on Examination of DuPont Forest Land; undated

TRAILS (2 items)

1. DuPont State Forest Hiking Trail Descriptions; August 20, 2002
2. DuPont State Forest Trails Info; list of trails with numbers; August 20, 2002

WALTON COUNTY GA (1 Item)

1. Census of Walton County, Georgia taken after 1803; includes photocopy of map

**NOTEBOOKS (6)**

1. INDEX TO DUPONT FOREST NEWS ARTICLES, September 16, 2016-January 18, 2006
2. INDEX TO DUPONT FOREST NEWS ARTICLES, December 23, 2005-November 2, 2000
3. INDEX TO DUPONT FOREST NEWS ARTICLES, November 1, 2000-April 28, 2000
4. INDEX TO DUPONT FOREST NEWS ARTICLES, April 27, 2000-1999
5. Friends of DuPont State Forest Petroglyph Research. Includes: Heritage Resources Evaluation of the Big Rock Trail, Bridal Veil, and Long Rock Petroglyphs, 2011 and Brevard College Senior Project by Jon Strom, 2006
6. Friends of DuPont State Forest. Minutes and Correspondence, 2004-2009.

**INDEX TO DUPONT FOREST NEWS ARTICLES—Notebook 1**

1. DuPont “Donut Hole” Gifted by Park Baker; Transylvania Times; September 15, 2016
2. A Milestone for DuPont & Its Friends; Blue Ridge Now; July 8, 2013
3. DuPont Forest Unveils Its New Bridge, Visitor Center, Brevard NC; July 4, 2013
4. Bridge Makes DuPont Safer by Karen Chavez; Asheville Citizen-Times; July 2, 2013
5. A Forest Fairytale; July 1, 2013
6. Public Access to Falls Celebrated; December 23, 2010
7. A Treasure with Diverse Uses by Jessica Goodman; Times-News; December 19, 2010
8. 10th Anniversary Celebration of the Public Opening of the Waterfalls at DuPont State Forest; December 18, 2010
9. DuPont Waterfalls a Site for All by Harrison Metzger; Blue Ridge Now; December 12, 2010
10. Conservationists Upbeat About Buying 8000 Acres by Jessica Goodman; Hendersonville Times-News; November 6, 2010
11. Land Deal Could Fail by Mark Todd; Transylvania Times; November 4, 2010
12. East Fork Effort Worthy of Support; Times-News; October 31, 2010
13. Wildlife Commissioners Cast Glance at East Fork by Jessica Goodman; Hendersonville Times-News; October 30, 2010
14. DuPont State Park, Forest? By Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; September 19, 2010
15. Judacalla Rock Preservation Project Preserves Myths, Culture by Emily Elders; Transylvania Times; December 28, 2009
16. Pulling Logs the Old-Fashioned Way; Transylvania Times; November 16, 2009
17. Mule Logging Demonstrated at DuPont State Forest; Transylvania Times; November 12, 2009
18. DuPont State Forest; report of activities at the park; November 13, 2008
19. Gorgeous Views Opened Up at Gorges by Derek McKissock; Transylvania Times; June 26, 2008
20. DuPont State Forest Developing for the Future; May 16, 2008
21. Forest Service Rejects Raccoon, Bear Hunt Proposal by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News, March 18, 2008
22. Are We Going on a Bear Hunt? By Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; March 2, 2008
23. Easy Access Adds Value to Falls; Hendersonville Times-News; February 14, 2008
24. State Forests Users Protest Proposed Bear Hunt by Becky Johnson; Smoky Mountain News; February 20, 2008
25. Bear Hunt May Take Place by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; February 6, 2008
26. Will Bear Hunting Come to DuPont? by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; January 30, 2008
27. Wild Boars Roam DuPont, Pisgah Forests by Mark Todd; Transylvania Times; January 28, 2008
28. Many Convinced After ‘Big Cat’ Sightings by Kate Herold; Transylvania Times; January 14, 2008
29. Gorges Being Prepared for Greater Access by Mark Todd; Transylvania Times; November 8, 2007
30. A Great Place to Run; Transylvania Times; October 16, 2007
31. Mud Creek Project Stresses Protection, Prevention, Restoration by Diane Silver; Hendersonville Times-News; September 24, 2007
32. Conservation by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; September 16, 2007
33. Water Relief by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; August 21, 2007
34. Official: Fall Victim Remains in Bad Condition by John Harbin; Hendersonville Times-News; August 4, 2007
35. Man Injured After Tumble at Triple Falls by Knox Crowell; Hendersonville Times-News; August 3, 2007
36. Giddyap by Meg Hale; Hendersonville Times-News; June 15, 2007
37. DuPont Center of Greenway Initiative; Blue Ridge Now; June 4, 2007
38. Stroll With Mom by Leigh Kelley; Hendersonville Times-News; May 14, 2007
39. Unearthing History by Lindsay Lancaster; Hendersonville Times News; April 8, 2007
40. Man Identified After Drop from Triple Falls by John Harris; Hendersonville Times News; April 7, 2007
41. Border Brouhaha by Don Mallicoat; Outdoor Sportsman; March-April 2007
42. Pinnacle Mountain Road Closure Request Withdrawn by Pam Brice; Hendersonville Times-News; March 28, 2007
43. Friends of DuPont Forest Board of Directors Hold Annual Retreat; Transylvania Times; January 18, 2007
44. North and South Carolina Feud over Access to Palmetto State Site; Asheville Citizen-Times; January 3, 2007
45. NC, SC, Feud Over Access to Site; Hendersonville Times-News; January 3, 2007
46. Mountain Bikers Descend Onto DuPont State Forest by Adam Beeson; Hendersonville Times-News; November 3, 2006
47. Landowners Near DuPont Hoping State Will Close Road to Vehicles by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; October 30, 2006
48. Working to Protect the Land an Issue by Diane Ducharme; Hendersonville Times-News; October 30, 2006
49. Four-Wheel Haven by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; October 30, 2006
50. Sale of Land Helps DuPont Forest Grow a Little More by Kim MacQueen; Transylvania Times; October 26, 2006
51. Tour de Falls Draws Record Crowds to DuPont Forest; Transylvania Times; October 26, 2006
52. 9 to 5: Outside: Keeper of the Forest Gets to Live There, Too; Asheville Citizen-Times; October 21, 2006
53. Pristine Gorges State Park; Paradise for Ara Nature Lovers by Adam Beeson; Hendersonville Times-News; October 11, 2006
54. Dedication of Devendorf Bridge; Transylvania Times; April 6, 2006
55. Bubbly Bridge by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; March 31, 2006
56. DuPont Again Blocks Forest Road by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; July 25, 2006
57. Q & A on the Former DuPont/Agfa Industrial Site; Hendersonville Times-News; March 19, 2006
58. A Tale of Two Forests; Our State Magazine; March 2006
59. Tour de Falls to Occur at State Forest; Hendersonville Times-News; May 10, 2006
60. Board of Commissioners, Henderson County NC, Resolution Requesting an Increase in State Funding for DuPont State Forest; January 18, 2006
61. Agenda; Henderson County Board of Commissioners; January 18, 2006

**INDEX TO DUPONT FOREST NEWS ARTICLES—Notebook 2**

1. DuPont Marathon Gets National Designation by Bill Moss; Hendersonville Times-News; December 23, 2005
2. DuPont/Agfa Buildings Torn to the Ground by Sean Trapp; Transylvania Times; December 12, 2005
3. Money Sought for Forest Plans; Hendersonville Times News; November 10, 2005
4. State Park Idea Still Breathing Despite Opposition by Harrison Metzger; November 1, 2005
5. Friends of DuPont Forest Makes Statement on State Park Proposal; October 27, 2005
6. Park Didn’t Mesh With State Forest; Hendersonville Times-News; October 27, 2005
7. Forest Board Doesn’t Want DuPont Buildings by Sean Trapp; Transylvania Times; October 24, 2005
8. Panel Puts off State Park Proposal by Joel Burgess; Hendersonville Times-News; October 22, 2005
9. Forest or Park? By Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; October 19, 2005
10. Explore Park Idea Thoroughly; Hendersonville Times News; October 9, 2005
11. DuPont Forest: Adviser Not Sold on State Park Idea by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; October 4, 2005
12. Once In a Lifetime Chance; Three Million Dollars’ Worth of Buildings; Transylvania Times; October 3, 2005
13. Three Million Dollars’ Worth of Buildings; Transylvania Times; October 3, 2005
14. Man Sees Agfa Property as the Perfect Site for Recreation Area by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; September 30, 2005
15. Last Ditch Efforts Don’t Save Agfa Plant by Sean Trapp; Transylvania Times; September 26, 2005
16. Oji Gives Final Negative on Opening Plant by Joel Burgess; Hendersonville Times-News; September 23, 2005
17. Fate Of Plant Near by Sean Trapp; Transylvania Times; September 1, 2005
18. Ilford/Oji Bill Being Prepared OK’d, Incentives by Sean Trapp; Transylvania Times, August 25, 2005
19. Ilford/Oji Begins Removing Plant Equipment by Sean Trapp; Transylvania Times; August 22, 2005
20. Reversal Possible on Manufacturing Deal by Joel Burgess; Hendersonville Times-News; August 18, 2005
21. House Speaker Stalls Legislation Again by Sean Trapp; Transylvania Times; August 4, 2005
22. Controversy Heats Up Over Plant Deal by Sean Trapp; Transylvania Times; August 1, 2005
23. Transylvania Leader Says Dozens of Jobs in Easley’s Hands by Kerra L. Bolton; Asheville Citizen-Times; July 28, 2005
24. House OK’s Transfer of Plant To Company from staff reports; Raleigh News-Observer; July 28, 2005
25. Ilford’s Parent Halts Plans For Plant from staff reports; Hendersonville Times-News; July 28, 2005
26. Oji Walks Away From Idle Manufacturing Facility by Sean Trapp; Transylvania Times, July 28, 2005
27. Officials Rally Support For Ilford Again by Sean Trapp; Transylvania Times; July 18, 2005
28. Plant Worries: Officials Fear Bill to Restart DuPont Plant Could Perish by Leigh Kelley; Hendersonville Times-News; July 13, 2005
29. Oji Co. Buys Ilford by Sean Trapp; Transylvania Times; July 7, 2005
30. Ilford Bill Stalled by Sean Trapp; Transylvania Times; June 27, 2005
31. Ilford Legislation Goes To The House by Sean Trapp; Transylvania Times; June 6, 2005
32. State Must Be Committed To New Park; Hendersonville Times-News; May 19, 2005
33. Ilford Negotiations Continue As Deadline Arrives; Transylvania Times; March 3, 2005
34. Ilford’s Fate To Be Decided This Week; Transylvania Times; March 17, 2005
35. Ilford Negotiators To Meet With Governor’s Office; Transylvania Times; March 10, 2005
36. Ilford’s Future At Former Agfa Site Remains Uncertain by Jana Jacobs; Transylvania Times; February 14, 2005
37. Explore the Beauty Next Door; Times-New Online; February 13, 2005
38. DuPont Forest May Get Visitor Center; Hendersonville Times News; January 24, 2005
39. Ilford, Agfa Still Negotiating by Don Dibley; Transylvania Times; December 20, 2004
40. Ilford, Agfa Face Deadline To Continue Negotiations by Don Dibley; Transylvania Times; December 16, 2004
41. Ilford Still Likes Agfa Site by Jana Jacobs; Transylvania Times; October 21, 2004
42. Transylvania Officials Still Hope for Lease Agreement; Hendersonville Times News; October 15, 2004
43. Residents Receive Update on Protecting the Regional History; Hendersonville Times News; November 9, 2004
44. DuPont Drops Interest in Agfa Plant; Transylvania Times, October 14, 2004
45. Tour of DuPont Forest Planned for October 9, 10; Transylvania Times; September 1, 2004
46. Little River Draws Big Crowds; Transylvania Times; August 9, 2004
47. Discovering DuPont; Blue Ridge Country; March-April 2004
48. Professor, Students Study DuPont Forest Proposals by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; October 2003
49. A Response To Editorial On DuPont State Forest; Transylvania Times; August 28,2003
50. It Cost Us All; Transylvania Times; August 21, 2003.
51. Settlement is Bargain For State; Transylvania Times, August 18, 2003
52. DuPont Advisory Committee Moves Ahead With Plans Forest by Steven Reynolds; Transylvania Times; August 18, 2003
53. For $24 Million Anthony Settles With N.C. by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; August 18, 2003
54. DuPont Land Deal Reached by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; August 15, 2003
55. Official: Anthony, State Reached Settlement by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times
56. High Court Declines to Review DuPont Suit, Likely Ending Saga; Hendersonville Times News; March 4, 2003
57. AFGA Plant’s Final Day Is Wednesday by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; November 25, 2002
58. Condemnation Appeal Is Dismissed by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; November 7, 2002
59. DuPont Lawsuit Loses Appeal by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; November 6, 2002
60. Preserve These Falls for the Public Good; Hendersonville Times News; May 5, 2002
61. Friends of the Falls advertisement
62. Friends of the Falls advertisement
63. A Real Loss; Transylvania Times; March 21, 2002
64. A Response (three editorials titled this by three different authors; Transylvania Times; March 25, 2002
65. Credit Union CEO Says Company Remains Solvent by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; February 28, 2002
66. Wilson: Closure Is Sad; Transylvania Times; February 28, 2002
67. AFGA’s Brevard Plant To Close by Leigh Wills; February 28, 2002
68. Mr. Easley, Tear Down That Gate; Hendersonville Times-News; February 6, 2002
69. Forest Access Through Agfa Cut Off by Amy McCraw; Hendersonville Times News; January 19, 2002
70. State Forest Case May Be Headed To N.C. Supreme Court; Hendersonville Times-News; January 17, 2002
71. Jim Anthony Moves On; Transylvania Times; November 26, 2001
72. Walend Gets Answer From A Judge; Hendersonville Times-News; November 2, 2001
73. Judge Rejects Lawsuit On DuPont Forest Addition; Hendersonville Times-News; October 28, 2001
74. Waterfalls, Trail Attract Visitors To DuPont Land by Julie Ball; Asheville Citizen-Times; October 21, 2001
75. Use of Trust Fund Money Needs Clarifying by Trudi Walend; Transylvania Times; October 21, 2001
76. Judge Hears Arguments In Property Condemnation; Transylvania Times; October 15, 2001
77. Walend On Wrong Side Of Lawsuit; Hendersonville Times-News; October 7, 2001
78. DuPont Forest: Walend Joins Suit Over Use Of Funds by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; September 29, 2001
79. Contractors To Proceed With Forest Lawsuit by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; August 29, 2001
80. DuPont State Forest by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; August 23, 2001
81. Land In Demand: DuPont State Forest by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; August 18, 2001
82. Volunteers, Visitors Flock To DuPont Forest by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; July 2, 2001
83. Land Dispute Not Resolved In Court Hearing by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; June 12, 2001
84. Businessmen Sue State Over Anthony Condemnation by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; May 31, 2001
85. State Sued Over DuPont Acreage Seizure by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; May 30, 2001
86. Governor Promotes Clean-Air Bill by Pete Zamplas; Hendersonville Times-News; April 10, 2001
87. Developer, N.C. Told To Mediate Land Dispute by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; April 3, 2001
88. Re: Anthony’s Challenge Sent; Chuck McGrady email on court ordered mediation between Anthony and the state; April 3, 2001
89. DuPont State Forest Maps Available by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; March 29, 2001
90. Blazing A Trail; Transylvania Times; March 29, 2001
91. To The Falls: Volunteers ready new paths to waterfalls for crowd by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; March 12, 2001
92. State Grant Makes Waterfall Accessible To Handicapped by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; March 12, 2001
93. Trail Workshop Set by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; March 12, 2001
94. State’s Taking Legally Sound; Hendersonville Times-News; March 2, 2001
95. Anthony Calls Land Seizure “Unlawful” by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; February 26, 2001
96. Developer Says State Illegally Seized Waterfalls by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; February 22, 2001
97. Waterfall Group Honored; Transylvania Times, February 15, 2001
98. Wildlife Federation Honors Friends of Falls by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; February 10, 2001
99. Land Conservationist of the Year award to Friends of the Falls; Governor’s Conservation Achievement Awards; February 10, 2001
100. Bridal Veil Falls photos; Access will be lost; February 2001
101. Bridal Veil Falls photos page 2; Access will be lost; February 2001
102. High Falls photos; Access will be lost; February 2001
103. Triple Falls photos; Access will be lost; February 2001
104. Invitation for Saving the Heart of the Forest campaign; February 2001
105. Exclusive: Builder/Architect Interviews Jim Anthony, Developer-The Cliffs Communities; Western North Carolina Builder/Architect; Jan./Feb. 2001
106. Developer Readies Answer To Land Seizure by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; January 29, 2001
107. Agfa Files Its Answer To Land Seizure by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; January 29, 2001
108. Remainder of DuPont State Forest To Open To Public By Mid-February by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; January 22, 2001
109. Forests and Parks Give Us Clean Water by Bill Lyday; Hendersonville Times-News; January 16, 2001
110. Battle Over Developing a Mountain Tract by Lyn Riddle; New York Times; January 14, 2001
111. The Tops of 2000; State seized developer Jim Anthony’s property by Will Haynie; Asheville Citizen Times; January 7, 2001
112. North Carolina Wildlife Federation letter to the Friends of the Falls announcing their Land Conservationist of the Year award, January 4, 2001
113. Waterfall Land A Precious Gift; Hendersonville Times-News; December 31, 2000
114. Snowfall Greets New Forest Guests by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; December 18, 2000
115. Land Seizure: N.C. Gers a Natural Treasure to Add to DuPont State Forest by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; December 11, 2000
116. Forest Is a Work In Progress by Jeff Jennings; Hendersonville Times-News; December 10, 2000
117. Deadline passes for developer to leave waterfall property by Harrison Metzger, December 1, 2000
118. Communism Had Nothing to Do With DuPont Land Acquisition by Chris Walters; Asheville Citizen Times; November 29, 2000
119. Eminent Domain Is Fine by Chris Walters and Concerns Are Honorable by Aaron Masters; two editorials in Transylvania Times; November 27, 2000
120. State Making Plans For Access To Falls by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; November 27, 2000
121. Public May Soon Get Access To DuPont Forest Land by Jon Ostendorff; Asheville Citizen-Times; November 19, 2000
122. The Property Should Not Be Taken by Marshall and Frances Johnson and Public Ownership of Anthony’s Land by Bill Thomas; two editorials in Transylvania Times; November 13, 2000
123. Loud and Clear by L.C. Poor; Transylvania Times; November 13, 2000
124. Unwise Use of Clean Water by Charles Blair; Transylvania Times; November 13, 2000
125. Trust Funds; Eminent Domain by Charles Blair; Transylvania Times; November 13, 2000
126. Back To The Negotiating Table; Transylvania Times; November 13, 2000
127. Funds Purpose Is To Buy Places Like Falls by J. Speed Rogers; Hendersonville Times News; November 10, 2000
128. The Land Can’t Be Replaced by Dawn J. McCall; Transylvania Times; November 6, 2000
129. Ten Lessons Learned From the State’s Use of Eminent Domain to Take Property in DuPont State Forest by Will Haynie; Asheville Citizen Times; November 6, 2000
130. Don’t Compromise the DuPont State Forest by Woody Keen; Mountain Express; November 6, 2000
131. Developer To Appeal Waterfall Acquisition; Hendersonville Times-News; November 4, 2000
132. Opponents Protest Waterfall Condemnation by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; November 2, 2000
133. Saving the Falls; The Charlotte Observer; November 2, 2000
134. Cliff Workers Hold Rally by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; November 2, 2000

**INDEX TO DUPONT FOREST NEWS ARTICLES – Notebook 3**

1. Waterfalls May Open To the Public In December by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; November 1, 2000
2. Waterfall Developer Subdivided Land by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; October 29, 2000
3. State Owns Anthony Land by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; October 26, 2000
4. Gov. Hunt was Dead Right by Bill Thomas; The People Won One by Dick Thompson; Transylvania Times; October 26, 2000
5. Reactions Mixed Over “Land Grab” by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; October 26, 2000
6. State Deposits Money for Falls by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; October 25, 2000
7. State Acts to Protect Waterfalls by James Eli Shiffer; News Observer; October 24, 2000
8. Public To Own Waterfalls: Council of State Votes Unanimously to Force Developer to Sell Property by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; October 24, 2000
9. Seizure of Property Gets Mixed Reaction by Pete Zamplas; Hendersonville Times News; October 24, 2000
10. Five Letters to Editor; Hendersonville Times News; approx. date October 24, 2000
11. State Takes DuPont Land by Joe Johnson; Asheville Citizen-Times; October 24, 2000
12. Council of State Approves Condemnation Resolution by Joe Johnson; Asheville Citizen-Times; October 24, 2000
13. Decision To Condemn Land Draws Mixed Reactions Close To Home by Jon Ostendorff; Asheville Citizen-Times; October 24, 2000
14. It’s REALLY Happening! Email from Bill Thomas; October 23, 2000
15. Council of State Plans to Meet Today by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; October 23, 2000
16. State To Seize Waterfall Acreage by Scott Dodd; Charlotte Observer; October 23, 2000
17. Stay Focused On Saving Falls; Hendersonville Times-News; October 22, 2000
18. A Gift Of Land For Generations; Hendersonville Times-News editorial; October 22, 2000
19. Meeting Set to Decide Fate of Waterfalls by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; October 21, 2000
20. Friends of Falls Enlist Support for Its Cause by Mark Todd; Transylvania Times; October 21, 2000
21. Fate of the Falls: Upstate Develop Proceeding As State Eyes Land Acquisition by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; October 20, 2000
22. 420-Acre Tract In Henderson Sold To Investors by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; October 20, 2000
23. Developer Restarts DuPont Project by Jon Ostendorff; Asheville Citizen-Times; October 20, 2000
24. State Officials Vow to Take Waterfall Land by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; October 19, 2000
25. Anthony Reaches “Impasse” With The State by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; October 19, 2000
26. Fate of DuPont Forest Unclear After Talks Falter by Julie Ball; Asheville Citizen-Times; October 19, 2000
27. Bill Thomas original letter to the editor; Transylvania Times; October 17, 2000
28. Let Developer Build At DuPont by Andrew Cline; Transylvania Times; October 16, 2000
29. Forest Follies: Environmentalists Chase Waterfalls by Andrew Cline; Carolina Journal; Oct/Nov 2000 issue
30. Building Trails by Joel Burgess; Hendersonville Times News; October 2000
31. The Last of the Mohicans editorial cartoon by Molton; Mountain Express; September 26, 2000
32. DuPont Property by Jack Dense; Transylvania Times; September 21, 2000
33. Property Case not on State’s Agenda by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; September 19, 2000
34. Property Rights Advocates Hold Rally by Cynthia Owen; Transylvania Times; September 18, 2000
35. Realtors Support Anthony; Transylvania Times; September 18, 2000
36. Property Rights Advocates Gather At Rally by Mark Todd; Hendersonville Times-News; September 17, 2000
37. Property Rights Proponents Rally by Barbara Blake; September 17, 2000
38. Rallying For A Right We Have; Hendersonville Times-News; September 15, 2000
39. DuPont State Forest – Sold Down the River by Bill Thomas; September 14, 2000
40. Cedar Mountain Hosts Talk by Cliffs Official by Leigh Wills; September 14, 2000
41. Realtors Object To DuPont Takeover by Jon Ostendorff; Asheville Citizen-Times; September 14, 2000
42. DuPont State Forest Lands Are Better Off Under Private Ownership by Julian Price; Mountain Express; September 13, 2000
43. Building Ban on Property Extended by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; September 12, 2000
44. Pressure the Governor by Eugenia Graff; Transylvania Times; September 11, 2000
45. Property Rights Rally Set For Saturday; Transylvania Times; September 11, 2000
46. Man On The Street: Do You Support Jim Anthony’s Plan to Allow Limited Public Access To The Former DuPont Property?; Transylvania Times; September 11, 2000
47. Leaders Absent On DuPont; Hendersonville Times-News; September 10, 2000
48. Waterfalls Developer Urges Support For His Plan by Harrison Metzger; September 6, 2000
49. Don’t Compromise the DuPont State Forest by Woody Keen; Mountain Express; September 6, 2000
50. DuPont Falls; Asheville Tribune; September 5, 2000
51. New Ways To Make Money by Shirl Thomas; Transylvania Times; September 4, 2000
52. Friends of the Falls Benefit; September 1-2, 2000
53. Letters to the Editor; Transylvania Times; September 2000
54. Waterfall Developer Urges Supporters to Back His Plan by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; September 2000
55. Access A Bad Choice; Hendersonville Times-News; August 31, 2000
56. Governor To Get Proposal by Jon Hildreth; Transylvania Times; August 31, 2000
57. DuPont State Forest And The Falls by Ruth B. Syrett; Transylvania Times; August 31, 2000
58. Residents Speak Out on Land Debate by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; August 30, 2000
59. Board Hears Falls Compromise by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; August 29, 2000
60. N.C. Negotiators Considers Anthony’s Plan by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; August 29, 2000
61. Developer Offers Public Views of Waterfalls Surrounded By State Forest; Raleigh News-Observer; August 29, 2000
62. Construction Moratorium Continues On Former DuPont Land by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; August 26, 2000
63. Waterfalls Fate Still On Hold by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; August 23, 2000
64. A Street Corner Discussion by Stella Trapp; Transylvania Times; August 21, 2000
65. Press release by Bill Thomas; August 18, 2000
66. Protect Spectacular Waterfalls From Development by Bill Thomas; Charlotte Observer; August 17, 2000
67. Editorial: Land With A View; Raleigh News-Observer; August 16, 2000
68. Jim Anthony’s Property by Joan Labute; Transylvania Times; August 14, 2000
69. Point of View: Capstone For A Great State Forest by Bill Thomas; Raleigh News-Observer; August 10, 2000
70. Construction Halt Extended At DuPont by Julie Ball; Asheville Citizen-Times; August 9, 2000
71. S.C. Developer Extends Ban On Construction Near Falls by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; August 9, 2000
72. Forest Subdivision Plan Draws Fire by Heather Howard; Charlotte Observer; August 8, 2000
73. The State Should Not Take Jim Anthony’s Land by Stella Trapp; Transylvania Times; August 7, 2000
74. Keep Talking or Start Building by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; August 6, 2000
75. Don’t Bulldoze a National Treasure; Hendersonville Times News; August 6, 2000
76. Officials Begin Working on Plan to Allow Public Access by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; August 6, 2000
77. Falls Should Become Part of DuPont State Forest ; Asheville Citizen Times; August 3, 2000
78. Council of State Postpones Ruling On Ex-Sterling Land by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; August 2, 2000
79. Waterfalls Decision Delayed by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; August 2, 2000
80. King of the Cliffs by Rudolph Bell; Greenville News; July 30, 2000
81. N.C. Development Prompts Outcry by Rudolph Bell; Greenville News; July 30, 2000
82. Tale of the Falls by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; July 30, 2000
83. Saving Falls Good for Business; Hendersonville Times News; July 16, 2000
84. States Behavior Irresponsible by Will Haynie; Hendersonville Times-News; June 30, 2000
85. Money, Support Available For Purchase of Contested Property by Jon Ostendorff; Asheville Citizen-Times; June 28, 2000
86. Candidate Says State Has Cash To Buy Waterfalls by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; June 28, 2000
87. Friends of the Falls Open Meeting; Speaker, Sam Neill; June 27, 2000
88. Cliffs Moratorium Extended by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; June 26, 2000
89. State Extends Agreement On Former Sterling Property by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; June 24, 2000
90. Friends of the Falls To Meet; Transylvania Times; June 22, 2000
91. Need to Acquire Jim Anthony’s Property by Barbara Elmore; Transylvania Times; June 22, 2000
92. Friends of the Falls Express Concerns by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; June 19, 2000
93. Supporters Rally For Waterfalls by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; June 15, 2000
94. Cedar Mountain Community Meeting re. DuPont Property; Attendance roster; June 14, 2000
95. Should the Heart of the DuPont State Forest Be Preserved For All to Enjoy; or Should It Become an Exclusive Private Development advertisement; Mountain Express; June 7-13, 2000
96. End Delay of Waterfall Land; June 8, 2000
97. Partial article about Conservation Fund and Anthony offer to purchase land; June 2000
98. The Falls by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times News; June 2000
99. Letters to the Editor; June 2000
100. State Should Have the Land by Speed Rogers; Transylvania Times; May 29, 2000
101. Letters to the Editor; Transylvania Times; May 29, 2000
102. Show Us the Money; Hendersonville Times-News; May 24, 2000
103. Anthony Offers to Halt Cliffs Work by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; May 22, 2000
104. Shenanigans; Transylvania Times; May 22, 2000
105. Developer Halts Work, Plans For Vacation Homes Near Waterfall; Asheville Citizen-

Times; May 19, 2000

1. Land Grab Is Still Wrong by Bill Harrah; Transylvania Times; May 18, 2000
2. Developer Stops Work On Site Near Waterfalls by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville

Times-News; May 18, 2000

1. Letters to the Editor; Hendersonville Times-News; May 14, 2000
2. The Constitution and the Land by Dick Thompson; Transylvania Times; May 11, 2000
3. The Basic Question: Who Really Owns the Land by Reverend David Taylor; Asheville

Citizen-Times; May 5, 2000

1. Hunt and Easley Are Right by J.A. Brooks; Transylvania Times; May 4, 2000
2. The Truth About Environmentalists Is Nothing To Fear by Robert Warren; Asheville

Citizen-Times; May 4, 2000

1. YES: Ample Precedent Exists For Condemnation by Sandy Schenck; Hendersonville

Times-News; May 2, 2000

1. Developer To Pause For Negotiations by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News;

April 28, 2000

1. Letters To the Editor; Hendersonville Times-News; April 28, 2000

**INDEX TO DUPONT FOREST NEWS ARTICLES – Notebook 4**

1. It’s Wrong To Take Mr. Anthony’s Land by Bob Hoxit; Transylvania Times; April 27, 2000
2. DuPont Condemnation Effort Sign of Sinister Things To Come by Steve Henson; Asheville Citizen Times; April 27, 2000
3. County Should Have The Falls by Robert J. Keehn; Transylvania Times; April 24, 2000.
4. Two letters to the editor; Asheville Citizen-Times; April 19/20, 2000
5. Enviro-Extortion Should Not Pay; The Crossroads Chronicle; April 19, 2000
6. Two letters to the editor; Transylvania Times; April 17, 2000
7. Public Officials Visit Cliffs Property by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; April 17, 2000
8. Two letters to the editor; Asheville Citizen-Times; April 17, 2000
9. Two letters to the editor; Hendersonville Times-News; April 16, 2000
10. Robinson Leans Against State Take-Over of Property by Penny Leigh; Hendersonville Times-News; April 16, 2000
11. Private Property Rights vs. the Excessive Use of State Government Powers, April 16, 2000
12. To the Editor; Transylvania Times; April 15, 2000
13. Should State Force Jim Anthony To Sell Waterfall Property; Hendersonville Times-News; April 16, 2000
14. Battle For The Falls by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; April 15, 2000
15. Letter to editor by Dick Thompson; Transylvania Times; April 15, 2000
16. Letter written by Dennis Wicker to Bill Stricker; April 13, 2000
17. Two letters to the editor; Transylvania Times; April 13, 2000
18. Commissioners Oppose Condemnation by Cody Macfie; Transylvania Times; April 13, 2000
19. Sterling Property Grab Ominous by Guy T. McKenzie; Asheville Citizen-Times; April 12, 2000
20. Transylvania County Decries Eminent Domain Decision by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; April 12, 2000
21. Transylvania Commissioners Oppose Plan to Condemn Land Near DuPont State Forest by Julie Ball; Asheville Citizen-Times; April 12, 2000
22. Falls Should be Part of State Forest; Asheville Citizen Times; April 12, 2000
23. Letter by Jim Long to Bill Stricker; April 12, 2000
24. Two letters to the editor; Transylvania Times; April 10, 2000
25. Man On The Street; Transylvania Times; April 10, 2000
26. Take Some More Property by Glenn Jordan; Transylvania Times; April 10, 2000
27. Battle For Falls Heats Up by Julie Ball; Asheville Citizen-Times; April 8, 2000
28. Park Advocates Want To Keep State On Track by Amy B. McCraw; Hendersonville Times-News; April 7, 2000
29. The Right Call on Waterfalls, Hendersonville Times News; April 6, 2000
30. Bury These Foolish Ideas by Bill Harrah; Transylvania Times; April 16, 2000
31. State Moves To Acquire Cliffs Property by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; April 6, 2000
32. Mike Easley Shows Poor Judgment by Bob Hoxit; Transylvania Times; April 6, 2000
33. N.C. Considers Condemning Land For State Forest by Julie Ball; Asheville Citizen-Times; April 5, 2000
34. Move To Condemn Developer’s Land Draws Mixed Reaction by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; April 5, 2000
35. Waterfall Land Grab by Greg Retsinas; Hendersonville Times-News; April 5, 2000
36. Council of State Intends to Use Eminent Domain To Extend DuPont Forest by Greg Retsinas; Hendersonville Times-News; April 5, 2000
37. Exciting News on DuPont from Bill Thomas; April 4, 2000
38. Council of State Meeting letter by Bill Thomas; April 4, 2000
39. Take over the Waterfalls; Transylvania Times; April 3, 2000
40. A Bold Move by Bill Thomas; Transylvania Times; April 3, 2000
41. To the Editor; Is Transylvania County Sincere in Calling Itself the Land of Waterfalls; April 3, 2000
42. Jim Anthony property; letter by Mike Hawkins; April 3, 2000
43. Ownership Of The Waterfalls; Transylvania Times; April 3, 2000
44. Meeting of COS (Council of State) and other notes; April 3, 2000
45. DuPont petition; April 3, 2000
46. Save DuPont Forest; letter by Ken Shelton; April 2, 2000
47. State Still Seeking To Acquire Waterfalls; Developer Plans Vacation Homes by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; April 1, 2000
48. Many on Council of State Back Purchase of Waterfalls by Greg Retsinas; April 2000
49. YES: Ample Precedent Exists for Condemnation – NO: Condemning Land for Esthetics Bad Policy; April 2000
50. Friends of the Falls statement of purpose; April 2000
51. Friends of the Falls information locations; April 2000
52. To Mike Easley from Richard Thompson re DuPont State Forest; March 31, 2000
53. Cliffs; BYF Make Appeals by Cody Macfie; Transylvania Times; March 30, 2000
54. Residents World To Save Land Near State Forest by Julie Ball; Hendersonville Times-News, March 27, 2000
55. State To Consider Land Condemnation by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; March 27, 2000
56. Preserve Access to Waterfalls by Ken Shelton; Hendersonville Times News; March 26, 2000
57. Three letters to the editor; Hendersonville Times-News; March 25, 2000
58. Governor Hunt, N.C. Officials Set To Discuss Whether To Force Developer to Sell Part Of Former Sterling Site by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; March 24, 2000
59. State To Discuss Eminent Domain Issue April 4 by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; March 24, 2000
60. Put Ol’ Emmett Back Up by Will Haynie; Hendersonville Times-News; March 17, 2000
61. State Should Condemn Land editorial; Hendersonville Times-News; March 9, 2000
62. More Horse Riders in DuPont State Forest by Bill Thomas; Transylvania Times; March 6, 2000
63. “Bill It To The Sierra Club” by Kenneth and Dawn McCall; Transylvania Times; March 4, 2002
64. Easley: State Should Grab Land Near DuPont Forest by Greg Retsinas; Hendersonville Times-News; March 2, 2000
65. Support Sought to Save Three Waterfalls From Development by Quintin Ellison; February 22, 2000
66. No Trespassing sign from The Cliffs Communities #1
67. No Trespassing sign from The Cliffs Communities #2
68. Upstate Developer Plans To Build Vacation Spot Near DuPont Forest by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; November 17, 1999
69. Agfa Ponders Whether To Cut Local Jobs by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; August 30, 1999
70. S.C. Developer Buys Sterling Property by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; July 26, 1999
71. Upstate Developer To Purchase, Preserve Scenic Sterling Property by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; July 22, 1999
72. Bidder Asks N.C. If It Wants 1,200 Acres by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; July 15, 1999
73. Tight Restrictions Are Really Needed by Bill Thomas; Transylvania Times; July 5, 1999
74. Let’s See What We Can Do by Don Duncan; Transylvania Times; July 1, 1999
75. Time To Speak Up by Bill Thomas; Transylvania Times, June 21, 2000
76. Sterling Land Sales Draws Near by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; May 24, 1999
77. Consider the Public Interest by Bill Thomas; Transylvania Times; May 17, 1999
78. Sterling Should Sell to State editorial; by Asheville Citizen-Times; May 16, 1999
79. Fate of Scenic Sterling Property To Be Decided in Next Few Weeks by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; May 13, 1999
80. Sterling Sale Approved; Asheville Citizen-Times; April 16, 1999
81. Developers May Get Sterling Land by Leigh Wills; Transylvania Times; April 13, 1999
82. Forestry Officials Trying Hard To Buy Sterling Site by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; April 8, 1999
83. No Decision Yet On Offer To Make Former Sterling Tract Part of Park by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; April 8, 1999
84. Sterling Land Deal Uncertain by Harrison Metzger; Hendersonville Times-News; April 7, 1999
85. Environmental Study Performed by College Class by Jay Malinoski; Transylvania Times; 1999

**HORSEPASTURE RIVER PRESERVATION—NOTEBOOK 1**

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION’S OFFICIAL RECORD FOR CARRASAN POWER COMPANY’S APPLICATION FOR LICENSE FOR A MAJOR UNCONSTRUCTED PROJECT – HORSEPASTURE HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT NO. 4620

1. Complete two-volume application, May 4, 1981

**HORSEPASTURE RIVER PRESERVATION—NOTEBOOK 2**

DOCUMENTS RELATED TO CARRASAN POWER COMPANY’S

PERMIT APPLICATION FOR THE HYDROELECTRIC PLANT AT HORSEPASTURE RIVER (27 items)

1. Letter from Mike Gantt, missing first page
2. Document from Division of Parks and Recreation
3. Document from Asheville Regional Office
4. Memo from Steve McEvoy to Roger Schecter re Horsepasture Hydro Dam
5. Copy of Chapter 1 – Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, pages 859 and 861
6. Schedule A, Final Application, to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, due May 9, 1984
7. Letter from Bradford Wyche, Wyche, Burgess, Freeman and Parham, P.A. including copy of Preliminary Permit Application for the Thompson River project, May 16, 1984
8. Handwritten notes, April 6, 1984
9. Memo from Gary Tweed, Division of Environmental Management Water Quality Section, Asheville Regional Office to Cecil G. Madden, 401 Coordinator, Permits and Engineering, re Application for 401 Certification – Horsepasture Hydro Project, Carrasan Power Company, Inc., March 29, 1984
10. Letter from William R. White, White and Dalton, attorney for Carrasan Power Company, to Cecil G. Madden, 401 Coordinator, Water Quality Section of North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, March 16, 1984
11. Letter from Cecil G. Madden, 401 Coordinator Water Quality Section to William White, Attorney, Carrasan Power Company, January, 18, 1984 (2 copies with different notifications)
12. Memo from Edgar P. Israel, Regional Manager, Asheville Regional Office, to Paula Burger, Assistant Secretary for Policy Coordination, Natural Resources and Community Development, re proposed Hydro-Electric Power Project, January 9, 1984
13. Memo from Gary T. Tweed, P.E. Asheville Regional Office, to Forrest R. Westall, Head Operations Branch, re Application for 401 Certification of Horsepasture Hydro Project, Carrasan Power Company, December 22, 1983
14. Application for License for a Major Unconstructed Project, Horsepasture Hydroelectric Project, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Project No. 4620, December 20, 1983
15. Letter from William Clarke, Redmond, Stevens, Loftin and Currie, Attorneys, to Steve Brown, Wilmington District Corp. of Engineers, December 5, 1983
16. Letter from Walter L. Currie, Redmond, Stevens, Loftin & Currie to Steve Brown, Permits Branch, Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Wilmington District, December 5, 1983
17. Letter from Walter L. Currie, Redmond, Stevens, Loftin and Currie, to John Parker, Office of Coastal Management, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, December 5, 1983
18. Letter from Charles W. Hollis, Chief Regulatory Branch, to William White, White and Dalton, December 1, 1983
19. Letter from R. Keith Guthrie, Van Ness, Feldman, Sutcliffe, Curtis and Levenberg, including Carrasan Power Company’s Application for License for A Major Unconstructed Project – Horsepasture Hydroelectric Project No. 4620, November 30, 1983
20. Memo from Roger Schecter to Forrest Westhall, including application for permit, November 21, 1983
21. Memo from Anne Taylor, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development to Chrys Baggett, State Clearinghouse, March 4, 1983
22. Memo from Forrest R. Westall, Head Operations Branch, Water Quality Section, to Melba Strickland, Office of Regulatory Relations, March 3, 1983
23. Memo from John Wray, to Melba Strickland, March 2, 1983
24. Memo from Don Baker to Melba Strickland, February 21, 1983
25. Memo from Richard Moore, to Ed Israel, April 6, 1982
26. Letter from William E. Heath, Jr., P.E. Manager, Hydropower and Water Resources to U.S. Forest Service, January 18, 1982
27. Articles of Incorporation of Carrasan Power Company, Incorporated, March 18, 1981

**BOX 9F**

**HORSEPASTURE RIVER PRESERVATION**

AWARDS (8 items)

1. Certificate of Merit, Take Pride in America 1986 National Awards Program to Friends of the Horsepasture
2. Letter from North Carolina Wildlife Federation to Bill Thomas re winning of Governor’s Conservation Achievement Award, April 4, 1986
3. Governor’s Conservation Achievement Award, Water Conservationist of the Year, North Carolina Wildlife Federation to Friends of the Horsepasture, February 8, 1986
4. Governor’s Award Blue Ribbon, Water Conservationist of the Year, February 8, 1986
5. The Twenty-Fourth Annual Governor’s Conservation Achievement Awards Banquet of the North Carolina Wildlife Federation program booklet, February 8, 1986
6. Certificate of Appreciation, Brevard Kiwanis Club to William Thomas, August 8, 1985
7. Outstanding Community Service, Cashiers Area Chamber of Commerce to Bill Thomas, October 25, 1984
8. Certificate of Appreciation, Pisgah Forest Lions Club to W.H. “Bill” Thomas, September 11, 1984

BACKGROUND INFORMATIONAL MATERIAL (12 items)

1. Editorial & Article titled “The Habitat Computer System - A powerful weapon in the fight for stream conservation” by Barrie Marchant and Fred Reimherr, Rod & Reel, July/October 1984
2. Memorandum from Anne Taylor, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Natural Resources, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources & Community Development, to Bill Thomas, includes information about the Western Carolina University “Difficult Choices about Environmental Protection” forum, and the 98th Congress’ bill H.R. 5166 which would provide assistance to state & local governments for conservation of certain rivers., October 9, 1984
3. Letter from Southeastern Hydro-Power, Inc. to Dr. Herman F. Senter of the Foothills Group/Sierra Club, October 3, 1984
4. Carolina Power & Light Co. Construction Work in Progress, Comparison of Project of Actual to Budget/Estimated Costs for the Quarter Ended, September 30,1983
5. Carolina Power & Light Co. Analysis of Construction Work In Progress Including AFUDC for the Quarter Ended, September 30, 1983
6. Carolina Power & Light Co. Estimated Harris Unit 1 Busbar Cost 1983 NC Rate Case – Docket No. E-2, Sub 461, July 1983
7. Federal Incentives That Promote Development of Non-Federal Hydropower: A Background Paper, 1982 Conference on River Dams and National Water Policy, April 3, 1982
8. Application Exhibit No. A, Cross Examination of a Mr. Lee re Production/Busbar Costs at McGuire, Raleigh Reporting Service
9. Application Exhibit No. B, Cross Examination of unknown person re investment costs of Harris No.1, Raleigh Reporting Service
10. Application Exhibit No. C, Cross Examination of Mr. Smith re costs per KWH & Production/Busbar costs
11. A Layman’s Guide to the Design of Hydroelectric Dams, Richard Roos-Collins, Friends of the River Foundation
12. Chapter I-Federal Energy Regulatory Commission clause 385.206-385.215

BOOKLET GIVEN FOR TRUST FOR PUBLIC LAND (1 item)

1. Friends of the Horsepasture “Save Our Waterfalls” booklet

BOHAYNEE BEACH & DRIFT FALLS DISPUTE (36 items)

1. Setting the Record Straight on Bill McNeely, Transylvania Times, November 10, 2003
2. State Panel Upholds Asphalt Plant Permit, Hendersonville News.com, September 16, 2003
3. Note on Bohaynee Beach, September 3, 2003
4. Notes re conversation with Mary Noel Wilson, lands staff officer for North Carolina National Forests about Drift Falls, September 25, 2001
5. Plaintiffs Dismiss Suit Over Drift Falls, Transylvania Times, September 14, 2000
6. Canoeists File Lawsuit In State Court Over Drift Falls, Transylvania Times, April 20, 2000
7. Ask Us: What is the status of the lawsuit filed against the owner of the Drift Falls property? Transylvania Times, February 7, 2000
8. Sixth Graders Study Conservation at McNeely’s Quarry, The Mountain Voice, June 2-16,1999
9. Kimzey: ACA Dropped Federal Suit to Avoid a Negative Ruling, Transylvania Times, February 11, 1999
10. Letter from Kenneth L. Alford, United States Department of Agriculture, to Bill Thomas with enclosure of map of Nantahala Forest, February 10, 1999
11. Man Faces Suit Over River Use, Raleigh News & Observer, October 6, 1998
12. McNeely Vows to Fight Suit Brought on by Canoeists, Transylvania Times, October 5, 1998
13. Landowner Sued Over River Access, Ashville Citizen-Times, October 3, 1998
14. Lawsuit Aims to Open Access to Drift Falls, Hendersonville Times-News, October 2, 1998
15. Canoe Group Says It Will File Suit Today, Transylvania Times, October 1, 1998
16. Legal Opinion Differ Over Access, Transylvania Times, July 20, 1998
17. Lawsuit May be Filed Over Drift Falls Closing, Transylvania Times, July 2, 1998
18. Drift Falls: Closed, Hendersonville Times-News, June 28, 1998
19. Deepest Thanks to Bill McNeely, Transylvania Times, June 8, 1998
20. Blocking of Chattooga Raises Tempers, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 31, 1998
21. Discussing Smart Start with Governor Hunt, Transylvania Times, May 25, 1998
22. Drift Falls, Transylvania Times, May 21, 1998
23. Opinions: A Bad Decision, Transylvania Times, May 21, 1998
24. Sierra Club Leader Voices Concerns Over Land Deal, Transylvania Times, May 21, 1998
25. Drift Falls Property Sold to McNeely, Transylvania Times, May 11, 1998
26. Real Estate Transactions Announced for April, Transylvania Times, May 7, 1998
27. Letter from United States Senate, Terry Sanford of North Carolina, to Bill Thomas with attached Letter from Duke Power Company to Terry Sanford re Drift Falls & Boyhanee Beach, September 26, 1991
28. Letter from United States Senate, Terry Sanford of North Carolina, to Bill Thomas with attached Letter from same to Duke Power Company, August 30, 1991
29. Letter from Bill Thomas to United State Senator Terry Sanford re Drift Falls, August 26, 1991
30. Rep. Taylor Speaks On Soviet Coup, Horsepasture River, Transylvania Times, August 22, 1991
31. Letter to United States Senate, Terry Sanford of North Carolina from Bjorn Dahl, Forest Supervisor, Forest Service, United States Department of Agriculture re Horsepasture River area and Chattooga River area, with maps of the Chattooga River Acquisition Project Area, July 3, 1991
32. Taylor Leaves Horsepasture Unprotected, Asheville Citizen-Times, June 28, 1991
33. Letter from R. Michael Leonard to United States Senate, Terry Sanford of North Carolina re Horsepasture River, June 14, 1991
34. Memorandum from R. Michael Leonard to Public Lands Activists re protecting Horsepasture River, June 11, 1991
35. Southeastern Trout Resource: Ecology and Management Symposium Proceedings, Donaldson Brown Center for Continuing Education, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia, October 24-25, 1975
36. Map showing lands acquired by Duke Power Co & LBM (McNeely) as well as other Duke lands to be acquired by the United States Forest Service

CARRASAN POWER COMPANY PRELIMINARY PERMIT AND NOTICE OF APPLICATION (5 items)

1. Notice of Carrasan Power Company, Inc. application for license to construct hydroelectric generating plant on Horsepasture River
2. Notice of Application Filed with the Commission, United States of America Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Transylvania Times, October 4, 1984
3. Order Issuing Preliminary Permit, United States of America Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, December 17, 1981
4. Notice of Application for Preliminary Permit, United States of America Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, August 26, 1981
5. Terms and Conditions of Preliminary Permit, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, October 1975

CLEAN VOTE QUESTIONAIRE (1 item)

1. Clean Vote Questionnaire for 1984 Candidates for Governor & Lieutenant Governor, North Carolina League of Conservation Voters, 1984

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – 1988 AND 1987 (9 items)

1. Environmental Assessment Decision Notice and Finding of Significant Impact, Highlands Ranger District, August 10, 1988
2. Letters from Friends of the Horsepasture (3 items)
3. Memo from Planning Committee, Dinner to Honor the Olsons, October 13, 1987
4. Letter from United States Department of Agriculture, September 22, 1987
5. Letter from United States Department of the Interior, August 5, 1987
6. Letter from R. Michael Leonard, August 1, 1987
7. Letter from The Trust for the Public Land, February 2, 1987

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – OCTOBER – DECEMBER 1986 (28 items)

1. Letter from Sierra Club, December 1, 1986 (2 items)
2. Notes on the hearing on upgrading the classification of the Horsepasture River, November 20, 1986
3. Statement to the Division of Environmental Management Hearing regarding proposed water quality upgrade of Horsepasture River from N.C.281 to Lake Jocassee from Classic Trout to Class B Trout, November 20, 1986
4. Letter to Paul Wilms, Director of Division of Environmental Management of North Carolina from Mrs. George W. Blaha, November 20, 1986
5. Handwritten notes, November 19, 1986
6. Letter from Wild River Coalition to Paul Wilms, Director of Division of Environmental Management of North Carolina, November 17, 1986
7. Letter to Robert Buckner, Division of Parks and Recreation, November 14, 1986
8. Letter to The Honorable Charles Hipps from2Bill Holman Lobbyist, November 11, 1986
9. Note from North Carolina Toxics Agenda, November 11, 1986
10. Program & Introduction for World Community Day at Grace Lutheran Church, November 7, 1986
11. Letter from Mrs. George W. Blaha to Bill Thomas, November 4, 1986
12. Memo from Department of Natural Resources and Community Development re National Awards, November 4, 1986
13. Statement by Bill Thomas, October 31, 1986
14. Handwritten notes, October 29, 1986
15. News Release from American Rivers Conservation Council re ‘Congress Protects 524 River Miles on 13 Rivers”, October 17, 1986
16. Letter from United States Senate, Jess Helms, October 21, 1986
17. Letter from United States Senate, James T. Broyhill, October 21, 1986
18. Handwritten notes, October 16, 1986
19. Letter to Senator James T. Broyhill, October 15, 1986
20. Letter to Senator Bill Hendon, October 15, 1986
21. Letter to Senator Strom Thurmond, October 15, 1986
22. Letter to Senator Jesse Helms, October 15, 1986
23. Handwritten notes, October 15, 1986
24. Letter from United States Senate, Bill Bradley, October 9, 1986
25. Letter to The Trust for Public Lands, October 6, 1986
26. Handwritten notes, October 6, 1986
27. Handwritten notes, October 3, 1986
28. Handwritten notes, October 1, 1986

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – AUGUST & SEPTEMBER 1986 (19 items)

1. Handwritten notes, September 23, 1986
2. Letter to Mrs. Mary Tryon, President, Tryon Garden Club, September 22, 1986
3. Handwritten notes, September 19, 1986
4. Handwritten notes, September 11, 1986
5. Letter from United States Senate, James T. Broyhill, September 8, 1986 (2 items)
6. Letter from United States Senate, Jesse Helms, September 4, 1986
7. Handwritten notes, September 3, 1986
8. Letter to Bill Bradley, United States Senate, September 2, 1986
9. Clarke for Congress 1986 fundraiser invitation and program, September 1, 1986
10. Letter to Senator James T. Broyhill with Statement by William R. Thomas to the Congressional Subcommittee on National Parks and Recreation, August 29, 1986
11. Letter to Senator Bill Hendon, August 29, 1986
12. Letter to Senator Jesse Helms, August 29, 1986
13. Letter to Malcolm Wallop, Chairman, Subcommittee on Public Lands, Reserved Waters and Resource Conservation, August 29, 1986
14. Handwritten notes, August 19, 1986
15. Handwritten notes, August 18, 1986
16. Letter to State of North Carolina, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of parks and Recreation, August 8, 1986
17. Letter from Sara H. Davis, Attorney at Law, August 6, 1986
18. Memo from State of North Carolina, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Parks and Recreation re “Take Pride in America”, August 1, 1986

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – MAY – JULY 1986 (32 items)

1. Letter from American Rivers Conservation Council, July 19, 1986
2. Handwritten notes, July 17, 1986
3. Letter to Kathy Blaha, July 16, 1986
4. Memo from North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development. July 16, 1986
5. Note from Sarah Barnhill, July 1986
6. Sierra Club Legal Defense Fund, Client List, July 1986
7. Letter from The Trust for Public Lands, June 30, 1986 (2 items)
8. Letter from Congress of the United States, House of Representatives, Bill Hendon, June 25, 1986
9. Letter to Bill Hendon, United States House of Representatives, June 17, 1986
10. Letter to Morris Udall, United States House of Representatives, June 17, 1986
11. Thee Highlands Nature Center Schedule, June 16-29, 1986
12. Letter from State of North Carolina, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Parks and Recreation, June 13, 1986 (2 items)
13. Letter and Agenda for the Horsepasture River Celebration from Bill Thomas, June 7, 1986
14. Handwritten notes, June 6, 1986
15. Letter from Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, June 3, 1986
16. Letter to Morris Udall, United States House of Representatives, May 28, 1986
17. Letter to Judge Cecil J. Hill, May 28, 1986
18. Letter to James McClure Clarke, May 27, 1986
19. Survey of Citizen’s Involvement in the Preservation of the Rivers of North Carolina, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Parks and Recreation, June 1986
20. Letter to Bill Thomas from Kathleen A. Blaha, May 22, 1986
21. Handwritten notes, May 22, 1986
22. Memo from “Your friends in Washington”, May 21, 1986
23. Handwritten notes, May 21, 1986
24. Letter to Bill Thomas from Robert L. Buckner, Chief Planning and Special Studies, May 19, 1986
25. Memo from Bill Thomas to Sara, Bill, Stuart, Millie, Kayte, Ralph & Shirl, May 19, 1986
26. Handwritten notes, May 16, 1986
27. Handwritten notes, May 15, 1986
28. Handwritten notes, May 12, 1986
29. The Friday Newsletter, Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, May 9, 1986
30. Handwritten notes, May 6, 1986
31. Letter from Sierra Club, May 1, 1986
32. Letter from State of North Carolina, Office of the Governor, James G. Martin, May 1, 1986

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – MARCH-APRIL 1986 (34 items)

1. Letter from Sierra Club, April 29, 1986
2. Handwritten notes, April 29, 1986
3. Handwritten notes, April 28, 1986
4. Handwritten notes, April 25, 1986
5. Handwritten notes, April 23, 1986
6. Letter to North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Parks and Recreation, April 22, 1986
7. Handwritten notes, April 22, 1986
8. Handwritten notes, April 21, 1986
9. Letter from Jim Mead to Bill & Shirl Thomas, April 20, 1986
10. Handwritten notes, April 17, 1986
11. Handwritten notes, April 10, 1986
12. Handwritten notes, April 9, 1986
13. Memo to American Association of University Women, April 8, 1986
14. Draft Letter to James G. Martin, Governor of North Carolina, March 1986
15. Letter from State of North Carolina, Office of the Governor, James G. Martin, March 27, 1986
16. Letter from State of North Carolina, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Parks and Recreation, with attached draft management plan for the Horsepasture River, March 26, 1986
17. Handwritten notes, March 24, 1986
18. Handwritten notes, March 21, 1986
19. Letter from Diane Hankins, Chair, Cypress Group to Mr.and Mrs. Bill Thomas, March 18, 1986
20. Letter from The French Broad River Foundation, Inc., March 18, 1986
21. Letter to James G. Martin, Governor of North Carolina, March 18, 1986
22. Letter to Dr. H. Paul Cooler, March 18, 1986
23. Letter from Friends of the Horsepasture to friends, March 16, 1986
24. Handwritten notes, March 16, 1986
25. Handwritten notes, March 15, 1986
26. Letter to The Transylvania Times, March 11, 1986
27. Handwritten notes, March 11, 1986
28. Letter to The Trust for Public Land, March 7, 1986 (2 items)
29. Letter from The Trust for Public Land, March 6, 1986 (2 items)
30. Letter from The Transylvania Times, March 6, 1986
31. Handwritten notes, March 4, 1986
32. Letter from Kathy, March 3, 1986
33. Letter to Bill and Shirl from Kathleen A. Blaha Project Manager Southeast Regional, March 3, 1986
34. Letter to Kathy from Bill, March 3, 1986

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – JANUARY-FEBRUARY 1986 (22 items)

1. Press release from The Trust for Public Land, February 26, 1986
2. Handwritten notes, February 26, 1986
3. Letter to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Bruce Vento, Chairman, Subcommittee on National Parks and Recreation, February 20, 1986
4. Handwritten notes, February 20, 1986
5. Handwritten notes, February 19, 1986
6. Letter from State of North Carolina, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, February 19, 1986
7. Handwritten notes, February 6, 1986
8. Handwritten notes, February 5, 1986
9. Letter from Congress of the United States, House of Representations, Bill Hendon, February 4, 1986
10. Handwritten notes, January 31, 1986
11. Handwritten notes, January 30, 1986
12. Letter from United States Senate, Jesse Helms, To Dr. William Thomas, January 24, 1986
13. Handwritten notes, January 24, 1986
14. Letter to Kathy, January 22, 1986
15. Letter to State of North Carolina, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, January 20, 1986
16. Letter from Transylvania County to State of North Carolina, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, January 16, 1986
17. Handwritten notes, January 15, 1986
18. Letter from United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, to United State Senate, Jess Helms, January 13, 1986
19. Agenda, Board of County Commissioners, January 13, 1986
20. Letter from North Carolina Wildlife Federation, January 13, 1986
21. Letter to Samuel N. Stokes, Director, Rural Program, National Trust for Historic Preservation, January 8, 1986
22. Letter from Congress of the United States House of Representatives, Bill Hendon to Bruce F. Vento, Chairman, Subcommittee on National Parks and Recreation, January 6, 1986

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1985 (29 items)

1. Letter to Fred Kilstrom, Chairman, Transylvania County Commissioners, December 23, 1985
2. Handwritten notes, December 23, 1985
3. Letter from Sierra Club to Bob Buckner, Division of Parks and Recreation, December 21, 1985
4. Letter to Robert Buckner, Division of Parks and Recreations, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, December 19, 1985
5. Handwritten notes, December 19, 1985
6. Letter to Dr. Samuel E. Leder, December 16, 1985
7. Letter from State of North Carolina, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, to Fred E. Kilstrom, Chairman, Transylvania County Board of Commission, December 13, 1985
8. Letter to Dr. Samuel E. Leder, December 11, 1985
9. Letter from The Trust for Public Land, December 10, 1985
10. Handwritten notes, December 5, 1985
11. Letter to Dr. Samuel E. Leder, December 2, 1985
12. Handwritten notes, November 27, 1985
13. Letter from Doug Morrison Photography, November 25, 1985
14. Handwritten notes, November 24, 1985
15. Handwritten notes, November 22, 1985
16. Handwritten notes, November 21, 1985
17. Dan Chrisholm USFS 257-4200 notes, November 21, 1985
18. Allison Wilder of Mts Realty notes, November 21, 1985
19. Letter to Frances Close Hart, November 18, 1985
20. Handwritten notes, November 15, 1985
21. Handwritten notes, November 14, 1985
22. Handwritten notes, November 13, 1985
23. Memorandum and Horsepasture River Management Plan, from State of North Carolina, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, November 12, 1985
24. Handwritten notes, November 12, 1985
25. Handwritten notes, November 11, 1985
26. Letter from National Trust for Historic Preservation including draft section of the book on river protection, information about the National Trust and “Rural Conservation” information sheet, November 8, 1985
27. Letter from The Trust for Public Land, November 5, 1985
28. Handwritten notes, November 4, 1985
29. Letter from Sidney Holmes, November 3, 1985

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1985 (58 items)

1. Letter from National Rivers Hall of Fame, October 1985
2. Handwritten notes, October 18, 1985
3. Handwritten notes, October 15, 1985
4. Handwritten notes, October 10, 1985
5. Handwritten notes, October 10, 1985
6. Letter from Western Carolina University, October 9, 1985
7. Letter from Congress of the United States, House of Representatives, Butler Derrick, October 9, 1985
8. Letter from The French Broad River Foundation, Inc., October 9, 1985
9. Handwritten notes, October 9, 1985
10. Letter from the Trust for Public Land, October 8, 1985
11. Letter from the Carolina Mountain Club, October 8, 1985
12. Letter from the United States Senate, John P. East, October 4, 1985
13. Letter from The President Pro Tempore, United States Senate, Strom Thurmond, October 1, 1985
14. Keowee-Toxaway Land Use Plan, Duke Power Company, September 1985
15. Letter from United State Senate, Jesse Helms, September 30, 1985
16. Handwritten notes, September 29, 1985
17. Handwritten notes, September 28, 1985
18. Handwritten notes, September 27, 1985
19. Handwritten notes, September 25, 1985
20. Letter from the United States Senate, Ernest F. Hollings, September 23, 1985
21. Letter to Congressman Bill Hendon, United States House of Representatives, September 23, 1985
22. Letter to Ms. Mary Potter, Dirksen Senate Office Building, September 23, 1985
23. Letter to Ernest F. Hollings, United States Senate, September 23, 1985
24. Handwritten notes, September 20, 1985
25. Letter to Raleigh News and Observer, September 19, 1985
26. Letter to Charlotte Observer, September 19, 1985
27. Letter to James A. McClure, United States Senate, September 19, 1985
28. Letter to Jesse Helms, United States Senate, September 19, 1985
29. Letter to John East, United States Senate, September 19, 1985
30. Letter to Strom Thurmond, United States Senate, September 19, 1985
31. Handwritten notes, September 19, 1985
32. Handwritten notes, September 18, 1985
33. Letter from Western Carolina University, September 17, 1985
34. Letter from Paul Laxalt, United States Senate
35. Letter from Western North Carolina Alliance, September 13, 1985
36. Handwritten notes, September 13, 1985
37. Handwritten notes, September 11, 1985
38. Handwritten notes, September 10, 1985
39. Letters to members of the United State Senate, September 9, 1985 (15 items)
40. Handwritten notes, September 6, 1985
41. Letter to Strom Thurmond, United States Senate, September 5, 1985
42. Handwritten notes, September 5, 1985
43. Letter to Dr. Fletcher Raiford, September 3, 1985
44. Handwritten notes, September 3, 1985

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – JULY-AUGUST 1985 (33 items)

1. Letter from National Rivers Hall of Fame, Summer 1985
2. Handwritten notes, August 30, 1985
3. Handwritten notes, August 29, 1985
4. Letter from the Trust for Public Land, August 28, 1985
5. Memorandums, (3) from the National Audubon Society, August 19, 1985
6. Letter to Senator Jesse Helms, August 14, 1985
7. Letter from Naturaland Trust, August 13, 1985
8. Letter from State of North Carolina, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, August 12, 1985
9. Letter from Hendersonville Pediatrics, August 8, 1985
10. Handwritten notes, August 8, 1985
11. Letter from American Rivers Conservation Council, August 5, 1985
12. Letter from Bill Hendon, Congress of the United States, House of Representatives, August 5, 1985
13. Memorandum from Sierra Club Legal Defense Fund, Inc., August 1, 1985
14. Handwritten notes, August 1, 1985
15. Handwritten notes, July, 1985
16. Handwritten notes, July 30, 1985
17. Handwritten notes, July 26, 1985
18. Letter to Eric Olson, American Rivers Conservation Council, July 26, 1985
19. Letter to Kathy (Blaha?), July 24, 1985
20. Letter from Furman University, July 24, 1985
21. Letter from James T. Broyhill, Congress of the United State, House of Representatives, July 23, 1985
22. Handwritten notes, July 15-16, 1985
23. Letter from North Carolina General Assembly, House of Representatives, Martin L. Nesbitt, July 15, 1985
24. Letter from Bill Hendon, Congress of the United States, House of Representatives, July 14, 1985
25. Handwritten notes, July 12, 1985
26. Handwritten notes, July 10, 1985
27. Handwritten notes, July 9, 1985
28. Letter from American Rivers Conservation Council, July 9, 1985
29. Letter from State of North Carolina, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Meg Kerr, Stream Watch Coordinator, July 8, 1985
30. Handwritten notes, July 8, 1985
31. Letter from Jess Helms, United States Senate, July 5, 1985
32. Letter from Kathy Blaha, July 3, 1985
33. Letter from Jesse Helms to James McClure, United States Senate, July 1, 1985

**BOX 9G**  
**HORSEPASTURE RIVER PRESERVATION**

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – MAY-JUNE 1985 (46 items)

1. Handwritten notes, June 27, 1985
2. Handwritten notes, June 26, 1985
3. Handwritten notes, June 25, 1985
4. Letter to Jesse Helms, June 24, 1985
5. Letter to Sidney Yates, United States House of Representatives, June 24
6. , 1985
7. Letter to Stream Watch, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, June 23, 1985
8. Letter from Western Carolina University, June 21, 1985
9. Letter from Bill Hendon, Congress of the United States, House of Representatives, June 19, 1985
10. Letter to Heritage Conservation & Recreation Service, United States Department of Interior, National Park Service, June 19, 1985
11. Letter to Jesse A. Helms, June 19, 1985
12. Letter to William M. Hendon, June 19, 1985
13. Handwritten notes, June 18, 1985
14. Invitation to “A Conservationists’ Appreciation Dinner for Jamie Clarke”, June 15, 1985
15. Handwritten notes, June 15, 1985
16. Horsepasture River Acquisition Map, June 15, 1985
17. Handwritten notes, June 14, 1985
18. Handwritten notes, June 13, 1985
19. Letter from Office of Policy and Planning, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, June 13, 1985
20. Handwritten notes, June 11, 1985
21. Handwritten notes, June 10, 1985
22. Letter from Sierra Club, June 7, 1985
23. Handwritten notes, June 7, 1985
24. Handwritten notes, June 6, 1985
25. Letter to N. James Crawford, North Carolina General Assembly, June 5, 1985
26. Handwritten notes, June 5, 1985
27. Handwritten notes, June 4, 1985
28. News Release from North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, June 3, 1985
29. Handwritten notes, June 3, 1985
30. News Release, Duke Power, May 30, 1985
31. Letter from University of North Carolina Sea Grant College Program, May 27, 1985
32. Letter from Sierra Club, May 22, 1985
33. Letter to William S. Lee, Chairman, Duke Power Company, May 21, 1985
34. Letter from Bill Hendon, Congress of the United States, House of Representatives, May 17, 1985
35. Letter to George Olson, Forest Supervisor, May 16, 1985
36. Letter to Bill Hendon, May 16, 1985
37. Handwritten notes, May 16, 1985
38. Note & Map from Sara H. Davis
39. Handwritten notes, May 15, 1985
40. Postcard from Bill (Hendon?)
41. Handwritten notes, May 13, 1985
42. Handwritten notes, May 10, 1985
43. Letter from North Carolina Forum, May 9, 1985
44. Letter to Bill Hendon, May 7, 1985
45. Flow Chart of National River Designation process, May 6, 1985
46. Handwritten notes, May 6, 1985
47. Handwritten notes, May 1, 1985

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – MARCH-APRIL 1985 (37 items)

1. Handwritten notes, April 30, 1985
2. Letter from Robert B. Jordan III, Office of the Lieutenant Governor, April 29, 1985
3. Handwritten notes, April 25, 1985
4. Letter to N. J. Crawford, North Carolina General Assembly, April 23, 1985
5. Handwritten notes, April 23, 1985
6. Handwritten notes, April 22, 1985
7. Handwritten notes, April 21, 1985
8. Letter to Kathy Blaha, Trust for Public Lands, April 19, 1985
9. Handwritten notes, April 19, 1985
10. Handwritten notes, April 18, 1985
11. Handwritten notes, April 17, 1985
12. Letter to N. J. Crawford, North Carolina General Assembly, April 15, 1985
13. Handwritten notes, April 15, 1985
14. Handwritten notes, April 14, 1985
15. Letter from Butler Derrick, Congress of the United States, House of Representatives, April 12, 1985
16. Letter to John S. Gorden, Duke Power Company, April 3, 1985
17. Letter to Gilbert Leebrick, Appalachian Environmental Arts Center, April 2, 1985
18. Letter from R. F. Edmonds, Senior Engineer, Duke Power Company, April 1, 1985
19. Handwritten notes, April 1, 1985
20. American Rivers Newsletter, March 1985
21. Handwritten notes, March 30, 1985
22. The Tenth Annual National Conference on Rivers Conference Information, March 29-31, 1985
23. Letter from The Highlands Biological Station, March 25, 1985
24. Handwritten notes, March 25, 1985
25. Handwritten notes, March 20, 1985
26. Handwritten notes, March 19, 1985
27. Handwritten notes, March 18, 1985
28. Handwritten notes, March 17, 1985
29. Notice of Environmental Summit on 1985 Legislation, March 16, 1985
30. Note from North Carolina Toxics Agenda, March 13, 1985
31. Handwritten notes, March 11, 1985
32. Handwritten notes, March 9, 1985
33. Schedule for 1985 Annual Meeting, North Carolina Chapter of the Sierra Club, March 8-10, 1985
34. Handwritten notes, March 6, 1985
35. Handwritten notes, March 5, 1985
36. Newsletter of the National Wildlife Federation, March 1, 1985
37. Handwritten notes, March 1, 1985

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – JANUARY-FEBRUARY 1985 (47 items)

1. Letter from Western North Carolina Alliance, February 28, 1985
2. Handwritten notes, February 28, 1985
3. Letter to N. J. Crawford, North Carolina General Assembly, February 27, 1985
4. Letter from State of North Carolina, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, February 26, 1985
5. Handwritten notes, February 23, 1985
6. Handwritten notes, February 22, 1985
7. Handwritten notes, February 21, 1985
8. Letter to T. H. Watkins, Editor, Wilderness Magazine, February 21, 1985
9. Letter from State of North Carolina, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, February 19, 1985
10. Letter from Backwoods Travel Guide, February 18, 1985
11. Handwritten notes, February 18, 1985
12. Handwritten notes, February 16, 1985
13. Handwritten notes, February 15, 1985
14. Letter from North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission, February 14, 1985
15. Letter from The Wilderness Society, February 14, 1985
16. Letter to Charles Hipps, North Carolina General Assembly, February 14, 1985
17. Handwritten notes, February 14, 1985
18. Menu from Conservation Council of North Carolina, February 13, 1985
19. Letter from Western North Carolina Alliance, February 13, 1985
20. Handwritten notes, February 13, 1985
21. Handwritten notes, February 12, 1985
22. Letter to Lieutenant Governor Robert Jordan, February 8, 1985
23. Letter to S. Thomas Rhodes, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources & Community Development, February 8, 1985
24. Letter to Jim Dean, Editor, Wildlife in North Carolina Magazine, February 8, 1985
25. Letter to Governor James Martin, February 8, 1985
26. Handwritten notes, February 7, 1985
27. Handwritten notes, February 6, 1985
28. Letter to Liston Ramsey, North Carolina General Assembly, February 5, 1985
29. Bill to Designate the Horsepasture River a Scenic River, General Assembly of North Carolina, February 5, 1985
30. Handwritten notes, February 5, 1985
31. Letter to Anne Taylor, Deputy Assistant Secretary, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, February 3, 1985
32. Handwritten notes, February 3, 1985
33. Keowee-Toxaway Land Use Plan, Duke Power Company, February 2, 1985
34. Newspapers clippings, The Washington Post, January 30, 1985
35. Latest News of the Horsepasture River Preservation Effort document, January 30, 1985
36. Letter to T. H. Watkins, Editor, Wilderness Magazine, January 27, 1985
37. Handwritten notes, January 23, 1985
38. Letter to Bill Thomas, from Gilbert W.Leebrick Associate Direactor Appalachian Environmental Arts, January 23, 1985
39. Handwritten notes, January 22, 1985
40. Note from North Carolina Toxics Agenda, January 17, 1985
41. Handwritten notes, January 17, 1985
42. Letter from Sierra Club, January 16, 1985
43. Letter to Anne (?), January 15, 1985
44. Letter from the Trust for Public Land, January 11, 1985
45. Handwritten notes, January 11, 1985
46. Handwritten notes, January 10, 1985
47. Letter from R. Michael Leonard, January 7, 1985

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1984 (21 items)

1. Handwritten notes, December 21, 1984
2. Letter from American Rivers Conservation Council including 2 Wild and Scenic River Study Reports, December 20, 1984
3. Note from Mrs. J.C. Bridges, December 10, 1984
4. Handwritten notes, December 5, 1984
5. American Rivers Conservation Council newsletter, November 1984
6. “EMC’s Abandon Plans for Hydro Projects”, Carolina Country, November 1984
7. “Sierra Club Sues Over New Hydro Dams”, Sierra Club National News Report, November 30, 1984
8. Letter from United States Senate, Jesse Helms, November 26, 1984
9. Handwritten notes, November 26, 1984
10. Letter from Bill Hendon, November 20, 1984
11. Handwritten notes, November 18, 1984
12. Handwritten notes, November 17, 1984
13. Postcard from American Rivers Conservation Council, November 16, 1984
14. Letter to F. E. Springer, Director, Office of Hydropower Planning, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission re Protest, Project 4620-001 Horsepasture River Hydroelectric Project, November 14, 1984
15. Letter to K. F. Plumb, Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission re Protest, Project 4620-001 Horsepasture River Hydroelectric Project, November 14, 1984
16. Handwritten notes, November 13, 1984
17. Letter to F. E. Springer, Director, Office of Hydropower Planning, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission from Richard J. Leuben re Protest, Project 4620-001 Horsepasture River Hydroelectric Project, November 13, 1984
18. Letter from The French Broad River Foundation, Inc., November 12, 1984
19. Letter to K. F. Plumb, Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission re Protest, Project 4620-001 Horsepasture River Hydroelectric Project, November 12, 1984
20. Letter from John D. Runkle, Attorney at Law, Environmental Consultant, November 11, 1984
21. Handwritten notes, November 2, 1984

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – OCTOBER 1984 (38 items)

1. Handwritten notes, October 31, 1984
2. Letter from Steve Longenecker, October 31, 1984
3. Wild River Coalition Newsletter, October 30, 1984
4. Letter from United States Senate, William L. Armstrong, October 30, 1984
5. Handwritten notes, October 29, 1984
6. Invitation to First Annual Chamber Banquet, Cashiers Area Chamber of Commerce, October 25, 1984
7. Letter from North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, James A. Summers, Secretary, to Kenneth F. Plumb, Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, October 25, 1984
8. Letter from North Carolina General Assembly, House of Representatives, Martin Nesbitt, October 23, 1984
9. Note and newsletter from Conservation Council of North Carolina, October 23, 1984
10. Letter from Jesse Helms, United States Senate, October 23, 1984
11. Handwritten notes, October 21, 1984
12. Letter from John P. East, United State Senate, October 19, 1984
13. Letter from North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, James A. Summers, Secretary, October 18, 1984
14. Note, resume and testimony of Thomas O. Sweatt, retired consulting engineer, October 18, 1984
15. Letter to Mr. John Runkle, Conservation Council of North Carolina, October 18, 1984
16. Letter to Tom Sweatt, October 18, 1984
17. Letter to Anne Taylor, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, October 17, 1984
18. News Release from Congressman James McClure Clarke, re his Horsepasture River bill being signed by President, October 17, 1984
19. Letter from Strom Thurmond, The President Pro Tempore, October 17, 1984
20. Handwritten notes, October 17, 1984
21. Letter from Doug Veazey (Western Piedmont Community College?), October 16, 1984
22. Letter from Gary Hart, United States Senate, October 15, 1984
23. Memo from Sierra Club, North Carolina Chapter, October 15, 1984
24. Letter from Donald Paul Hodel, The Secretary of Energy, to Raymond J. O’Connor, Chairman, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, October 15, 1984
25. Letter from Jesse Helms, United States Senate, including copies of letter from Jesse Helms and David R. Brower, October 12, 1984
26. Handwritten notes, October 12, 1984
27. Handwritten notes, October 11, 1984
28. Schedule of Environmental Conference including Statement by Shirl Thomas, October 11, 1984
29. Letter from James McClure Clarke, Congress of the United States House of Representatives, October 11, 1984
30. Letter from John D. Runkle, Attorney at Law, Environmental Consultant, to Sandra J. Webster, Chief Clerk, North Carolina Utilities Commission, including Petition to Intervene by the Sierra Club – North Carolina Chapter, Friends of the Horsepasture and Conservation Council of North Carolina, October 10, 1984
31. Handwritten notes, October 10, 1984
32. Letter from Ernest F. Hollings, United States Senate, October 10, 1984
33. Handwritten notes, October 9, 1984
34. Handwritten notes, October 8, 1984
35. Agenda for Board of County Commissioners Regular Meeting, October 8, 1984
36. Handwritten notes, October 4, 1984
37. Handwritten notes, October 3, 1984
38. Handwritten notes, October 2, 1984

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – SEPTEMBER 16 – 30, 1984 (45 items)

1. Draft Permit Review Schedule No. 1, Horsepasture River – Proposed Carrasan Hydroelectric Project, September 1984
2. Carolina Conservationist Newsletter, September 1984
3. Letter from Sierra Club, North Carolina Chapter to James S. Dockery, Jr., September 30, 1984
4. Handwritten notes, September 29, 1984
5. Letter from Butler Derrick, Congress of the United States, House of Representative, including Statement of Remarks by same, September 28, 1984
6. Handwritten notes, September 28, 1984
7. Letter from Conservation Council of North America to Jamie Clarke, United States House of Representatives, September 27, 1984
8. Letter to Senator Jesse Helms, September 27, 1984
9. Letter to James McClure Clarke, September 27, 1984
10. Letter to James Summers, Secretary, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, September 27, 1984
11. Letter to Bill Ives, Chairman, Transylvania County Commissioners, September 27, 1984
12. Handwritten notes, September 27, 1984
13. Letter to Senator Jesse Helms including Statement by Bill Thomas at Public Meeting, September 26, 1984
14. Handwritten notes, September 26, 1984
15. Letter from James McClure Clarke, Congress of the United States House of Representatives, September 25, 1984
16. Letter from Luke Atkinson Furniture Company, September 25, 1984
17. Letter from R. Michael Leonard, September 25, 1984
18. Letter from Dan T. Coenen of Robinson, Bradshaw & Hinson, P.A., to David Craft, Office of Jesse Helms, United States Senate, September 25, 1984
19. Letter from Wild River Coalition to William Ives, Chairman, Transylvania County Commissioners, September 25, 1984
20. Letter from Wild River Coalition to James Summers, Secretary, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, September 25, 1984
21. Letter from Sierra Club- North Carolina Chapter to Howard I. Fox, Sierra Club Legal Defense Fund, Inc., September 25, 1984
22. Handwritten notes, September 25, 1984
23. News Release from James McClure Clarke, September 24, 1984
24. News Release from Conservation Council of North Carolina, September 24, 1984
25. Statement of David Cottingham, American Rivers Conservation Council, September 24, 1984
26. Statement of Robert Smythe, Conservation Director for the North Carolina Chapter of the Sierra Club, September 24, 1984
27. Statement of Carolina Mountain Club, September 24, 1984
28. Postcard from Anne Taylor, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Natural Resources, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, September 24, 1984
29. Statement of Bill Thomas, September 24, 1984
30. Agenda for Horsepasture River Public Meeting, September 24, 1984
31. Letter from John Baston, Program Chair, William Bartram Group, Sierra Club, South Carolina Chapter, September 24, 1984
32. Handwritten notes, September 24, 1984
33. Handwritten notes, September 23, 1984
34. Letter from James McClure Clarke, Congress of the United States, House of Representatives, to Bill Holman, Member of the Board, Conservation Council of North Carolina, September 22, 1984
35. Handwritten notes, September 21, 1984
36. Letter from Conservation Council of North Carolina to James B. Hunt, September 20, 1984
37. Handwritten notes, September 20, 1984
38. Letter from Ernest F. Hollings, United State Senate to Herman Senter, Conservation Chairman, Foothills Group/Sierra Club, September 19, 1984
39. Letter from Department of the Army, Wilmington District, Corps of Engineers, September 19, 1984
40. Newsletter of the Wild River Coalition, September 19, 1984
41. Handwritten notes, September 19, 1984
42. Letter from Liston B. Ramsey, North Carolina House of Representatives, September 18, 1984
43. Handwritten notes, September 18, 1984
44. Handwritten notes, September 17, 1984
45. Handwritten notes, September 16, 1984

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – SEPTEMBER 1-15, 1984 (46 items)

1. Letter from Jim Clark, Photographer/Writer, September 15, 1984
2. Handwritten notes, September 15, 1984
3. Handwritten notes, September 14, 1984
4. Letter from Western Carolina University, September 13, 1984
5. News Release from North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, September 13, 1984
6. Letter from James B. Hunt, Office of the Governor, State of North Carolina, September 12, 1984
7. Letter from R. P. “Bo” Thomas, North Carolina General Assembly, Senate Chamber, September 12, 1984
8. Letter from North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, September 12, 1984
9. Letter from Sally Wyche Cohen, September 12, 1984
10. Handwritten notes, September 12, 1984
11. Letter from North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, September 11, 1984
12. Letter from Western Carolina University, September 11, 1984
13. Memo from Bill Thomas to Shirl Thomas, September 11, 1984
14. Handwritten notes, September 11, 1984
15. Letter to Robin Pursell, September 10, 1984
16. Letter from Sara H. Davis of Pitts, Hugenschmidt, Krause & Davis, P.A. September 10, 1984
17. Letter to Eliza Graue, September 10, 1984
18. Letter to William Ives, September 10, 1984
19. Letter to Speaker Liston A. Ramsey, September 10, 1984
20. Letter to Representative Gordon Greenwood, September 10, 1984
21. Letter to Senator R. P. Thomas, September 10, 1984
22. Letter to Senator Charles Hipps, September 10, 1984
23. Letter to Senator Dennis J. Winner, September 10, 1984
24. Letter to Marie W. Colton, September 10, 1984
25. Letter to Robert Gruber, North Carolina Public Utilities Commission, September 10, 1984
26. Letter to Senator Ollie Harris, September 10, 1984
27. Letter to Senator Helen Marvin, September 10, 1984
28. Letter from North Carolina House of Representatives, Liston B. Ramsey, Speaker, September 10, 1984
29. Handwritten notes, September 10, 1984
30. Letter from Gordon H. Greenwood to Mildred Blaha, September 8, 1984
31. Letter from Popular Mechanics Encyclopedia including copy of letter from Lewis Construction Associates, September 8, 1984
32. Handwritten notes, September 8, 1984
33. Letter from Butler Derrick, Congress of the United States House of Representatives, September 7, 1984
34. Letter from Department of the Army, Wilmington District, Corp of Engineers, September 7, 1984
35. Handwritten notes, September 7, 1984
36. Letter from David Cottingham, September 6, 1984
37. Letter from Charles Hughes, North Carolina General Assembly, House of Representatives, September 6, 1984
38. Handwritten notes, September 6, 1984
39. Letter from North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, September 5, 1984
40. Newsletter from Wild River Coalition, September 5, 1984
41. Letter from Bradford W. Wyche of Wyche, Burgess, Freeman & Parham, P.A. September 5, 1984
42. Handwritten notes, September 5, 1984
43. Letter from Edward Garner, Jr., September 4, 1984
44. Letter from Charles A. McManus, Jr. Manager, Congressional Liaison Staff, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission to Honorable Butler Derrick, September 4, 1984
45. Letter from North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, September 4, 1984
46. Handwritten notes, September 4, 1984

**BOX 9H**

**HORSEPASTURE RIVER PRESERVATION**

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – AUGUST 16 -31, 1984 (39 items)

1. Letter from Governor Jim Martin to George W. Blaha, August 30, 1984
2. Handwritten notes, August 28, 1984
3. Letter from Northern Kentucky University, August 27, 1984
4. Friends of the Horsepasture Membership List, August 27, 1984
5. Summary and questionnaire re Scenic Rivers or Hydroelectric Power, August 27, 1984
6. Letter to M. D. Day, August 27, 1984
7. Letter from Sara H. Davis of Pitts, Hugenschmidt, Krause and Davis, P.A. to Representative Martin L. Nesbitt, August 26, 1984
8. Letter from Sara H. Davis of Pitts, Hugenschmidt, Krause and Davis, P.A. to Representative Gordon H. Greenwood, August 26, 1984
9. Letter from Sara H. Davis of Pitts, Hugenschmidt, Krause and Davis, P.A. to Representative Narvel J. Crawford, Jr., August 26, 1984
10. Letter from Sara H. Davis of Pitts, Hugenschmidt, Krause and Davis, P.A. to Representative Marie W. Colton, August 26, 1984
11. Letter from Sara H. Davis of Pitts, Hugenschmidt, Krause and Davis, P.A. to Representative Charles Hughes, August 26, 1984
12. Letter from Sara H. Davis of Pitts, Hugenschmidt, Krause and Davis, P.A. to Senator R. P. Thomas, August 26, 1984
13. Letter from Sara H. Davis of Pitts, Hugenschmidt, Krause and Davis, P.A. to Senator Charles Hipps, August 26, 1984
14. Letter from Sara H. Davis of Pitts, Hugenschmidt, Krause and Davis, P.A. to Senator Robert S. Swain, August 26, 1984
15. Letter from Sara H. Davis of Pitts, Hugenschmidt, Krause and Davis, P.A. to Honorable Liston B. Ramsey, August 26, 1984
16. Letter from Sara H. Davis of Pitts, Hugenschmidt, Krause and Davis, P.A. to Representative Charles W. Beall, August 26, 1984
17. Letter from Sara H. Davis of Pitts, Hugenschmidt, Krause and Davis, P.A. to Dennis Winner, August 26, 1984
18. Handwritten notes, August 26, 1984
19. Handwritten notes, August 24, 1984
20. Letter from James McClure Clarke, Congress of the United States House of Representatives to George W. Blaha, August 23, 1984
21. Handwritten notes, August 23, 1984
22. Letter from Sierra Club, North Carolina Chapter
23. Letter from North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, August 22, 1984
24. Handwritten notes, August 22, 1984
25. Letter from R. Michael Leonard, August 21, 1984
26. Letter from Southern Appalachian Highlands Conservancy including by-laws of same to Dr. Arthur Miller, August 20, 1984
27. Letter to Anne Taylor, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, August 20, 1984
28. Letter to Jams Summers, Secretary, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, August 20, 1984
29. Letter to Governor James B. Hunt, August 20, 1984
30. Handwritten notes, August 20, 1984
31. Letter from State of North Carolina, Public Staff Utilities Commission to George W. Blaha, August 17, 1984
32. Letter from North Carolina League of Conservation Voters, August 17, 1984
33. Handwritten notes, August 17, 1984
34. Letter from Martin Nesbitt, North Carolina General Assembly, House of Representatives to George W. Blaha, August 16, 1984
35. Letter from R. Daniel Day of Miley, Macaulay, Day and Agnew, August 16, 1984
36. Letter from John Batson, Program Chair, William Bartram Group, Sierra Club, August 16, 1984
37. Letter from National Audubon Society to Edgar Israel, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, August 16, 1984
38. Horsepasture River News Flash, August 16, 1984
39. Handwritten notes, August 16, 1984

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – AUGUST 1 -15, 1984 (42 items)

1. Handwritten notes, August 15, 1984
2. Letter from National Audubon Society, August 15, 1984
3. Letter from “Oliver”, August 15, 1984
4. Letter from North Carolina Toxics Agenda, August 15, 1984
5. Letter from Lester Guthrie, August 14, 1984
6. Handwritten notes, August 14, 1984
7. Letter from Department of the Army, Wilmington District Corps of Engineers to Mrs. George W. Blaha, August 13, 1984
8. Letter from North Carolina General Assembly, Senate Chamber, Dennis J. Winner, August 13, 1984
9. Handwritten notes, August 13, 1984
10. Letter from Sierra Club, North Carolina Chapter, August 12, 1984
11. Handwritten notes, August 12, 1984
12. Handwritten notes, August 11, 1984
13. Letter from Dorothy L. McNeely, August 11, 1984
14. Letter from R. Michael Leonard, August 10, 1984
15. Letter from R. Michael Leonard to Dick Moore, August 10, 1984
16. Letter to Carl McIntosh & Representative Butler Derrick, United States House of Representatives, from Dr. Herman F. Senter, Conservation Chairman, Foothills Group/Sierra Club, August 10, 1984
17. Letter from R. Michael Leonard to Kathy Blaha, August 10, 1984
18. Letter from Thomas B. Hubbard, III, The Nature Conservancy to Ralph and Katie Lessor, August 10, 1984
19. Letter from Herman Senter, Conservation Chair, Foothills Group, Sierra Club, August 10, 1984
20. Letter from Alex Duris, August 10, 1984
21. Handwritten notes, August 10, 1984
22. Handwritten notes, August 9, 1984
23. Memo to Rob Cox, Bob Smythe, Chapter Excom, August 8, 1984
24. Handwritten notes, August 8, 1984
25. Handwritten notes, August 7, 1984
26. Some Questions and Issues for the August 7 Meeting, August 7, 1984
27. Handwritten notes, August 7, 1984
28. Handwritten notes, August 6, 1984
29. Handwritten notes, August 5, 1984
30. Handwritten notes, August 4, 1984
31. Postcard from John Runkle, Conservation Council of North Carolina, August 3, 1984
32. Letter from William deBuys, Director, North Carolina Nature Conservancy, August 3, 1984
33. Handwritten notes, August 3, 1984
34. Letter from Herman Senter, Conservation Chair, Foothills Group, Sierra Club to Congressman Butler Derrick, United States House of Representatives, August 2, 1984
35. Letter from Oliver Case, August 2, 1984
36. Handwritten notes, August 2, 1984
37. Letter from Toxaway Falls Garden Club, August 1, 1984
38. Letter from Environmental Policy Institute, August 1, 1984
39. Handwritten notes, August 1, 1984
40. Carolina Conservationist Newsletter, Volume 12, August 1984
41. Sierra Club, Footprints of the Foothills Group Newsletter, August 1984
42. Sierra Club Legal Defense Fund, In Brief newsletter, August 1984

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – JULY, 1984 (47 items)

1. Letter from James McClure Clarke, Congress of the United States House of Representatives to Mrs. Caroline H. Bivins, July 31, 1984
2. Letter from Mrs. George W. Blaha to Mr. James A. Summers, Secretary, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, July 31, 1984
3. Letter from Mrs. George W. Blaha to Senator R.P. Bo Thomas, July 31, 1984
4. Letter from Mrs. George W. Blaha to Representative James McClure Clarke, July 31, 1984
5. Letter from Mrs. George W. Blaha to Senator Dennis J. Winner, July 31, 1984
6. Letter from Mrs. George W. Blaha to Chief Clerk, North Carolina Utilities Commission, July 31, 1984
7. Letter from Mrs. George W. Blaha to Mr. Tim Carrere, Electric Division, State of North Carolina, July 31, 1984
8. Letter from Mrs. George W. Blaha to Mr. Manley K. Fuller, III, July 31, 1984
9. Letter from Mrs. George W. Blaha to Colonel W. Hanson, United States Army Corps of Engineers, July 31, 1984
10. Letter from Mrs. George W. Blaha to Mr. Michael Ball, North Carolina Utilities Commission, Public Staff, Legal Division, July 31, 1984
11. Letter from Mrs. George W. Blaha to Kenneth Plumb, Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, July 31, 1984
12. Letter from Liston B. Ramsey, North Carolina House of Representatives, to Mrs. George W. Blaha, July 27, 1984
13. Letter from Charles W. Hollis, Chief Regulatory Branch, Department of the Army, Wilmington District Corp of Engineers, July 26, 1984
14. Letter from James A. Summers, Secretary North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, to Mrs. George W. Blaha, July 26, 1984
15. Letter from Dennis J. Winner, North Carolina General Assembly, Senate Chamber to Mrs. George W. Blaha, July 25, 1984
16. Letter from R. P. Bo Thomas, North Carolina General Assembly, Senate Chamber, to Mrs. George W. Blaha, July 25, 1984
17. Letter from James McClure Clarke, Congress of the United States, House of Representative, to Mrs. George W. Blaha, July 25, 1984
18. Letter from James B. Hunt, Governor, State of North Carolina, July 24, 1984
19. “Blade” newsletter of the Rotary International Club, July 23, 1984
20. Letter from John D. Batson, Program Chair, William Bartram Group, Sierra Club, July 23, 1984
21. Handwritten notes, July 21, 1984
22. Letter from Thomas R. Wells, Sr., President North Carolina Recreation and Park Society to Sara Davis, Vice Chairperson, Friends of the Horsepasture, July 20, 1984
23. Handwritten notes, July 20, 1984
24. Handwritten notes, July 19, 1984
25. Letter from Mrs. George W. Blaha to Secretary James A. Summers, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development. July 18, 1984
26. Letter from Mrs. George W. Blaha to State of North Carolina Utilities Commission, July 18, 1984
27. Handwritten notes, July 18, 1984
28. Letter from Millie Blaha (Mrs. George W. Blaha), July 17, 1984
29. Handwritten notes, July 17, 1984
30. Letter from Northern Kentucky University, July 16, 1984
31. Handwritten notes, July 16, 1984
32. Letter to Secretary James A. Summers, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, July 15, 1984
33. Letter to Colonel Wayne Hanson, United States Army Corps of Engineers, July 15, 1984
34. Handwritten notes, July 15, 1984
35. Handwritten notes, July 12, 1984
36. Letter from Sara H. Davis to James A. Summers, Secretary North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, July 11, 1984
37. Letter from Sara H. Davis to Robert F. Helms, Director, Division of Environmental management, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, July 11, 1984
38. Letter from Sara H. Davis to Tom Wells, Division of Parks and Recreation, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, July 11, 1984
39. Letter from Sierra Club, North Carolina Chapter, July 9, 1984
40. Letter from Robert F. Helms, Director, North Carolina Department of Natural and Community Development to Philip S. Hemphill, July 9, 1984
41. Handwritten notes, July 9, 1984
42. Wild River Coalition letter, July 9, 1984
43. Handwritten notes, July 8, 1984
44. Handwritten notes, July 6, 1984
45. Letter from Sierra Club, North Carolina Chapter to Steve Reed, Office of Water Resources, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, July 4, 1984
46. Handwritten notes, July 4, 1984
47. American Rivers Conservation Council newsletter, July 1984

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – MAY AND JUNE, 1984 (56 items)

1. Handwritten Notes, June 30, 1984
2. Handwritten Notes, June 29, 1984
3. Letter from State of North Carolina Utilities Commission to Bradford W. Wyche, Wyche, Burgess, Freeman and Parham, P.A., June 26, 1984
4. Handwritten Notes, June 25, 1984
5. Letter from Margaret Shannon, June 22, 1984
6. Letter from Bradford W. Wyche, Wyche, Burgess, Freeman and Parham, P.A., June 22, 1984
7. Handwritten Notes, June 22, 1984
8. Handwritten Notes, June 21, 1984
9. Handwritten Notes, June 18, 1984
10. Memo from Sierra Club, North Carolina Chapter, June 14, 1984
11. Letter from North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development to Bradford W. Wyche, Wyche, Burgess, Freeman and Parham, P.A., June 13, 1984
12. Letter from John Runkle, June 13, 1984
13. Handwritten Notes, June 11, 1984
14. Postcard from John & Jean Bowers, June 11, 1984
15. Handwritten Notes, June 10, 1984
16. Handwritten Notes, June 4, 1984
17. Handwritten Notes, June 3, 1984
18. Letter from Senator Charles W. Hipps, North Carolina General Assembly, Senate Chamber, June 1, 1984
19. Handwritten Notes, June 1984
20. “EcoAlert” newsletter, Summer 1984
21. Letter from James McClure Clarke, Congress of the United States, House of Representatives, May 31, 1984
22. Handwritten Notes, May 31, 1984
23. Letter from Sierra Club, North Carolina Chapter, May 30, 1984
24. Handwritten Notes, May 30, 1984
25. Letter to Shirley Thomas from Lyn Flynn, May 30, 1984
26. Handwritten Notes, May 26, 1984
27. Letter from Margaret R. Shannon, May 25, 1984
28. Handwritten Notes, May 25, 1984
29. Handwritten Notes, May 24, 1984
30. Handwritten Notes, May 23, 1984
31. Letter from Brevard Rotary Club, May 22, 1984
32. Letter to Kathy Scruggs, Asheville Citizen, May 22, 1984
33. Handwritten Notes, May 22, 1984
34. Letter from Aarne O. Kauranen, Regional Engineer, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, May 21, 1984
35. Handwritten Notes, May 21, 1984
36. Letter from James A. Summer, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, to Senator Charles W. Hipps, North Carolina General Assembly, Senate Chamber, May 21, 1984
37. Handwritten Notes, May 20, 1984
38. Handwritten Notes, May 19, 1984
39. Note from “Ella”, May 17, 1984
40. Handwritten Notes, May 17, 1984
41. Letter from Anne Taylor, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development to Helen Reed, May 15, 1984
42. Handwritten Notes, May 14, 1984
43. Handwritten Notes, May 13, 1984
44. Handwritten Notes, May 12, 1984
45. Letter from Martin Nesbitt, North Carolina General Assembly, House of Representatives, May 10, 1984
46. Letter from Mike Gantt, United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, to Robert Smythe, May 10, 1984
47. Memo from Robbie Cox, May 9, 1984
48. Handwritten Notes, May 7, 1984
49. Letter from Sierra Club, North Carolina Chapter to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, May 4, 1984
50. Letter from Charles W. Hipps, North Carolina General Assembly, Senate Chamber, May 3, 1984
51. Letter from R. P. Bo Thomas, North Carolina General Assembly Senate Chamber, May 3, 1984
52. Handwritten Notes, May 3, 1984
53. Letter to Charles W. Hipps, North Carolina General Assembly, Senate Chamber, May 2, 1984
54. Letter to the Editor, Transylvania Times, May 2, 1984
55. Letter from Jerome Kohl, May 2, 1984
56. “Run-off” Friends of the Rivers Newsletter, May 1984

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – AUGUST 25, 1982 TO APRIL 30, 1984 (17 items)

1. Handwritten Notes, April, 1984
2. Letter from Sierra Club North Carolina Chapter to Secretary James A. Summers, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, April 28, 1984
3. Letter to Secretary James A. Summers, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, April 26, 1984
4. Letter to J. C. Morrow, III, April 26, 1984
5. Handwritten Notes, April 26, 1984
6. Handwritten Notes, April 25, 1984
7. Handwritten Notes, April 24, 1984
8. Letter from John D. Wray, Deputy Director, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, April 20, 1984
9. Agenda, Executive Committee Meeting, April 15, 1984
10. Letter from North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission, April 12, 1984
11. Letter from North Carolina Nature Conservancy to Valerie A. Vanderheyden, April 3, 1984
12. Letter from Rufus L. Edmisten, Attorney General, State of North Carolina to Shirley Thomas, April 2, 1984
13. Carolina Conservationist newsletter of the Conservation Council of North Carolina, April/May 1984
14. Handwritten Notes, First Quarter 1984
15. Letter from James McClure Clarke, Congress of the United States, House of Representatives to Shirley Thomas, March 6, 1984
16. North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission Memo, February 21, 1983
17. Letter from Arthur L. Miller, PhD, Professor of Psychology, Northern Kentucky University to George Oldham, President, Carolina Mountain Club, August 25, 1982

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES – UNDATED (19 items)

1. Note from Anne Taylor, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Natural Resources, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development to Bill Thomas
2. Fountain Odom Campaign brochure
3. Note from Donald Paul Hodel, Secretary of the Interior
4. Handwritten notes (2 items)
5. Letter to K. F. Plumb, Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
6. Archaeological Site Form
7. Note from Alex Duris
8. Note from George A. Olson, Forest Supervisor
9. Wild River Coalition newsletter
10. Upper French Broad Defense Association newsletter
11. Organizational Chart, Division of Environmental Management
12. Southern Appalachian Highlands Conservancy brochure regarding The Highlands of Roan
13. Western Carolina University Map
14. Statement of Wallace Brewer
15. Map of Nantahala
16. Newspaper article “How to Fight City Hall”
17. Letter from Environmental Policy Institute
18. Newsletter of Save Our Saluda, Inc. (2 items)
19. Note from Henrietta B. Tutein

DEEDS AND MAPS – 1961-1985 (21 items)

1. Deed between Samuel Leder and The Trust for Public Land, January 2, 1985
2. Letter from Bradford W. Wyche, Wyche, Burgess, Freeman & Parham, P.A. regarding Contract of Sale and Deed between Samuel Leder and Carrasan Power Company, November 27, 1984
3. Deed between Samuel Leder and Rhonnie P. Leder and Carrasan Power Company, November 16, 1984
4. Deed between Reginald Heinitsh and Beulah Heinitsh and Carrasan Power Company, September 8, 1983
5. Deed of Trust between Carrasan Power Company and William R. White as Trustee for Reginald Heinitsh, September, 8, 1983
6. Deed between Carrasan Power Company and Etowah Realty Company, September 8, 1983
7. Deed between United States of America, Forest Service, United States Department of Agriculture and Duke Power Company, October 30, 1980
8. Deed between Crescent Land and Timber Corporation and Duke Power Company, July 24, 1975
9. Deed between Ray M. Rigdon and Duke Power Company, December 7, 1972
10. Deed between J. Arthur Whitmire, Frances E. Whitmire, Robert L. Whitmire, Mollie M. Whitmire and Duke Power Company
11. Deed between Crescent Land and Timber Corporation and Duke Power Company, May 1, 1969
12. Deed between D.J. Miller, Donald E. Brown, J. Pat Miley as Trustees of Piedmont Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church in the United States and Duke Power Company, June 1, 1968
13. Deed between Paul W. Baynard, Gail G. Baynard and Duke Power Company, December 7, 1966
14. Deed between Frank B. Cook, Verna H. Cook, Sam L. Verner and William L. Watkins, Robert C. Seawright, D.J. Miller as Trustees of Piedmont Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, July 2, 1964
15. Deed between Lake Toxaway Company and Duke Power Company, October 31, 1961
16. Map of Lake Toxaway, July 18, 1983
17. Map of Sapphire, undated
18. Map of Harold and Mae W. McNeely property and Crescent land and Timber Corporation property, undated
19. Map of Harold and Mae W. McNeely property and Paul L. and Julia Fisher property, undated
20. Map of Clyde K and Dorothy Osborne property, undated
21. Map of R.D. and Beulah R. Heinitsh property, Dorothy Atwood property, J. C. Morrow III property, John Anthony Fisher III property, Mack Wilson property, Clyde Chappell property, undated

DESIGNATION OF HORSEPASTURE RIVER AS NORTH CAROLINA NATURAL AND SCENIC RIVER (12 items)

1. Handwritten Notes
2. Description of Horsepasture River with major reasons why it should be designated as North Carolina Natural River, National Wild or Scenic River, including 4 maps
3. Article 3 of the General Statutes of North Carolina: Natural and Scenic Rivers Systems
4. Bill to be entitled “An Act to Designate a River a Potential Component of The Natural and Scenic Rivers Systems and to Protect Against Direct and Adverse Development” enacted by the General Assembly of North Carolina, 1985
5. General Assembly of North Carolina, Session 1985, Ratified Bill, Chapter 344, Senate Bill 6, An Act to Designate the Horsepasture River a Natural River, June 7, 1985
6. North Carolina House of Representatives Roll Call, June 3, 1985
7. General Assembly of North Carolina, Session 1985, Ratified Bill, Chapter 129, Senate Bill 140, April 26, 1985
8. General Assembly of North Carolina, Session 1985, Senate Bill 140, A Bill to be entitled “An Act to Designate a River a Potential Component of the Natural and Scenic Rivers System and to Protect Against Direct and Adverse Development”, March 28, 1985
9. General Assembly of North Carolina, Session 1985, Senate Bill 6, Second Edition Engrossed February 18, 1985, A Bill to the entitled “An Act to Designate the Horsepasture River a Natural River and to Provide for a Study to Consider Including the River in the State Parks Systems”, February 6, 1985
10. Draft copy of Senate Bill 6, “An Act to Designate the Horsepasture River a Natural River, February 6, 1985
11. General Assembly of North Carolina Session 1985, Senate DRS 1504-LE, A Bill to be entitled “An Act to Designate the Horsepasture River a Scenic River and to Authorize4 a Study to Consider Including the River in the State Parks System, February 6, 1985
12. A Report on the Qualification of Horsepasture River for Designation Into the North Carolina Natural and Scenic River System, October 1, 1984

**BOX 9J**  
**HORSEPASTURE RIVER PRESERVATION**

EARLY 1984 HORSEPASTURE WORKBOOK - WILLIAM THOMAS’ (1 item)

1. Workbook, mostly contact names and numbers, early 1984

EXPENSE SHEETS - 1984, 1985, 1986 (1 item)

1. Various expense sheets (9 pages)

FACT SHEETS, MAPS, TIMELINES (5 items)

1. Map of the Horsepasture River
2. Map of Sapphire Lakes
3. Foothills Trail Guide From Pinnacle Mountain to Whitewater Falls
4. Horsepasture Fact Sheet including 4 maps, July 13, 1985
5. Preserving the Horsepasture River Timeline, December 1981 through June 1985, including map and fact sheet

FEDERAL NATIONAL WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS SYSTEM INFORMATION (6 items)

1. Federal Statutes re Conservation
2. Federal Statutes, Chapter 28 – Wild and Scenic Rivers
3. House of Representatives Bill 2826, To Amend Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, July 15, 1986
4. House of Representatives Bill 2826, To Amend Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, June 20, 1985
5. Federal Register, Part VII, Department of the Interior, Department of Agriculture, September 7, 1982
6. Federal Register, Procedures for Including State-Administrated Rivers in the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, September 23, 1980

FRIENDS OF THE HORSEPASTURE, NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION AND LAWYER LETTERS (16 items)

1. Handwritten notes
2. Letter from Sara Davis, Pitts, Hegenschmidt, Krause and Davis to Charles R. Tolley, General Manager, French Broad Electric Membership Corporation, November 5, 1984
3. Memo from Sara Davis, Pitts, Hegenschmidt, Krause and Davis to John Runkle, November 5, 1984
4. Memo from Sara Davis, Pitts, Hegenschmidt, Krause and Davis Robert Symthe, November 5, 1984
5. Letter from Marc R. Poirier, Spiegel and McDiarmid, Attorneys to Charles R. Tolley, October 24, 1984
6. Letter from John Runkle, Counsel for Sierra Club, to Sandra J. Webster, Chief Clerk, North Carolina Utilities Commission, October 22, 1984
7. Note from Thomas O. Sweatt to Sara Davis, October 18, 1984
8. Phone message for Sara Davis, October 15, 1984
9. Petition to Intervene, State of North Carolina Before the North Carolina Utilities Commission in the Matter of the Application for Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (Horsepasture Project), October 10, 1984
10. Letter from Jesse Helms, United States Senate to Sara Davis, October 8, 1984
11. Memo from Sara Davis, Pitts, Hegenschmidt, Krause and Davis to Charles Tolley, October 5, 1984
12. Memo from Sara Davis, Pitts, Hegenschmidt, Krause and Davis to Chief Clerk, North Carolina Utilities Commission, October 1, 1984
13. Letter from Marc R. Poirier, Spiegel and McDiarmid, Attorneys to Sara Davis, September 21, 1984
14. Note from Stuart (Rabb?) to Sara Davis, September 17, 1984
15. Letter from Rufus L. Edmisten, Attorney General, State of North Carolina, Department of Justice, to Stuar Rabb, April 5, 1984
16. Letter from Craig Stevens, Director Consumer Services Division to Stuart Rabb, Pisgah Chapter – Trout Unlimited, April 3, 1984

FRIENDS OF THE HORSEPASTURE INCORPORATION (1 item)

1. Letter from Sara Davis, Pitts, Hugenschmidt, Krause and Davis, P.A. to Office of the Secretary of State including application for incorporation, March 5, 1986

HORSEPASTURE ECOLOGY AND ENGINEERS ANALYSIS (11 items)

1. Engineering Computation Sheets, January – December
2. Exhibit D Project Costs and Financing
3. Handwritten engineering calculations
4. Tennessee River Basin Water-Discharge Records, Water Quality Data
5. Texas Utilities Company, Quarterly Report to Shareholders, January 2, 1987
6. New York Times Article, “Cogeneration Jars the Power Industry”, June 10, 1984
7. Handwritten Engineering Computation Sheets, May 6, 1984
8. Handwritten Engineering Computation Sheets, April 25, 1984
9. Handwritten Engineering Computation Sheets, April 19, 1984
10. Handwritten Engineering Computation Sheets, April 16, 1984
11. Water Resources Data for North Carolina, 1982

HORSEPASTURE HAPPENING (AMERICAN RIVERS MONTH) (3 items)

1. Letter from S. Thomas Rhodes
2. Handwritten notes
3. Letter from Rich Shaw, Coordinator, North Carolina Rivers Month, May 15, 1985

INFORMATION AND PAPERWORK RE DESIGNATION OF HORSEPASTURE RIVER AS AN “OUTSTANDING RESOURCE WATERS” (ORW) (31 items)

1. Map of Lower Horsepasture, Wild and Scenic River Portion
2. Map of Middle Horsepasture River
3. Map of Upper Horsepasture River
4. Article titled “How do High Quality Waters and Outstanding Resource Waters Designations Protect Water Quality?”
5. Article titled “Preserving North Carolina’s Pristine Waters”
6. Sample letter to Secretary Ross, Department of Environment and Natural Resources
7. Classifications & Standards sheets for different water types
8. “In Defense of the Horsepasture”, Bill Thomas
9. Handwritten notes
10. Bill 15A NCAC 02B.0225 Proposal for Amendment to Section “Outstanding Resource Waters” , July 1, 2009
11. Bill 15A NCAC 02B.0225 Adopted Proposal for Amendment, July 1, 2009
12. Bill 15A NCAC 02B.0303 Proposal for Amendment to Section “Little Tenn River Basin and Savannah River Drainage Area, July 1, 2009
13. “Board Wants Fewer River Restrictions”, Transylvania Times, February 12, 2009
14. Handwritten Notes, February 11, 2009
15. Handwritten Notes, February 9, 2009
16. Announcement of Proposed Reclassification of Horsepasture River, November, 2008
17. “Commissioners Upset at River Proposal”, Transylvania Times, May 1, 2008
18. “Regulations on the Horsepasture River”, Jennifer Garlesky, Smoky Mountain News, April 30, 2008
19. Announcement of Proposed Reclassification of Horsepasture River: Public Hearing Set for April, April 22, 2008
20. Email re Save-the-Date to Protect the Horsepasture, April 3, 2008
21. Email from Margaret Hartzell, Field Organizer, Environment North Carolina, April 3, 2008 (2)
22. “Water Law in North Carolina”, Applied Resource Economics and Policy Group, January 14, 2008
23. Map of Savannah River Subbasin, July 18, 2006
24. Memo from Division of Water Quality re Use Attainability Study Request, January 26, 2006
25. Letter from William G. Ross Jr, North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources, October, 6, 2005
26. Letter to William G. Ross Jr, North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources, September 4, 2005
27. Application to Request Reclassification of North Carolina Surface Water, September 4, 2005
28. Letter from Cassie Gavin, North Carolina Public Interest Research Group, July, 19, 2005
29. Bill 15A NCAC 02B.0224 High Quality Waters, August 1, 2004
30. Application to Request Reclassification of North Carolina Surface Water, July 30, 2004
31. Document titled “Reclassification of Surface Waters in North Carolina – How to Request a Reclassification”, Division of Water Quality, April 10, 2005

LEGAL DOCUMENTS (15 items)

1. Discussion Draft Amending Horsepasture River as Wild and Scenic River in House of Representatives
2. Order Dismissing Carrasan’s License Application, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, July 26, 1985
3. Motion to Intervene by Sierra Club and Friends of the Horsepasture, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, November 19, 1984 (2 copies)
4. Motion for Leave to Intervene by R. Michael Leonard, before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, November 16, 1984
5. Protest by R. Michael Leonard, before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, November 16, 1984
6. Response to Motion to Dismiss, before the North Carolina Utilities Commission, October 22, 1984
7. State of North Carolina Utilities Commission Order to Continue the Hearing in Brevard, October 16, 1984
8. Order Allowing Intervention, before the North Carolina Utilities Commission, October 16, 1984
9. Order Allowing Intervention, before the North Carolina Utilities Commission, October 15, 1984
10. Motion to Dismiss or Limit Scope of Hearing, before the North Carolina Utilities Commission, October 12, 1984
11. Petition to Intervene, before the North Carolina Utilities Commission, October 12, 1984
12. Petition to Intervene, before the North Carolina Utilities Commission, October 10, 1984
13. Order Rescheduling Hearing, before the North Carolina Utilities Commission, July 26, 1984
14. Order Requiring Notice to the Public, before the North Carolina Utilities Commission, July 17, 1984
15. Order Scheduling Hearing, before the North Carolina Utilities Commission, May 18, 1984

LETTER RE ACQUIRING LANDS FROM DUKE POWER COMPANY (1 item)

1. Letter from Bjorn Dahl, Forest Supervisor, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, March 21, 1989

LETTERS FROM MEMBERS (101 items)

1. Letters, cards, postcards from 1991-1984, with some undated (101 items)

MATERIAL FOR PRESENTATIONS (23 items)

1. Get the Facts flow chart
2. Saving the Horsepasture, Handwritten notes
3. Transparency of Map for Alternative 3 – Dam 80 Feet High
4. Map of Alternative 3 – Dam 80 Feet High
5. Transparency of Map of Nantahala National Forest
6. Map of Nantahala National Forest
7. Transparency of Timeline for Preserving the Horsepasture River, page 1
8. Timeline for Preserving the Horsepasture River, page 1
9. Transparency of Timeline for Preserving the Horsepasture River, page 2
10. Timeline for Preserving the Horsepasture River, page 2
11. Transparency of Summary of Project Facts
12. Summary of Project Facts
13. Transparency of Map for Alternative 4 – Dam 250 Feet High
14. Map for Alternative 4 – Dam 250 Feet High
15. Transparency of “Horsepasture River to be Dried Up?”
16. “Horsepasture River to be Dried Up?”
17. Transparency of Horsepasture Hydro Project
18. Handwritten notes, June 19, 1986
19. Handwritten notes, March 16, 1985
20. Handwritten notes, November 13, 1984
21. Handwritten notes, August 27, 1984
22. Handwritten notes, August 27, 1984
23. Summary of Project Facts, May 1984

MINUTES OF MEETINGS AND NOTES PERTAINING TO MEETINGS (10 items)

1. To-do list for meetings
2. Friends of the Horsepasture Minutes, October 6, 1986
3. Friends of the Horsepasture Steering Committee Meeting Notes, June 13, 1985
4. Friends of the Horsepasture Meeting Agenda, February 16, 1985
5. Notes for next meeting on July 23, 1984
6. Meeting notes, July 20, 1984
7. Notes, July 18, 1984
8. To-do list, July 8, 1984
9. Notes for next meeting, July 2, 1984
10. Items for Friends of Horsepasture Meeting, June 25, 1984

**BOX 9K**  
**HORSEPASTURE RIVER PRESERVATION**

NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES – UNDATED (6 items)

1. “Duke Power Shows Land Use Plans”
2. “Our Wild and Scenic Rivers System”, Riding the Current
3. “It’s All in The Flow”
4. “Saving the Horsepasture River”, Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Fund
5. “Transylvania’s First Electricity – Cascade Power Company Began in ‘09”
6. “Reporter Has Narrow Escape”
7. “Headwaters of the Savannah – Wild Rivers or Power Plants”

NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES – FALL 2004 –FALL 1986 (37 items)

1. “Whose Horses Really Were Hidden in the Old Historic Horsepasture?”, Jocassee Journal, Fall 2004
2. “Application for Power Dam Dismissed”, Transylvania Times, September 7, 1992
3. “Forest Service to Continue Negotiations”, Transylvania Times, December 7, 1989
4. Legal Notice, Transylvania Times, August 22, 1988
5. “Nature is Still Queen Along the Horsepasture”, Wall Street Journal, July 24, 1988
6. Carolina Conservationist, Conservation Council of North Carolina, November 1987
7. “Forest Supervisor Resigns”, Transylvania Times, September 24, 1987
8. “Forest Service Buys Land Along River” The Greenville News, February 27, 1987
9. “The Year in Review: River Protection”, American Rivers Inc., Annual Report, 1986
10. “Wild and Scenic Rivers”, American Rivers, December 1986
11. “Horsepasture River Truly Saved”, December 1986 – January 1987
12. “Hendon Bows Out of Politics After Second Loss to Clarke”, The Asheville Citizen, November 6, 1986
13. “Hendon Presents Pen to Thomas”, Transylvania Times, November 3, 1986
14. “Horsepasture River Funds Months Away”, Asheville Citizen, November 1, 1986
15. Carolina Conservationist, Conservation Council of North Carolina, November 1986
16. “Horsepasture Bill Signed by Reagan”, Transylvania Times, October 30, 1986
17. “Credit for the Horsepasture”, Ashville Citizen, October 29, 1986
18. “Reagan Signs Horsepasture Bill”, Ashville Citizen, October 28, 1986
19. Ad for Jamie Clarke, Transylvania Times, October 23, 1986
20. Legal Notice, Transylvania Times, October 23, 1986
21. “U.S. Senate Approves Horsepasture Legislation”, Transylvania Times, October 16, 1986
22. Sapphire/Whitewater notices, Transylvania Times, September 4, 1986
23. “River Protection Sought” and “Senate OK’s Horsepasture Protection”, The Shelby Star, September 2, 1986 and October 16, 1986
24. “Wild River Heading to U.S. Safety”, Times-News, September 2, 1986
25. “Beauty Prevails” Wild River Heads for Federal Protection”, Greensboro News and Record, September 1, 1986
26. “Horsepasture: Fact and Fiction”, James McClure Clarke – Clarke for Congress 1986 Newsletter, September 1986
27. “A River Worth Saving” Summit Magazine, Fall 1986
28. “House Proclaims Horsepasture ‘Wild and Scenic’”, Congressman Bill Hendon Reports Newsletter, Fall 1986
29. “House Campaign Taking Personal Tone”, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 31, 1986
30. “Horsepasture Bill Passed by Unites States Senate”, Transylvania Times, July 31, 1986
31. “U.S. House Oks Bill to Protect Scenic River”, The Greenville News, July 29, 1986
32. “Horsepasture River Designation Passes”, Times-News, July 29, 1986
33. “Hydro Reform Conference Begins” and “In Brief”, Sierra Club National News Report, July 25, 1986
34. “U.S. Senate Leader Dole Visits County”, Transylvania Times, July 10, 1986
35. “The Horsepasture River Has Been Saved”, Transylvania Times, Summer 1986
36. “Keeping A Wild River Wild: Horsepasture River, North Carolina”, The Trust for Public Land Annual Report, Summer 1986
37. North Carolina Natural heritage Program Newsletter, Summer-Fall 1986

NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES – June 12, 1986 – February 1986 (34 items)

1. “The Horsepasture: House Interior Committee Approves Bill”, Transylvania Times, June 12, 1986
2. “Capitol Hill Briefs, River Bills Before Congress” and “Horsepasture Designation Bill Moves Forward in House”, American Rivers Conservation Council Newsletter, June 1986
3. “Rainbow is Dramatic Waterfall”, Asheville Times, May 23, 1986
4. “Dairy Irrelevant”, Asheville Citizen, May 22, 1986
5. “Rematch: Clarke and Hendon Ready for Round Three”, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 11, 1986
6. “The Horsepasture River: Current Status and Update” Seminar, May 6, 1986
7. “Clarke Testifies To Subcommittee”, Transylvania Times, May 1, 1986
8. “More of the Horsepasture River Now in Federal Hands”, The French Broad River Foundation, Inc., Spring 1986
9. “Hendon, Clarke Pool Resources to Protect Horsepasture River”, Asheville Citizen, April 30, 1986
10. “Hydro Reform Heads to Conference”, Sierra Club National News Report, April 29, 1986
11. “Ralph is Off-Base”, Transylvania Times, April 28, 1986
12. “Clarke to Support Hendon’s Bill”, Transylvania Times, April 24, 1986
13. “Clarke, Hendon Team Up on River Issue”, Times-News, April 24, 1986
14. “Take a Look at Our Own Desecration”, Ashville Citizen-Times, April 12, 1986
15. “Yancey Group Backs Celo Summit Purchase by Forest Service, Asheville Citizen, April 10, 1986
16. “Jewel in the Wild”, The Greenville News, April 3, 1986
17. “Help the Horsepasture”, Carolina Mountain Club Quarterly News Bulletin and Hike Schedule, First Quarter 1986
18. “Committee Sets April Hearing on Horsepasture River”, Asheville Citizen, March 27, 1986
19. “Hendon Backs Proposal for Contra Aid”, Asheville Citizen, March 21, 1986
20. “Hendon Flunks Conservation Group’s Report Card – Again”, Asheville Citizen, March 18, 1986
21. “Real Estate Transacted”, Transylvania Times, March 13, 1986
22. “Government Buys Horsepasture Land”, Transylvania Times, February 27, 1986
23. “River Land Falls Into Public Hands: Government Buys Piece of Horsepasture River”, Asheville Citizen, February 27, 1986
24. “Horsepasture River Gorge and Waterfalls Acquired by Nantahala National Forest”, The Trust for Public Land, February 26, 1986
25. “Purchase Approved for Land Along Horsepasture River”, Asheville Citizen, February 21, 1986
26. Foothills Trail Conference newsletter, February 21, 1986
27. Opinions of the Readers, Transylvania Times, February 17, 1986
28. “Horsepasture River is Closer to Safety”, Times-News, February 12, 1986
29. “River Group is Honored”, Transylvania Times, February 10, 1986
30. “Only the Roar of Water Breaks the Stillness”, Asheville Citizen-Times, February 9, 1986
31. “A River Saved”, Durham Morning Herald, February 6, 1986
32. “Horsepasture River Heading Toward Federal Protection”, The State, February 6, 1986
33. “A Wild Beauty Roars On”, The Charlotte Observer, February 5, 1988
34. Conservation Awards, Carolina Conservationist, Conservation Council of North Carolina, February 1986

NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES – JAN 16, 1986 – MAY 23, 1985 (53 items)

1. “Bids”, Transylvania Times, January 16, 1986
2. “Threatened River Winding Way Toward National Protection”, The Charlotte Observer, January 7, 1986
3. Various references to the Horsepasture River in the American Rivers Conservation Council Newsletter, December 1985
4. Mention in the Greenville Natural History Association newsletter, Winter 1985
5. “Funds Approved”, Transylvania Times, December 23, 1985
6. “Hendon Votes No on House Spending”, Times-News, December 20, 1985
7. “Congress Passes Funding for Horsepasture River”, The Asheville Citizen, December 20, 1985
8. “Lawmakers Agree on Money Bill”, Asheville Citizen, December 19, 1985
9. “Congress Oks Short-term Spending Bill”, Asheville Citizen, December 18, 1985
10. “Stopgap Funding Bill Approved”, Asheville Citizen, December 13, 1985
11. “National Debt Limit Boosted to $2 Trillion”, Asheville Citizen, December 13, 1986
12. “Balance Budget – Yea; tax Reform – Nay”, Asheville Citizen, December 12, 1985
13. “Hydropower Reforms Progressing Upstream”, National Audubon Society, November 1985
14. “The Politics of Water”, Backpacker, November 1985
15. “Horsepasture Hearing Held”, Transylvania Times, November 25, 1985
16. “Horsepasture Safe; Now Management in Planning Stage”, Asheville Citizen, November 22, 1985
17. “Horsepasture Management Plan to be Presented”, Transylvania Times, November 21, 1985
18. “NRCD to Hold Public Hearing (on Horsepasture Plan)”, Transylvania Times, November 14, 1985
19. “Carolina Mountain Club Elects New Officers”, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 29, 1985
20. “Land Development Forum is Scheduled”, Transylvania Times, October 17, 1985
21. ‘State Arboretum Council Considers Trying to Get it Here”, Transylvania Times, October 17, 1985
22. “Money Spent the Wrong Way”, Transylvania Times, October 10, 1985
23. “Marijuana Raid”, Transylvania Times, October 10, 1985
24. “Visitors Galore” and “Funds Given to Cashiers”, Transylvania Times, October 10, 1985
25. Sapphire/Whitewater section of Transylvania Times, October 3, 1985
26. Mention in the Sierra Club’s Footprints of the Foothills Group newsletter, September 1985
27. “Congress to Hold Hearings on All River Bills in October”, American Rivers Conservation Council newsletter, September 1985
28. “Funds Approved For Horsepasture River”, Transylvania Times, September 23, 1985
29. “Thornburg Opposes Duke Power Co. rate Hike”, Transylvania Times, September 22, 1985
30. “Panel Oks purchase of Horsepasture River Acreage”, Times-News, September 20, 1985
31. ‘Funds to Buy Horsepasture River Land Approved by Panel”, Asheville Citizen, September 20, 1985
32. “Horsepasture River Facing Crucial Vote in Senate Committee”, Asheville Citizen, September 19, 1985
33. Mention in Carolina Conservationist, Conservation Council of North America newsletter, August 1985
34. “Horsepasture: U.S. House Approves Funds to Purchase River Land”, Transylvania Times, August 5, 1985
35. ‘Horsepasture Movement Gets Shot in Arm”, Asheville Citizen, August 2, 1985
36. “Running Like a Deer”, Katuah Bioregional Journal of the Southern Appalachians, Summer 1985
37. Report of the County Board of Commissioners, July 1985
38. “Hendon Appointed to Veterans, Interior Committees”, Congressman Bill Hendon Reports, July 1985
39. “Horsepasture River Must be Preserved”, July 1985
40. “Clun Protests New Dam Project on Yosemite’s Boundary”, Sierra Club National Newsletter, July 15, 1985
41. “Thornburg Opposes Rate Hike”, Asheville Citizen, July 12, 1985
42. Sapphire/Whitewater section, Transylvania Times, July 11, 1985
43. Sapphire Lakes advertisement, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1985
44. “Horsepasture River Land Purchase Budgeted”, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1985
45. “Horsepasture Closer to Preservation”, Asheville Citizen, June 21, 1985
46. “Horsepasture: Commissioners Want U.S, Forest Service to Administer”, Transylvania Times, June 13, 1985
47. “Custodians and Stewards” and “River Legislation Passed”, Transylvania Times, June 10, 1985
48. “Hendon: Horsepasture River Must be Preserved”, Asheville Citizen-Times, June 8, 1985
49. “Efforts to Preserve Horsepasture River Reach Plateau”, Asheville Citizen, June 7, 1985
50. “River Bill Wins OK in House”, Asheville Citizen, June 4, 1985
51. “Bill and Shirl Thomas Honored for Work for Horsepasture River”, Footnotes, April/May 1985
52. “Horsepasture Bill Goes to Full House”, Transylvania Times, May 27, 1985
53. “River Measure Flows On”, Asheville Citizen, May 23, 1985

NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES – APRIL/MAY 1985 – NOVEMBER 4, 1984 (30 items)

1. “Senate Votes to Ban Development on Part of Horsepasture River”, Footnotes, April/May 1985
2. “America’s Newest Old Energy Source”, The Amicus Journal, Spring 1985
3. “Small Hydros”, South Carolina Wildlife, March/April 1985
4. “Temporary Protection is Needed”, Transylvania Times, April 29, 1985
5. “Scenic Rivers Seeking Certification of Beauty”, The Greenville News, April 28, 1985
6. “Horsepasture – Protection Steps are Taken”, Transylvania Times, April 15, 1985
7. “Warren: All Studies Back Seat Belts”, Asheville Citizen Times, April 6, 1985
8. “Federal, State Help Would Protect River”, Asheville Citizen, March 15, 1985
9. “U.S. Proposing to Buy Horsepasture River Land”, The Charlotte Observer, March 14, 1985
10. “Duke Power Wins Award” and “Duke Rate Hike”, Transylvania Times,, March 7, 1985
11. “They Wrote a New Outdoor Guide”, Times-News, March 4, 1985
12. “Save the River”, Times-News, February 20, 1985
13. “River Measure Passes”, Asheville Citizen, February 19, 1985
14. “Committee Oks Measure Protecting Horsepasture”, Asheville Citizen, February 15, 1985
15. “Senate Panel Oks Horsepasture Bill”, Times-News, February 15, 1985
16. “Hipps, Cochrane Gaining Influence, Times-News, February 15, 1985
17. “Thomas Feels Pay Justified”, Times-News, February 15, 1985
18. “Hendon Appointed”, Transylvania Times, February 14, 1985
19. “Administration is Assailed on Rivers”, The New York Times, February 10, 1985
20. “Panel Supported Vote on Parks”, Asheville Citizen-Times, February 2, 1985 and “River Legislation Introduced”, Asheville Citizen-Times. February 11, 1985
21. “Saving the Horsepasture”, Wildlife in North Carolina magazine, February 1985
22. ‘Reagan Names 3 for Cabinet Vacancies”, Science News, January 19, 1985
23. “The Small Hydro Invasion”, Outdoor America, January 1985
24. “Brief Encounters in the House”, Washington Post national Weekly Edition, December 24, 1984
25. “Clarke: 1986 Will be Easier”, Times-News, December 10, 1984
26. “No Hydro for Horsepasture”, North Carolina Independent, December 7, 1984
27. “Reagan Signs Bill to Save Horsepasture River”, Footnotes, November/December 1984
28. “Rivers Studied As ‘Wild Area” Reserves, The Monitor, November 28, 1984
29. “Election Year Rolled Up and Wild Rivers Got Attention”, The News-Journal, November 12, 1984
30. “Clarke-Hendon Q & A”, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 4, 1984

NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES – OCT 26, 1984 – SEPT 3, 1984 (75 items)

1. “Horsepasture Conflict on Hold”, Times-News, October 26, 1984
2. “Chamber Citizen of the Year to be Named”, Cashiers Crossroads Chronicle, October 24, 1984
3. “Sapphire Whitewater Happenings”, Cashiers Crossroads Chronicle, October 24, 1984
4. “Horsepasture River Hearing Postponed”, Asheville Citizen, October 28, 1984
5. “Conservationists Endorse Hipps and Thomas for Senate”, North Carolina League of Conservation Voters, October 23, 1984
6. “Horsepasture River to be Studied for Wild and Scenic Designation”, Durham Morning Herald, October 19, 1984
7. “President Signs Horsepasture Bill”, Asheville Citizen, October 18, 1984
8. “Horsepasture River Study Bill Signed”, The Fayetteville Observer, October 18, 1984
9. “Reagan Oks Study Delaying Horsepasture Power Project”, The Charlotte Observer, October 18, 1984
10. Opinions of the Readers, Transylvania Times, October 18, 1984
11. “Horsepasture Bill Signed by President”, Transylvania Times, October 18, 1984
12. “Clarke’s Horsepasture River Bill Signed by President”, News Release, October 17, 1984
13. “Official Promises to Fight Power facility at River”, The Charlotte Observer, October 13, 1984
14. “Energy Chief Vows to Help Head Off Horsepasture Plant”, Asheville Citizen, October 12, 1984
15. “Action Delayed on Child Development Building”, Transylvania Times, October 11, 1984
16. “MacCracken’s Levload Ice Banks”, Princeton Alumni Weekly, October 10, 1984
17. “Hodel Here for Hendon”, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 7, 1984
18. Legal Notice, USA Today, October 5, 1984
19. “Riding to the Rescue of a River”, Times-News, October 5, 1984
20. Opinions of the Readers, Transylvania Times, October 4, 1984
21. Legal Notice, Transylvania Times, October 4, 1984
22. “Senate Oks Study of Horsepasture River”, Asheville Citizen, October 4, 1984
23. “Horsepasture River Study Approved by U.S. Senate”, Transylvania Times, October 4, 1984
24. “Congressman Clarke’s Horsepasture River Bill Clears Congress, News Release, October 3, 1984
25. “Duke Power Buys Land”, October 2, 1984
26. “Hunt Pushes Horsepasture Scenic Status”, October 2, 1984
27. “Meeting Goes Nowhere, October 2, 1984
28. “Scenic Stream – Residents Hope to Save Horsepasture River in N.C.”, The News and Courier, October 1, 1984
29. “Four Organizations Call for Horsepasture Preservation”, Transylvania Times, October 1, 1984
30. “Scenic Mountain Stream Eyed for Power Generation”, The Fayetteville Observer, October 1, 1984
31. “A Well Deserved Pat on the Back”, Transylvania Times, October 1, 1984
32. “Clear Thinking Needed”, Transylvania Times, October 1, 1984
33. Carolina Conservationist newsletter, October 1984
34. “We Saved the Horsepasture River”, The French Broad River Foundation, Inc., Fall/Winter 1984
35. “Horsepasture Plan Preposterous”, Charlotte Observer, September 1984
36. Pickens County Resolution, September 1984
37. “NRCD Studies Scenic Horsepasture River”, Footnotes, September/October 1984
38. “Horsepasture River Meeting Set”, Wildlife in North Carolina, September 1984
39. “Tapping Waters of Horsepasture Sharply Resisted”, News and Observer, September 30, 1984
40. “House Backs Scenic Status for Horsepasture River”, Raleigh News and Observer, September 27, 1984
41. “Construction Plans for River Challenged”, September 27, 1984
42. “Horsepasture: Hundreds Attend Brevard Hearing”, Transylvania Times, September 27, 1984
43. “Write for the River”, Transylvania Times, September 27, 1984
44. “Preserve the Horsepasture”, Transylvania Times, September 27, 1984
45. “Horsepasture River Should be Preserved”, Asheville Citizen, September 26, 1984
46. “HR 3601 Allows Us Time to Take a Few Steps Back”, Cashiers Crossroads Chronicle, September 26, 1984
47. “Officials Promise 700 Dam Will be Blocked”, The Pickens Sentinel, September 26, 1984
48. “Horsepasture River Should be Preserved”, Asheville Citizen, September 26, 1984
49. “House Approved Amendment to Study Horsepasture River”, Durham Morning Herald, September 26, 1984
50. “Horsepasture Admirers”, The Charlotte Observer, September 26, 1984
51. “Congressional Amendment Blocks Horsepasture Hydroelectric Project”, Cashier Crossroads Chronicle, September 26, 1984
52. “House Oks Bill for Study”, The Charlotte Observer, September 25, 1984
53. “Horsepasture River Amendment Clears U.S. House”, Times-News, September 25, 1984
54. “Horsepasture Amendment Passes House”, Asheville Citizen, September 25, 1984
55. “Clarke’s Horsepasture River Bill Passes House”, News Release, September 24, 1984
56. “River’s Raging Beauty Pits Defenders Against Power Project”, The Charlotte Observer, September 22, 1984
57. “Mountain Group Wins 1st Fight to Save River”, The News and Observer, September 21, 1984
58. Legal Notice, Transylvania Times, September 20, 1984
59. Sapphire/Whitewater section, Transylvania Times, September 20, 1984
60. “Horsepasture: Clarke Bill Calls for National Study”, Transylvania Times, September 20, 1984
61. “Congressional Panel Requests Study of WNC River”, Asheville Citizen, September 20, 1984
62. ‘Study Gives River Fans a Victory”, The Charlotte Observer, September 20, 1984
63. Sapphire Whitewater Happenings section, Cashier Crossroads Chronicle, September 19, 1984
64. “NP&L Sale Blocked, at Least for Now”, Cashiers Crossroads Chronicle, September, 19, 1984
65. “Public Hearing Set Monday on Horsepasture River”, Chronicle, September 19, 1984
66. Sapphire/Whitewater section, Transylvania Times, September 13, 1984
67. “Mountain River’s Death Nears”, Pickens Sentinel, September 12, 1984
68. “Hydro Firm Sells Horsepasture Land”, Cashiers Crossroads Chronicle, September 12, 1984
69. Sapphire Whitewater News sections, Cashiers Crossroads Chronicle, September 12, 1984
70. “Council Opposes Building of 3 Dams”, Greenville News, September 11, 1984
71. “Money Talks in Raleigh”, Raleigh News and Observer, September 9, 1984
72. “Diverting a River”, Greensboro News and Record, September 8, 1984
73. “Horsepasture Needs Support”, Transylvania Times, September 6, 1984
74. Sapphire/Whitewater section, Transylvania Times, September 6, 1984
75. “Friends of Horsepasture to Meet Sept. 5”, Transylvania Times, September 3, 1984

NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES – AUGUST 31, 1984 – MAY 1983 (63 items)

1. “Horsepasture River to be Dammed by Power Project”, Carolina Mountain Club Hike Schedule, 3rd Quarter 1984
2. “Environmentalists Aghast at Horsepasture Dam Plans”, North Carolina Independent, August 31, 1984 – September 13, 1984
3. “Dam Gets Tentative OK; Three Others Rejected”, Greenville Paper, September 2, 1984
4. “Dam Proposed on Horsepasture River”, North Carolina Natural Heritage Program Newsletter, Summer 1984
5. “New Sedimentation Law is a Step in the Right Way”, Transylvania Times, August 1984
6. “Help the Horsepasture”, Carolina Conservationist, Conservation Council of North Carolina, August 1984
7. “Hydroelectric Projects on Mountain Rivers?”, Bartram Bulletin, August, 1984
8. Sapphire/Whitewater Section, Transylvania Times, August 30, 1984
9. “AARP Releases September Hiking Schedule”, Transylvania Times, August 30, 1984
10. Opinions of the Readers section, Transylvania Times, August 30, 1984
11. Sapphire/Whitewater News, Cashiers Crossroads Chronicle, August 29, 1984
12. Man on the Street section, Transylvania Times, August 27, 1984
13. “Horsepasture River Environmental Impact Study Requested”, Transylvania Times, August 27, 1984
14. “Town Wants River Study”, The Asheville Citizen, August 24, 1984
15. Sapphire/Whitewater section, Transylvania Times, August 23, 1984
16. “Horsepasture”, Cashiers Crossroad Chronicle, August 22, 1984
17. “Reporter Has Narrow Escape”, The Pickens Sentinel, August 22, 1984
18. “Three Dams Still Considered by U.S. Agency”, The Pickens Sentinel, August 22, 1984
19. “Secretary of Natural Resources experiences Horsepasture River”, Cashiers Crossroads Chronicle, August 22, 1984
20. “State Officials Seek Horsepasture Study”, The Asheville Citizen, August 17, 1984
21. “Money Talks”, Transylvania Times, August 16, 1984
22. “Sewer Bond”, Transylvania Times, August 16, 1984
23. Sapphire/Whitewater section, Transylvania Times, August 16, 1984
24. “Help Needed on Erosion Law”, Transylvania Times, August 14, 1984
25. “Crawford Appointed” and ‘What Water is Navigable?”, Transylvania Times, August 13, 1984
26. “Utility Seeking Buyers for Surplus Electricity”, Durham Morning Herald, August 13, 1984
27. “Duke Looking for Electricity Buyer”, The Asheville Citizen, August 13, 1984
28. “Duke Power Seeks Buyer for Spare Electricity”, Anderson Independent-Mail, August 13, 1984
29. “Electricity to Spare”, The Charlotte Observer, August 14, 1984
30. Sapphire/Whitewater section, Transylvania Times, August 9, 1984
31. “Sierra Club: Duke Doesn’t Need Power, But Rivers Face Danger”, Asheville Citizen, August 8, 1984
32. News from Sapphire-Whitewater section, Cashiers Crossroads Chronicle, August 8, 1984
33. “Will We Stand by Idly as the Falls Run Dry?” Anderson Independent-Mail, August 5, 1984
34. “State is Asked to Study River”, The Asheville Citizen, August 2, 1984
35. “Opposition Mounts – Meeting Scheduled”, Footnotes, North Carolina Chapter, Sierra Club, June/July 1984
36. Nature Notebook section, Transylvania Times, July 26, 1984
37. “Confusion About Clark’s Visit”, Transylvania Times, July 16, 1984 and News of Transylvania Organizations, Transylvania Times, July 5, 1984
38. “Group to Fight Proposed Hydroelectric Project”, Greenville News, July 11, 1984
39. “Help Save the Horsepasture”, Wild River Coalition, July 9, 1984
40. “FERC Foiled”, Audubon Action, June 1984
41. “Whitewater River Dam Proposal May Face Challenge, Anderson Independent-Mail, June 1984
42. “Power Plants Attractive”, The Asheville Citizen, June 28, 1984
43. “Proposed Dam, Horsepasture Hearing Set for September 24”, Transylvania Times, June 28, 1984
44. “Information Sought on Carrasan Power Plant”, The Asheville Citizen, June 26, 1984
45. “Carrasan Power Plan Meeting Set”, The Asheville Citizen, June 26, 1984
46. Georgia Botanical Society Press Release, June 16, 1984
47. News of Transylvania Organizations section, Transylvania Times, June 7, 1984
48. “Power Company President: Dam Plans May Not Work, Asheville-Citizen-Times, May 22, 1984
49. “Opponents: Hydro Plants Threaten Falls, Wildlife”, The Asheville Citizen, May 21, 1984
50. “Stockers Make a Tasty Dinner, Too”, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 20, 1984
51. “WNC’s Most Scenic River Under Attack”, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 17, 1984
52. “Horsepasture Will Not Be ‘Dried Up’”, Transylvania Times, May 17, 1984
53. “Utility Official Meets Dam Opponents”, The Asheville Citizen, May 15, 1984
54. “How About Our Streams and Rivers?”, Times-News, May 12, 1984
55. “Opposition Mounts”, Transylvania Times, May 10, 1984
56. “Trout Unlimited Objects to Dam”, Transylvania Times, April 2, 1984
57. “State’s Last Frontier Was Tamed by Dams, The Asheville Citizen, March 22, 1984
58. Legal Notices, Transylvania Times, March 5, 1984
59. Legal Notices, Transylvania Times, December 12, 1983
60. “It’s All in the Flow”, Wildlife in North Carolina, October 1983
61. “Will Small Dams Create Big Problems?”, National Wildlife, October-November 1983
62. “Horsepasture Hydroelectric Project”, Conservation Newsletter, The Highlands Biological Foundation, Inc., May 1983
63. 1982-1983 North Carolina Transportation Map and Guide to Points of Interest

PETITION FOR DESIGNATION INTO NATIONAL WILDLIFE AND SCENIC RIVERS SYSTEM – September 23, 1986 – September 29, 1980 (16 items)

1. Wild and Scenic Rivers Law, undated
2. National River Designation process flow chart, undated
3. Testimony of Christopher Brown, Vice President and Conservation Director, American Rivers Conservation Council, on S2707, a Bill to amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act by designating a segment of the Horsepasture River in North Carolina as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, September 23, 1986
4. H.R. 2826, a Bill to amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act by designating a segment of the Horsepasture River in North Carolina as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, July 15, 1986
5. Amending the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act by designating a segment of the Horsepasture River in North Carolina as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, Report to accompany H.R. 2826, July 15, 1986
6. Testimony of S. Thomas Rhodes, Secretary of the North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Parks and Recreation Subcommittee, House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee, April 29, 1986
7. Statement by William R. Thomas, Jr., Chairman, Friends of the Horsepasture to the Congressional Subcommittee on Nationals Parks and Recreation, April 29, 1986
8. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Subcommittee on National Parks and Recreation, Hearing on H.R. 2826, to amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act by designating a segment of the Horsepasture River in the State of North Carolina as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, April 29, 1986
9. H.R. 2826, To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act by designating a segment of the Horsepasture River in, North Carolina as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, in the House of Representatives, Mr. Hendon introduced the following bill, June 20, 1985
10. Handwritten notes, June 13, 1985
11. Handwritten notes, June 7, 1985
12. Handwritten notes, April 26, 1985
13. Letter from Bill Thomas to Representative N. J. Crawford, North Carolina General Assembly, April 23, 1985
14. Federal Register, Department of the Interior, September 7, 1982
15. Time Chart of Preserving the Horsepasture River, December 1981 – June 1985
16. Federal Register, Procedures for Including State-Administered Rivers in the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, September 23, 1980

PHOTOS OF RAINBOW FALLS AND ACCOMPANYING LETTER 1984-1986 (5 items)

1. Photo of Jamie and Elspeth Clarke with Bill and Shirl Thomas at Turtleback Falls, 1984
2. Letter from Friends of the Horsepasture, March 16, 1986
3. 10 photo sleeves with photos on both sides of all with exception of 2 sleeves
4. Photo of Turtleback Falls
5. Envelope with negatives and one photo

PUBLICITY (28 items)

1. Two Friends of the Horsepasture buttons
2. One donation card
3. One membership slip
4. One Friends of the Horsepasture envelope
5. One Friends of the Horsepasture Christmas card
6. One Save Our waters bumper sticker
7. One Save Horsepasture Rivers Vote for Rufus bumper sticker
8. Friends of the Horsepasture letterhead
9. Two Save Our Waterfalls poster re September 24 meeting
10. Content for postcard re Big Chance for the Horsepasture
11. Two Help for the Horsepasture bulletin
12. Drawing of Rainbow Falls
13. Petition to Preserve the Horsepasture River in it’s Free-Flowing State
14. Horsepasture River to Be Dried Up? Newsletter (6 versions)
15. News Releases (4)
16. Friends of the Horsepasture newsletter, August 1986
17. Friends of the Horsepasture newsletter, Thanksgiving 1985 (2)
18. Friends of the Horsepasture newsletter, August 1985
19. Friends of the Horsepasture newsletter, June 1985
20. Friends of the Horsepasture newsletter, March 1985
21. News Release, February 5, 1985
22. News Release, January 30, 1985
23. Friends of the Horsepasture newsletter, November 1984
24. Friends of the Horsepasture newsletter, October 1984 (2)
25. Friends of the Horsepasture Situation Update, September 19-22, 1984
26. Press Release, September 20, 1984
27. Action Alert, August 1984
28. News Release, July 30, 1984

**BOX 9L**  
**HORSEPASTURE RIVER PRESERVATION**

PUBLICITY NOTES – UNDATED (7 items)

1. Address for All North Carolina Legislators (2 pages)
2. Handwritten notes
3. Publicity for September 24 meeting (6 pages)
4. Handwritten notes
5. Possible Distributing Persons (3 pages)
6. Volunteers at Horsepasture River Site
7. Distributors to Communities – Publicity

RIVER MANAGEMENT NATURAL RESOURCES & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT/FOREST SERVICE (8 items)

1. Letter to Robert Buckner, Division of Parks and Recreation and Community Development, April 22, 1986
2. Letter to Robert Buckner, Division of Parks and Recreation and Community Development, December 19, 1985
3. Draft copy of Horsepasture River Management Plan, State of North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, November 12, 1985
4. Letter from R. B. Priory, Vice-President, Design Engineering Department, Duke Power Company, to Robert Buckner, Division of Parks and Recreation, North Carolina Department of Resources and Community Development, November 1, 1985
5. Letter from Ray L. Kisiah, Jr, State of North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, including Horsepasture River Management Considerations, August 30, 1985
6. Agenda, Attendees and notes for Horsepasture River Meeting, August 29, 1985 (23 pages)
7. Horsepasture River Management Considerations, prepared by Friends of the Horsepasture, August 29, 1985 (5 pages)
8. Proposed Modifications to Water Quality Regulations Information Packet, Public Hearing notes, August 13, 1985

SARA DAVIS’ FILES (President Carolina Mountain Club, Vice Chair Friends of the Horsepasture) (51 items)

1. Various phone message slips and notes, undated (27 items)
2. Handwritten notes, undated
3. Letter to Honorable James G. Martin, Governor of North Carolina, undated
4. Handwritten note to Sara Davis’ office (home?), undated
5. Flowchart for National River Designation, undated
6. Letter from Bill Thomas, March 17, 1986
7. “Smooth Water Expected Early for Wild and Scenic River Bill”, March 13, 1986
8. Letter from Kathleen A. Blaha, Project Manager, The Trust for Public Land, January 6, 1986
9. Letter from Bill Hendon, Congressman for Western North Carolina, May 17, 1985
10. Letter to Bill Hendon, United States House of Representatives, May 7, 1985
11. Letter from Martin Nesbitt, North Carolina General Assembly, House of Representatives, October 23, 1984
12. Statement of the Carolina Mountain Club on the Horsepasture River, September 24, 1984
13. Agenda for Horsepasture River Public Meeting, September 24, 1984
14. Handwritten notes, re Federal Energy Regulator Committee, September 21, 1984
15. Letter from Edgar P. Israel, Regional Manager, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, September 12, 1984
16. Letter from Gordon H. Greenwood, North Carolina General Assembly, House of Representatives, September 10, 1984
17. Letter from Liston B. Ramsey, North Carolina House of Representatives, September 10, 1984
18. Letter from Liston B. Ramsey with notations, North Carolina House of Representatives, September 10, 1984
19. Letter from R.P. “Bo” Thomas, North Carolina General Assembly, Senate Chamber, August 21, 1984
20. Letter from Timothy J. Carrere, Engineer, State of North Carolina Public Staff, Utilities Commission, August 17, 1984
21. Letter from James A. Summers, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, August 9, 1984
22. Letter from Thomas R. Wells, Sr., President, North Carolina Recreation and Park Society, July 20, 1984
23. Letter to Dan Besse, President Conservation Counsel of North Carolina, July 11, 1984
24. Update of Horsepasture River, by Bill Thomas, June 21, 1984
25. Handwritten notes, October 10, 1984-May 28, 1984

SIERRA CLUB ENVIRONMENTAL HERO PROFILE – BILL THOMAS (4 items)

1. Large hand-done map of Horsepasture River Project, undated
2. Large poster of what to do to save Horsepasture River, undated
3. Card from Dorothy McNeely to Bill & Shirl Thomas, May 20, 1992
4. Letter from Kristina Popodd, Centennial Celebration Assistant, Sierra Club Centennial Celebration Task Force, February 7, 1991

UPDATES TO HORSEPASTURE RIVER PRESERVATION (10 items)

1. Horsepasture River, National Wild and Scenic Rivers, January 31, 2009
2. Comments on River Still Being Accepted by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, January 31, 2009
3. Public Meeting Monday on Reclassification of Horsepasture River, Citizen-Times, January 27, 2009
4. Regulations on the Horsepasture River by Jennifer Garlesky, Smoky Mountain News, April 30, 2008
5. Minutes of the Transylvania County Board of Commissioners, April 28, 2008
6. Announcement of Public Hearing on Proposed Reclassification of Horsepasture River, April 22, 2008
7. Memorandum to Alan Clark on Proposed Outstanding Resource Waters and (+) Reclassification of Horsepasture River, from Elizabeth Kountis, February 20, 2007
8. Request to Proceed to Public Hearing with the Proposed Reclassification of Horsepasture River, 2007
9. Discontinuity in Fish Assemblages across an Elevation Gradient in a Southern Appalachian Watershed, USA, by J.L. Robinson, Wiley, August 11, 2004
10. Partial article by Michael Hembree and Dot Jackson from Keowee, 1995

WATER QUALITY HEARING (8 items)

1. Reference Material to Regulation 15 NCAC 2B .0303, undated
2. Letter from R. Paul Williams, State of North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, June 4, 1987
3. Letter to Paul Wilms, Director, Division of Environmental Management, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, May 14, 1987
4. Environmental Management Commission, Proposed Reclassification of the Horsepasture and Cullasaja Rivers from Class C-Trout to Class B-Trout, November 20, 1986
5. Statement by the Friends of the Horsepasture to the Division of Environmental Management Hearing of November 20, 1986
6. Letter from David R. Spain, Regional Manager, Asheville Regional Office, State of North Carolina, Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, including Notice of Public Hearing to Reclassify Portions of the Little Tennessee River Basin and Savannah River Basin Area in Jackson, Macon and Transylvania Counties, October 21, 1986
7. Resolution Requesting Reclassification of the Horsepasture River, January 13, 1986
8. North Carolina Administrative Code, Section .0500 – Water Quality Certification, August 8, 1984

Z. SMITH REYNOLDS FOUNDATION GRANT APPLICATION (12 items)

1. Handwritten note, undated
2. Letter from Kathleen Blaha to Tom Lambeth, Executive Director, Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, Inc., November 27, 1985
3. Letter to Sara Davis, Carolina Mountain Club, from Thomas W. Lambeth, Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, Inc., November 13, 1985
4. Postcard to Sara Davis, Carolina Mountain Club, from Thomas W. Lambeth, Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, Inc., October 9, 1985
5. Letter to Sara Davis, Carolina Mountain Club, from Thomas W. Lambeth, Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, Inc., August 19, 1985
6. Letter from Sara H. Davis, Carolina Mountain Club, to Tom Lambeth, Executive Director, Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, Inc., August 15, 1985
7. Letter from Sara H. Davis, Carolina Mountain Club, to Tom Lambeth, Executive Director, Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, Inc., August 13, 1985
8. Letter to Sara Davis, Carolina Mountain Club, from Thomas W. Lambeth, Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, Inc., August 2, 1985
9. Letter from Sara H. Davis, Carolina Mountain Club, to Tom Lambeth, Executive Director, Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, Inc., July 31, 1985
10. Letter to Sara Davis, Carolina Mountain Club, from Kathleen A. Blaha, Project Manager, Southeast Regional Office, The Trust for Public Land, July 29, 1985
11. Phone message note, July 26, 1985
12. A Proposal for Funding in Fiscal Year 1985, Horsepasture River Rainbow Falls by The Trust for Public Land, Land and Water Conservation Fund, United States Forest Service, June 1985

**BOX 9M-Q (IN PROGRESS)**

**BOX 10**

**MARRIAGE RECORDS, VITAL STATISTICS & VOTER REGISTRATION**

EARLY MARRIAGES (6 items)

1. Proposal to Raise North Carolina Marriage Age to 16 Gets Approved, Transylania Times, August 19, 2021

2. Transylania History: Marriage Licenses, originally printed Transylvania Times, November 23, 1933. Transylvania Times, April 27, 2017

3. Transylvania History, Marriage License Business on Slump, Transylvania Times, July 30, 2009

4. County’s Early Marriage Bonds Interesting History by Mary Jane McCrary, Transylvania Times, April 22, 1976

5. Marriage Cheap, Easy Compared to Old Days, Transylvania Times, February 6, 1975

6. Abstracts of Transylvania County Marriage Bonds 1861-1868 abstracted from original bonds in the NC of Archives, 1965

VITAL STATISTICS (2 items)

1. Transylvania County Death Certificates, volume 1, part 1 1913-1914
2. Local Registrar’s Record of Deaths, Dunn’s Rock Township, 1944

VOTER REGISTRATION (1 item)

1. Number of Voters Registered by Precinct, 1966-1977

**BOX 10A (flat gray box)**

**MARRIAGE LICENSE BOOKS (4 items)**

1. Marriage license stubs #503-772; September 19, 1927 to August 25, 1934
2. Marriage license book #773-1269; September 3, 1934 to May 2, 1940
3. Record of Applicants for Marriage License—Parties Under 21 Years of Age;

August 3, 1929 to April 28, 1932; entries on first 2 pages only

Note: page 3 “Health Certificates filed for:” followed by a list of names dated August 26, September 1 & September 2, 1939

1. Marriage license book #1762-2003; May 12, 1956 to February 27, 1960

**BOX 11 (flat gray box)**

**POLL REGISTRATION BOOKS** (7 items)

1. BOYD 1922

Registration dates: 1922-1938

1. BREVARD NO. 2

Registration dates: 1922-1938

Note: There are a lot of inserted pages

1. BREVARD NO. 3, PISGAH FOREST POST OFFICE

Registration dates: 1930-1930

Note: Listed “Residence” includes Brevard, Davidson River, Penrose, Pisgah Forest; No year is listed for most entries, penciled “1928” above first entry on page 2

1. CATHEY’S CREEK 1924

Registration dates: 1902-1938

Note: Listed “Residence” includes Brevard, Calvert, Cherryfield & Selica

1. CEDAR MOUNTAIN 1930

Registration dates: 1930-1936

1. CEDAR MOUNTAIN/LITTLE RIVER 1904

Registration dates: 1902, 1904

Note: Entries on first 2 pages only

1. DUNNS ROCK

Registration dates: 1902-1938

**BOX 11A (flat gray box)**

**POLL REGISTRATION BOOKS (7 items)**

1. EAST FORK/EASTATOE

Registration dates: 1902-1938

Note: Listed “Residence” includes Brevard, Cherryfield, Rosman

1. EASTATOE 1910

Registration date: 1910

Note: Entries on one page only

1. EASTATOE

Registration dates: 1922-1938

Note: Listed “Residence” includes Balsam Grove, Brevard, Eastatoe, Rosman

1. HOGBACK #2

Registration dates: 1912, 1927-1938

Note: Listed “Residence” Lake Toxaway; also loose sheets in front

1. LITTLE RIVER 1924

Registration dates: 1924-1938

Note: Listed “Residence” includes Calhoun, Davidson River, Grange, Little River, Penrose; “Mc” names listed after “Z”

1. OLD TOXAWAY

Registration dates: 1913-1936

Note: Listed “Residence” includes Cane Brake, Double Springs, Erns Creek? Maple Gap, Old Toxaway, Rosman, Warm Cove

1. ROSMAN/CATHEYS CREEK

Registration dates: 1924-1938

Note: Listed “Residence” includes Calvert, Cherryfield, Rosman

**BOX 12**

COURTHOUSE (34 items)

1. Transylvania County’s Old Civil War Cannon, Transylvania Times, February 16, 2009
2. Transylvania County 1861-1986, print by Allen Lamar 1986
3. Transylvania County Courthouse print by E. Kersh
4. The County Courthouse, 1994 Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times
5. Genealogy would be easier if everyone kept records like the Bunns of Asheville by Joyce Parris, Asheville Citizen-Times, February 28, 1993
6. Participate In History (Courthouse) Transylvania Times, April 27, 1992
7. Robert Gash Transylvania Native Enjoys Working in Administration of Justice, Transylvania Times, April 6, 1989
8. Weathered Red Brick staff photo by Gary Fields. Asheville Citizen-Times, January 27, 1988
9. Marge Jackson Has Painted Old County Building. Transylvania Times, April 10, 1986
10. Commemorative Plaque, Tower Clock. Transylvania Times, November 11, 1985
11. Plaque Has No Mention of Designation, December 1985
12. Courthouse Bell, photo, Transylvania Times October 25, 1984
13. Courthouse Gathering, photo prior to 1927, Transylvania Times, April 26, 1984
14. Open House of the Transylvania County Courthouse invitation, March 24, 1984
15. Courthouse sketch by Alan Lamar, 1984
16. County Historic Buildings, Transylvania Times 1980 Summertime Magazine
17. Courthouse Nominated As Historic. Transylvania Times, January 18, 1979
18. N.C. Courthouses Report Released. Transylvania Times, October 12, 1978
19. County Buildings to Be Nominated For National Register of Historic Places, Transylvania Times, May 8, 1978
20. Night-time scene of the Transylvania Court House shot sometime in the 1930s, Transylvania Times, December 2, 1976
21. Brevard’s Square in the early 1920’s. Transylvania Times, February 5, 1976
22. Courthouse Records Now Stored on Microfilm in Archives At Raleigh, Transylvania Times, August 8, 1974
23. Transylvania History: Payment For New Temporary Courthouse, Transylvania Times reprint, August 7, 1969
24. New District Court System Working Well, Vast Improvements Noted. Transylvania Times, January 16, 1969
25. Transylvania Courthouse in 1910, photo, Transylvania Times, July 4, 1968
26. Celebration of County First Court Held On Straus Grounds, Transylvania Times, May 25, 1961
27. Scene About the Court House After the Wind Storm, Brevard News, May 9, 1929
28. New Band Stand on Court House Lawn Completed, Brevard News, June 25, 1925
29. The Old Cannon and Courthouse Cannon information, Sylvan Valley News, 1910
30. Magnetic Station in Courthouse Square information date October 14, 1898
31. Minutes of October 24, 1879, meeting Dunn’s Rock Lodge #267, re: cornerstone
32. Notes by Rowell Bosse on Bunn family
33. 4 notecards of Transylvania County Courthouse
34. Transylvania Courthouse Seals

COURTHOUSE – CHANGES AND RENOVATIONS (16 items)

1. Transylvania History: Motion Picture Buys Clock, originally printed July 14, 1911, Transylvania Times, July 24, 2017
2. Preliminary Report: Courthouse Structurally Sound by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, April 6, 2015
3. Courthouse Repairs Going Ahead, by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, June 4, 2015
4. Transylvania History: New Band Stand on Courthouse Lawn Completed, originally printed June 25, 1925, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2014
5. Historic Wall’s Repair Faces Funding Obstacle, by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, March 3, 2008
6. Courthouse Improvements Suggested by Kate Herold, Transylvania Times, September 6, 2007
7. Letter to Mr. Robert H. Masengill, re: bandstand/gazebo, April 18, 1996 (plans attached)
8. Four Faces in the Tower, Transylvania County Employee Newsletter, January-March 1985
9. Courthouse Changes through the Years, Transylvania Times, May 14, 1984
10. To Hold “Open House” At Newly Renovated Court House on Saturday, Transylvania Times, October 24, 1968
11. Court House is Nearly Finished, Brevard News, April 8, 1921
12. New Court House and County Jail, January 23, 1920
13. Letter to Mr. T.E. Davis by Citizens Lumber Company, re: furnish of brick, January 10, 1920
14. Letter to Board of County Commissioners of Transylvania County from L.C. Loftis
15. Transylvania County’s Courthouse Clock, research by Edward Comer
16. The Crowning Touch, re: new copper roof

COURTHOUSE—FUTURE OPTIONS (19 items)

1. “Officials: Elections Office Works As A Court” by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, August 9, 2021

2. Second Courtroom Decision Back On Table by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, May 31, 2021

3. Board Asked To Make Court Decision, by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, April 29, 2021

4. Elections Conference Room To Serve As Courtroom, by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, April 15, 2021

5. Officials: A Second Courtroom Critical by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, April 12, 2021

6. Citizens Group Supports Keeping Courthouse Downtown by Park Baker, Transylvania Times November 29, 2018

7. County Halts Courthouse Plans, Drops Tax Hike by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, June 28, 2018

8. What’s Next For Courthouse? editorial, Transylvania Times, June 28, 2018

9. Bar Members Want Courthouse Downtown, Transylvania Times, June 28, 2018

10. Commissioners Approve New Courthouse by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, November 16, 2017

11. Court’s Future Divides Public by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, October 15, 2015

12. Courthouse Design Options Unveiled by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, August 27, 2015

13. Majority on Survey: Move the Court Facilities by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, May 29, 2008

14. Courthouse Confusion, Transylvania Times editorial, May 29, 2008

15. Committee Recommends New Courthouse Facility by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, May 26, 2008

16. Renovation Costs Could Be As Much As a New Building by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, March 31, 2008

17. Committee Begins Looking At Impact of Moving Courthouse Operations by Kate Herold, Transylvania Times, March 20, 2008

18. County Seeks Public Input by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times February 14, 2008

19. County to Consider ‘Judicial Center’ Proposal by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, January 31, 2008

1920 ADDITION (INCLUDING JAIL) CONSTRUCTION RECORDS (20 items)

1. Court House is Nearly Finished, Transylvania Times/Brevard News, April 8, 1921
2. Brevard’s New Jail and Addition to Court House, Transylvania Times/Brevard News, May 7, 1920
3. Southern Railway Company Straight Bill of Lading, March 16th 1920
4. Correspondence, dated January- March 1920 (13)
5. Surety Bonds. F. S. Pruden General Insurance, Manly Jail Works, Dalton, GA, January 30, 1920
6. Citizen’s Lumber Company materials estimate, January 13, 1920
7. Summary: Journal & Ledgers used to record expenditures for addition to Courthouse and Jail, 1920
8. Citizen’s Lumber Company materials list, October 1, 1919

**BOX 12A**

**COURTHOUSE/JAIL CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1920-1921 (4 items)**

1. Jail Accounts, 1920-1921
2. Courthouse Accounts, 1920-1921
3. Jail Disbursements, 1920-1921
4. Courthouse Work Disbursements, 1920-1921

**CHURCHES BOX 13**

BREVARD FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH (30 items)

1. Playground Built Thanks To Collaborative Effort, Transylvania Times, January 7, 2021
2. 3 reproductions of Brevard Methodist postcards
3. Transylvania History: Methodists Unveil Building Plans, originally printed September 22, 1955, Transylvania Times, March 24, 2016
4. First United Methodist Undergoes Renovation by Charles Gilmore, Transylvania Times, February 14, 2013
5. Commission on Archives and History and Conference Historical Society, Western North Carolina Annual Conference, The First United Methodist Church, 2009, letter on closed and current Methodist Churches in Transylvania County, 2009
6. Church Celebrates 50 Years in “New Home,” Transylvania Times, December 27, 2007
7. Once One of Brevard’s Most Beautiful Buildings—First Methodist, Transylvania Times, March 5, 2007
8. First Home of Brevard’s First United Methodist Church, Transylvania Times, February 26, 2007
9. The Beulah McMinn Zachary Organ (information on Foundation) donor list on the reverse side, February 1, 1998
10. How Many Do You Know? 1924 photocopy of Brevard Methodist Men’s Class, Transylvania Times, 1992
11. Brevard First United Methodist Church Originated In 1878 by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, October 31, 1985
12. First United Methodist Church Will Celebrate 25th Anniversary by Elizabeth Rahn, Transylvania Times, October 10, 1983
13. Dr. and Mrs. Tuttle to Be Honored Sunday, Transylvania Times, May 1978
14. Francis Asbury Was “Prophet of the Long Road” in Nation, by Mary Jane McCrary, Transylvania Times, July 29, 1976
15. Bishop Asbury, Greatest Circuit Rider, Here Twice by Harold T. Ellis, Transylvania Times, 1976
16. Beautiful Brevard Methodist Church Has Interesting, Colorful History, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
17. History of Methodism, Brevard Methodist Church Written by Mrs. Orr, Transylvania Times, April 15, 1965
18. Some Information (about the new Brevard Methodist Church, about 1958)
19. Program for the Formal Opening of the Brevard Methodist Church, Sunday, January 12, 1958, 2 copies
20. To Thee My All, bulletin, October 28, 1951
21. Brevard Methodist Church Has Interesting History. Olin “Echo” December 1948
22. Methodist Church 68th Anniversary and Homecoming, July 20, 1941, program
23. Copy of Deed between P.B. and Pauline Lankford and the Board of Missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church, August 17, 1916
24. Church Painting Contest, Sylvan Valley News, November 4, 1904
25. First Deed for Brevard Methodist Episcopal Church South, July 17, 1878
26. Brevard Methodist Church, review of Jennie Taylor Orr’s book, The Historical Sketch of the Brevard Methodist Church
27. Brief History of Brevard Methodist Church by Mary Jane McCrary
28. Our Former Church Home
29. The United Methodist Church and its Predecessors
30. Chrisom Tree pamphlet

BREVARD WESLEYAN CHURCH (12 items)

1. Brevard Wesleyan Church celebrates 100 years, Transylvania Times, March 9, 2023
2. Transylvania History: Wesleyan Methodists Will Build, originally printed July 23, 1964, Transylvania Times, July 23, 2015
3. Transylvania History: Wesleyan Methodist Church Buys New Site on North Broad Street, originally printed February 22, 1962, Transylvania Times, February 16, 2012
4. Brevard Wesleyan Observes 75th Anniversary, Transylvania Times, October 23, 1997
5. Brevard Wesleyan Church Is Celebrating 75 Years, Transylvania Times, October 8, 1997
6. Brevard Wesleyan Church Doctrine Has Roots in Methodism by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, August 22, 1985
7. The Wesleyan Church building…Transylvania Times, July 7, 1980
8. Church’s Founder Took His Religion Seriously, Transylvania Times, October 3, 1974
9. Wesleyan Methodist Use Unique Idea for Successful “Rally Day”, Transylvania Times, October 24, 1968
10. Wesleyan Methodist Came Here In ’22, Transylvania Times July 18, 1968
11. Brevard Wesleyan Church brochure
12. Silent Night (Christmas card) of Brevard Wesleyan Youth @1969-1970

CATHOLIC—SACRED HEART (48 items)

1. Catholics Buy Property Next To Church For Educational Site, reprint taken from the Brevard News, August 23, 1962, Transylvania Times, September 19, 2013
2. Sacred Heart Church Rededicates Window, Transylvania Times, June 13, 2013
3. We Will Miss Father Carl’s Friendship, Partnership by Norman Bossert, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2012
4. ‘Father Carl’ Will Transfer To Charlotte, Transylvania Times, June 7, 2012
5. Catechists receive merit awards, catholicnewshrald.com, July 29, 2011
6. Sacred Heart parishioners support CFCA, Catholic newsherald.com, July 15, 2011
7. Spiritual Adoption program kicks off at Sacred Heart Church, charlottediocese.org catholic news, February 18, 2011
8. Transylvania History: Construction Contract Let for Catholic Church, originally printed April 14, 1949, Transylvania Times, January 26, 2011
9. A vacation faith experience, The Catholic News & Herald, July 9, 2010
10. Sharing the Word of God by Kathleen Healy Schmieder, The Catholic News & Herald, July 13, 2007
11. Celebrating Service, Father Del Giudice Honored, The Catholic News & Herald, June 9, 2006
12. Congratulations To Father Carl and Sacred Heart by Norman Bossert and Sacred Heart Parish Pastor Honored, Transylvania Times, June 8, 2006
13. Brevard parish is heart of Catholic community in Transylvania County, The Catholic News & Herald, October 21, 2005
14. Church History, Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Brevard, NC, 1949-1999
15. Modern-Day Florence Nightingale volunteers time and talents, The Catholic News & Herald, August 27, 1999
16. Parish honors past, celebrates future, The Catholic News & Herald, August 27, 1999
17. Brevard Catholic Church Marks First 50 Years, Transylvania Times, August 9, 1999
18. Paid in Full, Flyer, Mass of Thanksgiving, January 13, 1991
19. Expanded Facilities for Sacred Heart Roman Catholic Community, results of the vision of 1990-91
20. Church to open, and It Was A Day for Rejoicing, by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, November 27, 1989
21. Ladies Guild News, Officers for ’88-‘89
22. David Ward Made Church Woodwork; Transylvania Times; December 22, 1988
23. Windows Shine With Color and Spirit of Hope, December 14, 1988, Unknown Source
24. Sacred Heart Catholic Church has a Brand New Home in Fortune Cove; Transylvania Times; December 1, 1988
25. Letter to Fr. Ray Berg from Alfred F. Platt, November 17, 1988
26. Proclamation, honoring David Ward signed by Fr. Ray, 1988
27. Come Unto Me Program, Celebration of the Liturgy on the occasion of the Dedication of Sacred Heart Catholic Church, November 27, 1988
28. Medical Facility To Hold Open House on Sunday by Bill Norris, April 1988
29. Frances Warde Health Service, by Audrey C. Lodato, April 1988
30. Perspective Sketch 1988
31. New Facilities for Sacred Heart, 1986-87
32. Ground-Breaking Ceremony, Fortune Cove, Sunday, October 25, 1987
33. Sister Celebrates 25 Years In Religious Life, Transylvania Times, December 3, 1987
34. Sacred Heart Roster, compiled July 29, 1987
35. Parish nears end of successful fund drive, The North Carolina Catholic, November 23, 1986
36. Church of the Week, Sacred Heart Is the Only Catholic Church In Transylvania County, Transylvania Times, August 1, 1985
37. Church Directory, 1985
38. Sacred Heart Church, Father Mulligan appointed pastor of Sacred Heart Church, Transylvania Times, September 8, 1980
39. Silver Jubilee Celebration, Transylvania Times, August 15, 1974
40. Blessing of the New Wing and a Brief History of Sacred Heart Church, May 5, 1966
41. Unique Church Doors Win Wide Attention, The North Carolina Catholic, July 31, 1953
42. Bishop Leads Clergymen At Dedication, September 1, 1949
43. Overflowing Crowd Attends Dedication of New Sacred Heart Church Last Sunday, September 1, 1949
44. Brevard Parish Church Dedicated In Impressive Rites on August 29, North Carolina Catholic, September 2, 1949
45. Brevard Church, North Carolina Catholic, September 2, 1949
46. Brevard Church Dedication Aug. 28, Bishop Waters to Officiate, North Carolina Catholic, August 19, 1949
47. Architect’s Drawing of New Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Transylvania Times, May 19, 1949
48. Undated; Mass of the Holy Spirt and Sacrament of Confirmation; sponsors: Kathleen Loeb and John Cunningham

CHURCH OF GOD (3 items)

1. Church of God Gospel of Peace Association
2. Photos of Church of God Pastor, Alonzo F. Kilgore, (2)
3. About The Athor – Alonzo F. Kilgore

CHURCHES-MISCELLANEOUS (19 items)

1. Selica United Methodist to celebrate 100 years on Sept. 25, Fran Johnson correspondent, Transylvania Times, September 22, 2022
2. Rosman News: by Pauline Romans, a brief history of Rosman Church of God, Transylvania Times, September 1, 2022
3. Transylvania History: Brevard Church of Christ Now Planning to Erect New Building, originally printed August 10, 1967, Transylvania Times, July 23, 2015
4. Transylvania History: “White Lightnin” at Church, originally printed March 23, 1961, Transylvania Times, April 5, 2012
5. Do You Recognize this Picture? Transylvania Times, June 22, 2006
6. Transylvania Unitarians Plan Housewarming Processional, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2004
7. Being Baptized in the Davidson River, Transylvania Times, October 3, 1994
8. Directory of Churches by the Committee on Support of Spiritual Aims, Brevard Kiwanis Club, 1993
9. Directory of Churches by the Committee on Support of Spiritual Aims, Brevard Kiwanis Club, 1992
10. “In God We Trust”. DAR, October 1986 (typewritten paper, 3 pages)
11. Rocks Were Carried from the River for the Foundation Of The Rosman Church of God by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, September 26, 1985
12. Faith Assembly of God Offers Unique Sunday Worship Services. Transylvania Times, July 18, 1985
13. Thigpen Leads Worship at the Only Church of Christ in the County, Transylvania Times, June 20, 1985
14. Written Histories of Churches Asked by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, March 25, 1976
15. History Of Religious Sunrise Services In Transylvania County Is Written by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, April 14, 1960
16. The Country Church in North Carolina by Jesse Marvin Ormond, Duke University Press 1931 93)
17. Deep in the Blue Ridge is a Chapel so beautiful it is called…by Debra Lynn B. Hook.
18. Another Early Place of Worship, handwritten note
19. Other Transylvania Churches and Pastors

CHURCHES-MISCELLANEOUS 1856-1896 (26 items)

1. Statistical, Membership, and Meeting Data 1886,1889,1893,1896 (4)
2. State of the Churches 1881
3. Statistical Tables 1876-1881 (3)
4. Tabular Churches 1867-1874 (7)
5. State of the Churches 1856-1866 (11)

CHURCHES-MISCELLANEOUS 1903-1933 (36 items)

1. Church Property of Transylvania Baptist Association 1933
2. Church Membership 1928-1933 (6)
3. Church Property 1928,1930,1931,1932 (4)
4. Church Property of Transylvania Baptist Association, September 30, 1927
5. Membership and Church Property 1925-1927 (3)
6. Statistical Reports 1914-1924 (11)
7. Church Directory, Statistical and Financial Reports 1906-1913 (8)
8. Statistical Table of Churches and Sunday Schools for 1904
9. Church Directory 1903

CHURCHES-MISCELLANEOUS 1934-1946 (25 items)

1. Church Membership 1941-1946 (6)
2. Church Property 1941-1945 (5)
3. Church Membership 1934-1940 (7)
4. Church Property1934-1940 (7)

COVE CHURCH (1)

1. Winter Shelter Open by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, December 30, 2021

ENGLISH CHAPEL (United Methodist Church) (16 items)

1. FIND IT! The English Chapel, Transylvania Times, March 9.2023
2. Transylvania History: Christmas Program at English Chapel, originally printed January 1, 1909, Transylvania Times, December 5, 2013
3. Transylvania History: English Chapel, originally printed October 6, 1960, Transylvania Times, November 25, 2010
4. Historic Moment for a Historic County Congregation – English Chapel, Transylvania Times, October 22, 2007
5. Little Church in the Wildwood: English Chapel United Methodist Church Is 132 Years Old, Transylvania Times, October 8, 1992
6. A Little Church in the Wildwood by Ben Anderson, The State, July 1983
7. Returning to Tradition by Chris Fitzgerald, Transylvania Times, August 18, 1980
8. Annual Homecoming at English Chapel Set Sunday, Davis Speaks by Rev. Henry King, the Pastor, Transylvania Times, October 5, 1972
9. English Chapel to Observe 108th Anniversary This Coming Sunday by Katherine English Anderson, Transylvania Times, October 10, 1968
10. Order of Worship, English Chapel Annual Home Coming Service, October 8, 1967
11. English Chapel to Observe 107th Anniversary This Coming Sunday by Katherine English Anderson, Transylvania Times, October 5, 1967
12. English Chapel to Observe 101st Anniversary, Homecoming Sunday by Katherine English Anderson, Transylvania Times, October 5, 1961
13. Centennial Celebration Will Be Observed Sunday At English Chapel by Katherine English Anderson, Transylvania Times, October 6, 1960
14. English Chapel to Observe 99th Anniversary, Homecoming, Transylvania Times, October 8, 1959
15. English Chapel Be Built by Methodists, Transylvania Times, 1939
16. About the English Chapel

EPISCOPAL CHURCH (33 items)

1. The Shop of St. Philip’s celebrates 60 years by Peggy Hansen, Transylvania Times, June 13, 2022
2. Contemplative Path Dedicated, Open To All by Holly Votaw, Transylvania Times, September 16, 2021
3. St. Philip’s Episcopal Church Sacred Labyrinth, July 2019
4. Dirt Connect Rice Street Garden, Conservers by Norah Davis, Transylvania Times, April 5, 2018
5. Rice Street Gardeners Build Strawberry Pyramids by Norah Davis, Transylvania Times, August 28, 2017
6. Garden Enters Fifth Year With New Irrigation System by Norah Davis, Transylvania Times, July 4, 2016
7. Transylvania History: St. Philips Church, originally printed August 26, 1926, Transylvania Times, May 9, 2013
8. Transylvania History: History of Original St. Philips Church by Jane W. Hume, originally printed September 2, 1926, Transylvania Times, February 7, 2013
9. Community Garden Shares Its Bounty by Norah Davis, Transylvania Times, October 22, 2012
10. Transylvania History: Plans Outlined to Rebuild St. Philips, originally January 14, 1926, Transylvania Times, July 19, 2012
11. Transylvania History: St. Philips Church Consecration, Transylvania Times, February 18, 2010
12. Ledgers Detail Church Members from 1856 to 1945, Transylvania Times, November 20, 2008
13. Church Cemetery under Congregation’s Feet, Transylvania Times, October 2, 2008
14. Moments to Remember
15. St. Philip’s Brevard, North Carolina, 2006 calendar with pictures
16. Local Church Inspired Nicholson’s New Novel, Transylvania Times, June 24, 2002
17. 2001 The Stained Glass Windows in St. Philip’s Episcopal Church Brochure
18. Stanland, St. Philip’s Honored For Preservation by Penny Leigh, Hendersonville Times News, September 29, 1996
19. St. Phillip’s Episcopal Church Has a Long History by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, August 29, 1985
20. Tiffany window placed in St. Philip’s Episcopal Church in 1891, Transylvania Times, August 12, 1976
21. Saint Philip’s Episcopal Church greeted its first resident pastor in 1896, Transylvania Times, October 2, 1975
22. Dedication Service of New Parish House at St. Philip’s Church Held, Transylvania Times, May 2, 1963
23. St. Philip’s Episcopal Church—A Service of Dedication of Memorial Windows, January 19, 1958
24. Handbook for the Woman’s Auxiliary of St. Philip’s Episcopal Church, 1956-57
25. St. Philip’s Church (picture card) 1947
26. St. Philips Church Cornerstone Laid, Brevard News, September 2, 1926
27. St. Philip’s To Receive an Award of Merit
28. Worker Priest Is Assistant Rector at St. Philip’s Episcopal Church by Cal Carpenter
29. St. Philip’s Episcopal Church a History Brevard, North Carolina
30. Pages 18-21 of a St. Philips publication with articles on two (2) rectors
31. Letter by Mrs. John W. Quilliam regarding Mary Jane McCrary’s The Goodly Heritage
32. A history of St. Philip’s Episcopal Church, compiled by Mary Jane McCrary, edited by Dr. B.A. Stevens, various handwritten notes on back side of last page
33. List of Families composing the Congregation of St. Paul’s in the Valley in 1856-9, scanned and saved Z: St. Paul’s in the Valley Register

NOTE: St. Philips Parish Register, scanned & saved Z: St. Philips Parish Register

FAITH MEMORIAL CHAPEL (7 items)

1. Rains Don’t Dampen Chapel’s Anniversary by Garry Patton, Transylvania Times, July 25, 2013
2. Transylvania History, Faith Memorial Chapel at Cedar Mountain, Transylvania Times, June 14, 2010
3. Photograph of Faith Memorial Chapel Selected for Fundraiser, Transylvania Times, July 27, 2009
4. Bishop Ellison Capers: Episcopal Clergyman Built Cedar Mountain’s Faith Memorial Chapel by Sandy Barnes, Transylvania Times, September 28, 1995
5. Fifty-First Year—1989 (pamphlet with history)
6. Faith Memorial Chapel, Summer Services, 1968
7. Faith Memorial Chapel, Summer Services 1957

JEHOVAH’S WITNESSES (2 items)

1. Jehovah’s Witnesses Stress Visitations by Pete Shiflet, Transylvania Times, November 14, 1985
2. Articles of Incorporation of Brevard North Carolina Congregation of Jehovah’s Witnesses, October 16, 1963

LAKE TOXAWAY UNITED METHODIST CHURCH (8 items)

1. Program for ‘Dedication of Lake Toxaway United Methodist Church into The National Register of Historic Places, 2 copies, August 21, 1994
2. Napkin from Dedication of Lake Toxaway United Methodist Church Dedication into The National Register of Historic Places, August 21, 1994
3. Lake Toxaway United Methodist Church Nominated, Transylvania Times, September 23, 1993, includes follow-up “clarification” Transylvania Times, September 30, 1993
4. First United Methodist Church: Lake Toxaway Church May be Placed on National Register of Historic Places by Brad Kimzey, Transylvania Times, July 19, 1990
5. Toxaway Church to Have Homecoming, Transylvania Times, August 23, 1984
6. Services Begin Again at Lake Toxaway Church by Keena Lowe, Transylvania Times, May 24, 1979
7. Church History of the Lake Toxaway United Methodist Church
8. Lake Toxaway United Methodist Church, National Register of Historic Places

LUTHERAN CHURCH (5 items)

1. Local Churches Sign Agreement to Fund New Family Miister, Transylvania Times, November 4, 2021

2. 50 Years of Worship, Transylvania Times, October 11, 2001

3. Lutherans Have Been Active Here by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, January 2, 1986

4. Lutherans Purchase Property from Mrs. Ralph Fisher to Erect Church, Transylvania Times, July 3, 1958

5. The Lutheran Church of the Good Shepherd by Mrs. R. Rhyne

McGAHA CHAPEL (27 items)

1. McGaha Chapel Designation As Historic Landmark, Transylvania Times, July 11, 2013
2. Designation of property letter from JHPC, March 25, 2013
3. McGaha Chapel card by Paul Brink, 2003
4. McGaha Chapel Built Circa 1872 (print)
5. McGaha Chapel, sketch by Richard Ryder for Transylvania Color Time, 2011
6. Ordinance No. 08-2013, Historic Landmark McGaha Chapel, March 11, 2013
7. Our People Our Past: McGaha Chapel, Transylvania Times, August 22, 2011
8. McGaha Chapel Transferred to TCHS, Transylvania Times, March 24, 2008
9. McGaha Chapel Changes Hands to Historical Society, Transylvania Times, February 21, 2008
10. Transylvania’s Historic McGaha Chapel, Transylvania Times, February 4, 2008
11. McGaha Chapel: Preserving the Past, February 18, 2008
12. Changes at McGaha Chapel, 2007
13. McGaha Chapel, charge conference, November 1, 2007
14. Couple Supports Restoration of McGaha Chapel, Transylvania Times, November 6, 2006
15. Historic Treasure Is Camouflaged From View by Paul Brink, Transylvania Times, November 17, 2005
16. Historic House of Worship, Chapel Built In 1872 to Host FUMC Service On Sunday by Carol L. Hamann, Transylvania Times, August 7, 2003
17. McGaha Chapel: A Place of Worship In Cedar Mountain Built By A Kindly Man by Sandy Barns, Transylvania Times, September 4, 1995
18. They’re Meeting There Once Again at McGaha Chapel, Transylvania Times, July 12, 1984
19. McGaha Chapel and Cemetery Strong Links to County Past by Gloria Locklear, Transylvania Times, May 22, 1975
20. J.C. (Craf) McGaha “Book for Dividing Ridge Church”, 1880
21. Come to the Church on the Knoll, handwritten history of McGaha Chapel
22. Deeds and property information (6)
    1. Deed from First United Methodist to Transylvania County Historical Society, December 13, 2007
    2. Information from First United Methodist Church, re: McGaha Chapel property, cover letter dated July 29, 1983
    3. Deed for Piney Grove & McGaha’s Methodist to First United Methodist, July 1, 1972
    4. Deed between A.J. Loftis and Church Trustees, October 8, 1883
    5. Deed between A.J. Loftis and Church Trustees, August 15, 1885
    6. Deed between A.J. Loftis and Church Trustees, March 26, 1886

OAK GROVE METHODIST (18 items)

1. FIND IT! Oak Grove Methodist Church, Transylvania Times. March 9, 2023
2. Oak Grove Methodist Church to Hold Final Homecoming Sunday by Edith Brookshire, Transylvania Times, September 5, 1963
3. A Message from Our Minister by Royce E. Smith, 1963
4. Oak Grove Methodist Church To Have Double Celebration, September 7, 1962
5. Letter from Rev. M.M. Armstrong and David Norton, Chairman of Oak Grove Methodist Church to members/friends re: building of and raising of funds for a new church, November 27, 1958
6. Oak Grove & English Chapel Church bulletin, June 22, 1958
7. Various articles on Oak Grove Methodist Church functions, one dated September 1, 1957
8. Financial Report, October 1, 1955, to January 1, 1956
9. Oak Grove Methodist Members to Build New Church, Buy Lot; and Oak Grove Church Will Hold Homecoming This Coming Sunday
10. Sunrise Services At Oak Grove Methodist Church article and Special Services Set At Oak Grove Church, English Chapel article
11. Various Oak Grove Methodist Church articles
12. Unique Feature Story Describes Oak Grove Methodist Church As the “Mother” of Brevard Church, Transylvania Times, October 15, 1942
13. History of The Oak Grove Methodist Church by Melba Jane Siniard, notarized by Mary Jane McCrary, September 12, 1942
14. Oak Grove Methodist Church History by Melba Jane Siniard
15. Congregation Revitalized by Work, Transylvania Times, partial article
16. Oak Grove Trustees, Siniard Deed, September 10, 1868
17. Oak Grove Methodist, Samuel Wilson Camp Ground Deed, 1847
18. Partial transcription of Samuel Wilson Camp Ground Deed

ONE CHURCH (1 item)

1. Two Local Churches Come Together To Be ‘One Church’, Transylvania Times, by Carol Clay, August 26, 2021

PINEY GROVE METHODIST (8 items)

1. From the museum: Piney Grove Church, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2022
2. Photographs of Piney Grove Church property, S:\NC ROOM/INDEXES/CHURCHES/Piney Grove United Methodist Cemetery
3. Letter to Milford Thum from Gen. Little, concerning the Piney Grove Methodist Church in Little River. February 8, 1979 – and a plat of said church – plus minutes of the 1972 Annual Session of the Western NC Conference concerning the property of McGaha & Piney Grove properties
4. Deed, Gilbert F. Coan and wife, Dovie W. Coan to Terry L. Cain and wife, Lucille S. Cain, June 29, 1973
5. Deed, Piney Grove Methodist Church to First United Methodist Church, June 28, 1973
6. Deed, Piney Grove Methodist Episcopal Church and McGaha’s Methodist Episcopal Chapel to First United Methodist Church, July 1, 1972
7. Resolution concerning Piney Grove Property, WNC Conference Journal, 1972, includes plats
8. Deed for a Methodist Church South from David Shuford, October 1848, deed on record in the office of the register of Deeds of Henderson County, North Carolina in Book 4, page 41

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (PCA) (7 items)

1. Fire-resistant Church Being Built In Transylvania by Jennifer Uhl, Transylvania Times, October 21, 2002
2. Fire Consumes Presbyterian Church Sanctuary by Tyler Johnson, Transylvania Times, February 19, 1996
3. Presbyterian Church Burns in Brevard by Randy Smith, Times-News, February 17, 1996
4. Ken Keyes Helped Start PCA and Gave the Land for Ridge Haven by Kathy K. Stroup, Transylvania Times, September 1, 1994
5. Ridge Haven: A Church Conference Center for Adults and Children Located Near Rosman by Jeff Turner, Transylvania Times, September 16, 1991
6. Grace Covenant to Be Dedicated Sunday by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, December 12, 1985
7. Ridge Haven At Rosman, Conference Center Taking Shape, January 15, 1979

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (Brevard-Davidson River) (51 items)

1. Photo of Brevard Davidson Presbyterian Church
2. Brevard-Davidson River Preschool Celebrates Sixtieth Anniversary, Transylvania Times, October 16, 2017
3. New Entrance Dedicated at Presbyterian Church, Transylvania Times, August 3, 2017
4. 40-Year-Old Pipe Organ’s Rebirth Celebrated by Ray Tuers, Transylvania Times, October 16, 2014
5. Presbyterians to Celebrate Completion of New Church, originally printed December 6, 1956, Transylvania Times, June 6, 2013
6. 1915 Davidson River Presbyterian Church, Transylvania Times, October 29, 2012
7. Dunn’s Rock: Watercolor/Collage by Julie Singdahlen of Mamre Presbyterian Meeting House, Transylvania Times, May 14, 2012
8. Presbyterians Lead the Way, Transylvania Times, May 7, 2012
9. Early History of the Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church (proposed location of Mamre Presbyterian Church) by Gene Baker, 2012
10. Site of Mamre, County’s Earliest Known Church, Transylvania Times, June 28, 2010
11. Seasons of Celebrations, Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church, 2007 Pamphlet
12. Celebrating 200 Years, Ben Ormand Writes History of Brevard-Davidson River Church, Transylvania Times, September 4, 2000
13. Officers and Members at time of reorganization June 1828, email from Eva Morgan Thompson, December 2, 1999
14. Dedication of the Sanctuary, Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church, November 24, 1996
15. All Saints Day, Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church, November 4, 1990
16. Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church Has a Long, Rich History, Transylvania Times, July 11, 1985
17. Davidson River Day History, October 11, 1981
18. Old Church Bell Will Toll Again, March 20, 1975
19. Old Davidson River Presbyterian Marks Passing Of an Era Church Sale, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1974
20. Presbyterians Began “Camp Meetings” In Transylvania Around 1790, TransylvaniaTimes, July 18, 1968
21. In Years Gone By, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
22. Letter to Jerry Jerome, Jr. from Hamlin & Ramsey Attorneys at Law, William R. White, Associate, re: Property currently owned by Brevard Davidson River Presbyterian Church, October 19, 1966
23. Transylvania’s Curator Writes Pre-County history in Brief, 1797 deed with reference to Presbyterian meeting house, Transylvania Times, June 1, 1961
24. Letter from Ben Ormand to Brevard-Davidson River congregation, June 16, 1958
25. History of Davidson River Presbyterian Church (1800? -1931) and Brevard Presbyterian Church (1891-1931) and Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church (1931-) by Mr. and Mrs. Harvey L. Cavender, Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church, August 1, 1957
26. Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church, Church at Worship, September 9, 1951
27. Sesquicentennial, September 10, 1950, Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church (2 copies)
28. R. L. Gash letter of resignation as Elder, Clerk of Session and Supt. of S.S., of Davidson River Church, October 8, 1926
29. Walnut Grove-Davidson River Church, Address of Hon R.L. Gash, Davidson River Day, October 7, 1923
30. Document stating the undersigned members of The Davidson River Presbyterian Church and congregation do agree to pay the sums affixed to their names, the names and sums are listed on the document, 1901-1902
31. Certificate of Dismiss ion certifying that Mrs. J. J. Patton is a member of Fort Lawn S.C. Presbyterian Church and that she is dismissed at her request to the fellowship of the Presbyterian Church of Davidson River, March 10, 1895
32. Notice of request for bids to build a School at the Davidson River Presbyterian Church, July 16, 1893
33. Deed of Presbyterian Church Property, Book 10, pages 20-21, Davidson River Church Deed from Mary Jane Glazener, September 14, 1891
34. Letter from Rev. W.S. P. Bryan, of The First Presbyterian Church of Asheville stating that three North Family members are dismissed to join The Church at Brevard, July 27, 189?
35. A Petition, 1888, Brevard Presbyterian Church, Jasper Orr
36. Letter stating that Dr. D.J. Cain and a letter stating that Mrs. Louise Cain are members of the Asheville Presbyterian Church and are dismissed to join The Davidson River Presbyterian Church, April 26, 1877
37. Letter certifying that Mr. Charles Patton is a member of the Presbyterian Church at Lenoir, N.C and is dismissed to join the Davidson River Presbyterian Church, June 1, 1875
38. Letter certifying that Mr. William Connell is a member of the Presbyterian Church of Hendersonville and is dismissed to join the Davidson River Presbyterian Church, June 23, 1873
39. Deed to the land for Free Meeting House, December 16, 1826, includes letter from Wm. R. White
40. Info on Old Presbyterian Meeting House compiled by Gene Baker
41. Document certify Thomas and Margaret Patton as members in good standing, June 20, 1765 and Thomas and Abigail Patton as members in good standing at Church of Swanannoa, September 14, 1800
42. Statement certifying and transferring Mrs. Sue Deaver’s membership from Hendersonville Presbyterian Church to Davidson River Church
43. First Presbyterian Church History Told in New Book by Charles K. Robinson
44. Interesting Chapters in W.N.C. History, Brevard-Davidson River Church Old Presbyterian Institution by Judge Robert L. Gash, Period, 1828 to 1841
45. Handwritten note about building bought by Lutherans
46. Church of Sugar Creek---its First Minister, Alexander Craighead from sketches of NC by Foote
47. Churches of Transylvania County
48. Additions to Churches (4 page original – FRAGILE)
49. Kiddie Kollege, Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church (3 items)
50. The Story of Our Church
51. Notes of Church History, general and local from Gash Family

ROSMAN UNITED METHODIST CHURCH (3 items)

1. Rosman News: by Pauline Romans, a brief history and photo of The Rosman Methodist Church on July 20, 1906, Transylvania Times, September 15, 2022
2. The 102 Years History of Rosman United Methodist Church (1909-2011)
3. Rosman Methodist Church brief church history

ST. ANDREWS BY THE LAKE (5 items)

1. St. Andrews By the Lake 50th Anniversary, 2017
2. Transylvania History: St. Andrews By-The-Lake Construction Begins, originally printed July 29, 1965, Transylvania Times, April 4, 2013
3. History of St. Andrews By-The-Lake, Transylvania Times, June 8, 2006
4. St Andrews Chapel: Lake Toxaway Church Has a Unique Past Behind It by John Hildreth, Transylvania Times, August 13, 1998
5. History of St. Andrew’s Chapel by Ben Ormand, April 1981

ST. TIMOTHY UNITED METHODIST CHURCH (28 items)

1. St. Timothy United Methodist Church celebrating 175 years, Transylvania Times, October 15, 2022
2. Worship Takes Place under a New Steeple by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, October 22, 2007
3. St. Timothy Is the Church of the Week by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, August 15, 198
4. Various St. Timothy United Methodist Church Activities articles, one dated October 27, 1983
5. Church Activities: Rev. Fairbanks To Head TMA, May 21, 1981; Pastor Attends Conference
6. St Timothy Methodist Church newsletter and calendar, August 1978
7. Leaflet with Chalice information, (American Methodism’s Most Revered CHALICE) with picture of Chalice, also envelope with information concerning the Chalice, the Chalice was used for first time for Worldwide Communion Sunday, October 2, 1977
8. Handwritten church information for 1968-1970 from Lillie Siniard to Rev. J.R. Bowman information inside the envelope, October 5, 1970
9. For Christ and His Church: A Long Story of Dedication, 1969
10. St. Timothy United Methodist Church Dedicates New Sanctuary, February 13, 1969
11. St. Timothy Methodist Church’s “Astrodome”, Transylvania Times, June 20, 1968
12. St. Timothy United Methodist Church bulletin, Sunday School wing dedication, February 25, 1968
13. Church Officers, St. Timothy Methodist Church, 1966-1967
14. Membership List, St. Timothy Methodist Church, August 20, 1966
15. Firsts at St. Timothy, (first new members, first wedding, first funeral, special services and homecomings) typed and handwritten copies
16. New St. Timothy Methodist Church Is Formally Opened
17. Bulletin from final worship service at Oak Grove, November 24, 1963
18. First Building of New St. Timothy Methodist Church to be Opened Sunday; Oak Grove Methodists Move Into New Building on 8th of December; Church Located Across from Camp Straus by Edith Brookshire, 1963
19. St. Timothy Methodist Church Homecoming and The Breaking of the Ground for St. Timothy, September 9, 1962
20. Building for Tomorrow, Commitments in Three Days, November 28-30, 1960
21. Corporation Deed between Pisgah Heights Corporation and Trustees of St. Timothy, October 11, 1960
22. Essential info about The Reverend Dr. Thor Hall
23. St. Timothy United Methodist Church
24. The Second Daughter: A History of St. Timothy Methodist Church
25. St. Timothy United Methodist Church history
26. St. Timothy United Methodist Church—Brevard by Lillie Siniard
27. Membership List: Oak Grove Members Moving To St. Timothy
28. The congregation of St. Timothy Church will gather for special services May 7, during the service the indebtedness note for $84,000 will be burned

**BOX 13A**

**CHURCHES, BAPTIST (A-Q)**

ANCHOR BAPTIST (1 item)

1. Anchor Baptist Continues Its 30-Year Mission by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, September 16, 2019

BAPTIST CHURCHES MISCELLANEOUS (4 items)

1. Transylvania History: Grace Baptist Church, originally printed April 17, 1952, Transylvania Times, April 6, 2017
2. Transylvania History: Churches in Hogback, originally printed April 27, 1961, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2011
3. Beginnings: A History of the Founding of Baptist Churches in Transylvania County 1795-1865 by Alsa Franklin Gavin, p. 15; mentions Babel Baptist – Methodist Church which may be Bethel or Bethlehem Baptist Church (formed from Cathey’s Creek Baptist Church around 1848
4. The Trail Of Blood Booklet, by J. M. Carroll

BETHEL A BAPTIST CHURCH (5 items)

1. The 24th Appreciation Celebration for Pastor Larry Harris and Mother Maggie Harris, September 23, 2007
2. Women Helping With After-School Program, Pisgah Mountain News, February 8, 2007
3. The Rev. F. H. Goldsmith: For Over 23 Years He Has Helped Lead Bethel A Baptist Church and the Community through Changes of Race Relations And Worshiping God by Jeff Turner, Transylvania Times, May 28, 1992
4. Bethel “A” Baptist Church Was Established In 1919 by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, October 3, 1985
5. The Church Bell at Bethel “A” Baptist Church, poem by Mr. Nathaniel Hall

BETHEL BAPTIST CHURCH (Shady Grove) (7 items)

1. First Bethel Baptist Church, Church Will Celebrate 150th Anniversary, Transylvania Times, June 25, 2015
2. Letter from President Barack Obama To Bethel Baptist Church, June 18, 2015
3. Bethel Baptist Has a Long History by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, January 30, 1986
4. Bethel Baptist: Local Church Has a Rich Heritage by Mary B. Kilgore, Transylvania Times, February 21, 1985
5. Bethel Congregation Ready to Celebrate Two Events, Transylvania Times, November 6, 1975
6. Program of the CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION of Historic Bethel Baptist Church, 1865-1965, October 4-10, 1965
7. Unnamed article by Brad Kimzey

BETHEL BAPTIST CHURCH (WHITE) (8 items)

1. Bethel Baptist Church 1862-1868 membership list; some notes on church meetings
2. Transylvania Baptist Association 1865 minutes pertaining to Bethlehem Church (Bethel)
3. Transylvania Baptist Association 1864 minutes pertaining to Bethel Church
4. Transylvania Baptist Association 1863 minutes pertaining to Bethel Church
5. Deed for land given by Samuel Wilson to build a Baptist house of worship (Bethel), November 22, 1845
6. Beginnings: A History of the Founding of Baptist Churches in Transylvania County by Alsa Franklin Gavin, page 78, Re: Bethlehem (Bethel) mission church formed 1848
7. Bethel Baptist Church was a member of the Salem Association, from Brief Baptist Biographies by Robert P. Hamby, pp. 473-474
8. Bethel Baptist Church mentioned in Transylvania’s centennial history

BLANTYRE BAPTIST CHURCH (1 item)

1. Blantyre Baptist Church Has Served Community since 1921 by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times

BLUE RIDGE BAPTIST CHURCH (8 items)

1. Blue Ridge Baptist Church, Transylvania Times, January 21, 2008
2. Blue Ridge Baptist Draws from Both Far and Near, Transylvania Times, February 14, 2000
3. History of Blue Ridge Baptist Church by Inez Grooms from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1998
4. Hester Merrill Remembers Blue Ridge Baptist Church—One of Area’s Oldest by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, October 1, 1984
5. Blue Ridge Baptist Church organized in 1836, handwritten note by Rowell Bosse
6. Church minutes - late 1800’s
7. Blue Ridge Baptist Church – short history
8. Copied photo of Historical Blue Ridge Baptist Church

BOYLESTON BAPTIST CHURCH (2 items)

1. Transylvania History: Boylston Baptist Church Destroyed by Fire, original February 8, 1951, Transylvania Times, July 1, 2010
2. Neighboring Boyleston Baptist Church Older Than Town, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968

CALVARY BAPTIST CHURCH (3 items)

1. Transylvania History: Calvary Baptist Church Dedicates New Building, originally published May 2, 1963, Transylvania Times, October 31, 2013
2. Transylvania History: Calvary Baptist Church originally printed February 1, 1951, Transylvania Times, September 13, 2012
3. Calvary Baptist Began With 22 Members by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, January 16, 1986

CALVARY BAPTIST MISSION (former Pisgah Forest Baptist Church) (4 items)

1. The Church with A History Now Has A Future by Brad Kimzey, Transylvania Times, April 22, 1991
2. History of Calvary Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1987
3. Copied photo of the Calvary Baptist Mission (2 copies)

CARR’S HILL BAPTIST CHURCH (Dunn’s Rock Baptist) (9 items)

1. Dunn’s Rock News re: Carr’s Hill Baptist nativity history by Carol Dodson, Transylvania times, December 19, 2009
2. Transylvania History: New Baptist Church at Carr’s Hill, originally printed Transylvania Times, July 4, 1903, Transylvania Times, March 3, 2016
3. Carr’s Hill Observes Centennial by Lynne Billings, Transylvania Times, August 2, 1982
4. Historic Church, Transylvania Times, October 8, 1979
5. The Oldest Church in Transylvania by Joan Sterk, Transylvania Times, July 19, 1976
6. Carr’s Hill Baptist Church Was Once Dunn’s Rock Baptist Church by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times
7. Carr’s Hill pastor 1941, John Lafayette Underwood; photocopy, young
8. Carr’s Hill pastor 1941, John Lafayette Underwood; photocopy, older
9. Carr’s Hill Baptist Church, watercolor print on Christmas card

CARSON’S CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH (4 items)

1. Carson’s Creek Baptist Church History from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 2001
2. Carson’s Creek History Dates Back to South Carolina Fox Hunter by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, January 9, 1986
3. Connestee Falls Deeds Church to Membership, Transylvania Times, October 24, 1974
4. Sharing God’s Love…Carson’s Creek Baptist Church History

CATHEY’S CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH (17 items)

1. Cathey’s Creek Baptist Church is 200 Years Old, Transylvania Times, April 13, 2013
2. Cathey’s Creek Baptist Church by Debbie Cope, January 25, 2011
3. Featured Church: Cathey’s Creek Baptist Church by Dawn McCall, Rosman Chronicle, July 8, 2008
4. A Brief History of Cathey’s Creek Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 2000
5. The Baptizing, Transylvania Times, November 26, 1986
6. It’s A Mystery! Cemetery Location Could Help To Find Church by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, September 22, 1986
7. List of church records (probably Cathey’s Creek Baptist) given to Elizabeth Barton by Nell Waldrop, November 26, 1985
8. Cherokee Indians, Slaves and White Settlers Congregated at Cathey’s Creek by Jon Zillioux, Transylvania Times, August 8, 1985
9. Church History, The Cathey’s Creek Baptist Church from minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1973
10. History of Cathey’s Creek Baptist Church by Mrs. Belle Blake Rogers from the Transylvania Times 1961 Centennial Year (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
11. History of Catheys Creek Baptist Church, written in 1930
12. List of names, copied from Cathey’s Creek Baptist Church Minutes, August 25, 1929 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
13. Deed from R.R. Deaver and wife to H.G. Barton, James Bracken, J.A. Bryson and J.M. Barton, Deacon of Cathey’s Creek Baptist Church, October 3, 1917 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
14. Minutes from Cathy’s Creek Baptist Church, April 12, 1842, to June 12, 1887
15. Cathey’s Creek Baptist Church Roll prior to 1822, copied for Elizabeth Barton by Nell Waldrop (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
16. Cathey’s Creek Baptist Church “Arm” April 17, 1813 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
17. A Brief History of Cathey’s Creek Baptist Church (Elizabeth Barton Collection)

CHERRYFIELD BAPTIST CHURCH—Mount Moriah (7 items)

1. Transylvania History: New Educational Building Planned for Mt. Moriah Cherryfield Baptist Church, originally printed July 26, 1962, Transylvania Times, June 20, 2013
2. History of Cherryfield Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 2002
3. Brief History of Cherryfield Baptist Church, August 21, 1988 by Lillian Dills
4. Cherryfield Baptist Church by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, September 12, 1985
5. Cherryfield Baptists Will Mark Centennial by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, April 21, 1977
6. Cherryfield Baptist Church Celebrates Its Centennial, Transylvania Times, January 2, 1977
7. A Christian Heritage – Cheryfield Baptist Church 1877-1977, autographed Booklet

CRAB CREEK BAPTIST (1 item)

1. Crab Creek Baptist: Church Celebrates 175th Anniversary by Gertrude Miller, Transylvania Times, October 9, 2009

CYCLONE MACK (3 items)

1. Cyclone Mack Lifts the Veil-Bares His Past in Strong Appeal, Brevard News, August 25, 1927

2. Cyclone Mack’s Meeting Drawing Large Numbers, Brevard News, August 18, 1927

3. Sin Wrecks Homes and Digs Graves Says Cyclone Mack, Brevard News. August 11, 1927

DUNN’S CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH (6 items)

1. Dunn’s Creek Baptist Church Reborn by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, January 21, 2013
2. Risen From the Ashes, Transylvania Times, May 7, 2012
3. Fire Guts Dunn’s Creek Church, Transylvania Times, March 28, 2011
4. 110 Years Old: Dunn’s Creek Baptist Observes Anniversary by Faye Hampton, Transylvania Times, July 21, 1994
5. History of Dunn’s Creek Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1984
6. Dunn’s Creek Baptist Church Had Its Origins in a Brush Arbor In 1876 by Jon Zillioux, Transylvania Times

DUNN’S ROCK BAPTIST CHURCH (1 item)

1. History of Dunn’s Rock Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1997

EAST FORK BAPTIST CHURCH (5 items)

1. Transylvania History: Church at East Fork a Total Loss, (originally printed December 20, 1956) Transylvania Times, February 21, 2013
2. East Fork Baptist Church History from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 2007
3. East Fork Baptist Began In 1846 by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, October 17, 1985
4. Document dated April 1842 regarding Cathey’s Creek Baptist Church
5. From Cathey’s Creek to East Fork

ENON BAPTIST CHURCH (9 items)

1. Transylvania History: Work To Begin on Enon Church (originally printed in Transylvania Times, December 6, 1946) Transylvania Times, January 25, 2016
2. Transylvania History: Old Enon Church (originally printed January 31, 1919) Transylvania Times, June 7, 2012
3. Transylvania History: Enon Baptist Church Emerges from Split, Transylvania Times, April 26, 2012
4. History of Enon Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1989
5. Civil War Halted Enon’s First Church by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, December 27, 1985
6. Recognize Them? Transylvania Times, August 5, 1976
7. History of Enon Baptist Church Goes Back To 1864, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
8. Enon Baptist Church Roll and Record, 1898-1906
9. Enon Baptist Church History by Geo T. Lyday

FAITH MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH (3 items)

1. Quebec News: by Nancy Henderson, There Once Was A Pastor, Transylvania Times, September 8, 2022
2. The History of Faith Missionary Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 2004
3. History of Faith Missionary Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1991

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH (26 items)

1. First Baptist to Celebrate 50 years of W.E.E. School, Transylvania Times, May 24, 2018
2. Transylvania History: Church Mortgage Paid (originally printed February 2, 1912) Transylvania Times, February 14, 2013
3. Transylvania History: Organ Generator Removed from Building (originally printed July 8, 1943) Transylvania Times, May 31, 2012
4. Transylvania History: Mission Church to be Build (originally printed September 3, 1959) Transylvania Times, September 28, 2011
5. Transylvania History: First Baptist Church Buys Property (originally printed December 22, 1949) Transylvania Times, July 21, 2011
6. Our Heritage, 2009
7. Celebrating 135 Years, First Baptist Church Prepares For Founder’s Day Observance by Edith Phillips, Transylvania Times, March 25, 2004
8. Since the completions of First Baptist Church’s Gaston Street sanctuary…Transylvania Times, March 21, 1994
9. Brevard Baptist Church, Transylvania Times, September 6, 1993
10. First Baptist Church Dedication Day, June 26, 1988
11. Together We Build brochure, 1986
12. First Baptist Dates Back To 1869 by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, January 23, 1986
13. New Educational and Fellowship Day Letter, June 1985
14. History of First Baptist Church Brevard, North Carolina from Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1982
15. Brevard’s First Baptist Church Will Soon Be 100 Years Old, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
16. Groundbreaking Ceremonies, Transylvania Times, July 7, 1966
17. Brevard Baptist Church Was Organized March ‘69
18. The Church Newsletter, First Baptist Church, Volume 2, No. 8, February 25, 1960
19. The First Baptist Church Morning Worship Service, October 26, 1958
20. First Baptist Church Sunday Morning Worship Service, January 1, 1956
21. First Baptist Church, January 15, 1950 (partial program)
22. Maud Elizabeth Mills, Cradle Roll certificate of the Brevard Bible School, July 16, 1915
23. Records of Brevard Baptist Church now 1st Baptist Church, Brevard, NC 1904-1905
24. First Baptist Church Celebrating 125th Anniversary of Its Founding by Sean Trapp, Transylvania Times (incomplete copy)
25. First Brevard Visit in 53 Years
26. First Baptist Church Easter pageant

FRENCH BROAD BAPTIST CHURCH (1 item)

1. New French Broad Church Has Homecoming by Rev. Barbara Conley, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2004

GLADE CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH (5 items)

1. County Churches Make History As Members Attend a First-Ever Joint Worship Service, Transylvania Times, July 18, 2013
2. Church Celebrates 100 Years, Transylvania Times, August 16, 2012
3. Glade Creek Congregation Dedicates New Buildings, Transylvania Times, December 1, 2011
4. Glade Creek Celebrates Black History Month, Transylvania Times, February 2, 2006
5. Glade Creek Baptist Looks Back On 86 Years by Barbara Conley, Transylvania Times, October 1, 1998

GLADY BRANCH BAPTIST CHURCH (4 items)

1. History of Glady Branch Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1994
2. Glady Branch Baptist Church Celebrates Centennial Sunday by Jeff Turner, Transylvania Times, August 15, 1991
3. Directory of Glady Branch Baptist Church, 1973
4. Directory of Glady Branch Baptist Church, 1969

GRACE EMMANUEL BAPTIST MISSION (2 items)

1. The History of Grace Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 2005
2. History of Grace Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1995

GRACE TABERNACLE REFORMED BAPTIST CHURCH (1 item)

1. Church to Mark 25 Years, Transylvania Times, 2003

LAKE TOXAWAY BAPTIST CHURCH (8 items)

1. Rosman News: by Pauline Romans, Church History, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2022
2. People Identified, Transylvania Times, September 30, 1996
3. Lake Toxaway Baptist Church Burns Struck by Lightning Transylvania Times, August 27, 1970
4. Deed between C. E. Wike and wife Antionette of the first part and and E.A. Reid, Louis Tinsley and Charlie Reid, Trustees of the Lake Toxaway Baptist Church of the second part, November 12, 1938
5. History of Lake Toxaway Baptist Church
6. Lake Toxaway Baptist Church by C.W. Henderson
7. Lake Toxaway Baptist by C. W. Henderson Transylvania Beginnings, McCrary from Henderson
8. Aerial map of Lake Toxaway Baptist Church

LITTLE COVE BAPTIST CHURCH (2 items)

1. History of Little Cove Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 2000
2. Little Cove Mission Building Dedicated, from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 2000

LITTLE RIVER BAPTIST (Beulah) (7 items)

1. An Old-Fashioned Mountain Church Homecoming, Transylvania Times, March 27, 2006
2. Little River Baptist Church Was Organized In 1838 by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, October 10, 1985
3. Little River Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1985
4. Long Time Ago: Little River young folks at Baptist Conference 1906, Transylvania Times, June 10, 1976
5. Little River Baptist Church Centennial by W. Ernest Merrill, for Transylvania Times, September 8, 1938
6. Deed from H.P. and Christianah Moore to Trustees of the Little River Baptist Church, September 8, 1877
7. History of Little River Baptist Church 1838-1984

MACEDONIA BAPTIST CHURCH (Cathey’s Creek) (6 items)

1. Macedonia Church to Observe 150th Anniversary by Stella and Sean Trapp, Transylvania Times, September 25, 1994
2. Macedonia Baptist Church Has Stood As a House of Worship since 1844, Transylvania Times, June 27, 1985
3. Deed from R.V. Owen and J. Allen McCall, Trustees for Macedonia Baptist Church to Gordon Owen and wife, Alice Rovillia Owen, July 18, 1961
4. From the Macedonia Church Records 1929-1933
5. List of Macedonia Church members: “The following brethren met at Owen schoolhouse in Gloucester Township and constituted a Baptist Church, named said church, Macedonia,” July 6, 1844. (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
6. Facsimile of the constitution of Macedonia Church transferred from the original book, October 1841 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)

MIDDLEFORK BAPTIST CHURCH (4 items)

1. Rosman News: by Pauline Romans, Short History of Midddlefork Baptist Church, Transylvania Times, August 25, 2022
2. History of Middle Fork Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 2005
3. Middlefork Baptist Church Was Formed During the Great Depression by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, December 19, 1985
4. History of Middle Fork Baptist Church Rosman, North Carolina Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1983

MIDWAY BIBLE BAPTIST CHURCH (3 items)

1. Midway Bible Baptist Church Alive, Well, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2011
2. Midway Church Ready to Rebuild, Transylvania Times, April 19, 2010
3. Midway Bible Baptist Church Is Thirty Years, Transylvania Times, August 4, 1997

MORNINGSIDE BAPTIST CHURCH (previously known as SECOND BAPTIST or KING STREET BAPTIST) (5 items)

1. Morningside Baptist Church Welcomes New Senior Pastor Transylvania Times, October 25, 2021
2. History of Morningside Baptist Church from the Transylvania Baptist Association
3. Transylvania History: Morningside Baptist Church, originally printed August 20, 1964, Transylvania Times, December 29, 2016
4. Morningside Has A Brief History by Bill Norris. Transylvania Times, December 5, 1985
5. History Of Morningside Baptist Church

MT. MORIAH CALVERT BAPTIST CHURCH (1 item)

1. History of Mt. Moriah Calvert Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1990

NEW PROSPECT CHURCH (4 items)

1. New Prospect Church Might Be Second Oldest by Cliff Clark, Transylvania Times, June 25, 1990
2. Hogback’s First Settlers Arrived About Year 1840 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
3. New Prospect Baptist Church—Established 1820
4. Minutes of the Forty-Second Annual Meeting of the TWELVE MILE-RIVER BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, held by appointment with New Prospect Church, Transylvania County, N.C. September 22nd, 1871, and days following

NORTH TOXAWAY BAPTIST CHURCH (1 item)

1. North Toxaway Baptist Church Is A Result of A Community Effort, Transylvania Times, July 4, 1985

OAK GROVE BAPTIST CHURCH (9 items)

1. Transylvania History: Oak Grove Church Nears Completion, originally printed June 29, 1939, Transylvania Times, July 30, 2009; reprinted June 30, 2011
2. Oak Grove Church Celebrates 125th Anniversary by Lynn Peters, The Mountain Voice, August 10-31, 2005
3. History of Oak Grove Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1992
4. Oak Grove Baptist Church Of Quebec Will Celebrate Its 100th Anniversary Sunday, Transylvania Times, July 21, 1980
5. Brief History of Oak Grove Baptist Church by C. W. Henderson
6. Oak Grove Baptist Church by C.W. Henderson
7. Oak Grove Baptist Church (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
8. Oak Grove Church member names; September 1982 A Lot of Bunkum (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
9. Brief History of Oak Grove Baptist Church (Elizabeth Barton Collection)

PISGAH FOREST BAPTIST CHURCH (11 items)

1. Color copy of photo
2. Transylvania History: Pisgah Forest Baptist Church, originally printed July 14, 1966, Transylvania Times, August 23, 2018
3. Pisgah Forest Baptist Church History, supplemental material to book, Pisgah Forest Baptist Church: 100 Years 1916-2016
4. Pisgah Forest Baptist Church Centennial Celebration, October 9, 2016
5. Transylvania History: Building Program at Pisgah Forest Baptist Church, originally printed August 6, 1964, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2016
6. Brief History, March 28, 2000
7. Ground Was Broken For the New Pisgah Forest Baptist Church in 1966 by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, September 19, 1985
8. Pisgah Forest Baptist Church Organized As A Branch Church In Year Of 1915, Transylvania Times, July 1968
9. Pisgah Forest Baptist Church to Observe 51st Anniversary Sunday, Transylvania Times, October 5, 1967
10. Charter Members
11. Past Pastors

**BOX 13A**

**CHURCHES, BAPTIST (R-Z)**

ROCKY HILL BAPTIST CHURCH (6 items)

1. The Rock, Rocky Hill Baptist Church Newsletter. January 26, 2003
2. Rocky Hill Baptist Church: Cedar Mountain Place of Worship Began With A Family Land Donation, Transylvania Times, September 25, 1995
3. Rocky Hill Baptist Has Served 110 Years by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, November 21, 1985
4. 100th Anniversary, Transylvania Times, May 1, 1975
5. Letter to Mr. Ralph Lee from Robert Hamby, April 1, 1975
6. Copy of Registration of land deed for the church, July 7, 1883, from Samuel and Martha Case to J.S. Heath, Street Burns, and R.W. Gee

SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH (see also Morningside Baptist) (3 items)

1. King Street Baptist Church last service, originally printed December 3, 1964, Transylvania Times, December 1, 2014
2. History of Second Baptist Church from Transylvania Baptist Association
3. Marriage Certificate: Eva C. Gillespie and Herman H. Eaker at Brevard Second Baptist Church

SHOAL CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH (1 item)

1. History of Shoal Creek Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1996

TEMPLE BAPTIST CHURCH (2 items)

1. Temple Baptist Church Was Organized In 1959, Transylvania Times, November 27, 1985
2. History of Temple Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1984

TRANSYLVANIA BAPTIST ASSOCIATION (13 items)

1. County’s Baptist Association Began in 1863, nchistoryroom.blogspot.com, August 7, 2020
2. History of Transylvania Baptist Association from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 2000
3. Letter to TC Library Local History Room from John R. Woodard, July 31, 1996
4. Our Centennial Celebration Transylvania Baptist Association “Through the Years 1881-1981” Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1981
5. Minutes of the Thirteenth Annual Session of the Transylvania Baptist Association of

North Carolina, Held with Crab Creek Church, Henderson County, October 8-10, 1875

1. Minutes of the Third Session of the Transylvania Baptist Association, Pleasant Grove, Henderson County, NC, October 7 & 8, 1865 (original)
2. Minutes of the Third Session of the Transylvania Baptist Association, Pleasant Grove, Henderson County, NC, October 7 & 8, 1865 (copy)
3. Minutes of the Second Annual Meeting of the Transylvania Baptist Association, Cathey’s Creek Church, Transylvania County, NC, October 7, 1864, (original)
4. Minutes of the Second Annual Meeting of the Transylvania Baptist Association, Cathey’s Creek Church, Transylvania County, NC, October 7, 1864, (copy)
5. Minutes of the Organization of the Transylvania Baptist Association, Little River Church, Transylvania County, NC, October 16, 17, 18, 1863
6. Minutes of the 12 MILE RIVER BAPTIST ASSOCIATION held at Little River Church, Pickins District, September 26th 1856, and days following
7. Transylvania Baptist Association Churches and Pastors
8. Minutes of the Twenty-fifth Annual Session of the Transylvania Baptist Association, October 18, 19, 20, and 21, 1906

TRAVELERS REST BAPTIST CHURCH (7 items)

1. Ledger with names of members, Constitution and Minutes, 1882-1914
2. Composition book with notes from August 26, August 27 and September 24, 1939
3. Notes from January 13, 1929
4. Letter of Dismissal from First Baptist Church of Salem, SC for Mrs. Ruby Chastain Hinkle, October 17, 1945
5. Sample letter of Dismissal
6. Sample letter of Meeting
7. List of names, presumably new members

TURKEY CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH (8 items)

1. Turkey Creek Baptist To Build a New Church, originally printed January 19, 1917, Transylvania Times, July 13, 2017
2. Transylvania History: Turkey Creek Baptist Church, originally printed April 16, 1964, Transylvania Times, August 21, 2014
3. Transylvania History: Turkey Creek Baptist to Build New Church, originally printed

January 1, 1917, Transylvania Times, 2011

1. Old Time Church Homecoming, 1915, Transylvania Times, December 29, 2006
2. History of Turkey Creek Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1986
3. Turkey Creek Baptist Church Was Organized In 1895 by Bill Norris, Transylvania

Times, November 7, 1985

1. All Day Picnic Transylvania Times, July 8, 1976
2. Transylvania History: Turkey Creek Will Build New Church, originally printed January 19, 1917, Transylvania Times reprinted June 4, 2020

WHITEWATER BAPTIST CHURCH (3 items)

1. Homecoming Bulletin, includes history, August 17, 2014
2. Old-Time Church: New Members Are Baptized in the Thompson River, by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, May 18, 1989
3. The State We’re In, The State, July 1983

WOODS MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH (2 items)

1. Balsam Grove at a Glance; The Woods Cemetery Church, (Woods Chapel) was built in 1943, Transylvania times, May 2, 2013
2. Homecoming at Woods Memorial Baptist Church, Rosman Chronicle, June 10, 2008

WOMEN’S MISSIONARY UNION (WMU) (1 item)

1. Transylvania WMU History from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1988

ZION BAPTIST CHURCH (5 items)

1. Transylvania History: New Zion Baptist Church Under Construction, originally printed March 15, 1951, Transylvania Times, September 22, 2011
2. Baptism in the River, Transylvania Times, May 31, 2004
3. History of Zion Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 2003
4. Zion Baptist Church Baptism, Transylvania Times, September 25, 2000
5. History of Zion Baptist Church from the Minutes of Transylvania Baptist Association, 1993

**BOX 13B**

**CEMETERIES**

ABANDONED (12 items)

1. Abandoned Gravesites Group Preserves Forgotten Cemeteries by Steven Reynolds, Transylvania Times, February 5, 2004
2. Fallen Monuments, Discarded Memories by Michael Allison, Transylvania Times, April 19, 1999
3. Abandoned Cemetery At Calvert Contains Old Headstones, February 18, 1993 Old Grave Marker, Transylvania Times, February 11, 1993
4. Barton Identifies Abandoned Cemeteries by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, April 6, 1989
5. Shadows of Past To Be Preserved by Bruce Koehler, Ashville Citizen Times, September 23, 1989
6. Council Refuses Gottus’ Request by Dewey Whitaker, Transylvania Times, August 6, 1987
7. Moving A Cemetery Citizens Fear It May Begin Trend by Clyde Moore, Transylvania Times, July 20, 1987
8. Bulldozers Threaten Tombstones by Mark Davis, Asheville Citizen, July 7, 1987
9. In Little River Cemeteries Offer A View Of Past And Present by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, August, 1986
10. Old Law Places County in Cemetery Business, February 5, 1976
11. Note by Elizabeth Barton about cemeteries on Hannah Ford Road and Pole Miller Road, undated (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
12. Wilson Cemetery, Brevard (abandoned)

BLACK CEMETERIES – TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY (8 items)

1. Bailey’s and Shady Grove Cemeteries to be Discussed at Creekside Chats by Nicola Karesh, Transylvania Times, May 1, 2014
2. Deed from Brevard Development Cooperation to Albert Gaston, Andrew Sharp, Conrad Sharp, Chas. Erwin and W.B. Mills, Trustees of Cooper Cemetery, February 21, 1929
3. It’s a Mystery! The Transylvania Times, September 22, 1986, with additional close up of Rosie Owen image (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
4. Deed from John C. Cooper to Andrew J. Sharp, William B. Mills, Alfred J.R. Taylor and Marshal Gatson, Trustees…for the colored cemetery, February 27, 1904
5. Index Card – Black Cemeteries (locations)
6. Index Card – Bailey Family Cemetery off Rosenwald & Probart
7. Index Card – Davidson River Cemetery – Black Graves
8. Index Card – French Broad Church Cemetery – known Black Graves

CARE AND PRESERVATION OF NATIVE AMERICAN BURIAL SITES (7 items)

1. Preservation Week Tours of Historic Sites and A Banquet Are Part Of the Planned Activities, Transylvania Times, May 6, 1999
2. DAR Adopts Resolution On Family Cemeteries, May 13, 1976
3. Public Law 101-601 – Native American Graves Protection And Repatriation Act, November 16, 1990
4. Calendar No. 842, 101st Congress 2d Session, Report 101-473. Providing for the Protection of Native American Graves… September 26, 1990
5. Statutes – Desecration, Maintenance, Trust Funds, Removal, Municipal Cemeteries, Access, Unmarked Burials
6. From Rowell Bosse (handwritten copy) representing Historic Properties Commission to the Board of Commissioners a petition to preserve the security of gravesites
7. Leadership and Supervision (for cleaning up a cemetery – King family mentioned)

CEMETERIES at GORGES (3 items)

1. Bearcamp/Sanders Cemetery compiled by Jan Plemmons and Ron Chapman, 2018
2. Dodgen Cemetery compiled by Jan Plemmons and Ron Chapman, 2018
3. Lowe Cemetery compiled by Jan Plemmons and Ron Chapman, 2018
4. Bear Camp/Lowe Cemetery in Gorges (Elizabeth Barton Collection)

DAVIDSON RIVER CEMETERY (41 items)

1. Veterans Recognized at Davidson River Cemetery, Transylvania Times, November 16, 2020

2. BHS Students Help at Davidson River Cemetery, Transylvania times, April 17, 2017

3. Davidson River Cemetery Fund / Cemetery Spaces for Sale, Transylvania Times, June 2004

4. Monteiths Take Over Cemetery Operation, Transylvania Times, May 31, 2004

5. Flags Placed at Davidson River Cemetery, Transylvania Times, May 2003

6. Hallowed Land: Historic Davidson River Cemetery Dates Back to the Early 1800s by Steven Reynolds, Transylvania Times, November 18, 2002

7. Davidson River Cemetery Stones Trace Our History, Transylvania Times, October 24, 2002

8. By-Laws of Davidson River Cemetery Fund Inc., May 5, 1996

9. Old Markers Can Be Seen in County Cemeteries, Transylvania Times, May 2, 1994

10. Confederate Veterans’ Graves at Davidson River Cemetery, November 18, 1985

11. Davidson River Beautification Committee made a meager beginning, Asheville Citizen Times, September 16, 1977

12. Internal Revenue Service, federal tax exemption communication, December 15, 1976

13. Internal Revenue Service, employer identification number assigned, December 14, 1976

14. Deed, Margaret Gash & Davidson River Cemetery Upkeep Fund, November 4, 1976

15. Beautification Contest Winners Are Announced, written by Tom Oliver, Asheville Citizen Times, September 1976

16. Davidson River Cemetery, Little River Win Awards, September 1976

17. Davidson River Cemetery Unit Wins Second Place, Transylvania Times, September 22, 1976

18. Luncheon Will Honor WNC Beautification Contestants, Transylvania Times, September 16, 1976

19. Local Cemetery Group Competing for Title, Transylvania Times, before September 1976

20. Cemetery Alongside the Davidson River Takes on a New life and Assurance of a Lasting Future, article from Olin Corp. employee magazine, September 1976

21. Commemorating Soldiers, Transylvania Times, August 10, 1976

22. Davidson River Decoration Day Next Sunday, Transylvania Times, August 1976

23. Bicentennial Memorial Rites at Davidson River written by Mrs. Ronald Daniels, Transylvania Times, July 8, 1976

24. Cemetery Group Making Progress, Transylvania Times, June 1976

25. Articles of Incorporation of Davidson River Cemetery Trust Fund, June 1976

26. Three Transylvania Times articles about April, May and June meetings, 1976

27. Cemetery Association announcement of May meeting, May 1976

28. Davidson River Cemetery Meet on Sunday, April 25, 1976

29. 2nd Cemetery Cleanup Day on Saturday, April 1976

30. Davidson River Cemetery Work Slated Saturday, Transylvania Times, March 15, 1976

31. Families Asked to Remove Flowers, Transylvania Times, March-April 1976

32. History Haunts Old Cemetery at Davidson River for Sure by Steve Knowlton, Transylvania Times, March 4, 1976

33. Davidson River Cemetery Meeting Sunday Afternoon, February 1976

34. Davidson River Cemetery Trust to be Discussed, January 1976

35. Timely Suggestions About Davidson River Cemetery Made by R.L., Gash, Transylvania Times, April 22, 1943

36. Transcription of poor copy; 25 Aid in Work at Davidson River by Annie Jean Gash, Brevard News, June 10, 1926

37. Extract, Davidson River Cemetery Club members list, June 15, 1918

38. Deed / documentation of land conveyed to Osborne Camp, trustee for Colored Cemetery by W.P. Mackey & wife R.R. Mackey and E. M. Mackey, July 27, 1914

39. Old Law Places County In Cemetery Business, Transylvania Times, undated, Bill Ives was commissioner chairman

40. Davidson River Cemetery Plat undated

41. Davidson River Cemetery history and list of tombstone inscriptions (8 pages), undated

DAVIDSON RIVER CEMETERY CENSUS & SUPPLEMENT INFORMATION, compiled by Edna Reid (3-ring binder)

DAVIDSON RIVER CEMETERY BUSINESS RECORDS: DEEDS, FINANCIALS & DONATIONS, BOARD MEETING MINUTES, CORRESPONDENCE, compiled by Enda Reid (3-ring binder)

NOTE: There is also a Davidson River Scrapbook

ENON BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY (1 item)

1. Enon Baptist Church Cemetery index, 2009

FOLLY GAP CEMETERY (2 items)

1. Page 213 Transylvania County NC Cemetery Survey
2. Letter to Mrs. Schlunz submitted by Elizabeth Barton. December 30, 1988

GILLESPIE—EVERGREEN (7 items)

1. Transylvania History: Gillespie Cemetery, originally printed February 15, 1907, Transylvania Times, September 10, 2015
2. Letters to friends of Gillespie Evergreen Cemetery Association, September 1, 1986—September 1, 1998 (14)
3. Note from R. Wetmore, March 2, 1990
4. Letter to Property Owner, April 6, 1982
5. By Laws of Gillespie-Evergreen Cemetery Association
6. Gillespie-Evergreen Cemetery Care Fund
7. Proposal for organizing the Gillespie-Evergreen Cemetery, Sylvan Valley News, February 15, 1907

MAPS (8 items)

1. Cemetery Key & Map 2011 & CD
2. Transylvania County Cemeteries – 1992 (listed by Topographic Map Reference)
3. Topographic Map, Brevard Quadrangle
4. Topographic Map, Pisgah Forest Quadrangle
5. Topographic Map, Rosman Quadrangle
6. Map Of Transylvania County North Carolina 1974 (Melton Company, Realtors)
7. Photo copy of cemeteries map
8. Hand drawn map to Galloway and Lance Cemeteries on Carson Creek Rd

MCGAHA CEMETERY (4 items)

1. McGaha Cemetery, North Carolina General Warranty Deed, August 3, 1998
2. McGaha Cemetery deed, April 23, 1898
3. McGaha Family Cemetery, Dunns Rock
4. McGaha Burial Site, Cedar Mountain, NC

OBITUARIES (1 item)

1. New Book Brings the Past Alive Using Obituaries by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, June 28, 2012

ST. PHILIPS CHURCH CEMETERY (4 items)

1. St. Paul’s-in-the-Valley Cemetery, June 2008
2. Saint Philip’s Parish THE SAINT PHILIPPIAN, October 1983
3. The Old St. Philip’s Cemetery by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, September 15, 1983
4. St. Philip’s Cemetery (under the church)

SCHLUNZ, MARIAN – PAPERS (6 items)

1. 90 Cemeteries on Transylvania Map by Marian Schlunz, March 22, 1976
2. Index Cards and small pieces of paper (names, deaths, and dates) (28)
3. Brevard Township cemeteries and those buried
4. Coded road list, Cemeteries and tombstones located in them
5. Tombstones Oak Grove Baptist Church
6. Tombstones East Fork Cemetery

SURVEY FORMS (43 items)

1. CD, Transylvania County Cemetery Surveys, scanned by Jan Plemmons, June 22, 2015
2. Aaron Wilson
3. Bailey
4. Becky Mountain Road
5. Bishop
6. Bohaynee/Whitewater
7. Carrs Hill
8. Carson Creek
9. Connestee
10. Cooper
11. Davidson River
12. Dunn’s Creek
13. Enon
14. French Broad
15. Gillespie – Evergreen
16. Glazener
17. Hogsed
18. Holden
19. Jordan
20. Killian
21. King, Old Town
22. Little River Church
23. Little River Methodist Chapel
24. McGaha
25. Oak Grove
26. Orr
27. Patterson (?) Chapel Groves
28. Pisgah Gardens
29. Reese
30. Rhodes
31. Rocky Hill
32. Round Top/Wilson
33. St. Paul’s
34. St. Philip’s Church
35. Sentell
36. Turkey Creek
37. Ware
38. Wetzel
39. Wilson
40. Unknown (Clawhammer Area)
41. Unknown (Thomas Woods Development)
42. Unknown (Lake Toxaway) Railroad Worker buried along line
43. Unknown (Pisgah Forest)

TOXAWAY AREA CEMETERIES (14 items)

1. Photo of Lake Toxaway Baptist Church Cemetery, May 2000
2. Raxter’s Work Takes Her Into County Cemeteries by Jay Malinoski, Transylvania Times, February 1, 1999
3. E.D. Owen Cemetery survey by Linda Hoxit Raxter, January 25, 1998 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
4. Holden Cemetery (located on See-Off Road next to Holden School Site) survey by Linda Hoxit Raxter, December 13, 1997 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
5. Reid Cemetery (also called Oakland Cemetery) Survey by Linda Hoxit Raxter, November 23, 1997 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
6. Toxaway Baptist Cemetery Is One of County’s Oldest. Transylvania Times, November 10, 1997 (3 pages of copied photos)
7. William Owen Cemetery Survey by Linda Hoxit Raxter, September 23, 1997 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
8. Wood Cemetery Survey by Linda Hoxit Raxter, August 7, 1997 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
9. Rock Bridge Cemetery Survey by Linda Hoxit Raxter, July 26, 1997 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
10. Jackson Owen Cemetery Survey by Linda Hoxit Raxter, July 21, 1997 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
11. Rock Bridge Cemetery (also called Phillips Cemetery) survey by Linda Hoxit Raxter, January 11, 1997 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
12. Union Cemetery, Whitewater Community
13. Wood Cemetery, Gloucester Township
14. Concerning the Reid Community Cemetery

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY CEMETERIES (34 items)

1. Cemetery List for Transylvania County, Transylvania County Cemetery Board of Trustees, April 2019
2. Storm Causes Damage At Historic Site by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, September 25, 2017
3. Cemetery Research Uncovers Stories and History, Transylvania Times, July 3, 2017
4. CD-Cemetery Box 13B Scanned by Jan Plemmons June 22, 2015
5. CD-Cemeteries of Transylvania County Book (red) located in the Register of Deeds Office, scanned by Jan Plemmons, January 26, 2015
6. Transylvania History: Small Cemetery Near English Chapel, originally printed October 8, 1964, Transylvania Times January 8, 2015
7. Heritage Committee of Cathy’s Creek Publishes New Book, Transylvania times, December 22, 2014
8. Cemeteries Date From Before County’s Founding by Harrison Metzger, Transylvania Times, September 22, 2011
9. Transylvania History, County’s First Perpetual Care Cemetery to be opened, originally published April 23, 1959, Transylvania Times, February 4, 2010
10. Cemetery Accessibility List, January 16, 2009
11. Whitmire Descendants Work To Preserve Their Cemetery by Tyler Johnson, Transylvania Times, May 1, 1997
12. First Marked County Grave, guest column by Elizabeth Barton, January 15, 1996
13. Transylvania County Cemeteries List – March 1994
14. Transylvania County Cemeteries – 1992
15. Notes on the Jehue McCall Cemetery by Elizabeth Barton in response to Alsa Franklin Gavin’s (1970) book ‘Beginnings: A History of the Founding of Baptist Churches in Transylvania County, 1795-1865” from August 12, 1990 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
16. Account of conversation with Myrtle Barton about the history of Cathey’s Creek Church Cemetery by Elizabeth Barton, October 12, 1986 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
17. It’s a Mystery! By Kathy Kyle. Transylvania Times, September 22, 1986 (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
18. Burial Locations Frankie Monteith Publishes A Complete Transylvania Grave List by Pete Shiflet, Transylvania Times, March 18, 1985
19. Big Hill Cemetery It’s A Beautiful Place To Remember People And Things Past, Transylvania Times, September 24, 1984
20. Nearly 100 Cataloged By Cemetery Board by Bill Peacock, Transylvania Times, April 27, 1981
21. Transylvania Cemetery Compilation Announced, August 2, 1976
22. Cemeteries In Transylvania County (as of June 10, 1976), Transylvania County Historic Properties Commission (3 copies)
23. Does Anyone Know Site Of Any Other Cemetery? Transylvania Times, February 2, 1976 (2 copies)
24. In Transylvania by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, December 11, 1975
25. Cemetery List Grows In County, May 26, 1975
26. Revised List Of County’s Cemeteries Is Released, April 3, 1975
27. Cemetery Sites Added To List, March 3, 1975
28. Aid Asked In Getting List Of Cemeteries, February 13, 1975
29. Cemetery Commission Marks Killian Plot, Transylvania Times, May 3, 1972
30. Improvement of Cemeteries in the County Makes Them Places of Beauty, Transylvania Times, April 15, 1954
31. Bethel Baptist Church (burials)
32. Hooker Cemetery (65 graves) Letter attached
33. Transylvania Cemeteries with Burials prior to 1861, compiled 2011
34. Alphabetical Index for Transylvania County of Cemetery Names for Monteith Book by Frankie Monteith

**BOX 14**

**HISTORIC HOUSES, HOTELS, INNS, and B & B’s (A-H)**

AETHELWOLD/WALTERMIRE HOTEL (16 items)

1. New Aethelwold Owner Moving Project Ahead by Kevin Fuller, Transylvania Times, October 1, 2015
2. Transylvania History: Aethelwold Hotel Sold At Auction, originally printed November 7, 1919, Transylvania Times, August 6, 2015
3. Aethelwold Returns to Former Glory by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times April 14, 2014
4. Downtown Brevard’s Aethelwold Hotel in its Heyday, Transylvania Times, January 14, 2008
5. Explanation of date of Aethelwold/Waltermire Hotel photo printed in Transylvania Times by Ed Comer, November 10, 2007
6. Downtown Brevard Landmark –Former Waltermire Hotel Lobby, Transylvania Times, October 29, 2007
7. The Aethelwold Hotel Is Coming Back To Life by Jon Hildreth, Transylvania Times, May 5, 1997
8. Aethelwold Hotel Had Three Floors, History Supplement, Transylvania Times, 1990
9. The Aethelwold (Waltermire)
10. Inside The Athelwald, Transylvania Times, January 15, 1976
11. Athelwald Hotel, Brevard, Transylvania Times, May 15, 1975
12. The Old Athelwald Hotel, Transylvania Times, December 17, 1970
13. Gigantic Job, Transylvania Times, November 3, 1960
14. Mountain Lumber Farm and back view of Aethelwold Hotel-1908
15. Hotel register sheet, Monday, March 12, 1906
16. Building the Waltermire Hotel 43 years ago

BEECHNUT FARM (1 item)

1. Straus Park of Yesterday, Transylvania Times, January 19, 2009

BREESE HOUSE (2 items)

1. Historic Breese House Moved To New Location by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, November 30, 2000
2. Wanted: Someone to Save a Local Landmark by Ellen Pratt Harris, Transylvania Times, June 22, 2000

BROMBACHER HOUSE (1 item)

1. City Votes Historic Landmark Designation to Two Sites by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, June 20, 2005

BUCK FOREST HOTEL (3 items)

1. Transylvania History: Buck Forest originally printed July 10, 1958, Transylvania Times, July 28, 2011
2. Handwritten history
3. Former Post Offices, transcription by Sue D. Brewer, Sylvan Valley News 1910

CAESAR’S HEAD HOTEL (8 items)

1. Caesar’s Head booklet
2. Historic Caesar’s Head Hotel Burns, Transylvania Times, September 16, 1954
3. The Lodge, photo of postcard and description, Clemson University Libraries
4. Caesar’s Head Hotel, photo of postcard and description, Greenville County Library
5. Caesar’s Head Hotel, photo of postcard
6. Caesar’s Head Hotel, photo of postcard (different view)
7. Caesar’s Head Hotel, photo of postcard and description, Greenville County Library
8. Caesar’s Head Lines, Christmas Edition

CASCADE LAKE HOTEL (4 items)

1. Charred Ruins, Transylvania Times, June 23, 1960
2. Beautiful Cascade Lake Inn, Transylvania Times, June 16, 1960
3. Photocopy picture of Cascade Lake Hotel, courtesy of Mr. Mrs. Doug Brown
4. Photocopy picture of Cascade Lake Dam

CHESTNUT HILL (12 items)

1. Public Invited to Historic Chestnut Hill by Florentine Liegerot, Transylvania Times, July 10, 2017
2. Bed & Breakfast Chestnut Hill brochure, 2 copies
3. Chestnut Hill Being Revived As Bed And Breakfast, Transylvania Times, May 10, 1999
4. Chestnut Hill Bed And Breakfast Owner Rosalie Phillip Receives Reward
5. A Passage through History Historic Preservation Society Tours Offer a Glimpse Into the County’s Past by Mike Smith. Transylvania Times, May 26, 1997
6. National Register What Does It Take To Be Accepted? By Betty Sherrill. Transylvania Times, February 9, 1989
7. Chestnut Hill, Transylvania Times, August 14, 1975
8. Indenture between F.W. Johnston and J. S. Hanekel December 29, 1860
9. Indenture between F. W. Johnston and J. S. Hanekel July 30, 1856
10. Color photo copies (3 pages) of Chestnut Hill and Slave Quarters
11. Picture of Chestnut Hill, new chimney & window on roof, small tree on left
12. Slave House at Chestnut Hill, Transylvania County, North Carolina

CLAYTON HOTEL (6 items)

1. Transylvania History: Joe Clayton’s Central Hotel originally printed April 1906, Transylvania Times, February 11, 2013
2. The Shops of Brevard’s Clayton Hotel by Edward I. Comer
3. The Shops of Brevard’s Clayton Hotel CD, 2007
4. Looking Back on Brevard and Transylvania, Transylvania Times, March 16, 1998
5. Clayton Hill To Be Replaced With Modern Building, Transylvania Times, November 3, 1949
6. Clayton House Hotel Rises In Downtown Brevard, Transylvania Times

COCHRANE-JENNINGS HOUSE (1 item)

1. First Home in Lake Toxaway Has a Beautiful View by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, October 23, 1989

COTTAGES (5 items)

1. The Peter Pan Cottage 560 Probart Street, research by Jim Smeaton, homeowner, 2019
2. Transylvania History: Mrs. Elizabeth Dunbar Murray, 1877-1966, re: Peter Pan Houses originally printed June 2, 1966, Transylvania Times, May 31, 2018
3. Lake Sega Cottages (brochure)
4. Penrose Cottage, Penrose, NC 1940’s
5. Shipman Cottages, before 1880 on Probart St. Extension

THE DARLINGTON INN (2 items)

1. The Darlington Hotel Was On Main St., Transylvania Times History Supplement, 1990
2. Photocopy of D’Arlington, 1921

DEERPARK (1 item)

1. Elk Lodge, William Hix Allison’s Deer Park Estate, Transylvania Times, November 12, 2007

DOGWOODS RETREAT (1 item)

1. Shelter for Shelter Dogs, Our State, October 2020

EARTHSHINE LODGE (4 items)

1. Earthshine Lodge Closes, Farewell Party Set, Transylvania Times, June 7, 2018
2. Earthshine Named One of the Best Family Resorts by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, August 13, 2012
3. Earthshine Mountain Lodge Celebrates 20th Anniversary, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2009
4. Earthshine Lodge Under New Management, Transylvania Times, September 25, 2008

ENGLAND BOARDING HOUSE (2 items)

1. Pre-Civil War Brevard, Transylvania Times, April 10, 1975
2. Old Transylvania Times by Earle Kersh

ENGLISH HOUSE “Tar Heel Cottage” (1 item)

1. From WNC Heritage, UNC-A Ramsey Library, R. Henry Scadin Collection

EVERETT FARM (Formally Thomas Farm) (4 items)

1. Transylvania History: New Barn At Everett Farm originally printed September 24, 1909, Transylvania Times, September 3, 2018
2. Old Transylvania Times by Earle Kersh
3. Various material on Spring Valley Farms (Pennsylvania) and L.S. Clough, owner of Everett Farm from 1905-1939, 21 items
4. Western North Carolina, A History, 1730-1913 page 203, by John Preston Arthur, 1914

FAIRFIELD INN (4 items)

1. What is to become of the Fairfield? Greenville News & Greenville Piedmont, June 2, 1985
2. Letter to Special Collections, Transylvania County Library from Geoffrey Agism, Historical Research Consultant, March 22, 1984
3. The Beautiful Sapphire Country, Transylvania Times, December 4, 1975
4. 3 Photos from Tourism brochure of Fairfield area

FRANKLIN HOTEL (23 items)

1. 2 reproductions of Franklin Inn postcards
2. Transylvania History: Franklin Park Development, originally printed May 3, 1945, Transylvania Times, September 10, 2009
3. The Interior of Brevard’s Former Franklin Hotel; Our People Our Past, Transylvania Times, August 10, 2009
4. Franklin Park Hotel Staff; Our People, Our Past; Transylvania Times, July 13, 2009
5. Transylvania History: Franklin Hotel Closes for Improvements, originally printed May 17, 1936, Transylvania Times, July 13, 2009
6. The Lake Was Lost but Not Forgotten by Bob Baldwin, Transylvania Times, November 14, 2002
7. Franklin Lake, Franklin Hotel by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times February 23, 1995
8. The Franklin Hotel Had ‘Real Baths’, Transylvania Times History Supplement 1990
9. The Franklin, Transylvania Times, 125th Anniversary, 1986
10. Franklin Hotel, Transylvania Times, March 3, 1977
11. Brevard’s Franklin Hotel, Transylvania Times, July 10, 1975
12. Franklin Hotel Sold for $35,000, Transylvania Times, February 21, 1945
13. Improvements Being Made at Franklin Hotel, Brevard News, June11, 1925
14. Messrs. Wooten buy the Franklin Hotel, Brevard News, September 26, 1919
15. Franklin Hotel Made New, Brevard News, March 28, 1919
16. At The Franklin, Sylvan Valley News, July 24, 1914
17. Greenville Firm Buys The Franklin, Sylvan Valley News, August 18, 1911
18. Mother Goose Birthday Party, Sylvan Valley News, July 14, 1905
19. Franklin Hotel (map of area).
20. Old Transylvania Times by Earle Kersh
21. The Franklin at Brevard picture
22. A Home-Like Hotel Commanding Excellent Mountain Views
23. Grand Lady of Brevard Hotels – The Franklin Park, built in 1900, newspaper article

GALLOWAY, FLEM (2 items)

1. Volunteers Clean Up Flem Galloway House, Transylvania Times, May 18, 2009
2. Flem Galloway House To Be Considered for Historic Status by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, December 12, 1994

GALLOWAY, JAMES – LOG HOUSE (1 item)

1. In Gloucester Community 1810 Log House Used As Summer Residence by Elizabeth Barton, Transylvania Times, February 18, 1993

GALLOWAY, JOSEPH – HOUSE (1 item)

1. The Baptist Orphanage Farm by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, October 9, 1989

GLAZENER FARM (1 item)

1. The Old Glazener Farm by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, September 18, 1989

GOWER HOTEL (3 items)

1. Photo copy of Gower Hotel, 1885
2. A Strong Life Gone, October 24, 1894; Sudden and Tragic Death of T.C. Gower, & Brevard via Hendersonville, NC, October 23, 1894
3. Hotel De Gower and some Guests About 1890 by Frank Barnes, Greenville News

GREYSTONE INN/ HILLMONT (19 items)

1. Greystone Inn Has New Owners, Plans To Upgrade Property by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, November 9, 2017
2. Company Plans To Sell Greystone Inn by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, April 25, 2016
3. Inn Closed for the Season, Transylvania Times, January 29, 2015
4. Renovations to Historic Greystone Inn Underway, Transylvania Times April 14, 2014
5. New Company to Manage Greystone Inn, Transylvania Times, December 19, 2013
6. The Greystone Inn Marks a Special Anniversary, Transylvania Times, May 30, 2013
7. Greystone Inn Marks 25 years of Hospitality, Transylvania Times, October 7, 2010
8. The Greystone Inn, Lake Toxaway, North Carolina (brochure)
9. The Greystone Inn (brochure)
10. The Greystone Inn Receives Ringing Endorsements, Western Carolina Business Journal, April 15, 2006
11. The Greystone Inn by Jason M. Lefler, Smoky Mountain Living, Winter 2005
12. “Miss Lucy” cruises by The Greystone Inn, Transylvania Times, November 8, 2004
13. Greystone Inn by Ralph Griffith, Blue Ridge Peaks, Summer 1993
14. Greystone Inn: The Old Moltz Mansion Is Now a Delightful Place To Stay by Susannah M. Wilson, Summertime Magazine Transylvania Times 1988
15. Greystone Inn Placed On Register of Historic Places, Transylvania Times, December 18, 1986
16. Home for Overnight Guests, by Florence M. Johnston, Atlanta Weekly, March 23, 1986
17. You Are Invited, Transylvania Times, August 8, 1985
18. Moltz Mansion Is Becoming The Greystone Inn, Transylvania Times, April 22, 1985
19. Letter and petition from Lake Toxaway Property Owners Association to Rowell Bosse, July 16, 1982

HAINTY BRANCH HILL (1 item)

1. Hainty Branch Hill: Legends Of Bushwhackers, Indians, And A Ghost Haunt This Beautiful Home by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, September 7, 1989

HAMPTON INN (2 items)

1. Hampton Inn to Hold Grand Opening, Transylvania Times, June 17, 1996
2. Construction to Begin On Hampton Inn by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, February 20, 1995

HEATH-ALLISON HOUSE (1 item)

1. In Cedar Mountain Old Houses Had Various Uses by Sandy Barnes, Transylvania Times, September 21, 1995

HENNING INN (2 items)

1. Brevard’s Henning Inn in Its Last Years, Transylvania Times, January 2, 2006
2. Brevard Firemen, Henning Inn fire, Transylvania Times, March 30, 1967

HISTORIC BUILDINGS (13 items)

1. Historic House Ramble booklet (2), May 19, 2018
2. Historic House Ramble brochure (2), May 19, 2018
3. Historic House Ramble ticket (2), May 19, 2018
4. Historic House Ramble poster (2), May 19, 2018
5. National Preservation Week: See If You Can Identify These Structures Found in Or Near Brevard, Transylvania Times, April 16, 2001
6. Identify These Historic Buildings by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, May 4, 1998
7. Twenty Buildings Were In Brevard in 1935, Transylvania Times, December 29, 1997
8. Clarification, Transylvania Times, September 30, 1993
9. National Register Of Historic Places: Historic McMinn Building And Lake Toxaway Methodist Church Nominated. Transylvania Times, September 23, 1993
10. Historic Buildings Are Plentiful In Transylvania County, Transylvania Times, February 4, 1993
11. County Historic Buildings, 1980 Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times
12. Historic Buildings of Transylvania County, June 10, 1976
13. List of and information about hotels and boardinghouses, King Livery, and Whitmire & Smithers’ Garage

HOTELS—HISTORY (11 items)

1. Photocopies
   1. Photo of The Bryant Hotel on front and back
2. A PORCH With A PAST, BY Susan Stafford Kelly, Our State, August 2020
3. Hotel Planned For Site Beside Old 64 by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2018
4. Brevard’s Hotels at the Turn of the Century by Jeannette Peck, November 29, 1999
5. Buildings of History, 1993 Autumn Magazine Transylvania Times
6. Old Hotels of Transylvania, 125th Anniversary Transylvania Times, 1986
7. Hotel Assured Brevard Soon, before April 1, 1927
8. The Bryant, Brevard’s New and Popular Hotel, Sylvan Valley News, May 26, 1916
9. Picture of Hotel Crary; Run by Mrs. S.M. Peters, Sylvan Valley News, April 7, 1916
10. Hotel Crary Is Opened By Mrs. S.M. Peters, Sylvan Valley News. March 3, 1916
11. List of homes, cottages, hotels, livery and garage in Brevard

**BOX 14 continued**

**HISTORIC HOUSES, HOTELS, INNS, and B & B’s (I-Z)**

THE INN AT BREVARD (Colonial Inn) (11 items)

1. City Votes Historic Landmark Designation to Two Sites by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, June 20, 2005
2. Inn at Brevard notecard by Steve Daniels, 1989
3. The Inn at Brevard (brochure)
4. The Inn at Brevard
5. The Old Breese Residence, Transylvania Times, June 26, 1986
6. Inns of the Southern Mountains by Patricia L. Hudson, p. 101-103, 1985
7. Breese House Is Honored, Transylvania Times, July 25, 1983
8. Colonial Inn (history & menu)
9. A Meal at Home, on the Road – Southern Living Magazine, February 1979
10. Colonial Inn Featured In Southern Living Magazine, February 1, 1979
11. Colonial Inn Here In Brevard Is a Landmark, Was Built In 1895 by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, April 27, 1972

KILLIAN HOUSE (1 item)

1. A Poem about An Old County Home by Sarah Killian Mills

KING, HIRAM – House (1 item)

1. Hiram King House, Pink Beds, Transylvania Times, May 22, 1975

LANKFORD – CLEVELAND HOUSE (2 items)

1. B.C. Lankford House Christmas card from the Transylvania Board of Commissioners
2. Old Homes: The Lankford House Was Built About 1858 by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, August 10, 1989

LIBERTY LODGE (1 item)

1. Liberty Lodge: The Stones Traveled By Wagon to Their Home In Cedar Mountain by Sandy Barnes, Transylvania Times, September 18, 1995

MCMINN HOUSE (5 items)

1. Historic Society Wants Buyer for McMinn House by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, August 4, 1994
2. First Citizens Donates McMinn Home, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1994
3. 17 letters concerning the preservation of the McMinn House, August 25, 1993-November 2, 1994
4. One page description of the McMinn House
5. Various hand-written notes about the purchase/sale of McMinn House

MILLER HOUSE (1 item)

1. Ad for the Miller House, Rosman NC

MONTCLOVE (2 items)

1. Montclove Estate – It Served As a Home, Church And Country Club, Transylvania Times, August 17, 1989
2. Bicentennial Golden Oldies – Montclove Estate, Transylvania Times, August 7, 1975

MOORE FARM (1 item)

1. The Moore Farm ‘One Room In The House Is Called The T. B. Room’, Transylvania Times, September 25, 1989

MORROW HOUSE (2 items)

1. The Forever Place by Angie Newsome, WNC Magazine, November/December 2010
2. The Morrow Homestead by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, October 30, 1989

MOTELS (8 items)

1. Foggy Bottom Cabins Celebrates Ribbon-Cutting Ceremony, Transylvania Times, July 1, 2021
2. Key tag to Penrose Motel #6
3. Imperial Motor Lodge…, originally printed May 16, 1963, Transylvania Times, May 13, 2013
4. Rodeway Inn Sold, Will Reopen Soon by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, January 4, 2010
5. Local Hotel Options Are Now Limited by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, February 4, 2010
6. Rodeway Inn Back Open for Business by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, February 22, 2010
7. Penrose Motel Advertisement, Summer Time Magazine, Transylvania Times 1988
8. Motor Court Unit Now Being Built, Transylvania Times, May 1, 1947

NEW DOWNTOWN HOTEL (5 items)

1. Hotel’s Groundfloor Square Footage Increased by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, April 29. 2021

2. Developer Shares Hotel Vision by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, February 11, 2021

3. City Council Approves Selling Property For Hotel by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, January 28, 2021

4. Hotel Public Hearing Held by Matt McGregor, Transylania Times, January 21, 2021

5. New Hotel Hearing Planned by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, January 14, 2021

OAK HILL (3 items)

1. 3 copied photos

ORR – P.P. HOUSE (1 item)

1. This Old House (picture and information)

PARTRIDGE HILL (1 item)

1. A Storied Stay by Louise Jarvis Flynn, Our Home supplement to Our State, February 2018

PATTON, CAPT. TOM T. (Elizur Patton House) (22 items)

1. Elizor Patton House Photos’s Documenting Condition of House for National Register (14)
2. Elizor Patton House tax appraisal, November 22, 2019
3. Lease of Unfurnished House agreement between Kimberly Whitmire lessor, and Vanessa Dunlop, (not signed or notarized), July 31, 2019
4. Historic Patton House Purchased for Restoration by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, September 10, 2007
5. Second Oldest Architectural Gem in County to be Rehabilitated, Transylvania Times, July 23, 2007
6. Deed of Trust; Grantor Kimberly Whitmire and husband Frederick D. Bell, Trustee William R. Echols, June 27, 2007
7. North Carolina General Warranty Deed; Grantor William Hunter Hines, Sr. and wife, Grantee Kimberly D. Whitmire, June 27, 2007
8. State of North Carolina County of Transylvania Historic Preservation Agreement between Kimberly Whitmire (Grantor), and The Historic Preservation Foundation Of North Carolina, Inc., June 27, 2007
9. State Of North Carolina County Of Transylvania County Rehabilitation Agreement between The Historic Preservation Foundation Of North Carolina, and Kimberly Whitmire, February 11, 2007
10. Piece of Transylvania History Being Preserved by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, September 21, 2006
11. Memorandum: North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources, State Historic Preservation Office re: Elizur & Ann Patton House, Pisgah Forest, Transylvania County, August 16, 2006
12. Land survey of existing parcel for William H. Hines Sr. and wife, Frances P. Hines, June 13, 2005
13. Memorandum: North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources, State Historic Preservation Office, Phase II Historic Architectural Resources Survey Report, March 15, 2004
14. Concurrence Form For Properties Not Eligible For The National Register Of Historic Places, July 8, 2003
15. Elizur and Ann Patton House, Parker Platt, April 6, 1999
16. Patton House the Future Is Uncertain For This Pisgah Forest Building by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, August 24, 1989
17. North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources, Archieves and History-Western Office: Preliminary Information Request; Study List Application, February 1, 1988
18. Patton family genealogy, December 1, 1987
19. Family of Elizur Patton and Ann C. Mackey
20. The Story of 2 Capt. Tom T. Pattons
21. Transylvania County Historical Society information on Capt. Tom (Patton)
22. Notecard of the Elizur Patton-Tom Patton House

PATTON, FITZGERALD HOUSE (1 item)

1. The Fitzgerald Patton House This 95-Year-Old Queen Anne House Has Been Lovingly Preserved by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, August 31, 1989

PAXTON-KIZER HOUSE (1 item)

1. From the museum: the Paxton-Kizer House, Transylvania Times, May 16, 2022

PEBBLEDASH-GALLOWAY-RADFORD HOUSE (1 item)

1. From the museum: the Pebbledash Galloway-Radford House, Transylvania Times, May 9, 2022

PIERCE MOORE HOTEL (8 items)

1. Transylvania History: To Erect Modern Boarding House, originally printed January 14, 1926, Transylvania Times, February 18. 2016
2. Pierce-Moore Hotel Fire, originally printed February 22, 1945, Transylvania Times, June 2013
3. The Pierce-Moore, 125th Anniversary, Transylvania Times
4. Mrs. Gracie’ Served Delicious Meals At The Pierce-Moore Hotel On Main St., Transylvania Times, History Supplement, August 1990
5. And So the Old Will Come Down…To Make Way For The New by Don Trapp, Transylvania Times, April 17, 1980
6. Information on Pierce-Moore included in article “Franklin Hotel sold for $35,000”, February 21, 1945
7. Pierce-Moore Hotel Here Is Swept By 25,000 Fire, Transylvania Times, February 22, 1945
8. To Erect Modern Boarding House, Brevard News, January 14, 1926

THE PINES (1 item)

1. Thomas and Mary McEntire Finally Retire by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, August 10, 2017

PISGAH INN (28 items)

1. Pisgah Inn-The Peak of the Parkway, Historical Sketcher of Mount Pisgah, [www.pisgahinn.com/history\_of\_pisgha\_inn.htm](http://www.pisgahinn.com/history_of_pisgha_inn.htm)
2. Pisgah Inn: at the Peak of the Parkway by Susan Lefler, Smoky Mountain Living, Fall 2007
3. Pisgah Inn: A Window to the World brochure, 2007
4. Pisgah Inn has best gazing and grazing by Dee Mason, Citizen Times, September 9, 1994
5. Counties want to know who has Pisgah Inn by Phil Alexander, Hendersonville Times-News, March 26, 1994
6. Scenery takes main stage at Pisgah Inn by Neal Frandek, July 10, 1991
7. Pisgah Inn Parkway Hotel’s Future One by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, June 15, 1989
8. Society, Concessionaire to Study Saving Old Inn by Cathy McJunkin, Asheville Citizen-Times, December 12, 1987
9. Inn ‘Well Worth Saving’ by Cathy McJunkin, Asheville Citizen, April 17, 1987
10. Demolition Proposed, April 1987
11. Old Pisgah Inn Meeting Scheduled Monday
12. Future up In the Air for One of the East’s Highest Hotels by Marie Bartlette, Asheville Citizen-Times
13. The Old Pisgah Inn, Transylvania Times, December 18, 1986
14. The Old Pisgah Inn Is Now Eligible For Register, Transylvania Times, July 3, 1986
15. Pisgah Inn Meeting Set, November 22, 1985
16. Pisgah National Forest Inn report, Historic American Building Survey, 1980’s
17. Pisgah Inn Is an Unusual Lodging Place, Asheville Citizen-Times, June 27, 1976
18. Letter to James Ridenour from Jeanne Warner, President of the Preservation Society, June 1, 1989 (enclosure of Pisgah Inn summary)
19. Preservation Alert! October 14, 1986
20. Memorandum to “Parties Interested in Old Pisgah Inn” from Doug Swaim, September 29, 1986
21. Memorandum to ‘Friends of Old Pisgah Inn’, December 19, 1985
22. Briefing Statement “Old Pisgah Inn”, December 17, 1985
23. Letter to Dear Friend of the Old Pisgah Inn from Douglas Swaim, November 25, 1985
24. Conversation of Old Pisgah Inn, November 22, 1985
25. Memo to friends of Old Pisgah Inn from Doug Swaim, October 16
26. National Register of Historic Place nomination forms, December 31, 1984
27. Resolution – Historic Properties Commission - form
28. Proposal of Preservation Society of Asheville & Buncombe County

RAVEN’S NEST INN (4 items)

1. Photos of Raven’s Nest Inn from Bob & Jean Dennis email, April 9, 2010
2. Info from George Massa diaries, available at UNC-A, includes map
3. Raven’s Nest Inn Advertisement, Waynesville Mountaineer, August,16, 1934
4. Survey, United States Department of the Interior, of area including Raven’s Nest Inn, National Park Service

RED HOUSE (11 items)

1. Transylvania History: Old Red House Remodeled originally printed September 15, 1911, Transylvania Times, September 7, 2017
2. The Red House Historic Home Now Offers Bed And Breakfast by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, August 7, 1986
3. Education in Transylvania, Transylvania Times, August 28, 1975
4. Red House Built As Trading Post; Has Been Hotel, School And Home by Mary Lacy Byrd, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 26, 1969
5. Notes on the Red House, Brevard, N.C. by Martha Gash Boswell, 1961
6. Letter to Earle Hitch from Martha Gash Boswell, re: The Red House, April 14, 1960
7. The Red House
8. The Red House
9. The Red House Inn
10. The Red House Bed & Breakfast brochure
11. The Red House card with information on the back

ROBIN HOOD INN (2 items)

1. Robin Hood Inn: Was the Fire Which Destroyed This Inn an Accident or Was It Intentionally Set? Transylvania Times, April 15, 1999
2. Robin Hood Inn: Builder’s Son would like to solve the Mystery of the Big Fire, Transylvania Times, September 5, 1991

ROCK HOTEL (HUME HOTEL) (2 items)

1. Ruins of the Hume Hotel at Dunn’s Rock, Transylvania Times, November 24, 2008
2. Rock Hotel Build For Visitors at Dunn’s Rock, Transylvania Times, November 9, 1995

SAPPHIRE INN (2 items)

1. Transylvania History: Sapphire Inn burns, (originally printed July 27, 1906, Sylvan

Valley News), Transylvania Times, January 23, 20

1. Reprint from 1903 advertising booklet

SUNSET MOTEL (5 items)

1. Sunset Motel: Expect the Unexpected by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, March 11, 2013
2. Sunset Motel Opens for Business, Transylvania Times, November 8, 2010
3. Renovated Sunset Motel Has Reopened by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2010
4. USA Today Nominates The Sunset Motel As ‘Best Roadside Motel’, (2021 10 Best Reader’s Choice travel awards)
5. Sunset Motel (photocopy of construction)

SURRETTE – LANKFORD HOUSE (3 items)

1. From the museum: the Surrette-Lankford house, Transylvania Times, May 23, 2022
2. Two Homes Nearing Landmark Status by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, October 11, 2007
3. Freedom Makes for Martial Happiness Is Opinion of Transylvania Couple Who’ve Lived Together 60 Years Transylvania Times, July 11, 1935

TOXAWAY INN (26 items)

1. Making Room by Carol M. Bryson, historian, and author, posted in Culture Plateau Feb/Mar 2021
2. Transylvania History: Old Toxaway Inn, originally printed April 24, 1947, Transylvania Times, January 2, 2017
3. Transylvania History: Old Steamboat Found When Lakebed Cleared, originally printed July 29, 1965, Transylvania times May 1, 2014
4. Transylvania History: Old Toxaway Inn, originally printed January 16, 1947, Transylvania Times, January 20, 2014
5. Transylvania History: Furnishings From Toxaway Inn for Sale, originally printed April 3, 1947, Transylvania Times, May 23, 2011
6. Transylvania History: Old Toxaway Inn Being Torn Down, originally printed April 24, 1947, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2010
7. The Busting of the Lake Toxaway Dam Created Havoc, Transylvania Times, June 25, 1998
8. Lucy Moltz Shaped Part of Toxaway’s History by Tyler Johnson, Transylvania Times, July 28, 1997
9. Aug. 13, 1916—an End to Paradise by John Parris, August 12, 1979
10. A Happy Travelogue by Mellen C. Greeley, Spring 1978
11. Days Gone By, Transylvania Times, September 12, 1977
12. Lake Toxaway Inn…Transylvania Times, March 28, 1976
13. Swimming In Lake Toxaway…Transylvania Times, February 19, 1976
14. Mystery of Toxaway’s Mineral Spring Bared, Transylvania Times, June 30, 1975
15. The Toxaway Inn…Transylvania Times, May 8, 1975
16. The Death of WNC’s Best Resort by John Parris, Asheville Citizen, August 17, 1972
17. 1916 Flood Made Famous WNC Resort a Ghost in the Wilderness, Asheville Citizen, August 17, 1972, incomplete article
18. Beautiful Lake Toxaway Will Regain Its Glory by Georgia H. Hart, The State, September 11, 1960
19. Lake Toxaway Dam Break, Union Times, August 18, 1916
20. Lake Toxaway to Be Rebuilt
21. Toxaway by Old Trudge
22. The Above Photograph (taken prior to 1916), Transylvania Times
23. The Toxaway Inn, 125th Anniversary, Transylvania Times
24. Postcards from Days Gone By In Lake Toxaway
25. Toxaway Inn, Lake Toxaway, North Carolina: America’s Switzerland
26. Twenty miles up the road Toxaway Inn…

TOXAWAY INN INQUIRIES (70 items)

Lake Toxaway Inn—1912 Inquiries and reservations to C.A. Wood (Proprietor) for “B” guests; Inquiry and response are clipped together.

1. Bacon, Anna L.
2. Bacon, Mrs. Ernest J.
3. Baldwin, C.M.
4. Bankbardt, Maude B.
5. Banks, Jonathan S.
6. Barber, Bertha M.
7. Barden, N.H.
8. Barker, J.M.
9. Barnes, Edward H.
10. Barnes, F.L.
11. Barry, Florence
12. Bates, M.
13. Bauer, George
14. Baxter, Bruce
15. Beall, John M.
16. Beebe, Lucious
17. Beeler, Susie Barrett
18. Bell, Clara M.
19. Bennett, Claude N.
20. Bering, Frank M.
21. Bernard, Mrs. B.S.
22. Beuit, Frances Rose
23. Bibb, Carter R.
24. Bickley, Gertrude
25. Biggerstaff, Hugh (includes postcard of Lake Toxaway Inn)
26. Birdseye, Rufus
27. Blalock, L.M.
28. Blois, W.F.
29. Boddie, Belle
30. Bodman, Harold
31. Boggs, L.H.
32. Bollman, G.P.
33. Bomar, E.E.
34. Boothby, Nellie
35. Bours, R.W.
36. Boush, Miss M.
37. Bowe, N.W.
38. Boyd, David N.
39. Boylan, W.H.
40. Boyle, St. John
41. Bradley, Lee C.
42. Brand, Robert P.
43. Bratten, Thomas L.
44. Bremond, W.
45. Bridgers, Henry C.
46. Bridgers, Margaret
47. Bridgers, Preston L.
48. Bristow, L.A.
49. Brooks, William E.
50. Brown, Charles R.
51. Brown, George H.
52. Brown, H.H.
53. Brown, H.K.
54. Brown, Ralph W.
55. Brown, Wyatt
56. Bryant, B.A.
57. Buhler, M.L.
58. Bull, Ernest C.
59. Burbridge, James D.
60. Burgess, S.E.
61. Burguieres, Inez
62. Burkam, J.H.
63. Burwell, Blaire
64. Burt, William G.
65. Busby, J.G.
66. Bush, James R.
67. Burns, C.C.
68. Butts, B.J.
69. Byck, M.D.
70. Simmonds, S.C.

TRANSYLVANIA LODGE/VIRGINIA LODGE (2 items)

1. Farewell, Breese House, (Transylvania Lodge-Virginia Lodge-Breese House) Transylvania Times, April 28, 2003
2. Photo copy of Virginia Lodge A.K.A. Transylvania Lodge

VARNER/TRANTHAM HOUSES (2 items)

1. Incorrect History Transylvania Times, October 4, 2001
2. Historic Homes on the Market by Kimberly Ingram, Transylvania Times, September 17, 2001

THE WALNUT INN (1 item)

1. The Walnut 125th Anniversary, Transylvania Times

WHEELER PLACE (1 item)

1. The Old Wheeler Place Two Ghosts Have Not Disturbed the Tranquility Of This Historic Home by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, November 13, 1989

WHITMIRE/WEST FRENCH BROAD/KING STREETS (1 item)

1. Long-Time Dilapidated Home Getting Facelift by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, October 23, 2009

**BOX 15**

**HISTORIC MARKERS**

ESTATOE TRAIL MARKERS (4 items)

1. Two Markers Commemorating Estatoe Path Are Unveiled, Transylvania Times, September 20, 1956

2. History of Estatoe Trading Path Is Given, Paints Colorful Indian Story, Transylvania Times, September 20, 1956

3. Two Markers to Be Dedicated In County Today, Transylvania Times, September 13, 1956

4. WNC Historical Group Will Unveil Two Markers in County, Transylvania Times, September 6, 1956

HISTORIC MARKERS (31 items)

1. Historical Marker Points to Tannery’s Past by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, June 17, 2013
2. Gun Shop & Forge
3. Early Settlers Had No Serious Problems With The Indians by Ora L. Jones, Transylvania Times, January 17, 2000
4. Handwritten note concerning request to move Historic Marker at the intersection of 276 and Island Ford Road, December 1, 1994
5. Brevard Marker Will Be Erected (in honor of Dr. Ephraim Brevard) March 9, 1985
6. Correspondence to and from R. D. Bosse regarding historical markers, 1985
7. Commemorative Markers Located In Transylvania County (As of July 4, 1976)
8. Historical Properties Commission wants help locating markers
9. Boundary Marks
10. Bicentennial time capsule marker ceremonies and contents of capsule, July 4, 1976
11. Who Places Historical Markers Along Roadsides Of State? July 3, 1975
12. Letter to Mr. Jerry C. Cashion from John W. Eastes concerning the Meigs-Freeman Survey Line and the Pickens Survey line, November 18, 1975
13. Memorandum concerning Highway Historical Marker P15, A. S. Merrimon, Transylvania County, June 12 1975
14. Letter to John W. Eastes from Jerry C. Cashion, concerning stone marker in Mrs. Guffy’s yard, May 28, 1975
15. Note from P. E. Nicholson (two places should be marked historically), May 16, 1975
16. Commission Asks Help With Historic Markers by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, May 15, 1975
17. Letter to Mr. Jerry C. Cashion from John W. Eastes concerning location of Historical Marker P15, May 12, 1975
18. Letter to Mr. John W. Estes from Jerry C. Cashion concerning marker P 59 missing from list of historical markers. May 8, 1975
19. Letter to Mr. Samuel P. Townsend from John W. Eastes clarifying marker locations and listings. May 4, 1975
20. Letter to Mary Jane McCrary from J. W. Eastes with attached copy of 1964 Listing of Roadside Markers in State Area P in 1964. (1 carbon copy) January 10, 1975
21. Letter to State Senator Charles Taylor concerning historical markers in Transylvania County and State of North Carolina help for Bicentennial Celebration, July 3, 1974. Attached are Taylor’s Letter to Mrs. Dabney Enderle, July 18, 1974, and a response from Boyd D. Cathey, July 31, 1974
22. Marker to Art Loeb Trail Is Unveiled, Pisgah National Forest. November 13, 1969
23. A Marker erected at Penrose. Transylvania Times, September 29, 1960
24. Private and State Historical Markers Are Part of the County Landscape by Jack Reak
25. Old Transylvania Times by Earle Kersh (subject is Transylvania County surveys)
26. A.S. Merrimon Historical marker, Transylvania Times
27. Magnetic Declination in North Carolina in 1930. U.S. Dept. of Commerce. U.S. Government Printing Office page 48 U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey
28. Report of the Superintendent of the Coast and Geodetic Survey showing The Progress

of the work from July 1, 1898 to June 30, 1899

1. 200-Year Time Capsule is Buried by City
2. Monument at Ancient Cherokee Village of Connestee
3. Transcription of note regarding Masonic Marker in Cherryfield, probably written by Marion Schlunz

PICKEN’S LINE (12 items)

1. Picture of Picken’s Line Marker
2. 1797 Stone Where Does It Belong? By Jon Zillioux. Transylvania Times, July 1, 1985
3. Stone’s Fate Undecided by Jon Zillioux, Transylvania Times
4. Granite marker and short history of location, (handwritten)
5. Copy of follow up letter to Mr. Jerry C. Cashion from John W. Eastes, January 20, 1976
6. Letter to Director, Georgia History and Archives Department from John W. Estes, November 18, 1975
7. Letter to Mr. Jerry C. Cashion from John W. Eastes concerning stone marker in Mrs. Guffy’s yard and “Walton War”. May 26, 1975
8. Copy of map drawn by Ora L. Jones, Brevard, N.C. 1917, plus short history.
9. Deed-Picken’s Line, State of North Carolina Deed Book 8, page 481, registered August 16, 1889
10. Deed made Mar. 20, 1884, by Elizer Patton & wife Anne to Margaret Deaver, M.J. Glazener, D.A. Gash, J.P. Deaver & W.E. Deaver. State of North Carolina Deed Book No. 5, Page 56
11. Deed, State of North Carolina. No. 251, Page 458 & No. 252, 1830
12. Pickens Stone (booklet)

**BOX 16**

**EVENTS AND FESTIVALS**

EVENTS & FESTIVALS (Miscellaneous) (15 items)

1. Heart of Brevard Hosts **Art is in the Air Festival,** The Laurel Of Asheville, August 2022
2. Strings to Come, by Bill Kopp, Bold Life, June 2022
3. Juneteenth celebrates ‘beacon of light of unity’ by Laura Denon, Transylvania Times, June 20, 2022
4. Chamber, Museum to Celebrate Local Producers, Founding Families, Transylvania Times, August 17, 2009
5. Rediscover Transylvania County Chamber Expo March 11, 2002
6. Ostrich Race: Residents Filled Downtown For The Big Event by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, February 23, 1989
7. The Great Ostrich Race Of 1936, by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, July 2, 1979
8. Official Recognition Ceremony for Brevard/Transylvania County, American Revolution Bicentennial, May 18, 1975 (program)
9. At Rosman Elementary The Annual Fall Festival Is a Success, Transylvania Times
10. Ringing of replica of Liberty Bell Highlights Parade, Rally. Transylvania Times, probably 1940’s
11. Safety Parade Draws Big Crowds To Town, Transylvania Times, August 26, 1937
12. Safety Parade Will Feature Magic Car Here Friday Afternoon, Transylvania Times, August 19, 1937
13. Magic Car Driver Makes Selection of Safety Day Equipment for Exhibition, Transylvania Times, August 19, 1937
14. Safety Parade Will Be Held Here Friday of Next Week, Transylvania Times, August 12, 1937
15. Ostrich Race to be Held Here Saturday, Transylvania Times, July 4, 1935

FESTIVAL OF THE ARTS (5 items)

1. 21st Annual Festival of the Arts. July 11-17, 1993, Transylvania Times, July 12, 1993
2. Festival Begins Sunday, Transylvania Times, July 10, 1986
3. Festival of the Arts Brevard, NC. Brochure July 4-13, 1996
4. Transylvania County Arts Council, Inc. Presents A Festival Of The Arts. Brochure, July 18-19, 1986 (2 copies)
5. Festival Of The Arts Will Be County Attraction Again This Year, by Tish Curtis, Transylvania Times, June 27, 1974

FRENCH BROAD RIVER CELEBRATION (1 item)

1. Canoeing the River 50 Years Ago Plus. Transylvania Times, September 4, 1980

HALLOWEEN FESTIVAL (1 item)

1. Ghoulies & Ghosties by Eden Foster, Our State, October 2005

HEADWATERS HERITAGE FESTIVAL (1 item)

1. 1992 Headwaters Heritage Festival. Brevard, NC, August 24, 1992

JULY 4TH (3 items)

1. Fourth of July Float on the Parade Route circa 1914. Transylvania Times, June 30, 2005
2. July 4th Celebrations Draw Large Crowds by John Lanier. Transylvania Times, July 8, 1996
3. A Cool July Fourth Brought Out The Crowds. Transylvania Times, Section B, July 8, 1996

MOUNTAIN FEST (1 item)

1. Rosman to Celebrate First Mountain Fest. Transylvania Times, September 21, 2006

MOUNTAIN SONG FESTIVAL (8 items)

1. “Mountain Song Festival Returns This Weekend” by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, September 9, 2021

2. ‘The Best’ To Play At Mountain Song, by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, September 9, 2010

3. Top Talent to Play At Mountain Song Festival, Transylvania Times, August 6, 2009

4. Mountain Song Festival in Tune This Saturday by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, September 11, 2008

5. Tim O’Brien, Sam Bush and Steep Canyon Rangers to Headline Mountain Song Festival, Transylvania Times, July 21, 2008

6. Second Time Around For Festival, Transylvania Times, September 13, 2007

7. Bluegrass Players Bring It Home, Transylvania Times, September 21, 2006

8. Doc Watson Bringing His Wonderful Guitar to Festival, by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, September 11, 2006

TWILIGHT TOUR (1 item)

1. Twilight Tour, Saturday, December 6 (no year) brochure

WHITE SQUIRREL FESTIVAL (8 items)

1. Coming: White Squirrel Weekend by Jonathan Rich, Transylvania Times, March 10, 2022
2. “White Squirrel Festival, May 24, 25, 26, Brevard, North Carolina,” Smokey Mountain Living, April 1/May 2020

3. Brevard’s 4th Friday Gallery Walk Kicks off White Squirrel Festival, Transylvania Times, May 18, 2009

4. White Squirrel Festival Goes Green, Transylvania Times, May 18, 2009

5. Beer Sales Cause No Major Problems, Transylvania Times, May 29, 2008

6. Another Success, Transylvania Times, May 26, 2008

7. Brevard White Squirrel Festival, May 26-27, 2007. Transylvania Times insert

8. Brevard, North Carolina – 3rd Annual White Squirrel Festival, May 27 & 28, 2006

WHITE SQUIRREL WEEKEND (1 item)

1. White Squirrel Weekend Brochure

**BOX 17**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY 125TH ANNIVERSARY, BI-CENTENNIAL, CENTENNIAL**

NORTH CAROLINA CONFEDERATE CENTENNIAL COMMISSION (5 items)

1. The North Carolina Confederate Centennial Commission News Letter, September, 1960
2. The North Carolina Confederate Centennial Commission brochure
3. Centennial Guide for Local Committees
4. Letter to All Members, Local Confederate Centennial Committees, Norman C. Larson
5. Collection of Documents, Manuscripts, and Museum Items prepared by Dr. Robert H. Woody, Chairman

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY 125TH ANNIVERSARY/ AIRCRAFT FLYOVER (6 items)

1. Letter from Jesse Helms to the Honorable Edward C. Aldridge, Jr., Acting Secretary of the Air Force, May 14, 1986
2. Letter from Cecil J. Hill to the Honorable Jesse Helms, April 28, 1986
3. Handwritten letter to Cecil from Foster Lalor, April 27, 1986
4. Letter from William G. Smith, Colonel, U.S. Army to Rear Admiral Foster M Lalor, Jr., USN (Ret.), April 21, 1986
5. Letter to the Honorable Edward C. Aldridge, Secretary of the Air Force
6. Request for Aerial Demonstration forms

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY 125TH ANNIVERSARY—EVENTS (46 items)

1. Sleeves containing 34 items
   1. 22 parade photos
   2. 4 museum photos
   3. 1 button
   4. 3 Descendant cards
   5. 4 postcards
2. “A Birthday Celebration” Schedule of Events July 4-20, 125 Years, 1861-1986
3. Notes re: telephone conversation with Jerry Jerome
4. June Calendar of Brevard Music Center Events
5. Marshalls—July Fourth Parade
6. Fireworks contracts and permits
7. Antique Car Show Outline
8. Transylvania County Car Show Pre-registration form
9. Ballad of Connestee Mountains’ Sunbonnet Girl
10. Descendant’s Museum Sign
11. Brochure (1) and envelopes (3)
12. List of Dates for Transylvania Times
13. Oldest Citizens in Transylvania County

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY 125TH ANNIVERSARY—LETTERS (85 items)

1. Letters regarding the 125th Anniversary, most are to various officials either to or from Judge Cecil J. Hill, Chairman, dated August 8, 1985-July18, 1986

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY 125TH ANNIVERARY LOGO (3 items)

1. 8 ½ x 11 black/white logo by Allen Lamar

2. 8 ½ x 11 color logo by Allen Lamar

3. 11 x 17 green logo by Allen Lamar

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY 125TH ANNIVERSARY--PUBLICITY (54 items)

1. Descendants Museum: Early Family Collections Were On Display, Transylvania Times, July 10, 1986
2. 125th Museum Transylvania’s Heritage on Display, Transylvania Times, July 10, 1986
3. July 4th Parade, Transylvania Times, July 7, 1986
4. July 4th, Thousands Expected for Brevard Parade and Fireworks, Transylvania Times, July 3, 1986
5. Celebrate 125 Years, 1861-1986, Schedule of Events Transylvania Times, July 2, 1986
6. For Band Members Only, Transylvania Times, June 26, 1986 & Preparations, Transylvania Times, June 30, 1986
7. 125 Years, Transylvania County, N.C., Asheville Citizen-Times, June 15, 1986
8. 125 Years, 1861-1986, Transylvania County, N. C. supplement, June 1986
9. Transylvania County Has Been Led by Able People, 1986 Summertime Magazine
10. Help Celebrate the Birthday by Judge Cecil J. Hill, Transylvania Times, May 19, 1986
11. Descendants Museum Provides a History Lesson by Mary Ann Claud, Hendersonville Times-News, May 8, 1986
12. Postcards Are Available, Transylvania Times, May 1, 1986
13. Fireworks Are Coming! & Wagon Train Will Be Here on July 4th, Transylvania Times, April 17, 1986
14. Descendants Museum, Transylvania Times, April 10, 1986
15. Arriving in a Wagon & Wagon Train Schedule
16. 125th Anniversary, Plans Are under Way throughout The County For Summer Celebration by Stella Trapp
17. Parade Highlights Festivities in Brevard, Transylvania & Register Now for Parade
18. 125th Schedule & Buttons, Badges Now Available
19. Parade Preparations & Steering Committee Thank You
20. Silvermont Open House and Antique Care Show & Walton War Program Set
21. A Great 125 Years
22. Happy Birthday Transylvania County & Brevard Board of Realtors advertisement
23. Transylvania Times, 125th Anniversary: A Sky Full of Fireworks Coming July 4th, April 24
24. Caption for art shot, May 1
25. Wagon Train is Rough, Tough and Fun, May 5
26. Transylvania’s “Birth Certificate”, May 8
27. No Motorbikes in July 4 Parade, May 12
28. Antique Cars in July 4 Parade, May 15
29. In a transient society…May 19
30. Makers of Brevard College…May 26
31. Not Official…Just Funny, May 29
32. Bill Stanley to Come Here July 4, June 2
33. Buttons. Badges. Post Card, June 5
34. For Band Members Only, July 26
35. American Legion Presents Flags to County
36. Are You 90 Years of Age or Older?
37. Beginning July 3, 1986, Transylvania County will celebrate…
38. Early Mills Produced Food, Fun, A Living
39. Breese Mills
40. Kings Mill
41. Davidson Mill
42. Distillery Mill
43. Rockbrook Mills
44. Morgan Mill
45. Connestee Falls Mill
46. Gwynn Valley Mill
47. Mill Ends
48. Gillespie Rifles Still Shoot True
49. Happy Birthday Everybody
50. Register Now for Antique Car Show
51. Summer Hotels…Gone But Not Forgotten
52. Two mighty big events….
53. The tangible symbols…
54. 125 Years Drawstring Bag

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY 125TH ANNIVERSARY--STEERING COMMITTEE (42 items)

1. 125th Anniversary Steering Committee, Transylvania Times, May 1, 1986
2. 125th Anniversary Steering Committee Minutes, November 25, 1985- August 11, 1986, including some agendas and reports, (30)
3. Transylvania County 125th Anniversary Final Financial Report, August 11, 1986
4. Contract between Ed DeMarco with Brevard Chamber of Commerce & Alan Lamar, April 8, 1986
5. Resolution for $2500 from Transylvania County Board of Commissioners, March 24, 1986
6. Invoices from Progress Color Plate Company: March 17 and February 27, 1986
7. Organizational charts of Steering Committee and sub-committees
8. List of local businesspeople
9. Presentation speech and copy of resolution of “An Act to Lay Off and Establish Transylvania County”
10. Volunteers are needed…to assemble the 125th Anniversary buttons
11. 3000 Post Cards printed in 2 colors
12. Special Events
13. C.J.H. to do list

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY 125TH ANNIVERSARY--WAGON TRAIN (7 items)

1. Horsing Around With the Wagon Train, Transylvania Times, July 7, 1986
2. Waggoneers Wind up Record-Breaking Ride by John Parris, July 5, 1986
3. Waggoneers Take Time Off From Trip and Find Some Time to Shake a Leg by John Parris, July 3, 1986
4. Wagon Train Welcomes Rain by John Parris
5. Wagon Train Prepares for Eight-Day Journey by John Paris
6. The Wagon Train’s Coming! By Ruth Penny
7. Wagon Train Committee

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION (27 items)

1. Transylvania Bicentennial County Fair Booklet, August 23-28, 1976

2. Promote Pride in America 1776-1976, Calendar of Events, updated

3. New Marker, Transylvania Times, July 8, 1976

4. Bicentennial Fair Aug. 24-28, Transylvania Times, July 8, 1976

5. Transylvania’s Time Capsule is Buried, Transylvania Times, July 5, 1976

6. Time Capsule Program, July 4, 1976, (list of items in capsule)

7. Busy Weekend Set for Bicentennial, Transylvania Times, July 1, 1976

8. Bicentennial Flag, Transylvania Times, June 28, 1976

9. “Unlimited Growth” Concept Must Change, Speaker Says, March 18, 1976

10. Old Time County Fair to Mark Bicentennial by Cal Carpenter, March 18, 1976

11. Tinsleys’ American History Began on Creek in Virginia, March 11, 1976

12. Bicentennial Caravan Here March 24-25, March 8, 1976

13. First Forum Draws 100 to Court House, Transylvania Times, March 4, 1976

14. Bicentennial Research Contest Winners Named, March 1, 1976

15. Newsletter, Winter 1976

16. N. C. Bicentennial Volume off Press, October 16, 1975

17. The Old Cannon, Transylvania Times, August 4, 1975

18. Brevard, Transylvania Get Official Bicentennial Tags, May 19, 1975

19. City, County Named Bicentennial Areas, Transylvania Times, May 19, 1975

20. Official Recognition Ceremony, Brevard/Transylvania May 18, 1975

21. Bicentennial Steering Committee Appointed, February 17, 1975

22. Letter from Charles H. Campbell, Mayor, to Dr. John Eastes, January 6, 1975

23. Silvermont Rites Launch Bicentennial, Transylvania Times, December 16, 1974

24. Historical Marker Program & Bicentennial Kick-Off, December 14, 1974

25. Letter from Charles H. Campbell, Mayor, to Dr. John W. Eastes, October 9, 1974

26. Letter from John W. Eastes to Mr. Hale (Guis) Siniard, Jr., August 5, 1974

27. Transylvanians Join Birthday Celebration

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY CENTENNIAL 1861-1961 (42 items)

1. Letter from Cecil J. Hill to Mr. John Anderson, October 17, 1961
2. Letter from Cecil J. Hill to Mr. Freeman Hayes, October 17, 1961
3. Letter from Mary Jane McCrary and Cecil J. Hill to Mr. John Anderson, September 30, 1961
4. Letters from Transylvania County Historical Commission to: (4)
   1. Mr. D. H. Cosby, September 30, 1961
   2. Mr. Ralph Parrish, September 29, 1961
   3. Mr. George H. V. Cecil, September 29, 1961
   4. Mr. Carl J. Moltz. September 29, 1961
5. Letter from Christopher Crittenden to Honorable Cecil J. Hill, September 29, 1961
6. Letter from C. W. Bradburn to Mary Jane McCrary, September 27, 1961
7. Letter from Mrs. Dana Harris to Mrs. Mary Jane McCrary, September 18, 1961
8. Letter from Transylvania County Centennial Commission to Mr. Harry Sellers, September 18, 1961
9. Letter from Transylvania County Historical Commission to Mr. Cecil Watson, September 14, 1961
10. In the Shadows of Mount Pisgah, August 28-September 1, 1961
11. Letter to Cecil from George including 11 printing invoices, August 22, 1961
12. Letter from Cecil J. Hill to Reverend M. M. Armstrong, April 27, 1961
13. Letter to All Members, Transylvania Historical Commission from Mary Jane McCrary, Chairman, April 21, 1961
14. Letter to Cecil J. Hill from Jennings A. Bryson, January 4, 1961
15. Letter from Cecil J. Hill to Mr. Jennings Bryson, January 3, 1961
16. Letter from Mrs. Mary Jane McCrary to Mr. John Mickey, November 3, 1960
17. Letter from Wayne C. Lemmon to Mrs. Mary Jane McCrary, November 1, 1960
18. Letter from Wayne C. Lemmon to Mrs. Mary Jane McCrary, October 27, 1960
19. Centennial Celebration Outline
20. Letter from Bobby Hoyle to Mrs. Mary Jane McCrary, September 21, 1960
21. Worth Notice by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, June 23, 1960
22. Historical Items Being Collected for Centennial, Transylvania Times, June 9, 1960
23. Worth Notice by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, May 26, 1960
24. Transylvania County by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, February 25, 1960
25. Transylvania Folks Mining History by John Parris, Asheville Citizen, January 11, 1960
26. Plans Being Made for Observing Transylvania’s 100th Birthday, Asheville-Citizen, October 8, 1959
27. Letter from Mrs. Sue Moreland to Mr. Cecil J. Hill, September 4, 1959
28. Letter from Cecil J. Hill to the Honorable David Hall, August 28, 1959
29. Memo for Mrs. McCrary, Mr. Hill, July 30, 1959
30. Letter from Transylvania County Historical Commission to Dr. James C. Pfohl, July 20, 1959
31. Letter from Jonathan Woody to Mr. Cecil J. Hill, July 7, 1959
32. 1955 Session Laws of North Carolina, Chapter 371, S. B. 206
33. List of Sponsors
34. Town of Brevard, 1861-1961
35. Transylvania County Centennial Proclamation
36. 3 Centennial buttons, 1 Transylvania County Centennial button, August 28–September 1 and, 2 Pioneer buttons 1961
37. Narrative from “In the Shadows of Mount Pisgah”
38. 100th Anniversary Parade CD, (1861-1961)

U.S. CONSTITUTION BICENTENNIAL, 1987 (2 items)

1. “The Twelfth Star” Drama Programs (2) and tickets (2), August 22, 1987

2. Flyer for “The Twelfth Star” Drama, August 22, 1987

**BOX 17A**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY 150TH ANNIVERSARY**

ARTS COUNCIL (15 items)

1. Organizers Report A Successful Summer Arts Academy Program by Jordon Morgan, Transylvania Times, July 26, 2021
2. Flyer: TC Arts Council presents “Transylvania County from The Past to the Present”
3. Art Reflects 150 Years of Transylvania County, Transylvania Times, June 6, 2011
4. Flyer: TC Arts Council “Historic Walking Tour of Downtown Brevard”
5. Plastic sleeve containing instructions, map, brochure for walking tour and 2 tickets
6. Flyer: Thanking sponsors for TC Arts Council Historic Walking Tour, May 21, 2011
7. Walking Tour of Downtown Brevard Set Saturday, Transylvania Times, May 19, 2011
8. Historic Walking Tour of Downtown Brevard, Transylvania Times, May 16, 2011
9. Flyer: TC Arts - Kids Art Day
10. Tickets on Sale for Tour of Downtown Brevard, Transylvania Times, April 28, 2011
11. Flyer: Transylvania County Schools, Student Art Show K-12, April 4, through April 22, 2011,(2 flyers)
12. Flyer: Thank you to our 2011 Arts in Schools Sponsors
13. Transylvania County Arts Council student art show participants, 2011 (9 pages)
14. Flyer: TC Arts Council presents “Appalachia Artists & Crafters of WNC” and Appalachia Artists & Crafters of WNC postcard
15. Arts in Schools schedule for 2011 (2 pages)

BREVARD PHILHARMONIC (10 items)

1. Brevard Philharmonic Has New Downtown Home, Transylvania Times, July 29, 2021
2. Philharmonic Celebrates Holidays Virtually by Dusty Campbell, Transylvania Times, December 14, 2020
3. Brevard Philharmonic Pays Tribute to Transylvania, Transylvania Times, September 29, 2011
4. Invitation to Transylvania County’s 150th Birthday Concert (invitation and copy)
5. Brochure: Tribute to Transylvania Pre-Concert Festivities & Lobby Display
6. Program booklet: Brevard Philharmonic, Celebrating 35 Years, 2011-2012
7. Tribute to Transylvania, Transylvania Times, September 22, 2011
8. Local Musicians Help Philharmonic Celebrate, Transylvania Times September 19, 2011
9. Brevard Philharmonic to Celebrate County’s 150th’, Transylvania Times, September 8, 2011
10. Tribute to Transylvania, for Brevard Philharmonic’s sesquicentennial program

CHURCHES (8 items)

1. Share Love, Not Moralizing, by Janet Benway, Transylvania Times, September 1, 2011
2. East Fork Baptist Church Heritage Day Celebration, August 28, 2011
3. Program: Transylvania County 150th United Methodist Celebration, August 28, 2011
4. Churches to Mark Heritage Day Celebration on August 28, Transylvania Times, August 22, 2011
5. Boylston Baptist to Celebrate Sesquicentennial, Transylvania Times, June 23, 2011
6. Countywide Call to Prayer, Transylvania Times, June 2, 2011
7. Pastors Seek Input for July 3 Community Event, Transylvania Times, April 7, 2011
8. Lift Every Voice” combined choir presents “A Charge to Keep I Have”, Transylvania Times, March 17, 2011

COMMUNITY – BALSAM GROVE (17 items)

1. Balsam Grove News, Sesquicentennial Event, by Catherine Kitchen, Transylvania Times, October 13, 2011
2. Traditions Abound at Local Celebration, Transylvania Times, October 10, 2011
3. Balsam Grove 150th celebration schedule of events, October 8, 2011
4. Balsam Grove News, Sesquicentennial Celebration, by Catherine Kitchen, Transylvania Times, October 6, 2011
5. Transylvania County 150th Balsam Grove Community Event, Transylvania Times, September 29, 2011
6. Balsam Grove News, Sesquicentennial Celebration announcement by Catherine Kitchen, Transylvania Times, September 29, 2011
7. Balsam Grove News, Sesquicentennial Celebration planning by Catherine Kitchen, Transylvania Times, September 22, 2011
8. Balsam Grove News, Sesquicentennial Planning by Catherine Kitchen, Transylvania Times, September 8, 2011
9. Balsam Grove News, Sesquicentennial Planning by Catherine Kitchen, Transylvania Times, September 1, 2011
10. Balsam Grove News, 150th Anniversary Planning by Catherine Kitchen, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2011
11. Balsam Grove News, 150th Anniversary Planning by Catherine Kitchen, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2011
12. Balsam Grove News, Sesquicentennial Event by Catherine Kitchen, Transylvania Times, April 28, 2011
13. Balsam Grove News, Sesquicentennial Event by Catherine Kitchen, Transylvania Times April 21, 2011
14. Balsam Grove News, Sesquicentennial Event by Catherine Kitchen, Transylvania Times, April 7, 2011
15. Balsam Grove News, 150th Birthday Celebration and Sesquicentennial Event by Catherine Kitchen, Transylvania Times, March 31, 2011
16. Balsam Grove News, Sesquicentennial Event by Catherine Kitchen, Transylvania Times, March 24, 2011
17. Balsam Grove Community DVD of community residents

COMMUNITY – BLANTYRE (3 items)

1. Blantyre Holds Sesquicentennial Celebration, Transylvania Times, June 16, 2011
2. Transylvania County 150th Blantyre Community Event Set for June 11, Transylvania Times, June 6, 2011
3. Blantyre miscellaneous: Postcard invitation; Agenda for Blantyre sesquicentennial celebration (June 11, 2011), photocopy of French Broad River at Blantyre (3)

COMMUNITY—CATHEY’S CREEK (7 items)

1. Cathey’s Creek News, closing event display, by Fran Johnson, Transylvania Times, December 8, 2011
2. Cathey’s Creek News, report on Cedar Mountain Community Event, by Fran Johnson, Transylvania Times, September 22, 2011
3. Cathey’s Creek News, renewed community interest after June 18, sesquicentennial event, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2011
4. Cathey’s Creek Holds Sesquicentennial Celebration, Transylvania Times, June 23, 2011
5. Selica School and Cathey’s Creek to Celebrate Sesquicentennial, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2011
6. Cathey’s Creek Sesquicentennial Celebration, Transylvania Times, April 7, 2011
7. Brochure for Selica School Reunion at Cathey’s Creek Community Center; part of Cathey’s Creek Community Sesquicentennial Celebration

COMMUNITY – CEDAR MOUNTAIN (24 items)

1. Cedar Mountain News, Cedar Mountain in Parade for 150th Closing Events by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, December 8, 2011
2. Cedar Mountain News, Final Cedar Mountain 150th Meeting by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, October 27, 2011
3. Cedar Mountain News, Cedar Mountain’s 150th by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, September 22, 2011
4. Huge Crowd Gathers at Cedar Mountain, Transylvania Times, September 19, 2011
5. Flyer, Celebrate Cedar Mountain 150 Years, September 17, 2011
6. Cedar Mountain to Celebrate Sesquicentennial, Transylvania Times, September 12, 2011
7. Cedar Mountain News, Celebrate Cedar Mountain - 150 Years on September 17 by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, September 8, 2011
8. Cedar Mountain News, Celebrate Cedar Mountain - 150 Years on September 17 by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, September 1, 2011
9. Cedar Mountain News, Celebrate Cedar Mountain – 150 Years, by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, August 25, 2011
10. Cedar Mountain News, Cedar Mountain’s 150th the planning committee meeting, Transylvania Times, August 18, 2011
11. Cedar Mountain News, 150th community planning by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2011
12. Cedar Mountain News, Cedar Mountain History, for 150th by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, July 28, 2011
13. Cedar Mountain News, Cedar Mountain’s 150th, Transylvania Times, July 21, 2011
14. Cedar Mountain News, Cherokee in Cedar Mountain? Part of 150th Celebration by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, July 7, 2011
15. Cedar Mountain News, 150th planning committee by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, June 30, 2011
16. Cedar Mountain News, summer residents’ 150th celebration, Transylvania Times, June 23, 2011
17. Cedar Mountain News, 150th  Meeting Set for May 24, planning committee by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, May 19, 2011
18. Cedar Mountain News, Join the 150th Cedar Mountain Committee by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, May 5, 2011
19. Cedar Mountain News, Planning the 150th Continues by Christine Pace and Linda and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, April 28, 2011
20. Cedar Mountain News, 150th Celebration Meetings by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, March 24, 2011
21. Cedar Mountain News, Cedar Mountain 150th Meeting by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, March 10, 2011
22. Cedar Mountain News, 150th Meeting by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, March 3, 2011
23. Cedar Mountain News, Celebrate Cedar Mountain by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times, February 24, 2011
24. Cedar Mountain News, County 150th Kicks Off with Big Event, by Christine Pace and Linda Young, Transylvania Times February 17, 2011

COMMUNITY – DUNN’S ROCK (2 items)

1. Dunn’s Rock Celebrates Rich History, Transylvania Times, August 29, 2011
2. Community Fair Scheduled to Celebrate Dunn’s Rock Area, Transylvania Times, August 18, 2011

COMMUNITY – EASTATOE (2 items)

1. Eastatoe Residents Celebrate Past 150 Years, Transylvania Times, April 11, 2011
2. Eastatoe to Host ‘Living Off the Land’, Transylvania Times, April 4, 2011

COMMUNITY - LAKE TOXAWAY (10 items)

1. Military Display Draws Attention at Center, Transylvania Times, October 6, 2011
2. Lake Toxaway Celebration, Transylvania Times, August 18, 2011
3. Lake Toxaway/Sapphire Hosts 150th Celebration, Transylvania Times, August 15, 2011
4. Flyer: Transylvania County Sesquicentennial (1861-2011) Sapphire-Whitewater, Lake Toxaway, Quebec Celebration August 13, 2011
5. Lake Toxaway News, Upper County Heritage Day, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2011
6. Lake Toxaway News, Celebration Imminent! Transylvania Times, August 4, 2011
7. Treasures of the Past to be Featured at 150th Celebration, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2011
8. Lake Toxaway News, 150th Celebration preparation, Transylvania Times, July, 28, 2011
9. Lake Toxaway News, 150th Celebration photo scan, Transylvania Times, June 30, 2011
10. Lake Toxaway News, Community news sesquicentennial planning, Transylvania Times, March 17, 2011

COMMUNITY – LITTLE RIVER (34 items)

1. Little River News, Celebrate the Holiday by Joni Pavlik, Transylvania Times, December 2, 2021

2. Little River News, Sesquicentennial Remembered by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, January 12, 2012

3. Little River News, Sesquicentennial final events by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, December 8, 2011

4. Little River News, Sesquicentennial Events by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, December 1, 2011

5. Little River News, Saturday, December 3, Historic Day by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, November 3, 2011

6. Little River News, Announcements, closing ceremony events by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, October 27, 2011

7. Little River News, Little River goes to Balsam Grove by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, October 13, 2011

8. Little River News, Sesquicentennial Celebrations by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, October 6, 2011

9. Little River News, Rosenwald and Rosman Celebrations by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, September 29, 2011

10. Little River News, Sesquicentennial at Cedar Mountain by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, September 22, 2011

11. Little River News, Sesquicentennial Celebration, Little River goes to Brevard by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, September 8, 2011

12. Little River News, Little River goes to Dunn’s Rock Celebration by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, September 1, 2011

13. Little River News, Sesquicentennial event at Dunn’s Rock by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, August 25, 2011

14. Little River News, Treasures of the Past at Lake Toxaway, 150th Celebration by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2011

15. Little River News, Important Notice, “Heritage Sunday” by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2011

16. Little River News, Special Event by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, July 7, 2011

17. Little River News, Little River goes to Cathey’s Creek Community Event by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, June 23, 2011

18. Little River News, Sesquicentennial Events, Little River goes to Blantyre by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, June 16, 2011

19. Little River News, Sesquicentennial Event, Blue Ridge Sacred Chorale by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2011

20. Little River News, Blantyre Community sesquicentennial event “Then and Now” by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, June 2, 2011

21. Little River News, Thoughts about May 14, 150th exhibits by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, May, 26, 2011

22. Little River News, Celebration Day by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, May 19, 2011

23. Residents Enjoy Entertainment and History, Transylvania Times, May 16. 2011

24. Flyer: Sesquicentennial Celebration at Little River Community Center, May 14, 2011

25. Little River News, Saturday is the Big Day, Transylvania Times, May 12, 2011

26. Little River Community 150th Event is May 14, Transylvania Times, May 9, 2011

27. Little River News, Sesquicentennial Celebration, (Pioneer Day) by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, May 5, 2011

28. Little River News, The Birthday Celebration, 150th by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, April 28, 2011

29. Little River News plans continue for 150th celebration by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, April 21, 2011

30. Little River News, announcement of Sesquicentennial Bluegrass Gospel Concert by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, March 24, 2011

31. Little River News, 150th Meeting at Community Center by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, March 10, 2011

32. Little River News, 150th celebration planning meeting by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, March 3, 2011

33. Little River News, Transylvania County, Sesquicentennial Opening Ceremony by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, February 24, 2011

34. Little River News, thoughts on county life 150 years ago by Mary Lou Rhodes, Transylvania Times, February 17, 2011

COMMUNITY – ROSENWALD (9 items)

1. Rosenwald News, by Nicola Karesh, Transylvania Times, November 25, 2021

2. Rosenwald History is Explored on Saturday, Transylvania Times, September 26, 2011

3. Rosenwald School magnet advertising “A Taste of Soul”, September 24, 2011

4. Program: Rosenwald School Remembered, September 24, 2011

5. Map of Rosenwald 150th Community Tour, September 24, 2011

6. Flyer: Rosenwald Community Event, African American Heritage Tour and Celebration, September 24, 2011

7. Rosenwald Sesquicentennial Events Planned, Transylvania Times, September 19, 2011

8. Program: Rosenwald Gospel Concert, March 12, 2011

9. Rosenwald Community to Host County Sesquicentennial Event, Transylvania Times, March 7, 2011

COMMUNITY – ROSMAN (7 items)

1. Rosman Celebrates The Past and Present, Transylvania Times, October 3, 2011
2. Brochure: A Walking Tour called “Yester Year”, September 30, 2011
3. Flyer: 4th Annual Rosman Heritage and 150 Year Event, September 30, 2011 and October 1, 2011
4. Rosman News, Heritage Day and 150th celebration by Diane Parton, Transylvania Times, September 29, 2011
5. Town Planning Heritage Celebration, Transylvania Times, September 29, 2011
6. Rosman News, Heritage Day activities by Diane Parton, Transylvania Times, September 22, 2011
7. Rosman News, Cathey’s Creek 150 celebration by Diane Parton, Transylvania Times, June 16, 2011

COMMUNITY—SAPPHIRE / WHITEWATER (10 items)

1. Sapphire/Whitewater News, successful 150th events by Caryl Avery, Transylvania Times, August 25, 2011
2. Sapphire/Whitewater News, Sesquicentennial by Caryl Avery, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2011
3. Sapphire/Whitewater News, sesquicentennial displays by Caryl Avery, Transylvania Times, July 28, 2011
4. Sapphire/Whitewater News, Sesquicentennial, event participation needed by Caryl Avery, Transylvania times, June 23, 2011
5. Sapphire/Whitewater News, Sesquicentennial, event displays by Caryl Avery, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2011
6. Sapphire/Whitewater News, Sesquicentennial, event participation by Caryl Avery, Transylvania Times, June 2, 2011
7. Sapphire/Whitewater News, Sesquicentennial, united effort by Caryl Avery, Transylvania times, April 28, 2011
8. Sapphire/Whitewater News, Sesquicentennial, big event by Caryl Avery, Transylvania Times, April 21, 2011
9. Sapphire/Whitewater News, 150th anniversary celebration coming soon by Caryl Avery, Transylvania times, April7, 2011
10. Sapphire/Whitewater Transylvania Sesquicentennial, event participation needed by Caryl Avery, Transylvania Times, February 3, 2011

COMMUNITY – SEE OFF MOUNTAIN (15 items)

1. See Off News, Sesquicentennial closing event by Wendy and Watt McCain, Transylvania Times, December 8, 2011
2. See Off News, 150th anniversary grand climax by Wendy and Watt McCain, Transylvania Times, December 1, 2011
3. See Off News, 150th Celebration DVD planning by Wendy and Watt McCain, Transylvania Times, October 27, 2011
4. Sawyer Wins County 150th Commemorative Quilt, Transylvania Times, August 8, 2011
5. See Off News, summary of 150th celebration events by Glenda Lance, Transylvania Times, July 21, 2011
6. See Off Residents Celebrate Two Birthdays, Transylvania Times, July 14, 2011
7. Citizens Celebrate See Off Sesquicentennial, Transylvania Times, July 11, 2011
8. Flyer: Transylvania County See Off Community Celebration, July 9, 2011
9. Postcard “Transylvania Our 150th Birthday” Chestnut Mountain Quilters, 1861-2011
10. Flyer: Quilting for Good Causes, July 9, 2011
11. See Off News, Saturday is our big day! by Glenda Lance, Transylvania Times, July 7, 2011
12. See Off Community Celebrates Sesquicentennial, Transylvania Times, July 4, 2011
13. Quilt to be Raffled, Transylvania Times, June 23, 2011
14. See Off News, 150th celebration announcement by Glenda Lance, Transylvania Times, June 23, 2011
15. See Off News, Celebrating our Community on July 9 by Glenda Lance, Transylvania Times, April 21, 2011

CONTRIBUTORS (1 item)

1. Thank you letter to Carolyn Mills, February 1, 2011

COUNTY LOGO CONTEST (6` items)

1. County’s 150th Design to Fly High, by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, August 23, 2012
2. County Logo Winner Chosen, Maria Sentelle, by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, March 15, 2012
3. Three Finalists Chosen In County Logo Contest, Transylvania Times, October 3, 2011
4. Thank you letters from Mike Hawkins to county logo contest participants, July 2011: Nancy Baynard, Kellie Chieu, Bonnie Crocker, Imagewerks Productions, Erin Keane, Duane McCullough, Maria Sentelle (7 letters)
5. Transylvania County Logo Contest Ends July 15, Transylvania Times, July 4, 2011
6. Transylvania County Opens Logo Contest, Transylvania Times, April 14, 2011

CRADLE OF FORESTRY (3 items)

1. At Forest Festival Day Traditional Skills Competition Are Displayed, Transylvania Times, October 3, 2011
2. Crooked Pine Band to Play at Cradle Sunday, Transylvania Times, July 7, 2011
3. Cradle of Forestry Opens With Old Time Plowing and Folkways Event, Transylvania Times, March 24, 2011

HERITAGE BOOK (11 items)

1. The Books Have Arrived, Transylvania Times, October 8, 2012
2. Heritage Book Deadline is September 15, Transylvania Times, August 18, 2011
3. Everyone Can Participate In New County Heritage Book, Transylvania Times, June 27, 2011
4. In Forthcoming History Book, Fetters Recounts Glory Days of Railroads, Transylvania Times, June 16, 2011
5. Deadline extended to June 15! Transylvania Times, March 28, 2011
6. The 150th Anniversary Commemorative Book, Transylvania Times, March 3, 2011
7. Articles Are Sought for Local History Book, Transylvania Times, February 14, 2011
8. A Special Sesquicentennial Edition 150th Anniversary Commemorative Book, Transylvania Times, August 23, 2010
9. Upcoming History Book to Feature Transylvania Memorial Honor Roll, Transylvania Times, August 20, 2010
10. The Heritage of Transylvania County, Vol. III brochure
11. Addendum to “A History of the Formation of Transylvania County, NC” based on NC General Assembly Records and Proceedings and the Minute Docket of the Court of Pleas and Quarters of Transylvania County by Gene Baker

HERITAGE MUSEUM (13 items)

1. From the Museum: The Shiny Brite Company, Transylvania Times, December 6, 2021

2. Founders Day Features Singers, Dancers, Transylvania Times, September 5, 2011

3. Transylvania Heritage Museum Opens 150th Club, Transylvania Times, September1, 2011

4. Boys and Girls Club Members Learn History, Transylvania Times, August 1, 2011

5. Quilters Collaborate with Museum and Second Graders, Transylvania Times, June 30, 2011

6. Museum to Raffle Off Commemorative Quilt, by Linda Anders, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2011

7. Nora Brooks to Help Recreate Mrs. Stonewall Jackson’s Visit by Linda Anders, Transylvania Times, May 5, 2011

8. Sesquicentennial Bluegrass Gospel Concert flyer and tickets, April 22, 2011

9. Sesquicentennial Bluegrass Gospel Concert ad Transylvania Times, March 28, 2011

10. Sesquicentennial Bluegrass Gospel Concert ad, Transylvania Times, March 24, 2011

11. Brochure, Living off the Land, (sesquicentennial traveling exhibit, original and copy)

12. Cockman Family Concert fan donated by Moody-Connolly Funeral Home

13. Heritage Museum 150th calendar

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (5 items)

1. Pioneer Day Celebrates County History, Transylvania Times, May 2, 2011
2. Pioneer Day flyer: April 30, 2011
3. Pioneer Day Event is Scheduled for April 30, Transylvania Times, April 21, 2011
4. Transylvania Historical Society newsletter, First Quarter 2011
5. Transylvania Color Time 150th anniversary edition

LIBRARY (17 items)

1. Transylvania County 150th Communities and Schools Exhibition Set for Library, Transylvania Times, December 1, 2011
2. Flyer: Civil War Sesquicentennial Photo Exhibit, throughout November
3. Historian Reflects on Lincoln (Doris Kearns Goodwin) by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, October 3, 2011
4. ‘Freedom, Sacrifice, Memory’ Civil War Exhibit at Library November 1-29, Transylvania Times, October 31, 2011
5. Doris Kearns Goodwin (DVD), “Team of Rivals: Leadership Lessons from Abraham Lincoln”, September 29, 2011
6. TC150 Presents Logging Railroads Program, Transylvania times, October 17, 2011
7. Library is Exceptional, Transylvania Times, October 10, 2011
8. Doris Kearns Goodwin program and tickets, September 29, 2011
9. Program to Focus on the Role of County Waterways, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2011
10. Carpenter to Speak on Cradle’s History, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2011
11. Library to Present Part II of History, Transylvania times, August 1, 2011
12. Living off the Land to be presented June 23, Transylvania Times, June 16, 2011
13. Historians to Discuss ‘Sons of Mercy and Justice’ at Library, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2011
14. Memories of Ecusta Plant Shared, Transylvania Times, April 28, 2011
15. Bag Lunch Focus on 1861, Transylvania Times, April 14, 2011
16. Library to Host Ecusta Memories, Transylvania times, April 14, 2011
17. Early County History is Topic of Bag Lunch Series, Transylvania Times, March 10, 2011

MARKETING (6 items)

1. Correspondence from Graham Neiman to Carson re. Ornament production; September 13, 2010
2. Correspondence from Thinkit Studios to Dee Dee Perkins re creation of 150th website, September 6, 2010
3. Correspondence from Dee Perkins, 150th chairman of Marketing & Promotions to area Businesses re150th media kit and brochure (28 form letters, 14 pages)
4. TC 150 Media Plan Recommendation (2 pages)
5. TC 150 Marketing, MediA&Public Relations Plan, Narrative & Timeline, January-December (12 pages)
6. Flyer: Sign up for 150th Newsletter

MASTER GARDENERS (8 items)

1. Grant Helps Gardens, Transylvania Times, July 25, 2011
2. Prescriptions from the Garden; flyer for free workshop at the gardens of Silvermont by Kathleen Barnes, July 16, 2011
3. Ceremony to Dedicate Silvermont Gardens, Transylvania Times, July 14, 2011
4. Kathleen Barnes to Speak on Food Cures from the Garden, Transylvania Times, July 4, 2011
5. Growing Herbs in Your Kitchen Garden; flyer for free workshop, June 18, 2011
6. Comer to Lead Herb Gardening Workshop at Silvermont, Transylvania Times, June 2, 2011
7. Kitchen Gardening Past & Present, flyers for Master Gardeners’ sesquicentennial programs at Silvermont, (2)
8. Buehler to Lead Kitchen Gardening Workshop, no date, Transylvania Times

MEMORIAL DAY (3 items)

1. Memorial Day Parade Honors the Fallen, Transylvania Times, May 30, 2011
2. Cantrell Proud to Lead Parade, Transylvania Times, May 26, 2011
3. This Memorial Day Weekend is Special, Transylvania Times, May 12, 2011

MISCELLANEOUS (17 items)

1. Opinions of Readers, “Thank You” Transylvania Times, December 8, 2011
2. Guest Column: The Fabric of Community Grew Stronger by Doug Poag, Transylvania Times, December 8, 2011
3. Locals Helping with American Chestnuts’ Comeback Attempt by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, October 17, 2011
4. County Milestone Celebrations, ‘weaving folks back together’ by Alisa Willett, Legislative Grassroots Coordinator, County Lines, October 2011
5. Transylvania is a Great Place, Transylvania Times, September 12, 2011
6. Opinions of Readers, Impressive Festival and Proud to Be Transylvanians, Transylvania Times September 8, 2011
7. ‘Transylvania Memories’ Celebrates Oral History, Transylvania Times, July 28, 2011
8. Transylvania Genealogical Society, “Transylvania Tracks”, Volume 2, No. 1, Summer 2011
9. Composition Honors County’s Sesquicentennial by Dr. Robert Palmer, Transylvania Times, June 27, 2011
10. What Part of Transylvania is This? Jonlyn and Keith Parker wearing 150th celebration T-shirts while visiting in the Swiss Alps, Transylvania Times, June 16, 2011
11. Historical Error, correction re: first land grant in the county, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2011
12. Blue Ridge Sacred Chorale to Present 150 Years Ago, Transylvania Times, May 30, 2011
13. Opinions of Readers, Downtown Pride, Transylvania Times, May 23, 2011
14. Opinions of Readers, Supporting Transylvania County’s Future, Transylvania Times, March 7, 2011
15. Learn about Plott Hounds, Transylvania Times, February 24, 2011
16. Silvermont Mansion Now Open, Transylvania Times, January 3, 2011
17. Brochure: Silvermont Open House, inaugurating Transylvania County’s Sesquicentennial Year

SCHOOLS (15 items)

1. Schools Fill Time Capsule for 2161 by Jane Warth, Transylvania Times, March 15, 2012
2. Brevard Middle School, “Cherokee Warriors Showcase Traditions”, Transylvania Times, October 6, 2011
3. Transylvania County History Available at Brevard College Library, Transylvania Times, September 1, 2011
4. Students Honor Transylvania County’s 150 Years”, Transylvania Times, July, 28 2011
5. Transylvania County “Then & Now” includes DVD by Brevard High School Brevardier staff, Transylvania Times, June 27, 2011
6. T.C. Henderson Holds Sesquicentennial Career Day, Transylvania Times, June 20, 2011
7. Davidson River School, Take Me Out to the Old Ball Game, Transylvania Times, May 23, 2011
8. Rosman High School Theatre Department presents Dr. John’s Traveling Medicine Show, includes DVD, program, flyer and plays; Show included, “Dr. John’s Medicine Show”, “Lie Detector”, “Button Up the Vest”, “Chinese Paddles” and “Ballad of the Mountain Lily”
9. Rosman High to Present “Dr. John’s Traveling Medicine Show”, Transylvania Times, May 16, 2011
10. Teachers Seek Old County Recipes, Transylvania Times, May 16, 2011
11. Rosman Elementary Hosts Special Day, Transylvania Times, May 9, 2011
12. Schools Celebrate Transylvania’s History Transylvania Times, April 18, 2011
13. Student Dioramas Celebrate Sesquicentennial, Transylvania Times, March 21, 2011
14. History of Transylvania County to be displayed at BC Library, Transylvania Times, February 28, 2011
15. Transylvania County 150, school events incomplete calendar from Scott Elliott to Sue Fox

SIGNS AND BANNERS (LOCATION & PERMITS) (6 items)

1. Correspondence from NCDOT to Artie Wilson, contract for encroachment on NC DOT right-of-way for TC 150 signs, January 27, 2011
2. TC 150 Transylvania County to City of Brevard, Application for Sign Permit, January 27, 2011
3. Carl Ownbey to Carson Griffin, TC 150 approved encroachment, January 27, 2011
4. City of Brevard to TC150, Release of Liability/Waiver of Claims for Street Banners, December 21, 2010
5. Proposed Ground signage: Transylvania County 150th Celebration (includes map)
6. City of Brevard, Public Works Department, Street Banner Policy

SPONSORS (1 item)

1. Transylvania County’s 150th Anniversary Celebration, Sponsorship Opportunities

**BOX 17B**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY 150TH ANNIVERSARY**

BIRTHDAY PARTY (3 SEPTEMBER 2011) (26 items)

1. Exciting Birthday, Transylvania Times, September 15, 2011
2. Farm Fair, Happy Birthday, Transylvania Times. September 8, 2011
3. Sesquicentennial Celebration: Residents Display Historic Trades, Transylvania Times, September 5, 2011
4. Free Concert and Fireworks at Brevard College, Thousands Attend Closing Celebration, Transylvania Times, September 5, 2011
5. Happy Birthday”, includes Vera Stinson photo, Transylvania Times, September 5, 2011
6. A Wonderful Celebration, Transylvania Times, September 5, 2011
7. Happy Birthday Transylvania County, Hendersonville Times-News, September 4, 2011
8. Flyer: 150th Anniversary Celebration Saturday September 3rd
9. Popcorn box from TC 150th birthday party, September 3, 2011
10. Transylvania County’s Sesquicentennial Celebration postcard, 1861-2011
11. Chamber of Commerce schedule of events for September 3rd
12. Transylvania Times schedule of activities on September 3rd
13. County Celebrates 150 Years, Hendersonville Times-News, September 4, 2011
14. Transylvania County’s 150th Celebration Sept 3rd Photo Archive & Fireworks Presentation, 2 DVD’S, Transylvania Times, by Leigh Trapp and Tyler Chase, September 3, 2011
15. At County’s 150th Celebration: Edwin McCain to Give Free Concert, September 1, 2011
16. Huge Cake Being Made for 150th Birthday, by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, September 1, 2011
17. Transylvania County’s Sesquicentennial, Bold Life, September 2011
18. Transylvania County Celebrates 150th Birthday, Edwin McCain photo, The Laurel of Asheville, September 2011
19. Enjoy “Dr. Feelgood’s Joy Juice”, Transylvania Times, August 29, 2011
20. Transylvania County Celebrates Its Sesquicentennial, Transylvania Times, August 29, 2011
21. Volunteer for our Birthday, Transylvania Times, August 25, 2011
22. Volunteers Needed for County’s 150th Anniversary Celebration, Transylvania Times, August 25, 2011
23. Roadside Antique Show & 150th Anniversary ads, Transylvania Times, August 25,2011
24. Roadside Antique Show ad, Transylvania Times, August 22, 2011
25. Wanted: Volunteers for 150th Celebration Sept. 3rd Event ad, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2011
26. Birthday Bash Planned for Sept. 3rd”, Transylvania Times, August 8, 2011

BIRTHDAY PARTY CORRESPONDENCE (6 items)

1. Thank you letters from Mike Hawkins for participation in TC birthday party (20 letters to Warren and Ginny Bedell, John Carland, Don Debiase, Tad Fogel, Libby Freeman, Blake Garrett, John & Katina Hansen, Tammi Humphreys, Jeff McDaris, Joe Moore, David H. Parris, Mark Peddy, Kim Plemmons, Vera Stinson, Charles Teague, Leigh Trapp, Artie Wilson, Madrid Zimmerman)
2. Letter from Mike Hawkins to Randy Lytle, re: WNC Youth Football, Association and 150th birthday celebration activities, August 2, 2011
3. Letter from Trisha Hogan to Libby Free re: fireworks display approval by Board of Commissioners, July 28, 2011
4. Letters to Doyle Owens re: youth football and 150th birthday from Mike Hawkins, (July 26, 2011) and Artie Wilson (July15, 2011)
5. Letters to Norman Cunningham, re: youth football games and 150th birthday celebration from Mike Hawkins, (July 26, 2011) and Artie Wilson, (July 15, 2011)
6. Letter from Jason Chappell to Louis Diaz, re: youth football and 150th birthday Celebration, October 20, 2010

TC 150 (39 items)

1. Resolution 3-12, Closing the Transylvania County Sesquicentennial, January 9, 2012
2. 2011 Was a Good Year, Transylvania Times, January 2, 2012
3. April through December 2011, Transylvania County 1861-2011 (features historic events from Transylvania County’s history) 13 pages, Transylvania Times
4. Community Quilt Coming Together, Transylvania Times, December 29, 2011
5. Remembering the Celebration, Artie Wilson and Don Surrette with TC150 sign, framed By Don Surrette with American chestnut wood, Transylvania Times, December 26, 2011
6. A Year of Opportunity, Transylvania Times, December 15, 2011
7. The Fabric of Community Grew Stronger, Transylvania Times, December 8, 2011
8. County Closes Out Its 150th Celebration, Transylvania Times, December 5, 2011
9. Benediction for closing celebration, December 3, 2011
10. Closing the 150th, Transylvania Times, December 1, 2011
11. Sesquicentennial Closing Ceremony is Dec. 3, Transylvania Times, November 28, 2011
12. Transylvania Sesquicentennial Appreciation Luncheon invitation, November 18
13. Christmas Parade Honors County’s 150th, Transylvania Times, November 14, 2011
14. Planning for Transylvania County’s Future, flyer (survey info) September 6th
15. Planning for Transylvania County’s Future” ad, Transylvania Times, June
16. Ask us questions about 150 signs, April 25, 2011
17. County Begins 150th Celebration, Transylvania Times, February 17, 2011
18. Invocation for Transylvania Sesquicentennial Opening Ceremony, February 15, 2011
19. RFP for opening ceremony reception (names, e-mails & phone numbers of food vendors)
20. Transylvania County Sesquicentennial, Opening Ceremony programs, (2) February 15, 2011
21. Happy Birthday, Transylvania Times, February 14, 2011
22. Congressional Record, Washington, Proceedings and Debates of the 112th Congress, First Session, Volume 157, No 22, page E209, Honorable Heath Shuler honors the sesquicentennial of Transylvania County, Friday February 11, 2011
23. Speech of Hon. Heath Shuler of NC in the House of Representatives, honoring Transylvania County’s sesquicentennial, February 11, 2011
24. General Assembly of NC, Session 2011, House Resolution 10, a house resolution honoring the founders of Transylvania County on the occasion of the county’s one hundred fiftieth anniversary, February 4, 2011
25. Sesquicentennial Opening Ceremony Set for February 15, 2011 Transylvania Times, February 3, 2011
26. Transylvania County Sesquicentennial Opening Ceremony, (ad) Transylvania Times, February 3, 2011
27. Transylvania County REAL ESTATE Buyer’s Guide, advertising 150th celebration Edition February 2011
28. Celebrating a Sesquicentennial, Bold Life, January 2011
29. Lots Planned in Sesquicentennial Year, January 3, 2011
30. Frequently Asked Sesquicentennial Questions, Transylvania Times, January 3, 2011
31. Transylvania Prepares for Sesquicentennial by, Mike Hawkins, October 14, 2010
32. Carson Griffin Named as Sesquicentennial Celebration Coordinator, Transylvania Times, July 26, 2010
33. 150th Birthday Logo Unveiled, Transylvania Times, May 10, 2010
34. Preliminary Plans are Being Made for Transylvania’s 150th Birthday, Transylvania Times, October 12, 2009
35. Rosman High School Foods II Class, Snickerdoodle wrapper (made for opening ceremony)
36. Transylvania County TC150th napkins 1861-2011
37. TC150 invitation to opening ceremony and reception
38. Transylvania County TC 150 reserved parking permit
39. Transylvania County 150th, history and song by Wanda Lu Paxton, WSQL Radio (CD)

TC 150 CORRESPONDENCES (13 items)

1. Carson Griffin to TC Board of Commissioners, re: TC150, May 23, 2011
2. Letter from Mike Hawkins to Mike Edney, re: acknowledging Henderson County Support of Sesquicentennial, March 21, 2011
3. Letter from Mike Hawkins to Will Ecker, re: thanking hospital for support of Sesquicentennial, February 23, 2011
4. Buncombe County Commissioner Chairman David Gantt to Artie Wilson, re: TC150, February 19, 2011
5. Letter from Mike Hawkins to Emory Gash, re: TC150, February 16, 2011
6. Senator Richard Burr to Transylvania County, re: TC150th February 15, 2011
7. Governor Beverly Purdue to Transylvania County, re: TC150th February 15, 2011
8. Representative Kay Hagan to Mike Hawkins, re: TC150th February 11, 2011
9. Mike Hawkins to Vice-President Joseph Biden, invitation to TC150 opening events, January 20, 2011
10. Mike Hawkins to President Barack Obama, invitation to TC150, opening events, January 20, 2011
11. James W. Davis to Mike Hawkins, regrets for not attending TC150 opening events, January 17, 2011
12. Mike Hawkins to Governor Beverly Perdue, expression of disappointment concerning news of her choice not to attend sesquicentennial opening events; reiteration of importance of her attendance and expression of hope of change of mind, January 12, 2011
13. Jason Chappell to Chuck Hobgood/NC Amateur Sports, invitation to Cycle NC to use Transylvania County as beginning point for 2011 Cycle NC ride, October 19, 2011

TC 150 STEERING COMMITTEES (4 items)

1. Transylvania County’s 150th Anniversary Celebration Steering Committee; establishment and purpose and guidelines
2. Transylvania County 150th Anniversary Steering Committee Members
3. Sesquicentennial Organizational Structure chart
4. Transylvania County Ad: Request for Qualifications; notice of procedure/ requirements of individuals/companies desiring to assist steering committee in TC150 events

**BOX 17B Cont’d**

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY SESQUICENTENNIAL PARTNERSHIP GRANT PROGRAM

ARTS COUNCIL (7 items)

1. Approval of Arts Council grant request ($2500); check request; (2), November 2, 2010
2. Arts & Culture Week; recommendation and purpose, budget sheet ($2,225) and summary, (15) August 24, 2010
3. Arts Council’s Arts-In-Schools Program; Grant Request stating program and objective; includes budget sheet ($12,000) and summary, (5) August 24, 2010
4. Transylvania County Student Art Show; recommendation and purpose, budget sheet; ($500), (5) August 24, 2010
5. Kids Art Day; recommendation and purpose by Tammy Hopkins, includes budget sheet; ($1,022) and summary, (6) July 2010
6. Tour of Historic Homes; recommendation and purpose, budget sheet ($3,378) and summary, (6) July 2010
7. Transylvania County: From the Past to the Present; recommendation and purpose, budget sheet, ($1,158) and summary (6) July 20

BLUE RIDGE SACRED CHORALE (4 items)

1. Partnership Grant Evaluation for “150 Years Ago” by Timothy Sheppard; June 3, 2011
2. Blue Ridge Sacred Chorale flyer for “150 Years Ago”; June 3, 2011
3. Blue Ridge Sacred Chorale program guide for “150 Years Ago”; June 3, 2011
4. Blue Ridge Sacred Chorale grant request application; includes budget; (7), February 28, 2011

BREVARD COMMUNITY BAND (5 items)

1. Notebook containing evaluation report of Brevard Community Band’s sesquicentennial event; 20 pages with summary; photos of bands including 1910 Brevard Cornet Band, 1924 Transylvania Municipal Band, Ecusta Band, Brevard High School Band, Rosman High School Band, Brevard Academy Band, Brevard College Band, Brevard Music Center, Robert Palmer with Brevard Community Band and Brevard Community Band with Pat Austin (started playing in Ecusta Band as teenager and still plays (2011) with community band 60+ years later. (21 pages), Also includes CD, “Echoes and Celebrations in Honor of the 150th Anniversary of Transylvania County”
2. Brevard Community Band grant request acknowledgement and check request; November 2, 2010
3. Letter of support from Jamie Hafner regarding Brevard Community Band’s grant request; August 15, 2010
4. Letter of support from Rebecca Suddeth regarding Brevard Community Band’s grant request; August 13, 2010
5. Grant request from Brevard Community Band; includes schedule and budget; August 12, 2010

BREVARD PHILHARMONIC (3 items)

1. Partnership grant request evaluation for “Tribute to Transylvania; September 25, 2011
2. Acknowledgement of grant request and check request for “Tribute to Transylvania” March 16, 2011
3. Brevard Philharmonic grant application for “Tribute to Transylvania”; includes budget; (8) March 1, 2011

COMMUNITY-- BALSAM GROVE (3 items)

1. Evaluation of Balsam Grove event with expense report; (7) October 8, 2011
2. Approval of Balsam Grove Community Club grant request ($905.00); check request; (2) November 2, 2010
3. Balsam Grove Community Club sesquicentennial event; recommendation and purpose by Bernice Powell; includes budget sheet ($1,810) and master plan; (6) September 8, 2010

COMMUNITY—BLANTYRE (3 items)

1. Evaluation of Blantyre Community event; June 15, 2011
2. Approval of Blantyre Community grant request ($445); check request; (2) November 2, 2011
3. Blantyre Community sesquicentennial event; recommendation and purpose by Elizabeth Rahn; includes budget sheet; (4) September 13, 2010

COMMUNITY--CATHEY’S CREEK (3 items)

1. Evaluation of Cathey’s Creek sesquicentennial event; (2) June 18, 2011
2. Approval of Cathey’s Creek grant request and check request; (2) November 2, 2010
3. Cathey’s Creek Community grant request; includes budget; (4) September 14, 2010

COMMUNITY--CEDAR MOUNTAIN (5 items)

1. Approval of Cedar Mountain grant request for map, brochure and video ($650); (2) November 2, 2010
2. Cedar Mountain, Priority #1, grant request for video production “All of Cedar Mountain” includes budget ($250); (3) September 15, 2010
3. Cedar Mountain, Priority #2, grant request for production of colored map of Cedar Mountain, including DuPont State Forest, Caesar’s Head State Park, current roads, streams, lakes and lookouts; includes budget ($160). (4) September 15, 2010
4. Cedar Mountain, Priority #3, grant request for brochure of Cedar Mountain, includes budget ($239), (4) September 15, 2010
5. Cedar Mountain, Priority #4, grant request for large weather-proof banner to advertise sesquicentennial event; includes budget ($180); (3) September 15, 2010

COMMUNITY--DUNN’S ROCK (3 items

1. Evaluation of Dunn’s Rock Community sesquicentennial event; includes schedule and budget report (3) August 2011
2. Approval of Dunn’s Rock grant request ($950) and check request (2) March 16, 2011
3. Dunn’s Rock Community grant request for school reunions, family fun, historical programs and community building; includes budget and planning schedule (5) February 28, 2011

COMMUNITY—EASTATOE (1 item)

1. Eastatoe Community grant request for financial aid to participate in sesquicentennial community event; budget included, March 1, 2011

COMMUNITY--LITTLE RIVER (3 items)

1. Evaluation of Little River Community sesquicentennial event; includes press release, schedule of events, detailed notes on map, video and slideshow; budget sheet and community news column from Transylvania Times, (7) May 14, 2011
2. Little River Community grant request for community event; includes budget (4) May 14, 2011
3. Approval of Little River Community grant request and check request, (2) March 16, 2011

COMMUNITY--ROSENWALD (3 items)

1. Evaluation of Rosenwald Community sesquicentennial event; fall 2011; includes financial reports for two events – March and September
2. Check request for Rosenwald Community event; November 2, 2010
3. Rosenwald Community grant request; includes budget (7) September 10, 2010

COMMUNITY--ROSMAN (4 items)

1. Approval of Rosman grant request ($750.00); Check request; (2) March 16, 2011
2. Town of Rosman sesquicentennial event; recommendation and purpose by Brian Shelton and Rebecca Suddeth for Rosman History Kiosks Walking Tour; includes budget sheet; (5) February 25, 2011
3. Transylvania County Check Request for Dawn McCall (687.00) People of TC Book Series; November 2, 2010
4. Town of Rosman Sesquicentennial event; recommendation and purpose by Dawn McCall for book series, first being People of Transylvania County – Rosman; includes budget sheet; (6) August 30, 2010

COMMUNITY--SEE OFF (4 items)

1. Evaluation of See Off sesquicentennial event; includes budget report and attendee report; (4) July 2011
2. See Off Community planning schedule; includes schedule of work to be done prior to event, visitor’s sign-in sheet, name tags, Who’s Who Survey, Menu (7) July 9, 2011
3. Approval of See Off grant request ($1,000) and check request; (2) November 2, 2010
4. See Off Community sesquicentennial recommendation and purpose by Douglas Poad; includes budget sheet and plan; (5) July 30, 2010

CRADLE OF FORESTRY (4 items)

1. Evaluation of Cradle of Forestry sesquicentennial event, Songcatchers Series; (2) Fall 2011
2. Approval of Cradle of Forestry grant request ($1000) and check request; (2) November 2, 2010
3. Grant request from Cradle of Forestry for Songcatchers Series; includes budget ($1000), (4) March 2010
4. Grant request from Cradle of Forestry for “The Legend of Tommy Hodges”; includes budget, (4) March 2010

HERITAGE MUSEUM **/** COALITION (9 items)

1. Revised grant request from Linda Anders representing Transylvania Heritage Museum, requesting funds for Founder’s Day Fair; (3) July 30, 2011
2. Evaluation of Gospel Blue Grass Concert; April 2, 2011
3. Revised grant request from Cora Roess representing Transylvania Heritage Museum, requesting funds for Gospel Music Night; includes budget (5) February 24, 2011
4. Grant request from Cora Roess representing Transylvania Heritage Museum, requesting funds for Gospel Music Night; includes budget (3) January 12, 2011
5. Grant request from Linda Anders representing Transylvania Heritage Museum/Coalition; includes budget; Priority #1 (5) September 15, 2010
6. Grant request from Linda Anders representing Transylvania Heritage Museum/Coalition requesting funds for Founder’s Day Fair; includes budget; Priority #2, (6) September 15, 2010
7. Grant request from Linda Anders representing Transylvania Heritage Museum/Coalition requesting funds for program by Nora Brooks portraying Ann Morrison Jackson; includes budget; Priority #3, (4) September 15, 2010
8. Grant request from Merle Anders representing Transylvania Heritage Museum/Coalition requesting funds for building Pickin’ Porch on museum grounds; Priority #4 (5) July 30, 2010
9. Approval of Transylvania Heritage Museum/Coalition grant request for Cherokee Dancers; Check request for Cherokee Dancers, museum sesquicentennial event ($700.00) (2) November 2, 2010

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (3 items)

1. Evaluation of Pioneer Day, from Gene Baker; includes expenses and schedule (4) May 2011
2. Approval of grant request of $900.00 to host Pioneer Day; request for check; (2) March 16, 2011
3. Grant request from Eugene Baker representing Transylvania Historical Society requesting funds for Pioneer Day; includes budget, Priority #1 (5)

MASTER GARDENERS (3 items)

1. Evaluation of Master Gardeners’ sesquicentennial gardens at Silvermont; (2) September 2010
2. Approval of grant request for Master Gardeners’ sesquicentennial gardens
3. Master Gardeners’ grant request for money to preserve and hand down gardening heritage; (7) September 15, 2010

SESQUCENTENNIAL GRANTS (4 items)

1. Ads to be placed on Cable Magazine and in Transylvania Times to notify public of applications being accepted by the Sesquicentennial Partnership Grant Program; includes copy of ad (4)
2. Transylvania County Sesquicentennial Partnership Grant Program guidelines (3)
3. Transylvania County Sesquicentennial Partnership Grant Request (3)
4. Sesquicentennial Partnership grants report

SILVERMONT (5 items)

1. Grant request for “Saga of Silvermont”; includes budget; (3) September 14, 2010
2. Grant request for brochure for Silvermont house museum; includes budget and copy of brochure; (6) September 14, 2010
3. Grant request for souvenir sesquicentennial napkins for Silvermont; includes budget; (3) September 14, 2010
4. Approval of grant request and check request for Friends of Silvermont video “Saga of Silvermont”; (2) November 2, 2010
5. Summary of Silvermont’s grant project to reprint Brevard News article on J. Silversteen

**BOX 17C**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY 150TH ANNIVERSARY**

BOX CONTAINS TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY SESQUICENTENNIAL OFFICAL MEMORIBILIA (11 items)

Item #1: TC150 Cap

Item #2: TC150 Christmas ornament

Item #3: TC150 Water Bottle

Item #4: TC150 Mug

Item #5: TC150 T-Shirt (2)

Item #6 TC150 Merchandise price list

Item #7: TC 150 Color poster 8 X 10

Item #8: TC 150 Balloons (3)

Item #9: TC 150 Magnets

Item #10: TC 150 Bumper Stickers

Item #11: TC 150 Calendar of Events (2)

**BOX 17D**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY 150TH ANNIVERSARY**

BOX CONTAINS POSTERS AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT ITEMS FROM TC150 CELEBRATION (32 items)

Item #1: No #1 (flag was #1 – moved to separate Box 17E)

Item #2: Governor Bev Perdue framed letter of congratulations

Item #3: Congressman Heath Shuler’s recognition of TC 150 anniversary

Item #4: Courthouse “Open” sign

Item #5: Doris Kearns Goodwin poster

Item #6: 150th Anniversary Celebration September 3rd poster (2)

Item #7: Cathey’s Creek Community Event fan

Item #8: Transylvania Heritage Museum Bluegrass Gospel Concert poster

Item #9: Rosenwald Community Gospel Concert poster

Item #10: Silvermont New Year’s Day open house poster

Item #11: Deputized volunteer T-shirt

Item #12 Blue Ridge Corn Maze diagram

Item #13: Transylvania Times 150th Celebration Christmas card

Item #14: 150th Anniversary stickers 1 ½ inch x 1 ¾ inch (5)

Item #15: Trisha Hogan 150th Anniversary nametag

Item #16: Transylvania Times supplement highlighting 150th Anniversary, pages 36-39, Summertime 2011

Item#17: County milestone celebration ‘weaving folks back together’ by Allisa Willet, County Lines, October 2011

Item#18: Popcorn boxes (3) from anniversary celebration, September 3, 2011

CD#1: Balsam Grove Sesquicentennial Pictures

CD#2: Blantyre, June 11, 2011

CD#3: TC150 Cake Build, September 3, 2011

CD#4: CHBC (Carr’s Hill Baptist Church) Homecoming August 28, 2011

CD#5: Heritage Day @ EFBC (East Fork Baptist Church), August 28, 2011

CD#6: Lake Toxaway 150th Pictures

CD#7: Opening Ceremony, T.C. Sesquicentennial, February 15, 2011

CD#8: Pioneer Days, TC150

CD#9: Rosenwald 150th

CD#10: See Off Mountain Community Day, July 9, 2011

CD#10ASee Off Mountain Community Day, July 9, 2011 additional photos

CD#11: Selica UMC 150th Photos, July 9, 2011

CD#12: Silvermont, January 1, 2011

CD#13: North Carolina Now: interview with Artie Wilson re: 150th Anniversary Celebration, August 18, 2011

DVD#14:150Years of Methodism in Western Carolina, 2011

**BOX 17E**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY 150TH ANNIVERSARY**

Box contains US Flag honoring the 150th anniversary of Transylvania County (flag flown over the US Capitol at the request of Senator Richard Burr)

**BOX 18**

**MEDICINE**

ADULT DAY CARE (6 items)

1. Money set aside for adult day care by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, March 3, 2022
2. New Group Formed To Address Adult Daycare by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, February 24, 2022
3. County Looking At Adult Day Care Closure by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, February 17, 2022
4. Only County Adult Day Care Closed by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, February 3, 2022
5. Local DSS Recognizes Adult Day Care’s Vital Role by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2021
6. Adult Day Care Facing Uncertain Future, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, May 24, 2021

ALBERT SCHWEITZER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL (20 items)

1. FIND IT! The Albert Schweitzer House, clues from the county wide scavenger hunt, TransylvaniaTtimes, March 9, 2023

2. “The Mountain Doctor” by Diane Summerville, Our State, January 2011

3. A Gift From Schweitzer, Transylvania Times, September 27, 2010

4. Fire May Be Arson, Transylvania Times, March 17, 1986

5. Balsam Grove Clinic Opens Quietly, Without Fanfare, Transylvania Times, March 24, 1980

6. Balsam Grove Prepares to Open Clinic, Transylvania Times, October 18, 1979

7. TVA To Give Support, Transylvania Times, June 18, 1979

8. Doc’s Dream Almost Made It, Transylvania Times, January 15, 1971

9. AMSAC Newsletter, June-July 1962

10. Hospital in the Hills by Nancy Roberts, The State, June 9, 1962

11. Roof Going On Schweitzer Hospital At Balsam Grove, Much Progress Is Noted by Don Gentry, Transylvania Times, January 24, 1957

12. Resolution At Balsam Grove by Clyde Osborne, Citizen-Times

13. A Hospital is Born

14. A New ‘Reverence For life’ At Schweitzer’s Memorial, by Jim Oliphant, Herald State Editor

15. Balsam Grove Holds Annual Hospital Day, Transylvania Times

16. Pledge card

17. Card with Albert Schweitzer Memorial Hospital Building (front), Acknowledgement (back)

18. Printed envelope

19. Balsam Grove Com.—Albert Schweitzer Memorial Hospital, booklet

20. Photo, Dr. Gaine Cannon with Lavad & Floyd Owen, scanned Z:\Austin Negatives 2013\N8\_536

BLUE ZONES BREVARD (8 items)

1. Blue Zones Project Plans Purpose Workshops, Transylvnia Times, January 6, 2022

2. Keystone Camp Receives Blue Zones Project Worksite Designation, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2021

3. Comporium Designated As Fifth Local Blue Zones Project Approved Worksite, Transylvania Times, June 14, 2021

4. Blue Zones Picks Ecusta Trail As Its Marquee Project, Transylvania Times May 31, 2021

5. Foundation Certified as 1st Blue Zone Workplace, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, December 17, 2020

6. Blue Zones Aims For a Healthier Community, by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, January 23, 2020

7. Blue Zones Project Team for Brevard Announced, Transylvania Times, November 4, 2019

8. Initiative to Help Brevard Make “Healthier Choices”, Transylvania Times, September 5, 2019

CANNON, DR. GAINE (23 items)

1. Photo of Norman Thomas
2. The Mountain Doctor, by Diane Summerville, Our State, January 2011
3. Library Display Honors Dr. Gaine Cannon, by Jane Wrath, Transylvania Times, January 24, 2011
4. Transylvania’s Beloved Physician, Dr. Gaine Cannon, Transylvania Times, October 12, 2009
5. Gaine Cannon, Mountain Doctor by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, January 12, 2004
6. Remembering Transylvania’s Beloved Mountain Doctor by Michael Allison, Transylvania Times, December 13, 1999
7. Valley Voices, Summer 1972
8. Dr. E. Gaine Cannon Dies, Memorial Service Set Sunday, Transylvania Times, August 11, 1966
9. ‘Don’t Give Up Till Sunrise,’ Miracle Therapy, August 10, 1966
10. Dr. Cannon Dies; Founded Hospital, Asheville Citizen, August 9, 1966
11. Tar Heel Physician Dies At 66, August 9, 1966
12. Dr. E. Gaine Cannon, Mountain Doctor, Friend Of Schweitzer, Dies, Greenville News, August 9, 1966
13. Dr. E. Gaine Cannon Memorial, August 1966
14. Goodbyes Scheduled On Sunday, August 1966
15. Dr. Cannon Rests After Surgery As Mentor Dies, Spartanburg Herald, September 7, 1965
16. Travel Tip Card, signed by Dr. Cannon, June 1, 1965
17. Blue Ridge Samaritan, August 27, 1963
18. Mountain Samaritan, by William L. Mellon lll, The American Weekly-December 24, 1961
19. Dr. James Alvin Cannon (1855-1939), Transylvania Times
20. The Responsibility of Self-Sacrifice
21. “Prescription” from Albert Schweitzer Memorial Hospital, E. Gaine Cannon
22. Reverence For Life, The Ethics of Dr. Albert Schweitzer
23. East and West Series, Albert Schweitzer by T. L. Vaswani (2 copies)

COVID-19 (13 items)

1. State: How January’s COVID-19 Surge Was Met, Transylvania Times, February 7, 2022

2. School Board makes Mask Wearing Mandatory by Jordon Morgan, Transylvania Times, January 27, 2022

3. A Look At the Past Six Months in County News, Transylvania Times, January 3, 2022

4. Another Busy Year in Transylvania County, Transylvania Times, December 30, 2021

5. School Board Votes to Masks Optional by Jordon Morgan, Transylvania Times, November 18, 2021

6. Brevard City Council Adopts Virus Resolution, Transylvania Times, August 26, 2021

7. School Board Votes To Keep Mask Wearing Optional by Jordan Morgan, Transylvania Times, August 19, 2021

8. COVID-19 Virus Testing Program To Aid Schools In The Fall, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2021

9. Businesses Facing Worker Shortage by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, June 14, 2021

10. Court System Hoping To Return To Normal by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, June 10, 1921

11. A Look Back to the Year in News, Transylvania Times, January 3, 2021

12. 2020 Covid 19, Transylvania Times, December 31, 2020

13. A Look Back to the Year in News- Transylvania County, NC, Transylvani Times, December 30, 2020

ENGLISH, DR. EDWIN STRAWBRIDGE (5 items)

1. From the Heritage Museum: Dr. Edwin Strawbridge English, Transylvania Times, March 2, 2023
2. Dr. English Was A Leader In Medicine For 41 Years by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, January 27, 2000
3. Edwin Strawbridge English – Mountain Doctor by Susan Lefler, Smoky Mountain Living, Winter 2006
4. Transylvania History: Up-to-Date X-Ray Installed in Brevard, March 26, 1920, (Transylvania Times, May 30, 2011, reprint)
5. Dr. Ed English photo, circa 1900’s

FREE CLINIC/TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE/MAPS (84 items)

1. Photos (12)
   1. Tom St. John, MD
   2. Sandra Whitmore, RN
   3. Sylvia Blee, Equipment Team Leader
   4. Anne Findlay, Pharmacy Team Leader
   5. Christmas 2003: Carson Griffin, Gary Husey, Dolores Littleson Elaine Deppe, Doris Parham, Ruth Kline, Jim Marquis, Agnes Wilson, Terry Pierce, Rever Bressler, Sandra Whitmore, Bob Bednarek, Ruth Jones, Kathy Thorpe
   6. Anne, Sylvia Blee, Dolores Littleson, Linda Lockett, Madeline Gozansky
   7. Elaine Deppe, Karen Stark, Ruth Kline, Kathy Thorpe
   8. Loris Parham, Marlene Frank, Ruth Kline
   9. Linda Lockett, Elaine Deppe
   10. Linda Lockett Dalphne Chaleron
   11. Joan Craddock, Renee Bressler, Marti Walwroth, Gerry Kilpatrick, Rebecca Huggins, Beth Lamb
   12. Sandra Talent, Thomas St. John, MD, Elaine Depp
2. Volunteers in Medicine records (2 CDs)
3. The Free Clinic Changes Name to MAP, Transylvania Times, March 9, 2015
4. Opinions of the Readers, The Free Clinic and The Health Department, Transylvania Times, February 23, 2015
5. List of Volunteers August 20, 2013
6. Free Clinic Holds Last Day, Transylvania Times, June 27, 2013
7. The Free Clinic to Close this Summer, Transylvania Times, March 28, 2013
8. Center Gets Funding, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2012
9. The Free Clinic of Transylvania County, Inc., 2010 Annual Report, 2010
10. Free Clinic Announces New Name, Transylvania Times, September 14, 2009
11. A Senior Who Makes A Difference; Jack McConnell MD; CSA Journal 43, June 2009
12. The Free Clinic & Pharmacy for Transylvania County; Includes history, services provided, funding, volunteers; 2008
13. Transylvania County Volunteers in Medicine; open house invitation; April 25, 2007
14. Free Clinic Invites Public to Attend Its Open House; Transylvania Times, April 9, 2007
15. Transylvania County Volunteers in Medicine Progress Notes; Spring 2007
16. TCVIM Formulary, March 1, 2007
17. Clinic, basement of Sharing House, Transylvania Times; 2007
18. All Working Together, Transylvania Times, October 5, 2006
19. Ecusta Credit Union Contributes to Medical Care, Times-News Weekly, September 20, 2006
20. TCVIM, Worth of medication in the Pharmacy, August 1, 2006
21. TCVIM Unveiled New Facility at Open House, Transylvania Times, February 20, 2006
22. Gerry Kilpatrick Always Interested in Medicine, Transylvania Times, February 9, 2006
23. Uninsured Rely Heavily on Free Services, Transylvania Times, January 23, 2006
24. TCVIM Opens At New Site Monday, Transylvania Times, January 19, 2006
25. Letter of Agreement; form for alliance with TCVIM and Transylvania Community Hospital, 2006
26. Dr. Kilpatrick Now Leading the Effort at Free Clinic, Transylvania Times, September 2005
27. Legals; Notice by Brevard Board of Adjustment meeting to discuss TCVIM establishing an office in basement of Sharing House; August 4, 2005
28. Transylvania Christian Ministry, Board of Directors Welcome New Tenants, Summer 2005
29. Opinions of the Readers, VIM Transylvania’s Good Samaritans, Transylvania Times, May 19, 2005
30. Free Clinic Moving to Bigger Location, Transylvania Times, May 19, 2005
31. TCVIM; invitation to Volunteer Recognition & Appreciation Luncheon, April 13, 2005
32. St. Philip’s Resale Shop Makes $25,000 Donation, Transylvania Times, April 11, 2005
33. Map of Sharing House space, February 25, 2005
34. Health & Safety Fair, Transylvania Times, October 25, 2004
35. Free Medical Clinic Expands Hours, Transylvania Times, October 11, 2004
36. Transylvania Endowment agenda; BOD meeting, August 18, 2004
37. Copy of $12 515 grant check from NC Association of Free Clinics, August 6, 2004
38. Certificate of recognition for Renee Bressler, May 26, 2004
39. Free Clinic Offers an Expanded Schedule, Transylvania Times, May 13, 2004
40. Transylvania County Volunteers in Medicine Progress Notes, Spring 2004
41. Medical Items on Display at Library, Transylvania Times, January 26, 2004
42. NC Association of Free Clinics; info on BC & BS grant to free clinics; January 13, 2004
43. Notes on available rental space; January-February 2004
44. Darts & Laurels, Hendersonville Times News; Laurel to TCVIM; November 15, 2003
45. Free Brevard Clinic Marks 6 Months; Hendersonville Times News, November 12, 2003
46. Clinic Continues to Serve Uninsured County Residents, Transylvania Times, November 11, 2003
47. The Challenge of Caring, Presentation to Connestee Falls Ladies Luncheon, November 10, 2003
48. Transylvania County Volunteers in Medicine Progress Notes; Fall 2003
49. Checklist for move from Bread of Life to Health Department, August 25, 2003
50. Medical Clinic Moving to Community Services Building, Transylvania Times, August 21, 2003
51. Catholic Social Services News, August 17, 2003
52. Medical Clinic Shows Off Facility at Open House, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2003
53. Medical Clinic Grand Opening, invitation and program, June 8, 2003
54. Free Medical Clinic on Caldwell Opens Quietly, June 2, 2003
55. TCVIM Journey by Sally MacMillan, June 2003
56. Play Plan for mock dry run at Bread of Life, May 13, 2003
57. Connestee Falls News, Clinic to Open, Transylvania Times, May 2003
58. Operational responsibility of Co-Clinic Directors, Committee Organization Chart, May 2003
59. Response from Mrs. Bush re. Invitation to opening of clinic, May 2003
60. Medical Clinic for Uninsured Residents to Open, Mountain Voice, April 14, 2003
61. Latinos Can Get Medical Help, Transylvania Times, April 10, 2003
62. Sylva Clinic Trip, handwritten notes, Spring
63. 2003 Medical Clinic Director Tom St. John will lead local effort, February 20, 2003
64. Needed Items for TCVIM Medical Clinic, February 2003
65. By-Laws of Transylvania County Volunteers in Medicine, 2003
66. Free Medical Clinic to Open in Brevard, Transylvania Times, October 31, 2002
67. Dr. Jack B. McConnell, Founder of Volunteers in Medicine Clinic & Institute, Auburn University, 2001
68. 20 Over 60, Jack B. McConnell, free clinic founder, Savannah Now
69. Transylvania County Volunteers in Medicine, letterhead stationery
70. Voluntarios en Medicina del Condado de Transylvania, brochure for service at Community Services Building
71. Transylvania County Volunteers in Medicine, brochure for services at Community Services Building
72. Transylvania County Volunteers in Medicine, brochure for services on Caldwell Street

HOSPICE (1 item)

1. At The Hospital by Jeff Turner, Transylvania Times

LYDAY FAMILY DOCTORS (4 items)

1. Transylvania History: The Lyday Memorial Hospital, originally printed May 5, 1932, Transylvania Times, May 23, 2013
2. A Family of Physicians by Martha Lyday Dobbins, Transylvania Times, March 13, 2000
3. Local Doctor Serves in Korean Battle, Transylvania Times, April 10, 1952
4. Drs. A.J. & WM. M. Lyday treatment plan

LYDAY FAMILY MEDICAL & OTHER REFERENCE TEXTS (1 item)

All Ephemera in Lyday Family Folder

1. Diseases of Children, Smith

a. Full Title: A Treatise on the Disease of Infancy and Childhood by J. Lewis Smith, M.D., Fifth   
Edition, thoroughly revised, with illustrations, Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea’s Son & Co., 1881

b. Inscription: Wm. M. Lyday, Baltimore MD, Oct. 16th, 1884

c. Stamp: W.M. Lyday, Physician and Surgeon, Diseases Peculiar to Females a specialty, Calhoun NC

2. Dunglison's Medical Dictionary, Stedman, Twenty Third Edition, Revised & Illustrated

a. Full Title: A Dictionary of Medical Science by Robley Dunglison, M.D., LL.D., Twenty-Third Edition,   
Thoroughly Revised with the Pronunciation, Accentuation, and Derivation of the Terms, by Thomas L. Stedman, A.M., M.D., Philadelphia and New York: Lea Brothers & Co., 1903

b. Inscription: DC Bradley (formally) 2/1/09; W.M. Lyday, M.D. 11/18/09; H.J. Bradley 6/30/28

c. Note: Some pages loose

3. Gooch, Diseases of Women and Children

a. Full Title: An Account of Some of the Most Important Diseases Peculiar to Women by Robert Gooch   
M.D., with illustrations, Second Edition, Philadelphia: Ed. Barrington & Geo. D. Haswell, 1848.

b. Inscription #1: J.H. Moore 1871; JHM; Dr. Wm. M. Lyday, Book Price 82.00, Nov. 28th 1882 , Baltimore   
MD

c. Inscription #2: (first inscription illegible, possibly upside down); A J Lyday, (Help for 5)?; Property of J. Gist Davis MD

4. Morse's Universal Geography

a. Full Title:

b. Inscription #1: William Merrell Book; Bessie Lyday & (fam)?, Penrose N.C. April 10 1899

c. Inscription #2: Bessie Lyday Book, Penrose N.C.

d. Inscription #3: June 25th 1820, Benjamin Merrell Senior, his book, Price $5, Jonathan Merrell’s Book   
Jan. th 30, th 1825

e. Inscription #4: William (in back cover)

5. Niemeyer's Practical Medicine, Volume I

a. Full Title: A Text-Book of Practical Medicine with Particular Reference to Physiology and Pathological   
Anatomy by Dr. Felix Von Niemeyer, Translated from the Eighth German Edition, By George H. Humphreys M.D. and Charles E. Hackley, M.D., Revised Edition, Volume I, New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1883

b. Stamp: W.M. Lyday, Physician and Surgeon, Diseases Peculiar to Females a specialty, Calhoun, N.C.

6. Niemeyer's Practical Medicine, Volume II

a. Full Title: A Text-Book of Practical Medicine with Particular Reference to Physiology and Pathological   
  
Anatomy by Dr. Felix Von Niemeyer, Translated from the Eighth German Edition, By George H. Humphreys M.D. and Charles E. Hackley, M.D., Revised Edition, Volume II, New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1883

b. Stamp: W.M. Lyday, Physician and Surgeon, Diseases Peculiar to Females a specialty, Calhoun, N.C.

c. Inscription (in back cover): Diet for Epilepsy, vegetable diet and drink freely of water, Bromide Potash begin with small doses and gradually increase until you give large doses 3 times daily

d. Ephemera (interleaved in book and separately archived): Warranty Deed: Lillie H. Lyday to Haskell Lyday; blank patent application from Milo B. Stevens & Co.; blank application to Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company JNO. B. Cary & Son

7. Practice of Medicine, Goss

a. Full Title: The Practice of Medicine on the Specific Art of Healing by I.J.M. Goss, A.M., M.D., Chicago: W.T. Keener, 1888

b. Inscription: W. M. Lyday, M.D., Penrose N.C.

c. Stamp: W.M. Lyday, Physician and Surgeon, Diseases Peculiar to Females a specialty, Calhoun, N.C.

d. Note: Front cover very loose; Back cover present but not attached

e. Ephemera (interleaved in book and separately archived): letterhead note from the Office of Drs. A.J. &   
Wm M. Lyday with prescription on back for treatment of chronic diarrhea and dysentery

8. Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence, Penrose

a. Full Title as Title Page appears to be missing): The Manual of Medical Jurisprudence by Alfred Swain   
Taylor, Clement B. Penrose, Eighth Edition, Philadelphia: 1866

9. Thomas on the Diseases of Women by Gaillard Thomas, M.D

a. Full title: A Practical Treatise on the Diseases Of Women by T. Gaillard Thomas M.D., Fifth Edition, Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea’s Son & Co., 1880

b. Inscription #1 (on front cover): Wm. M. Lyday, Baltimore MD; Hall? Lyday, Bradd N.C.; Russell Lyday,   
Braad Valley N.C.

c. Ephemera (interleaved in book and separately archived): pamphlet with samples and price list of   
Physician’s Gummed Labels; W. A. Dymond, M.D. C.M., receipt for 2 books

10. Webster’s Dictionary

a. Full title: An American DICTIONARY of the English Language exhibiting The Origin Orthography, Pronunciation, and Definitions of Words, by Noah Webster, L.L.D. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1844

b. inscription #1 (on front cover) A. J. Lyday M.D., his book 1848; bought from Dr. Alex (Ransom)?

c. Inscription #2 (on second page): March 19, 1906, Penrose N.C.

d. Inscription #3 (on second page): Dr. A. J. Lyday $3.50, Dr. A. J. Lyday, Dr. A.J. Lyday Penrose N.C., My Dear Doclot How are you this beautiful morning?

e. Inscription #4 (on back page and cover): random writings hard to decipher

11. United States DISPENSATORY, Eighteenth Edition, Wood, Remington, and Sadtler

a. Full title: The DISPENSARY of the United States of America. By Dr. Geo.B. Wood and Dr. Franklin Bache,   
Eighteenth Edition, Thoroughly Revised and Largely Rewritten with Illustrations, by H.C. Wood M.D., LL. D, Joseph P. Remington Ph.M., F.C.S., and Samuel P. Sadtler, Ph.D., F.C.S., Philadelphia: J.P. Lippincott Company, 1899.

b. Inscription #1 (on front cover) Pharmocist, W M Lyday Penrose Nc July 1903; w. M. Lyday, M.D.   
Penrose N.C., July 14, 1907

c. Ephemera (interleaved in book) newspaper clipping, Did Dull Book Provide Authors’ Name

12. General Medicine, Billings Salisbury, Practical Medicine Series, May 1904

a. Full title: The Practical Medicine Series of Year Books, Comprising Ten Volumes on the Year’s Progress in Medicine and Surgery, issued monthly, Under the general editorial charge of Gustavus P. Head, M.D., Volume VI General Medicine, edited by Frank Billings, M.S., M.D., and J.H. Salisbury, M.D., Chicago: The Year Book Publishers, May 1904

b. Inscription: A.E. Lyday

13. Manual of Therapy, Parke, Davis & Company (front cover embossed with publication company seal and gold foil “Dr. W.H. Lyday”)

a. Full title: Manual of Therapy, No city: Parke, Davis & Company, 1923.

MAHEC (1 item)

1. MAHEC Expanding Women’s Health Service To Brevard Transylvania Times, June 10, 2021

MEDICINE IN THE MOUNTAINS (5 items)

1. Ginseng’s Value Extends Far Beyond Just Money, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, June 24, 2019
2. Wildcrafting-A Return to Mountain Ways & Traditions, Rosman Chronicle, June 10 & July 8, 2008
3. Medicine in the Mountains by Susan Lefler, Smoky Mountain Living, Winter 2006
4. Domestic Medicine by Pete Shiflet, Transylvania Times, April 21, 1986
5. A Free Trial of Indian Herbs Compound

MENTAL HEALTH (2 items)

1. Mental Health Initiative For County’s Youth Established, Transylvania Times, February 3, 2022
2. Mental Health Agency Reaches the End by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, October 30, 2006

NEWLAND, DR. CHARLES LOGAN (6 items)

1. Medical Staff Remembers Newland by Sharon Johnson, Transylvania Times, June 2, 1997
2. Brevard Physician Charles Newland Dies by Jon Hildreth, Transylvania Times, May 26, 1997
3. Dr. Charles Newland Vastly Improved Local Medicine by Sandy Barnes, Transylvania Times, October 9, 1995
4. A Devoted Life of Service to Others by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, August 30, 1984
5. Dr. Newland – 50 Years Service To The Area, Transylvania Times, May 18, 1978
6. Dr. Charles L. Newland by Cecil J. Hill

NURSING HOMES (1 item)

1. Groundbreaking Held for New Nursing Home by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times

PHYSICIANS (17 items)

1. Dr. Ora Wells: A Legacy Of Dedication by Jordon Morgan, Transylvania Times, February 17, 2022
2. Two Physicians to Celebrate 60 Years of Caring, Transylvania Times, July 5, 2010
3. Ecusta’s First Doctor (Dr. Mac Roy Gasque) by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, January 20, 2003
4. Marius Wells To Remain Active In His Retirement by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, June 5, 1997
5. John Folger Receives Public Health Award, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1996
6. Directory of Physicians – 1995
7. Christianson Came To Practice Medicine And To Raise A Family by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times
8. Dr. Robert L. Stokes Established First Hospital in Transylvania County, June 19, 1958
9. Transylvania County Account With Dr. Robert L. Stokes, November 4, 1935
10. Dr. Jos. E. Osborne Mover to Rosman, Brevard News, July 14, 1932
11. Receipt W.S. Tolley from Dr. J.B. Wilkerson, February 5, 1926
12. Envelope addressed to Washington D. C., Milo B, Stevens & Co, Claim For Bounty, Arrears Of Pay Ect, Inventors Primer, and form with new law information, Act of March 4, 1907
13. Left The Sanitarium, Asheville Citizen, January 2, 1902
14. Holly Home Sanitarium, Dr. L.B. Sayles, Asheville Daily Gazette, March 12, 1901
15. Samples And Price List of Physician’s Gummed Labels
16. Payment receipt To W.A. Dymond, M. D.C. M., Physician and Surgeon
17. Special Report of Examiner, Northwestern Mutual Insurance Company with envelopes, (application for medical exam)

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT (2 item)

1. Allen Has Served The County by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, December 31, 1986
2. Transylvania Health Card for Gladys Ann Cantrell, 7/22/74-7/19/75

SALK VACCINE (4 items)

1. Fight Polio Friday Night, February 1, 1951, Transylvanians To Contribute Over $7,100 In ’55 March Of Dimes Drive, February 1955, Good News In Polio Fight, April 14, 1955, Thursday Will Be A Great Day, April 21, 1955, Transylvania Times
2. Children Getting Salk Polio Vaccine In Operation Ouch Sense Its Importance, Transylvania Times, April 28, 1955
3. Will Give Salk Polio Vaccine to First And Second Graders Thursday, Transylvania Times, April 21, 1955
4. Transylvania’s First And Second Graders To Receive Salk Vaccine, Transylvania Times, April 14, 1955

SANDERS, DR. JAMES H., JR. (2 items)

1. 50 Years of Caring by Steven Reynolds, Transylvania Times, July 25, 2002
2. Doctor Carries on a Family Tradition Worth Following by Dorothy Osborne, Asheville Citizen-Times, September 18, 1991

TRANSYLVANIA COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, 1973-2010 (17 items)

1. Hospital Ranked Among Top for Patient Satisfaction, Transylvania Times, May 10, 2010
2. Transylvania Community Hospital Enters Final Phase of ‘More Than You Imagined’ Expansion, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2008
3. Hospital Scraps “Summit” For “Transylvania”, Transylvania Times, March 31, 2008
4. Hospital To Be Named Summit Regional, Transylvania Times, December 6, 2007
5. Building For Better Health in our Community, Transylvania Community Hospital, ca. 2001
6. Transylvania County Community Hospital Foundation 1996 Annual Report
7. What Does The Future Hold by Keena Lowe, Transylvania Times, April 19, 1979
8. Hospital Has Impressive Bed Count, Space, And List of Modern Services, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1973
9. Over 3,000 Persons Attend Dedication of New Hospital, Transylvania Times, June 28, 1973
10. Remarks of Congressman Roy A. Taylor At The Dedication of Transylvania Community Hospital, Brevard, North Carolina June 24, 1973, Transylvania Times, June 28, 1973
11. New Transylvania Community Hospital To Be Dedicated This Sunday Afternoon, Transylvania Times, June 21, 1973
12. Floor Plan of Acute Care Unit, New Transylvania Community Hospital, Transylvania Times, June 21, 1973
13. New Hospital cost Was Just Few Dollars Less Than $3 Millions, Transylvania Times, June 21, 1973
14. Transylvania Home Health Service Is Filling Long-Recognized Need by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, June 14, 1973
15. New Transylvania Community Hospital To Open On June 30th by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, March 1, 1973
16. Many Work At Or Are Associated With New Transylvania Hospital
17. Ground Breaking For New Hospital, Transylvania Times

TRANSYLVANIA COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, 1933-1973 (13 items)

1. Three New Services Available At Transylvania Community Hospital, by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, January 31, 1974
2. Transylvania Community Hospital Begin Back In The Dark “Depression Thirties”, Transylvania Times, June 21, 1973
3. Transylvania Community Hospital, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
4. Construction is Started This Week on Addition to Community Hospital, Transylvania Times, January 15, 1953
5. Penicillin Drug is Given in Brevard for First Time, June 1, 1944, Transylvania Times, reprinted August 5, 2013
6. Transylvania History: Hospital Was Organized by Brevard Doctors, June 25, 1942, (Transylvania Times, reprinted November 9, 2009)
7. Building of Transylvania County Seen in Development of New Hospital, includes three articles, Transylvania Times, June 25, 1942
8. Hospital Dedicated by Gov. Broughton, Transylvania Times, June 25, 1942
9. Ground Was Broken Friday for Transylvania Hospital Building, Transylvania Times, May 22, 1941
10. Will Break Ground for Community Hospital Tomorrow, Transylvania Times, May 15, 1941
11. Buys First Brick for Community Hospital, Transylvania Times, November 30, 1939
12. All People Will Be Asked to Contribute to Hospital Fund by Thanksgiving Day, includes two articles, Transylvania times, November 23, 1939
13. Community Hospital Will Be Built Here By People of County and Duke Funds, Transylvania Times, November 2, 1939

TRANSYLVANIA HOSPITALS, 1921-1932 (9 items)

1. Transylvania Hospitals: They’ve Served This Community Well by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, August 5, 1985
2. Local Hospital’s History Begins Early 1920’s by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, May 5, 1977
3. Hospital Opening Enjoyable Affair, Brevard News, June 9, 1932
4. Hospital to Open By First of June, Brevard News, May 19, 1932
5. “Lyday Memorial Hospital” to Be Opened in Brevard Within Next 30 Days, It is Said, Brevard News, includes two articles May 5, 1932
6. Photo of Norwood House on Probart Street showing front side of original house, it was opened as Transylvania Hospital by a group of local physicians in 1925
7. Transylvania History: New Hospital Is Opened by County Physicians, July 16, 1925, (Transylvania Times, June 11, 2018, reprint)
8. Hospital Opens at Early Date, Brevard News, April 7, 1922
9. New Hospital to Be Built, October 14, 1921

TRANSYLVANIA REGIONAL HOSPITAL, 2011-present (21 items)

1. City of Brevard sues HCA, TR Times, June 6, 2022

2. Mission Reopening Toxaway Medical Center, Transylvania Times, October 14, 2021

3. TRH: Something To Support And To Celebrate! by Michele Pilon, Transylvania Times, August 2, 2021

4. Council Wants State Study, by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, March 22, 2021

5. Local Health Care Providers Say Why They Left HCA, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, March 18, 2021

6. 15 Local Health Care Providers Have Left HCA, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, March 8 , 2021

7. Hospital Purchase Agreement Includes HCA Obligations, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, March 4, 2021

8. Hospital Officials Address Ongoing Doctor Exodus, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, February 22, 2021

9. Doctors’ Exodus On Monitoring Group’s Radar, by Alex Perri, February 15, 2021

10. Pardee To Open New Doctors’ Clinic, Transylvania Times, February 5, 2021

11. HCA Sees Exodus Of Local MDS, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, February 8, 2021

12. County Officials Voice Hospital Concerns, by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, February 1, 2021

13. First Vaccine Shot Given In Transylvania, Transylvania Times, December 24, 2020

14. New ER Opens At Hospital by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, December 18, 2017

15. ER Getting Upgrade, Transylvania Times, July 28, 2016

16. Hospital Closing Birthing Unit, Transylvania Times, February 5, 2015

17. The Hospital and Its Benefit to the Community, 2012

18. Hospital OKs Mission Affiliation, Transylvania Times, December 27, 2010

19. Hospital Closer to Mission Partnership, Transylvania Times, June 3, 2010

20. Hospital Considering Partnering with Mission, Transylvania Times, March 1, 2010

21. Transylvania Regional Hospital – A History, from website: missionhealth.org/member-hospitals/transylvania

TRH WELLNESS CENTER (1 item)

1. Input Sought on Wellness Center by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, January 16, 2014

**BOX 18A**

**LYDAY, W.M. DOCTOR** (2 items)

1. Medical Ledger 1924-
2. Medical Ledger 1931-32

**BOX 19**

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES**

ALL ABOUT THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES (5 items)

1. What Is The National Register Of Historic Places? prepared by the National Register of Historic Places, National Park Service, October 26, 1976
2. Information Sheet, July 27, 2007
3. Transylvania County Local Landmarks Including Brevard and Rosman, Transylvania County Joint Historic Preservation Commission January 2009
4. National Historic Places of Transylvania County, NC [www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com/nc/Transylvania/ state.html](http://www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com/nc/Transylvania/%20state.html), January 22, 2009
5. Index by State and County Links, Transylvania County, from National Register Information System, October 8, 2008

ALLISON-DEAVER HOUSE (10 items)

1. Black and White Photo of Allison-Deaver House
2. Historical Society to Burn Allison-Deaver Mortgage, Transylvania Times, September 3, 2001
3. Pioneer Day, Music, Barbecue, Craft Demonstrations and Tour at the Deaver House, Transylvania Times, October 5, 1989
4. ‘Fine, noble old house’ needs $200,000 facelift, by Bruce Koehler, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 4, 1989
5. It’s Official! Transylvania Times, August 23, 1979
6. Preservation Drama: Deavor House in Transylvania County, North Carolina Preservation, Summer 1987
7. National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form, photo and statement of significance
8. Leaflet Allison-Deaver House, tours, admissions, location
9. Allison-Deaver Historical House, Summertime Magazine Transylvania Times, 1998
10. Print of drawing of the front of the house

BACKUS LODGE (2 items)

1. Historic Lodge near Power’s Path, By Martha Quillin, Raleigh News and Observer, January 30, 1988
2. National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form, description, history, significance, map of property and certificate of registration

BILTMORE FOREST SCHOOL (Cradle of Forestry/Black Forest Lodge/ King House) (6 items)

1. Biltmore Forest School Began American Forestry, Transylvania Times, July 16, 1998
2. King House Gets New Roof by Cliff Clark, Transylvania Times, May 17, 1990
3. Cradle of American Forestry Being Set Up In Pisgah National Forest, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
4. National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form for Cradle of Forestry, November 19, 1974
5. National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form for Black Forest School, November 19, 1974
6. Songs of the Biltmore Forest School 1898-1913 “Schenckses Foresteers”

BREESE (William, Jr.) HOUSE (3 items)

1. City Votes Historic Landmark Designation to Two Sites, by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, June 20, 2005
2. Letter from John J. Little to Seymour Chotiner (owner) notifying him of the Breese House having been entered in the National Register of Historic Places, July 8, 1983
3. National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form, Description, Statement of Significance and Historical Significance

BREVARD COLLEGE STONE FENCE (WALL) AND GATE (6 items)

1. Stone Wall at Brevard College to Be Dedicated. Transylvania Times, no date
2. Accessibility and Historic Preservation: The Impact of the Americans with Disabilities Act on Historic Properties, by Tim E. Simmons, North Carolina Historic Preservation Office Newsletter, Spring 1994
3. Letter to the Regent of the DAR from Kathleen W. Crooks, refuting the myth that “the Old Stone Wall” was built by Dean Colvard and Brevard College Students, November 15, 1988
4. National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form
5. Map of Site
6. National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet: Architectural Description, Summary, Historical Background, Architectural Significance

BROMBACHER HOUSE (HEMLOCK HILL) (3 items)

1. City Votes Historical Landmark Designation, by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, June 20, 2005
2. Description of the Brombacher House
3. National Register of Historic Places Registration Form, 2001

CHESTNUT HOUSE (HANCKEL/BARCLAY HOUSE) (4 items)

1. National Register: What Does It Take To Be Accepted? by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, February 9, 1989
2. Photocopies, Description and Plans for the first and second floors of Chestnut House
3. National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet, Section 7: Hanckel-Barclay House, Well House, Root cellar, Carport, Garage, Storage shed, Chicken house, storage shed, Barn/storage shed, Horse barn, Corn crib.
4. National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet, Sections 8 and 9: Summary, Historic Background and Social History Context and Description of House and Outbuildings

EAST MAIN (5 items)

1. East Main Placed On National Register by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 26, 2009
2. National Register of Historic Places Registration Form
3. National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet
4. East Main Street Historic District
5. Map from National Register of Historic Places

FLEM GALLOWAY HOUSE (2 items)

1. Clem (newspaper error, should be Flem) Galloway House to Be Considered for Historic Status, by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, December 12, 1994
2. National Register of Historic Places Registration Form, Description of house and outbuildings and historic background

GODFREY-BARNETTE HOUSE (LINDEN TREE MANOR) (6 items)

1. National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet with Description, History and Significance
2. Accessibility and Historic Preservation: The Impact of the Americans with Disabilities Act on Historic Properties, by Ted E. Simmons, North Carolina Historic Preservation Office Newsletter, page 28, Spring 1994
3. Description with a photocopy of the Godfrey-Barnette House
4. Draft of the Justification of the Godfrey-Barnette House, Melinda Coleman, State Historic Preservation Office
5. Letter to Betty Sherrill, Transylvania County Joint Historic Properties Commission**,** from Melinda Coleman, State Historic Preservation Office, November 22, 1995
6. Letter to Mr. and Mrs. Dale Orville Wiener, owners of the Godfrey-Barnette House, William S. Price, Jr., State Historic Preservation Officer, May 6, 1993

GROGAN HOUSE (1 item)

1. National Register of Historic Places, Registration Form

HILLMONT (GREYSTONE INN, ARMSTRONG-MOLTZ MANSION) (2 items)

1. Greystone Inn Placed On Register of Historic Places, Transylvania Times, December, 18, 1986
2. National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form, October 24, 1986

LAKE TOXAWAY UNITED METHODIST CHURCH (3 items)

1. Program from the Dedication Ceremonies of the Lake Toxaway United Methodist Church into the National Register of Historic Places, August 21, 1994
2. Lake Toxaway Methodist Church Nominated to The National Register of Historic Places, Transylvania Times, September 23, 1993
3. National Register of Historic Places Registration Form

MAIN STREET HISTORIC DISTRICT (3 items)

1. National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet with Summary, Historical Background, Commerce and Political Context, with map of properties
2. National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet with Summary and Inventory List of Properties
3. Local Designation Map for Main Street and East Main Street Map

MCMINN BUILDING (3 items)

1. Historic McMinn Building Nominated National Register of Historic Places, Transylvania Times, September 23, 1993
2. National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet, history and description
3. Typed Description of the McMinn Building with history

MORROW HOUSE (Stone Cottage) (3 items)

1. Morrow House photocopies
2. The Morrow Homestead, by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, October 30, 1989
3. National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet with Description, Significance and History

CHARLES E. ORR HOUSE (5 items)

1. National Register of Historic Places Registration Form with description, statement of significance and historical background
2. National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet
3. Short description and photo (photocopy) of the Orr House
4. Copy of the certificate from the State of North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources Office of Archives and History stating that the Charles E. Orr House has been entered in The National Register Of Historic Places, December 6, 2006
5. An Ordinance by the City of Brevard designating the Charles E. Orr House as an Historic Landmark by Jimmy Harris, Mayor of Brevard, December 5, 2005

ST. PHILIP’S EPISCOPAL CHURCH (1 item)

1. National Register of Historic Places Registration Form with photocopies of church, map of the property, description, historical background and significance

SILVERMONT (6 items)

1. Silvermont Now on the National Register, Transylvania Times, August 27, 1981
2. Photocopy of the Certificate from The National Register of Historic Places Silvermont placed on the Register as of July 9, 1980, Transylvania Times, August 27, 1981
3. National Register of Historical Places Nomination Form
4. Short description and a map of the property
5. Letter to William Ives from William S. Price, Jr., State Historic Preservation Officer
6. Landscape architect drawing (copied) of Silvermont Grounds

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY COURTHOUSE (4 items)

1. Courthouse Nominated As Historic, Transylvania Times, January 18, 1979
2. County Buildings to Be Nominated for National Register of historic Places, Transylvania Times, May 8, 1978
3. Historical sketch, architectural description, statement of significance and a sketch map of the property from the Nomination Form of the National Register of Historic Places
4. Certificate from the North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources Division of Archives and History, The National Register of Historic Places, August 10, 1979

**BOX 20**

**COMMUNITIES (A-K)**

BALSAM GROVE (11 items)

1. Jonie’s Diner Rises From The Ashes by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, February 2, 2017
2. Fire Guts Popular Balsam Grove Eatery, by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, June 16, 2016
3. NC 215 History by Carol Clayton Gardner, October 8, 2011
4. Balsam Grove Holds First Memorial Day Wagon Train, Rosman Chronicle, May 13, 2008
5. Former Nurse Reveals Stories of Community’s Past by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, December 12, 2005
6. Remembering Earlier Days in Balsam Grove by Kathleen McCall Bowers, Transylvania Times, November 4, 2002
7. Building a Department on Dedication by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, April 22, 1993
8. Bird Rock Falls, 1963
9. Interval at Bird Rock Falls, map of planned development
10. I Remember When…(Mrs. Beatrice Griffin) by Betty Sherrill, Mountain News

BLANTYRE (3 items)

1. James Marion Knight, Knight’s Grocery compiled by Earlene Orr. 2014
2. State Test Farm, compiled by Earlene Orr. 2014
3. Transylvania History: Thousand Acres of Farmland Located at Blantyre Sold, May 13, 1943, (Transylvania Times, reprinted April 9, 2012)

BOHANEY (2 items)

1. Transylvania History: Oakland News by Mrs. Lee Norton, Transylvania Times, June 8, 1930, (Transylvania Times, reprinted, October 5, 2015)
2. Origin of Bohaney name- interview with Noah Miller by Rowell Bosse; Excerpt from unknown source about Bohaney Road; Copy from unknown source about history of Bohaney region from Jan Plemmons

BUCK FOREST (5 items)

1. Buck Forest Has Colorful, Long History, Transylvania Times, July 5, 1956
2. Timber Rights At Buck Forest Sold Carr Lumber, Transylvania Times, April 12, 1956
3. Text Entries in Buck Forest Club Scrapbook, circa 1941
4. Bee Gee’s Corner, Buck Forest, Brevard News, April 25, 1929
5. The Best of all Worlds! Buck Forest Residential Property

CALVERT (1 item)

1. Going To the Store, re: Hardin’s Grocery and Feed by Fran Johnson, Transylvania Times, March 21, 2019

CARSON CREEK (16 items)

1. Map of Carson Creek Community with attached letter by Geraldine Raxter and sent to Ed Comer to show where various buildings were located in Carson Creek Community.

2. Six drawings by Geraldine Raxter of various buildings located in the Carson Creek Community when she was young.

a. The Clark House

b. The Younger House

c. The Batson House

d. The Bagwell Home

e. The Carson Creek School Building and the Old Carson Creek Church Building

f. The Fred Batson House

3.. 2008 Letter and Drawing to Ed Comer from Geraldine Raxter about Fred Batson’s Barn in Carson Creek Community.

4. 2007 letter from Geraldine Raxter to Ed Comer with information about her mother and father who lived in Carson Creek Community.

5. 2008 letter from Geraldine Raxter to Ed Comer with information about talking about Carson Creek community members.

6. Memories of things from by-gone days in the early Ninteen Hundreds and later on. Description of Carson Creek Community by Geraldine Raxter to Ed Comer.

7. How the Livestock was pastured and cared for in earlier days. Description of Carson Creek Community by Geraldine Raxter to Ed Comer.

8. Descriptions about this community in previous times. Description of Carson Creek Community by Geraldine Raxter to Ed Comer.

9. Some names of Mts and places. Description of Carson Creek Community by Geraldine Raxter to Ed Comer.

CASHIERS (1 item)

1. The Cashiers Area (brochure)

CATHEY’S CREEK (3 items)

1. Youth Book, 1971
2. Transylvania History: New Town is Formally Christened in County, Brevard News, September 10, 1930, (Transylvania Times, reprinted September 14, 2015)
3. Cathey’s Creek Community by Mary Jane McCrary

CEDAR MOUNTAIN (24 items)

1. Commissioners’ Tabling of Plan Questioned, Transylvania Times, October 14, 2021

2. Cedar Mountain, NC 2021 Calendar, published by the Cedar Mountain Community

3. Looking Back by Patty Stahl, Transylvania Times, February 28, 2019

4. 2019 Cedar Mountain Calendar

5. Little Free Library to Open In Cedar Mountain, Transylvania Times, March 30, 2017

6. 2017 Cedar Mountain Calendar

7. 2016 Cedar Mountain Calendar

8. Book Chronicles Life in the “Old South” by Jerry Brown, Transylvania Times, January 30, 2012

9. W.E. Bettie and Piedmont Manufacturing: A Brief History and Some Interesting Facts, prepared for Cedar Mountain Sesquicentennial event, September 15, 2011

10. Textile Mill Camps of Cedar, Mountain, by Charles A. Burden, prepared for Cedar Mountain Sesquicentennial event

11. More History…Thomas Family & Buck Forest, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2011

12. College Brings Cedar Mountain Stories to Life by Lenora Moody, Transylvania Times, December 1, 2008

13. Few Know Cedar Mountain like Joe Pace, Sr. by Lorraine Miller, Transylvania Times, November 27, 2008

14. Camping Trip Through Toxaway County, July 1905, Ora Rives Collection, “Travel A Family Tradition” by Jaya Dorf, April 21, 2004

15. Old Houses Had Various Uses by Sandy Barnes, Transylvania Times, September 21, 1995

16. Volunteer Fire Crew Has Been Active In Community Since 1970 by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, April 8, 1993

17. Cedar Mountain Keeps Tradition Alive At Center by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, December 9, 1991

18. Cedar Mountain Quilt, Transylvania Times, November 28, 1988

19. Residents Restore Community Center, Tennis Courts by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, August 22, 1988

20. Transylvania History: Reasonover Property to be Developed, Transylvania Times, September 29, 1955, (Transylvania Times reprinted, May 26, 2011)

21. Transylvania History: Cedar Mountain to have Electric Lights, Transylvania Times, May 21, 1920, (Transylvania Times, reprinted January 17, 2011)

22. Synopsis of Sermon by Bishop Capers, on the Life and Character of Mrs. Amanda Gray Lee

23. Faith Memorial Chapel, Cedar Mountain, North Carolina

24. Photo and information on Means home, “Glen Rock”

CHERRYFIELD (1 item)

1. Transylvania History: Origins of Cherryfield, Transylvania Times, June 1, 1961, (Transylvania Times reprinted, November 3, 2011)

COLLEGE WALK (3 items)

1. At College Walk Dedication Ceremony Slated, Transylvania Times, June 18, 2012
2. Brevard’s Premier Luxury Adult Community (brochure)
3. College Walk to Celebrate its 25th Anniversary on Jan. 13, Transylvania Times, January 5, 2011

CONNESTEE FALLS (26 items)

1. Connestee Falls News, Happy 50TH Connestee Falls by Victoria Galen, Transylvania Times, March 25, 2021
2. Connestee Falls News, Connestee Fire Rescue men and women, by Victoria Galen, Transylvania Times, November 26, 2020
3. Sketch of Briggs Brothers Stand at Connestee, by Geraldene Raxter, includes letter May 27, 2008
4. Connestee Falls Mill, Transylvania Times, July 31, 1986
5. The Legend of Connestee, Transylvania Times, October 23, 1975
6. Transylvania’s Connestee (sic)—The Lost Village of The Famed Cherokees by David M. Holcombe, Transylvania Times, September 22, 1966
7. Transylvania History: Connestee Falls Property Sold, Transylvania Times, November 22, 1944, (Transylvania Times, reprinted May 5, 2016)
8. Transylvania History, Waterfall Improved, Transylvania Times, December 1, 1938, (Transylvania Times, reprinted November 26, 2009)
9. Transylvania History: Connestee Property Opened to Public by Capt. T.J. Treadwell, Transylvania Times, June 18, 1936, (Transylvania Times, reprinted July 9, 2012)
10. Transylvania History: Connestee Falls Property Resold, Transylvania Times, February 18, 1926, (Transylvania Times, reprinted February 11, 2013)
11. The Legend of Kanasta, The Lost Village (2 copies)
12. Hand drawn map from top of falls at the mill
13. Tax notice to Mr. John F. Henry, October 3, 1895 (original and copy)
14. Correspondence between F. A. Miles and John F. Henry and J. M. Pridmore (10)
    1. July 22, 1888
    2. August 4, 1888
    3. January 31, 1882, copy
    4. Paragraph taken from letter dated January 31, 1882
    5. July 24, 1882
    6. October 22, 1882
    7. November 28, 1882
    8. November 7, 1881
    9. December 6, 1881
    10. December 11, 1881
15. Transcribed deeds dated: (2)
    1. December 10, 1881
    2. February 13, 1852
16. Deed information, November 4, 1872

CONNESTEE FALLS RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY (26 items)

1. Frank the Mailman Ends His Days of Delivery by Pete Pepinsky, Transylvania Times, June 30, 2011
2. Historic Beasley Home Site, 2010
3. Park Deal is Finalized by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, December 31, 2009
4. Commissioners Close to Deal on Park at Connestee Falls by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 12, 2009
5. Hendricks Recalls Connestee Falls Beginning by Lorraine Mille, Transylvania Times, August 7, 2008
6. Historic Batson Farm Site, Interpretive Trail, July 2008
7. Connestee’s History Rediscovered by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, October 4, 2007
8. Shadows of the Past by Edward Comer, June 1, 2007
9. Letter from Linda Hall, Assistant State Archaeologist, to Connestee Falls Property Owners Association re: documentation and preservation of house foundations, (Batson & Beezley), April 25, 2007
10. Letter from Susan Myers Office of State Archaeology to Mr. Anderson, re: location of Batson and Beezley cabins
11. Firefighters and Auxiliary Serve the Community, Transylvania Times, May 27, 1993
12. Connestee Falls Street Names (3 sheets), letter dated November 8, 1989
13. Connestee Falls Newspapers, 1971-1989 (on disk)
14. Connestee Falls Newsletter, April 1983
15. Soil Erosion from Connestee Falls Resort Prompts Action, Transylvania Times, June 21, 1973
16. Connestee Un-City News, Anniversary Issue, June 12, 1972
17. Connestee Falls News by Gloria Nodmeyer
18. Trend to Leisure Homes
19. Background Material, Connestee Falls Area
20. North Carolina Amateur Archaeological Site Form, (Batson Site)
21. North Carolina Amateur Archaeological Site Form, (Beezley Site)
22. The Legend of Princess Connestee, Connestee Falls Recreational/Residential Homesite Community map
23. Connestee Falls Community Maps
24. Connestee Falls Community brochure: A Natural Beauty
25. Connestee Falls Property Owner’s Guide
26. Property Owner’s Information Guide, Connestee Falls

DAVIDSON RIVER TOWNSHIP (1 item)

1. History of Davidson River Township by Bill Lyday

DEERLAKE VILLAGE (1 item)

1. History of Deerlake Village by Marietta Lacyk, November 2004

DUNN’S ROCK (28 items)

1. Map from the 1955 Dunn’s Rock Community Center Scrapbook, and a listing of families on the map, Dunn’s Rock News, by Carol Dodson, Transylvania Times, September 8, 2022
2. Newspaper photos from Dunn’s Rock News, Transylvania Times, September 1, 2022
3. Mary Rose and Elaine Omann tend Nan’s Garden, Dunns Rock News by Carol Dodson, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2022
4. Dunn’s Rock News, What’s In a Name? by Carol Dodson, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2018
5. Description, 2011 Sesquicentennial History
6. The Dunn’s Rock Bridge of Yesterday, Transylvania Times, June 2, 2008
7. Dunns Rock Falls, Dunns Rock Creek email from John Dunn, October 25, 2005
8. History Written on Dunn’s Rock/Connestee Buildings by G. Keith Parker, Transylvania Times, June or July 2002
9. This Old House by G. Keith Parker, 2001, 2 copies
10. Old Business Buildings on Highway 276 by G. Keith Parker, Ph.D., Transylvania Times, March 14, 1996
11. This Old House, Dunn’s Rock/Connestee Business Buildings by G. Keith Parker, 1995
12. Dunn’s Rock Community by Kathy Stroup, Transylvania Times, January 13, 1992
13. Dunn’s Rock News, Transylvania Times, October 27, November 10, December 8, 1986
14. 1983 Community Development Awards Program, Dunn’s Rock Community Center, October 27, 1983
15. They Went To Live Beneath The Mountain by John Parris, Asheville-Citizen Times, July 25, 1980
16. Transylvania County Fair, Inc., Dunn’s Rock Community Club, June 1, 1977
17. Dunn’s Rock Club, 1977
18. Dunn’s Rock or the Old Indian Rock from the collection of Allie B. Harlee, 1976
19. Community Beautification Contest, Dunn’s Rock, 1975
20. Dunn’s Rock, Transylvania Times photo, July 18, 1968
21. The Farm Country Store
22. Dunns Rock Community description and history
23. Dunn’s Rock Community hand drawn map
24. Community Center rules
25. Dunn’s Rock Community “word pictures”
26. Dunn’s Rock markers—Connestee: Legendary Lost Settlement and Dunn’s Rock Masonic Lodge
27. In an Effort to Beautify…
28. Republican Club of Dunn’s Rock notebook

EASTATOE (4 items)

1. Senior Project Centers on Community by Lenora Carver, Transylvania Times, May 10, 2010
2. Transylvania History: Eastatoe Community Cornerstone, Transylvania Times, October 11, 1962, (Transylvania Times reprinted, December 27, 2012)
3. Transylvania History: News Letter Published, Transylvania Times, February 9, 1961, (Transylvania Times reprinted, March 28, 2011)
4. Eastatoe Community Has Increased Its Activities in Past Few Years by Mike Smith

GLEN CANNON (6 items)

1. Skyterra’s Location In Glen Cannon Features New Facilities, Transylvania Times, December 24, 2020
2. Glen Cannon Association Files Lawsuit by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, August 6, 2018
3. More Details Wanted On Glen Cannon Resort Proposal by Derek McKissock and Developer Pleased By Hearing Response, Transylvania Times, March 30, 2017
4. Glen Cannon: A History, brochure 2011
5. Glen Cannon History by Ann Hoeke, February 2012
6. Subdivision of a Portion of Property of Glen Cannon Land Company Inc. Lots 31, 32, 33, 34 and 35 of Section C, Map and Survey by William Leonard, February 1976

HOGBACK/LAKE TOXAWAY COMMUNITY (7 items)

1. Lake Toxaway: Community is Working Together to Build Regulation-Size Ball Field And Recreation Area by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times July 23, 1992
2. Sworn In, Transylvania Times, October 9, 1989
3. Going Up the Mountain in The 1920s, Transylvania Times, April 19, 1984
4. Hogback’s First Settlers Arrived about Year 1840 by Mrs. H. D. Lee, Transylvania Times, March 18, 1976
5. History of Hogback by Mrs. H. D. Lee, Transylvania Times, April 27, 1961
6. Toxaway Falls Stand operated by Vince Owen and his family for fifty years by Betty Sherrill, Mountain News, November
7. Hogback’s First Settlers Arrived about year 1840

**BOX 20A (L-R)**

**COMMUNITIES**

LAKE TOXAWAY (11 items)

1. A Porch With A Past by Susan Stanford Kelly, Our State, August 2020
2. Lake Life by Melissa Reardon, WNC Magazine, May-June 2019
3. Toxaway Clubhouse Reopens After Renovation, Transylvania Times, September 18, 2017
4. Lake Toxaway Work Completed, Transylvania Times, April 11, 2011
5. Lake’s Level to Fall to Allow For Repairs by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 15, 2010
6. Copies of photos and info on Lake Toxaway Volunteer Fire Department 1965-1970
7. Transylvania History: Lake Toxaway Restored After 45 Years, August 31, 1961, (Transylvania Times, reprinted November 14, 2011)
8. Toxaway to Echo Songs of Cosby’s New Choir Camp, Development Progressing by Francis Walker, Transylvania Times, June 16, 1955
9. Jennings Estate At Toxaway Sold, To Develop Homesites, Choir Camp, Transylvania Times, March 3, 1955
10. Transylvania History: Kite Flying Tournament, April 3, 1941, (Transylvania Times, reprinted August 20, 2020)
11. Toxaway, penned in 1909 by Louis Burchette McFarland, plus biographical information on McFarland

LITTLE RIVER (16 items)

1. Through the Looking Glass (Old Shuford Farm) by Mark Kemp, Our State, September 2019
2. Transylvania History by D. C. Brown, Transylvania Times, January 25, 2007
3. Remembering the Seasons on Jeter Mountain by Bobbie Sherrill Rimer, Transylvania Times, June 29, 2000
4. Little River Firefighters Promote Prevention, Safety by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, April 29, 1993
5. Little River Community by Kathy Stroup, Transylvania Times, January 27, 1992
6. Little River Annual Christmas Parade Held Saturday, Transylvania Times, December 16, 1991
7. 1989 Awards Dinner, Transylvania County Community Development Program, October 26, 1989
8. Little River Valley Tales, including 1959 Community Map, July 1986
9. Little River, Native Recalls Heroism of Past Inhabitants by Donald E. Merrill, Transylvania Times, July 24, 1986
10. Edwina and Duane Hull by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, December 22, 1986
11. Long Time Ago, Transylvania Times photo, June 10, 1976
12. Little River…Western North Carolina’s Most Progressive Community, Ecusta publication about 1954-55
13. Little River Area, Echoes by Luther Anderson, Western Carolina Tribune
14. Grange Notes
15. Little River poem by Mollie Christie
16. C.E. Wilson, General Merchandise, bill of sale, 1894

NORTH TRANSYLVANIA (2 items)

1.North Transylvania Fire Rescue to Celebrate 30 Years, Transylvania Times, September 27, 2021202

2. North Transylvania Volunteer Fire Department, Growing To Meet the Needs of the Community by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, May 20, 1993

PENROSE (5 items)

1. Picturing the past: origins of the name Penrose, [www.transylvaniatimes.com/lifestyles](http://www.transylvaniatimes.com/lifestyles), March 23,2022
2. A Trip Down Memory Lane by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, December 3, 2009
3. Ask Us, Transylvania Times, February 13, 1984 & March 12, 1984
4. Transylvania County, When Penrose Was in Bloom by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times,

December 3, 1959

1. Gone With the Old Stage Coach by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, November 19, 1959

PISGAH FOREST (2 items)

1. Way Back When, Transylvania Times photo, August 21, 1986
2. Wilson Road 1914, Transylvania Times photo, January 20, 1972

PISGAH HEIGHTS (1 item)

1. Pisgah Heights Corporation portfolio, 1950

POWELL TOWN (1 item)

1. Powell Town Rallies Around River by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, July 6, 2020

QUEBEC (15 items)

1. Quebec Precinct Map, 2014
2. Chirping Bird Gives Quebec Its Name by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, December 23, 1991
3. 1989 Awards Dinner program
4. 1989 Standard Report Book, Western North Carolina Community Development Program
5. 1988 Standard Report Book, Western North Carolina Community Development Program
6. 1987 Standard Report Book, Western North Carolina Community Development Program
7. 1986 Standard Report Book, Western North Carolina Community Development Program
8. 1985 Standard Report Book, Western North Carolina Community Development Program
9. Quebec Community Club, 1979-1980
10. 1979 Standard Report Book, Western North Carolina Community Development Program
11. Quebec Community Club, 1978-1979
12. 1978 Standard Report Book, Western North Carolina Community Development Program
13. Community Summary Sheets, 1977 1978, Western North Carolina Community Development Program
14. While Parents Are At Work, article taken from Quebec news
15. Quebec Map pieced together from topo maps

RICH MOUNTAIN (1 item)

1. High Living, Pack family summer residents of Rich Mountain by Alice von Stein

ROSENWALD COMMUNITY (23 items)

1. Rosenwald Community News Articles and Photos by Nicola Karesh, Transylvania Times, November 3, 2022
2. Brevard Mews Beat Gentrification Threatens History and Community in Rosenwald, by Dan DeWitt, November 30, 2022
3. Rosenwald News: Engraved benches to be installed at Silversteen Playground to honor Annie Marie Hailey teacher and founder of Peace Tree Garden Project, and Terry Davis teacher and founder of Carver Garden Club by Nicola Karesh, Transylvania Times, July 15, 2021
4. Tournament Highlights Partnership by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, July 12, 2021
5. Flyer: The 1st Annual Rosenwald Basketball Tourney, June 20, 2021
6. Silversteen Playground’s New Basketball Court Opens, by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, June 7, 2021
7. Rosenwald News: photo of Dorthy P. Hill and other Rosenwald community news, by Nicola Karesh, September 24, 2020
8. Rosenwald News, remembering Jip Mills Store by Nicola Karesh, Transylvania Times, August 20, 2020
9. Growing Up Black in Brevard in the 1960’s by Tommy Kilgore, Transylvania Times, February 23, 2015
10. Display Celebrates Thriving Black Community by Jane Warth, Transylvania Times, February 13, 2011
11. BCDO Announces Activities to Clean Up Neighborhood, Transylvania Times, September 9, 2010
12. Residents Give Input on Land Use by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, October 23, 2009
13. Rosenwald Community Proud of Achievements by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, June 5, 2008
14. Rosenwald Gears Up For Community Improvements by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, January 13, 2003
15. Remembering Rosenwald by Lewis F. Whiteside, Sr., Transylvania Times, February 21, 2002
16. From Reflection on the Transylvania Tanning Company…how Greasy Corner got its name, Transylvania Times, October 9, 2000
17. The Black Community by Henry G. Pettitt, Transylvania Times, November 30, 1989
18. More Black Leaders, Transylvania Times, June 12, 1986
19. Letter to Gordon B. McKinney from Rowell Bosse, February 22, 1982 & “The Last Of Slavery and Early Freedom”
20. Morning Glory Inspirations: Historical & Cultural Tours, Talks and Experiences
21. Rosenwald students identified in photo
22. Transylvania History: New Playground Near Bethel A Baptist Church, May 26, 1960, (Transylvania Times, reprinted June 24, 2010)
23. TCIO Historical Tour, 40th Anniversary, July 1, 2000, audiocassette

ROSENWALD – MARY C. JENKINS CENTER (34 items)

1. Mary C. Jenkins Center officially reborn, by Johnathan Rich, Transylvania Times, October 24, 2022
2. Mary C. JENKINS Community & Cultural Center, Grand Opening pamphlet, October 22, 2022
3. Rosenwald News: article about the Mary C. Jenkins Community and Cultural Center, by Nicola Karesh, Transylvania Times, August 25, 2022
4. Rosenwald News: Edith Darity with Lani Callison during the MCJCC planning retreat in the Rogow Room at the Transylvania County Library, by Nicola Karesh, Transylvania Times, April 25, 2022
5. Ground Broken On New Mary C. Jenkins Center by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2021
6. Mary C. Jenkins Community Center Getting Closer by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, June 17, 2021
7. Future Home; Community Center, Transylvania Times, July 2, 2020
8. Council Approves Center’s Design, Budget by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, November 11, 2019
9. Mary C. Jenkins Community Center Update Given by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, November 4, 2019
10. Witness the End of an Era by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, November 1, 2018
11. City Council Approves New Jenkins Center by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, November 27, 2017
12. Transylvania County GIS plat survey, printed 2015
13. Group Wants To Revitalize Community Center by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, October 19, 2006
14. Mary C Jenkins Community Center, Heritage of Transylvania County, 1995
15. Revitalization Plans Under Way, by Sean Trapp, Transylvania Times, July 11, 1994
16. Mary C. Jenkins Center, Brevard, NC: A Proposal from Parking, Access, and Land Use, June 17, 1981
17. Mary C Jenkins Center Hub for Many Gatherings, by Elizabeth Provence, Transylvania Times, September 19, 1974
18. Service Will Honor Mrs. Jenkins Sunday, Transylvania Times, April 29, 1965
19. Jenkins’s Community Center Plans Memorial Garden, Group Honored, Transylvania Times January 28, 1965
20. The Colored People of Transylvania County, 1861–1961 by Nathanial B Hall, (Community Center, pages 34-37)
21. Maintenance Crews, Transylvania Times, May 26, 1960
22. Progress is Noted at Mary Jenkins Community Center, Supported by UF, Transylvania Times, September 18, 1958
23. Help the Colored People! Transylvania Times, November 20, 1952
24. Legion Dance Will Benefit Colored Community Center, Transylvania Times, March 6, 1952
25. Plans Made To Finish Center, Transylvania Times, July 7, 1949
26. Colored Community Center Awaits more Finances, Transylvania Times, January 22, 1948
27. Deed from Mary C Jenkins to Brevard Community Center, August 24, 1944
28. Land Presented Colored Center, Transylvania Times, July 2, 1942
29. Colored Center to Open June 8th; Gifts Received, Transylvania Times, June 4, 1942
30. Men Who Re-organized The Transylvania Community Council
31. Under the Auspices of The Transylvania Community Council, edited by Mary B Kilgore
32. Members of the Community Council
33. Merry Hearts Social Club
34. Handwritten information about Mary Chisolm McIntosh Jenkins

**BOX (S-Z)**

**COMMUNITIES (S-Z)**

SAPPHIRE (18 items)

1. Scrapbooks Offer Glimpse into Sapphire Whitewater History, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2007
2. Community History Worksheet compiled by Officers and Trustees of the S/W Community Club, August 2001
3. Sapphire Kitchen Band Believes In Having Fun by Edith Phillips, Transylvania Times, November 13, 2000
4. Life In The Auger Hole 130 Years Ago by Tim Barton, The 1999 Transylvania History Forum Sponsored by the Transylvania Times
5. Sapphire/Whitewater Residents Enjoy Food and Friendship by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, January 6, 1992
6. Whisper Lake, Fairfield, Sapphire Valley Fall Quarterly 1987
7. Notes on origin of the name Bohaney, April 18, 1984
8. Sapphire Valley Views, Volume 1, Number 1, March 20, 1972
9. List of Businesses, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1976, 1977
10. Bearwallow Springs Jelly House, Inc. brochures (1975 and 1962)
11. The Beautiful Sapphire Country reproduced from 1905 booklet
12. Local Paragraphs, Sylvan Valley News, 1903
13. The History of Jackson County, pages 132 and 133
14. History of Sapphire Valley
15. The Beautiful Sapphire Country, Bicentennial Golden Oldies
16. Fairfield Inn
17. Fairfield Inn – They Build In The Wilderness by John Parris, Asheville Citizen Times
18. Handwritten notes on Fairfield Inn, Sapphire Inn

SEE OFF (13 items)

1. Growing Up on Becky Mountain with Lula Johnson by Cody Macfie, Transylvania Times, September 18, 2003
2. See Off by Kathy Stroup, Transylvania Times, December 16, 1991
3. See-Off Community: Its History is Traced Since the Area was Indian Territory compiled by Ann Boatwright, Transylvania Times, July 17, 1986
4. See Off Mountain and Its Early Settlers compiled by Ann Ware Boatwright, Transylvania Times, July 31, 1978
5. See-Off Mountain and Its Early Settlers, July 31, 1978 (2 booklets)
6. 1978 Transylvania County Community Development Awards Program, October 26, 1978
7. Cooking on a Wood Fire by Wally Page, Transylvania Times, December 5, 1977
8. History of See Off Mountain is Related by Stephanie Corn, Transylvania Times, July 15, 1976
9. Memories Of See-Off Community, 1776-1976 A Bicentennial Program by Ann Ware Boatwright
10. Riley and Walter Hogsed, See Off Mountain 1886, Transylvania Times, April 17, 1975
11. Appalachian Estates of 1912 Promised “New Way of Life” in Transylvania, September 22, 1966
12. Transylvania History: Appalachian Club Estates, June 4, 1959, (Transylvania Times, reprinted August 4, 2009)
13. See Off Couple, newspaper photo of Walter and Caroline Hogsed

SEESHORE (1 item)

1. Cedar Mountain History by Patty Stahl, Transylvania Times, July 9, 2020

SELICA (5 items)

1. History, re: depot, Transylvania Times, August 25, 2011
2. History, re: Carolina Knoxville and Western Railroad, Transylvania Times, August 18, 2011
3. History, re: Tselica/Selica name, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2011
4. Selica, A “mystery” on the Toxaway Run of the Transylvania Railroad at Selica, (handwritten) April 25, 1993
5. Glancing Back at Brevard, Transylvania Times, January 2, 1936

SHERWOOD FOREST (18 items)

1. More Home than Home by Tommy Hays, WNC Magazine, July 2012
2. More History, Transylvania Times, September 1, 2011
3. A Short History of Sherwood Forest by Carolyn Mills, 2011
4. Sherwood Forest property map, May 2004
5. Sherwood Forest property map, September 1997
6. Sherwood Forest Telephone Directories, 1996, 1997, 1998, January & June 1999, 2001
7. Sherwood Forest Golf Club rates sheet (opened April 8, 1970)
8. Letter to Mrs. Adrine Allison from Arthur M. Dehon, September 3, 1969
9. Advertisement in The State Magazine, August 29, 1964
10. Transylvania History: Community Theatre Planned at Sherwood Forest, May 12, 1960, (Transylvania Times, reprinted May 13, 2010)
11. Former Stuart Man and Wife Developing Wilderness Area Without Destroying It by Carole Currie, Asheville Times
12. Sherwood Forest brochure
13. Trail Guide, Sherwood Forest, North Carolina
14. Sherwood Forest Trail Map, revised map from December 18, 2021, Bill Thomas, editor, based on July 15, 1992, survey by William Leonard

SILVERSTEEN (4 items)

1. Silversteen Community 1880\*\*2010, compiled by Rowena Ashe
2. These Things We Did, 1973
3. County Roadside Contest, letter and scoresheet, 1972
4. Highlights of 1971

STRAUS PARK (1 item)

1. Straus Park, A Mountain Neighborhood (brochure)

**BOX 21**

**AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE EXTENSION & SOIL AND WATER**

AGRICULTURE (22 items)

1. $8 Million Awarded To Protect WNC Farmland, Transylvania Times, January 16, 2017
2. Public Knows Less About Farming by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, September 17, 2015
3. Transylvania County, North Carolina Farmland Protection Plan, September 2009
4. Holly Hill Tour by Leigh Kelley, Times-News, July 4, 2007
5. FINC – Farm Income for North Carolina, Transylvania, July 9, 2007
6. Farmers Look to New Methods by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, July 16, 2007
7. A New Generation of Beekeepers by Suzanne Bell, Smoky Mountain Living, Fall 2005
8. County’s First Settlers Were Cattlemen, Longhorn Tee, Jim Bob Tinsley Museum, Vol. 1, Issue 3, October 1996
9. Farm Family of the Year by Jeff Turner, Transylvania Times, February 3, 1992
10. Limousine Cows Arrive In Transylvania County by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, February 3, 1992
11. Spring in Balsam Grove by Brad Kimzey, Transylvania Times, April 1, 1991
12. A Log Barn, Transylvania Times, July 14, 1986
13. We Know Who Than Man Was, Transylvania Times, September 26, 1983
14. Farmers Federation Cooperative Shares, October 14, 1957
15. Transylvania History: Silver Fox Ranch to Hold a Show Day, Transylvania Times, September 10, 1930, (Transylvania Times reprinted, September 3, 2009)
16. Celery Planting Is In Full Swing, June 11, 1930, Transylvania Times History Supplement, June 1991
17. Transylvania History: Record Pig, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1918, (Transylvania Times, reprinted November 7, 2011)
18. Transylvania History: Boswell Farm, Sylvan Valley News, 1895, (Transylvania Times reprinted, January 27, 2011)
19. Pioneer Cattleman, Grandfather Joseph A. Bryson 1856-1940
20. Historical Census Data for Transylvania County, Agriculture 1870-1950, University of Virginia
21. Transylvania Poultry Association letterhead
22. Program Development With Part-Time Farm Families, A Five Year Evaluation, Oct. 1963

BLANTYRE STATE TEST FARM (16 items)

1. Indenture made between Lillian S. Baldwin and Neal Hawkins, May 10, 1943
2. Deed made by J.R. Craig and wife Alice C. Craig to Chas. F. Baldwin and wife Lillian Baldwin, February 1, 1923
3. State Test Farm, N.C. Board of Agriculture bought land in 1905 and 1906, land sold February 1, 1923
4. Willis L. Moore, Chief of U.S. Weather Bureau, Blantyre State Test Farm timeline1905-1923
5. Indenture R.D. Holt and wife Ethel O. Holt to J.R. Craig and wife Alice C. Craig, May 21, 1921
6. Indenture between J. Henry Reed and wife Sigourney H. Reed and R.D. Holt, December 4, 1919
7. Indenture made between State of North Carolina and J. Henry Reed and wife Sigourney H. Reed, January 22, 1917
8. Biennial Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, December 1, 1914
9. The Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture by North Carolina Department of Agriculture, 1912
10. Transylvania Will Have Observatory-August 25, 1911
11. The Bulletin of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture, May, 1911
12. The Bulletin of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture, supplement, February, 1911
13. Indenture between R. W. Collett and the State of North Carolina, November 1, 1906
14. Indenture between J.W. Blythe and wife M.J. Blythe and the state of North Carolina, July 20, 1906
15. Indenture between Thomas S. Boswell and the State of North Carolina, March 9, 1905
16. Indenture between J.R. Craig and wife Alice C. Craig and C.F. Woodfin, June 22, 1902

BOY’S AND GIRL’S CLUB (1 item)

1. North Carolina Boy’s and Girl’s Club Songs and Yells

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION (5 items)

1. Market Continues with Winter Hours, Transylvania Times, December 31, 2020

2. Farmer’s Market Moving to New Location, Transylvania Times, March 19, 2020

3. The First Club in Pisgah Forest, Transylvania County by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, December 17, 1959

4. Service History of Extension Personnel – County, Year 1917 – 1973

5. History of Transylvania County Agricultural Agents

COUNTY FAIR (5 items)

1. County Couple Inducted Into Fair’s Hall of Fame, Transylvania Times, September 10, 2019
2. Fair Grounds Must Be Built Before County Event Here, Transylvania Times, October 21, 1937
3. Great Tri-County Fair To Be Held In Hendersonville Next Thursday And Friday, 18-19, Brevard News, October 11, 1928
4. Prizes Awarded For Competition In Farm Products And Livestock, Brevard News, November 9, 1917
5. Prizes For Fair Exhibits Contest Open To Everyone, Brevard News, October 12, 1917

EVERETT FARMS (6 items)

1. Everett Farms receives ‘Friends of the River’ Award, Transylvania Times, September 5, 2011
2. State’s Conservation Farm Family Honored by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, June 20, 2011
3. 2011 NC Conservation Farm Family Awards Celebration, June 17, 2011
4. Local Farm Named State’s Top Conservationist, Transylvania Times, January 27, 2011
5. Family Does an Outstanding Job, Transylvania Times, July 21, 2010
6. Lenze Living a Farming Dream by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, September 3, 2009

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA (FFA) (1 item)

1. Plaque Presentation from Transylvania Historical Commission, Transylvania Times

HORTICULTURE (5 items)

1. Bill Owens: Owner of Owens Orchids in Brevard, WNC Magazine, March/April 2008
2. One Million Gladioli Cut During Season From Brevard College Farm, Transylvania Times History Supplement, 1991
3. Growers Gearing up for Winter Propagation by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times Neighbors, January 31, 1990
4. Richard and Pam Frye, Horticulturalists Raised Lilies and Azaleas as Well as Developing Landscape Shrubbery, Transylvania Times, August 3, 1989
5. Transylvania History: New Machine for Setting Bulbs Invented, Transylvania Times, February 24, 1949, (Transylvania Times reprinted, March 4, 2010)

MOTHER EARTH (2 items)

1. A Co-Founder of Mother Earth News Donates Land, Transylvania Times, June 25, 2018
2. Mother Earth News

SMALL FARMS (10 items)

1. Goat Trial Closing Arguments Scheduled for Today, Transylvania Times, December 6, 2021

2. Stolen Goat Case Going to Trial, Transylvania Times, December 2, 2021

3. “A Hundred Years in a Blink” by Sarah Hart, Bold Life, July 2017

4. Three Local Farms Aided By Tobacco Funds, Transylvania Times, March 10, 2016

5. Certified Organic, Certified Happy, Transylvania Times, July 16, 2015

6. Fresh Produce Found at McCall Farm by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2011

7. Community Shares in Gardens’ Bounty by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2010

8. Tuttle’s Truffles, WNC Magazine, September/October 2007

9. Transylvania History: Turkey Produce In Transylvania County, Transylvania Times November 22, 1951, (Transylvania Times reprinted, November 24, 2016)

10. McCalls Are Now Making Good Living On 32-Acre Farm in County by John Anderson, Transylvania Times, November 12, 1942

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT (10 items)

1. Transylvania County Soil & Water Conservation District, Annual Report, 2017-2018
2. Transylvania County Soil & Water Conservation District, Annual Report, 2015-2016
3. Transylvania County Soil & Water Conservation District, Annual Report, July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015
4. Transylvania County Soil & Water Conservation District, Annual Report, 2013-2014
5. SWCDs Celebrate Their 75th Anniversary by Jeff Parker and JoAnn McCall, Transylvania Times, August 20, 2012
6. Annual Report 2008-2009
7. Annual Report 2006-2007
8. Annual Report 2004-2005
9. He Looks at the Whole Picture, Conservationist Bob Twomey by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, September 1, 1986
10. Transylvania County Soil and Water Conservation District Program And Work Plan 1969

TREE FARMS (9 items)

1. Yielding To Transylvania by Lauren Step, Boldlife, December 2016
2. Charles Taylor Named State’s Top Tree Farmer, Transylvania Times, November 2, 2015
3. Busy Season Begins for Christmas Tree Farmers by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 30, 2009
4. Tree Named for Discoverer, Transylvania Times, November 26, 1998
5. Christmas Trees; About a Million are Planted in the County by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, November 28, 1988
6. Growing Trees is Family Affair for Galloway’s by Tracy Rose, Transylvania Times, December 18, 1997
7. Sentelles Raise Fraser Firs by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, December 8, 1986
8. Christmas Trees Gross Half-Million, 1983 Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times
9. Transylvania History: First Tree Farm in County, Transylvaia Times, March 9, 1950, (Transylvania Times, reprinted July 6, 2009)

TROUT FARMING (6 items)

1. Clean Water, Soil Vital by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, February 14, 2013
2. Western Transylvania County Trout Farms A Family Tradition, Mountain Voice, November 4, 1998
3. The Zieglers Have Raised Trout for 30 Years, by Tyler Johnson, Transylvania Times, March 9, 1998
4. Charles Ziegler: He owns the Largest Trout Farm in Transylvania County by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, January 20, 1992
5. Trout Farming No. 1 County Farm Industry, Transylvania Times 1983 Summertime Magazine
6. Charles Ziegler of High Valley, Transylvania Times November 5, 1979

VINEYARDS (1 item)

1. Penrose Vineyard, Winery Forerunner of WNC Industry? by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, October 17, 1974

**BOX 22**

**BANKING & FINANCE**

BLUE RIDGE SAVINGS (3 items)

1. Savings Bank Taken Over, Transylvania Times, October 17, 2011
2. Blue Ridge Savings Bank announcement by Dwayne Wiseman, bank president, September 22, 2000
3. Lettter to Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, from Larry S. Mcdevitt Blue Ridge Savings Bank re: ranking by Business North Carolina, September 7, 2000

BREVARD BANKING COMPANY AUDIT (1 item)

1. Report on Audit as of December 15, 1930(ledger)

BREVARD BANKING COMPANY (27 items)

1. To The Voters of Transylvania County, Transylvania Times, (after 1951)
2. Brevard Banking Closes during Depression, Deed Book 66, page 372, July 9, 1934
3. Board of Commissioners of Transylvania County claim on Brevard Banking, May 19, 1934
4. Brevard Men Lose Long Court Battle, Transylvania Times, March 15, 1934
5. Petition of Brevard Men Denied by State Supreme Court Late Wednesday, Transylvania Times, March 8, 1934
6. Letter from W.J. Brogden, State of North Carolina Supreme Court, re: Brevard Banking charges on Silversteen, April 21, 1932
7. Extracts from Minutes of Board of Commissioners, October 31, 1931
8. Letters from W.E. Breese lawsuit, April 16, 1931
9. Sworn statement of J.I. Crawford, Assistant Cashier Brevard Banking, December 23, 1930
10. Letter from Thomas Shipman, President, to Chamber of Commerce, April 23, 1930
11. 32 canceled checks from Sarah C. North, 1928-29
12. Notes negotiable and payable at Brevard Banking Company of Brevard to the order of W.H. Grogan Jr., March 3, 1926, (2)
13. Brevard Banking Co. To Move Into New Building Monday, Brevard News, March 12, 1925
14. Twenty-Fifth Anniversary, Brevard News, March 14, 1924
15. Growth of Brevard Bank, Brevard News, January 25, 1924
16. Brevard Banking Company Statement of Condition, Brevard News, July 19, 1918
17. Brevard Banking Company Statement of Condition, November 20, 1917
18. Brevard Banking Company Note payable to Mrs. M. Peters by Elisha Thomas and Lilar Thomas, due November 16, 1917
19. Office of Board of Alderman and Mayor, Town of Brevard, re: loan for paving of streets, October 6, 1913
20. Letter to Silverstein re: Time Certificates of deposit, July 27, 1910
21. Brevard Banking Company Statement of Condition, September 23, 1908
22. One Bank for Brevard, Sylvan Valley News, 1908
23. Brevard Banking Company advertisement, Sylvan Valley News, 1906
24. Local Paragraphs, Sylvan Valley News, August 21, 1903
25. Brevard Banking Company cancelled check, March 6, 1903
26. Brevard Banking Company newspaper advertisement

BREVARD FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION (3 items)

1. Savings and Loan Assets Now Over 2 million Dollars, Transylvania Times, April 10, 1952
2. Brevard Federal Savings & Loan Association advertisement, Transylvania Times, March 31, 1952
3. Charter and By-Laws of the Brevard Federal Savings and Loan Association

ECUSTA CREDIT UNION (1 item)

1. Ecusta Credit Union Celebrated 30 Years in Business, Transylvania Times, June 8, 2006

FIRST NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY (3 items)

1. First National Bank & Trust Company Financial Statements, June 23, 1958 & October 11, 1957
2. First National Bank & Trust Company brochures (2)
3. First National Bank wooden nickels (2)

FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK (13 items)

1. Transylvania History: Rosman Bank Robbed Twice, originally printed May 5, 1966, Transylvania Times, March 14, 2013
2. New Signs, Transylvania Times, April 28, 2003
3. First Union Bank Celebrates 37th Year, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
4. Rosman Bank Robbers Given 15 Years In Federal Prison, Transylvania Times, October 20, 1966
5. Almost $9,000 Taken in Second Hold-Up of Rosman Branch of First Union Bank, Transylvania Times, May 5, 1966
6. Bandits Hunted in Holdup of Rosman Bank/Rosman Bank Robbers Are Hunted, April 30, 1966
7. Now Here Is What They Looked Like…/Bandits Rob Rosman Bank of $8868, Asheville Citizen, April 30, 1966
8. Bank Bandits Given Prison Sentences, Asheville Citizen, November 18, 1964
9. Accused Bank Robbers, Asheville Citizen
10. Rosman Bank Lott Recovered; 2 Held by Lewis W. Green, WWNC Radio, October 27, 1964
11. Rosman Robbery Suspects Lodged in Prison Here, Asheville Times, October 27, 1964
12. Points of History on First Union National Bank of North Carolina – Brevard Office from the desk of Bea Hemphill
13. Specific Information on First Union National Bank – Rosman Office

NORTHWESTERN BANK (1 item)

1. Letter from Lloyd F. Cash, Vice President, to Miss Virginia Ward, January 30, 1975

PEOPLE’S BANK (2 items)

1. People’s Bank Certificate of Incorporation, May 1, 1906
2. People’s Bank newspaper advertisement, Sylvan Valley News, 1906

PISGAH BANK (3 items)

1. New Home of the Pisgah Bank, Corner Main and Broad Streets, Brevard News, January 20, 1927
2. Account Book, Mr. B. H. Lewis, Brevard, North Carolina, 1923-1925
3. Pisgah Bank Blank Check

TRANSYLVANIA BANKING COMPANY (1 item)

1. Certificate of Incorporation of Transylvania Banking Company, January 9, 1931

TRANSYLVANIA TRUST COMPANY (23 items)

1. 1944 Photograph of Catherine Moffitt Henderson, Elsie McJunkin, Irma Rahn Monteith and Ethelyn Pickelsimer Doyle, Transylvania Times, April 13, 2000
2. Merger of Banks is Now Official, Purpose Cited, Transylvania Times, June 27, 1957
3. Merger of Banks is Now Approved, Transylvania Times, June 20, 1957
4. Local Bank consolidated with Three Others, Services and Assets Increased, Transylvania Times, May 2, 1957
5. Bank is Razing Building for a Drive-In Window, Transylvania Times, March 7, 1957
6. Local Bank to Spend Some $45,000 on Installation of Drive-In Window, Transylvania Times, January 24, 1957
7. Condensed Statements of Condition, March 26, 1940 – June 30, 1956, (11)
8. Transylvania Trust Company 1954 and 1952 Calendar
9. New Bank Opened Tuesday! Brevard News, November 26, 1931
10. Strong Men’s Names Included in List of New Bank Owners, Brevard News, November 19, 1931
11. New Banking Institution to be Opened in Brevard Within Next Few Days, Brevard News, August 6, 1931
12. Transylvania Trust Company blank checkbook

**BOX 23**

**POWER COMPANIES & UTILITIES**

BIOMASS PLANT (9 items)

1. Airport Owner Pulls Out of Biomass Project by Eric Drews, Transylvania Times, December 19, 2013
2. Developers Pledge to Move Forward by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, July 25, 2013
3. Commissioners OK Moratorium 3-2 by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, July 25, 2013
4. Biomass Developers Critical of Group in Letter by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, July 18, 2013
5. Opposition to Biomass Plant Intensifies by Eric Crews; Experts Chime in on Plant Debate; Answers Still Sought, Ross Takes Questions, Transylvania Times, May 2, 2013
6. Developer Lays Out Biomass Plant Plan At Meeting by Eric Crews; Matthew Ross Surprised by Meeting Reaction, Transylvania Times, April 18, 2013
7. Biomass Plant Mostly Attacked During Meeting by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, April 15, 2013
8. Biomass Plant Concerns Environmentalists by Eric Crews; Biomass Plant Developer Answers Questions, Transylvania Times, April 4, 2013
9. County a Frontrunner for Biofuel Plant by Eric Crews; How the Power Plant Would Work…Transylvania Times, March 25, 2013

CASCADE POWER COMPANY (14 items)

1. Cascade Lake Dam Needs Inspection by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, May 27, 2017
2. Transylvania History: Power to be Limited for Next Few Days, originally printed September 10, 1925, Transylvania Times, November 6, 2014
3. Picturing the Past 2/24/2014 + notes from Charles Picklesimer III
4. Hudgins Has Managed Power Company for Over 50 Years by Cody Macfie, Transylvania Times, September 2, 1999
5. Letter to Ben E. Jaco from David Brook re: Cascade Dam Relicensing, Brevard vicinity, Transylvania County, ER 91-8093, May 29, 1991
6. The Cascade Power Company Started as Source of Energy for Mill, Town by Betty Sherrill, Asheville Citizen-Times Neighbors, January 17, 1990
7. George Hudgins Has Managed Water Plant For 41 Years by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, January 11, 1988
8. Cascade Power Co. Began In ’09 by Jon Zillioux, Transylvania Times, July 19, 1984
9. Cascade Power Company, Transylvania Times, January 10, 1980
10. Hydroelectric Plant Marks 70 Years of Service by Clyde Osborne, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 7, 1979
11. Cascade Power Company Was First Electrical Power Firm In Transylvania, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
12. Local Paragraphs, Sylvan Valley News, April 6, 1906
13. Cascade Lake Vicinity Map No. 35082-A1-TM-100 (copy)
14. Cascade Power Company Plant Operators

DUKE POWER COMPANY (9 items)

1. Transylvania History: Duke Power Buys 12,000 Acres originally printed October 2, 1941, Transylvania Times, June 2, 2014
2. Proposed Power Line Location, Transylvania Times, March 14, 1988
3. Jocassee Watershed Coalition Booklet, Winter 1988
4. The Bad Creek Project: Brochure and Site Location Map, 1981,
5. The Keowee-Toxaway Project: Brochure and newspaper article titled Keowee Project Initiated, March 1967
6. Canal To Provide Connecting Link Between Keowee And Little River, Transylvania Times, December 8, 1966
7. Duke Proceeds With Project For Supplying Nuclear Power
8. Keowee Toxaway: The Story of Energy
9. CD: Keowee-Toxaway Hydroelectric Project, Final License Application, August 2014

HAYWOOD ELECTRIC (1 item)

1. Membership Certificate and Letter, Dilliard Owen, March 1, 1953

KNOB CREEK PROPERTIES – WATER SERVICE (12 items)

1. Letter to Geneva S. Thigpen, Chief Clerk, from Robert B. Cauthen, Jr., Staff Attorney, August 1, 1991
2. Letter to Geneva S. Thigpen, Chief Clerk, from Robert B. Cauthen, Jr., Staff Attorney, June 4, 1991
3. North Carolina Public Staff Utilities Commission, Testimony of Kris Au Hinton, Staff Accountant, May 30, 1991
4. North Carolina Public Staff Utilities Commission, Testimony of Ronald D. Brown, Utilities Engineer, May 30, 1991
5. Chief Clerk, from Robert B. Cauthen, Jr., Staff Letter to Gevena S. Thigpen, Attorney, May 30, 1991
6. Docket No. W-486, SUB 4: Notice of Affidavit: Affidavit of John R. Hinton, May 29, 1991
7. Letter to David Singleton from Geneva S. Thigpen re: Knob Creek Properties Docket No. W-486, Sub 4, April 4, 1991
8. Docket No. W-486, Sub 4: Order Establishing General Rate Case, Suspending Rates, Scheduling Hearing, and Requiring Public Notice, March 7, 1991
9. Docket No. W-486, SUB 3: Testimony of Rudy C. Shaw, Utilities Engineer, February 17,1984
10. Docket No. W-486, SUB 3: re: Notice of Affidavit, February 16, 1984
11. Docket No. W-486, SUB 3: Testimony of Karyl J. Lam, Staff Accountant, February 16, 1984
12. Application for Rate Increase, February 7, 1991

SHERWOOD FOREST UTILITIES – WATER (20 items)

1. Docket No. W-1085: Order Approving Transfer, January 8, 1997
2. Letter to Transylvania County Public Library from Nancy Hildebrand, Processing Assistant, State of North Carolina Utilities Commission, October 31, 1996
3. Docket No. W-1085: Order Requiring Customer Notice, October 15, 1996
4. Letter to North Carolina Utilities Commission from Aubrey Deaver, Vice-President, D&D Environmental, Inc. re: Application for Transfer Of Public Utility Franchise, July 19, 1996
5. Docket No. W-706, SUB 5: Interlocutory Order Granting Rate Increase Subject to Undertaking to Refund, August 1, 1995
6. Letter to Geneva S. Thigpen, Chief Clerk, from Robert B. Cauthen, Jr., Staff Attorney, July 24, 1995
7. Letter to Geneva S. Thigpen, Chief Clerk, from Robert B. Cauthen, Jr., Staff Attorney, May 2, 1995
8. Docket No. W-706: Order Granting Partial Interim Rates and Requiring Customer Notice, March 28, 1995
9. Letter to Transylvania City Library from Cheryl L. Coulter, Records Clerk, March 8, 1995
10. Letter to Geneva S. Thigpen, Chief Clerk, from Arthur M. Dehon, Jr., President, February 27, 1995
11. Docket No. W-706, SUB 5: Order establishing General Rate Case, Suspending Rates, Scheduling Hearing, and Requiring Customer Notice, February 22, 1995
12. Docket No. W-706, SUB 5: Application for Rate Increase, January 24, 1995
13. Docket No. W-706, SUB 3: Notice to Parties, November 6, 1985
14. Letter to Transylvania County Public Library from Gail L. Mount, Deputy Clerk re: Sherwood Forest Utility, Docket No. W-706, SUB 3, June 18, 1985
15. Docket No. W-706, SUB 3: Order Establishing General Rate Case, Suspending Rates, Scheduling Hearing, and Requiring Public Notice, April 3, 1985
16. Docket No. W-706, SUB 3: Notice to the Public, April 3, 1985
17. Docket No. W-706, SUB 3: Application for Rate Increase, March 11. 1985
18. Letter to Public Staff – Water Division, North Carolina Utilities Commission from R. L. Crawley, CRAWLEY, LEE & COMPANY, P.A., March 8, 1985
19. Docket No. W-706, SUB 1: Notice of Intervention, December 22, 1981
20. Letter to Sandra J. Webster, Chief Clerk, from Karen E. Long, Staff Attorney re: Docket No. W-706, SUB 1, Sherwood Forest Utility, Inc. December 22, 1981

SOUTHERN PUBLIC UTILITIES COMPANY (4 items)

1. Transylvania History: Stringing Wires Through Brevard, originally printed September 11, 1929, Transylvania Times, March 5, 2012
2. Southern Public Utilities Company electric bills (3) to Transylvania County Board of Elections, January 1933, Rowell Bosse Collection
3. Southern Public Utilities Company Invoice No. 1022, November 30, 1932
4. Southern Public Utilities Magazine, Vol. XVI, No. 5, October 1929

TRANSYLVANIA UTILITIES COMPANY – CONNESTEE FALLS (15 items)

1. Docket No. W-378, SUB 7: Order Requiring Filing of Expert Testimony by May 28, 1991
2. Docket No. W-378, SUB 7: Order Scheduling Additional Hearing, May 15, 1991
3. Docket No. W-378, SUB 7: Order Allowing Extension of Time to File Testimony, May 8, 1991
4. Docket No. W-378, SUB 7: Notice of Affidavit, Affidavit of John Robert Hinton, May 7, 1991
5. North Carolina Public Staff Utilities Commission, Testimony of Henry Mbonu, Staff Accountant, May 7, 1991
6. North Carolina Public Staff Utilities Commission, Testimony of Ronald D. Brown, Utilities Engineer, May 7, 1991
7. Letter to Gevena S. Thigpen, Chief Clerk, from Robert B. Cauthen, Jr., Staff Attorney, Re: Docket No W-378, SUB 7, May 7, 1991
8. Docket No. W-378, SUB 7: Order Allowing Intervention, March 27, 1991
9. Letter to Transylvania County Library from Geneva Thigpen, Acting Chief Clerk re: Docket No. W-378, SUB 7, March 21,1991
10. Docket No. W-378, SUB 7: Order Allowing Motion and Correcting Notice to The Public, February 21, 1991
11. Letter to Rudy Shaw, Hearing Examiner, from Theodore C. Brown, Jr., Re: Docket No. W-378, Sub 7, February 19, 1991
12. W-378, Letter to Geneva Thigpen, Acting Chief Clerk, from Theodore C. Brown, Jr., Re: Docket No. SUB 7, February 15, 1991
13. Docket No. W-378, SUB 7: Order Establishing General Rate Case, Suspending Rates, Scheduling Hearing, and Requiring Public Notice, February 7, 1991
14. Letter to Sandra J. Webster, Chief Clerk, from Theodore C. Brown, Jr., Re: Docket W-378, SUB 7, January 29, 1991
15. Letter to Sandra J. Webster, Chief Clerk, from Theodore C. Brown, Jr., Re: Docket W-378, SUB 7, January 7, 1991

**BOX 24**

**COMMUNICATIONS—NEWSPAPERS, POST OFFICES, RADIO, TV, AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

NEWSPAPERS HISTORY—OTHER THAN TRANSYLVANIA TIMES (24 items)

1. Transylvania History: Earlier Newspapers Found, originally printed June 30, 1968, Transylvania Times, June 18, 2018
2. Transylvania History: News Has Copy of 1888 Pioneer Newspaper, originally printed February 23, 1917, Transylvania Times, November 21, 2013
3. Transylvania History: Newspaper Has Electricity, originally printed April 1906, Transylvania Times, February 14, 2013
4. Many Twists and Turns In Newspaper’s History, Transylvania Times, July 12, 2012
5. Transylvania History: Transylvania Times Carrier Boys, Transylvania Times, November 2, 2009
6. The Source of Transylvania County’s News, Transylvania Times, April 10, 2006
7. Copies of mast heads from Transylvania County newspapers, Transylvania Times, October 8, 1987
8. More Than You Ever Wanted to Know About Transylvania County Newspapers by Steven Knowlton, Transylvania Times, October 15, 1981
9. Newspapers in Transylvania by Ora L. Jones, Transylvania Times, February 28, 1980
10. Ask Us, Transylvania Times, February 11, 1980
11. Former Brevard Editor Has Colorful Career, writes County’s History, Transylvania Times, March 6, 1969
12. Transylvania Tribune Inc., 2 certificates of capitol stocks owned by David Lobdell, April 8, 1969, and December 31, 1968
13. Brevard’s Had Newspapers 80 Years, But Cherokee Story Tellers Were First, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
14. TransTribune: A Supplement to Western Carolina Tribune, July 26, 1968
15. Advertisement for “County’s Only Newspaper,” Transylvania Times, January 19, 1933
16. Advertisement for Brevard News subscription, Brevard News, November 24, 1932
17. Welcome to Brevard, Transylvania Times, Brevard News, October 8, 1931
18. Brevard News, Our Power Cut Off, January 17, 1929
19. Brevard News Moving Into New Home On News Arcade, Into News Building, Brevard News, February 17, 1927
20. Old Paper Describes ‘hanging Social’ Held as Benefit for Church, January 1902
21. Handwritten History of E.S. Warrock started publishing Transylvania Pioneer around 1887
22. Resolution adopting Transylvania Pioneer, June 6, 1887
23. Former names of Transylvania County Newspapers, 1887 to present
24. French Broad Hustler Index, volumes 1-4

NEWSPAPER HISTORY—REPRINTS, SUPPLEMENTS (12 items)

1. The Way Things Were in 1924, reprinted articles and advertisements, Transylvania Times, September 24, 1987
2. Brevard News, selected stories and editorials from the Brevard News of 1932, History Supplement, Transylvania Times, September 1992
3. Sylvan Valley News, selected articles from 1912-1913, History Supplement, Transylvania Times, August 1992
4. Transylvania Times, selected stories and editorials from 1935, History Supplement, Transylvania Times, August 1991
5. Brevard News, excerpts from 1914-1919, History Supplement, Transylvania Times, July 1991
6. Brevard News, compiled from 1929-1930, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1991
7. Brevard News, selected stories and editorials from May 1929, History Supplement, Transylvania Times, September 1990
8. Brevard News, selected stories and editorials from July 18, 1918, History Supplement, Transylvania Times, August 1990
9. Sylvan Valley News, articles from Sylvan Valley News and the Brevard News 1904-1906, History Supplement, Transylvania Times, August 1990
10. Sylvan Valley News, information from March 20, 1908, issues of the Sylvan Valley News History Supplement, Transylvania Times, 1990
11. Transylvania Pioneer, August 5, 1887, copy of the mast head of the first newspaper shed in Transylvania County
12. Transylvania Pioneer, vol. 1, no. 1 front page reprint, July 22, 1887

NEWSPAPERS HISTORY—TRANSYLVANIA TIMES (25 items)

1. Times Newspaper Moves From Long-Time Home by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, October 14, 2021
2. Long-Time Newspaper Editor John Lannier Retires, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1921
3. CNHI Buys Local Paper, Transylvania times, May 10, 2021
4. CNHI Acquires The Transylvania Times, May 6, 2021
5. Stella Anderson Trapp obituary, Transylvania Times, December 21, 2020
6. Transylvania Times Advertising Fan, June 1994
7. Times Editor Don Trapp Dies, April 1, 1996
8. Mrs. Ed M. Anderson Dies Tuesday, Transylvania Times, November 3, 1988
9. Bill Norris Dies Thursday, Transylvania Times, September 5, 1988
10. Faces of Transylvania’s Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, September 5, 1988
11. Times Editor John I. Anderson Dies Tuesday After Brief Illness, Transylvania Times, August 22, 1974
12. N.C.S.L.L. Honors Late J. I. Anderson, Transylvania Times, September 11, 1975
13. Resolution, First State Savings and Loan Association on death of John I. Anderson, Transylvania Times October 31, 1974
14. From the Editor’s Corner, Transylvania Times, August 29, 1974
15. 1000 Tour New Times Plant, Transylvania Times, September 1, 1966
16. Open House” Visitors Are Pleased With the “New Times”, Transylvania Times September 1, 1966
17. The “New” Times Will Have “Open House” This Sunday, Transylvania Times, August 25, 1966
18. “How We Make the Paper, The New Transylvania Times, August 25, 1966
19. New Modern Transylvania Times Plant Being Constructed By Bryant, Transylvania Times, June 30, 1966
20. Bryant Electric Company Now Building The New Transylvania Times Plant In Brevard, Transylvania Times, June 30, 1966
21. Now Building the New Transylvania Times Plant: Scenes Before, During, And Now, Transylvania Times, June 30, 1966
22. Bill Norris Recalls Earlier Days In the Times Office, by Bill Norris, Transylania times 1966
23. Its Modern Goss Comet Press, The Transylvania Times, June 30, 1966, (reprinted from Nov. 15, 1962)
24. Copy of The Transylvaia Times front page with Christmas greeting from the staff, November 20, 1952
25. Statements submitted to Transylvania County Board Of Elections from The Brevard News consolidated with The Transylvania Times, (3), 1932-1934

**POST OFFICES**

BALSAM GROVE POST OFFICE (1875-Present) (1 items)

Burmah (1886-1887) Nineve (1901-1915)

1. Handwritten note on Bannister Post Office, Balsam Grove area

BREVARD POST OFFICE (1868-Present) (28 items)

Cherryfield (1852-1931) Dunn’s Rock (1855-1877)

Carson’s Creek (1875-1904) Deavers (1878-1890)

Zachary’s (1880-1890) Robor (1884-1886)

Clotho (1886-1906) Calvert (188-1928)

Irwin (Irvin) (1889-1901) Puella (1890-1893)

Hemlock (1890-1895) Resort (1890-1895)

Toledo (1890-1894) Ecusta (1893-1906)

Reba (1898-1907) Blantyre (1901-1932)

Selica (1901-1928) Broad Valley (1902-1903)

1. Dunn’s Rock Post Office, 1855-1877 by Tony L. Crumbley, NCPHS Postal Historian, Winter 2017-2018
2. Transylvania History: Zachary Donates Property For New Hotel, originally printed June

17, 1926, Transylvania Times, June 10, 2013

1. Transylvania History: Post Office Plot Acquired, Transylvania Times, August 20, 2009
2. Leon F. Lyday Recalls Mail Delivery In the 1880’s, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2008
3. A Tidbit of Deaver History, with “Ecusta” Echo article, March 1940, email from Gene Baker, January 27, 2008
4. Old Deaver Post Office, email January 20, 2008
5. Transylvania County Historical Society Newsletter, Transylvania Yesterday, Deavors Post Office (April 19, 1878-June 9th, 1890), Spring 1993
6. Old Post Office Not Forgotten by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Neighbors, January 24, 1990 with handwritten notes on Puella Post Office
7. Staff Of Post Office Is Featured For Observance of “Postal Week” by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, April 26, 1973
8. Handwritten notes from letter, May 20, 1959, in reference to Table of Post Offices in the US, 1831
9. Delivery of Parcel Post Begun, February 17, 1949, Transylvania Times History Supplement, September 1991
10. 50-Year History of Post Office is Reviewed, Transylvania Times, August 28, 1947
11. 14 Persons Comprise the Staff at Post Office Here, Transylvania Times, August 28, 1947
12. Brevard Post Office Serves Over Half of the County, Transylvania Times, August 28, 1947
13. Here’s Proof of the Name, “Ecusta”, The Echo; April 1945
14. Work Started on New Post office Building, Transylvania Times, May 9, 1940
15. Post office Work Will Be Started at an Early Date, Transylvania Times, October 5, 1939
16. Post office Work Starts September, Transylvania Times, May 18, 1939
17. Post office Plot Acquired by U.S., Transylvania Times, May 11, 1939
18. Letter to Mrs. Beulah Zachary from Treasury Department, Procurement Division, November 25, 1938
19. Ten Sites Offered For Post Office, Vol. 48: No. 31, 1938
20. Will Open Bids For Post Office At Brevard August 3, newspaper article, 1938
21. New Post office Building in Catawba County, Transylvania Times, Transylvania Times, Augsut 5, 1937
22. Post Office Moves to New Home in Lawrence Building, Jordan St., Brevard News, May 13, 1926
23. North Carolina Post Office Site Survey form, Deavers 19 April, 1878-9 June, 1890
24. Remembering Early Post Offices, Memories shared by Beulah Allison Morgan
25. Zip Code 28712 for Brevard Area
26. Combination for Brevard Post Office vault door

CEDAR MOUNTAIN POST OFFICE (1856-Present) (2 items)

Hera (1891-1898) Buck Forest (1889-1901)

1. Worth Notice by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, June 2, 1960
2. Former Post Office, Sylvan Valley News, May 20, 1910

LAKE TOXAWAY POST OFFICE (1903-Present) (1 item)

Montvale (1886-1915) Tiptop (1886-1888)

Quebec (1904-1930)

1. New Post Office Was Designed To Keep Pace With Lake Toxaway’s Growth by Betty Sherrill, Asheville Citizen-Times, Neighbors, November 6, 1991

NORTH CAROLINA POST OFFICES (1 item)

1. North Carolina Post Office Names with Indian Connections by Ruth Wetmore, Postal

History Society Newsletter, 1992, Vol. II, No. 3

PENROSE POST OFFICE (1 item)

1. Remembering Early Post Offices, memories shared by Beulah Allison Morgan

PISGAH FOREST POST OFFICE (1906-Present) (7 items)

Claytonville (1807-1872) Davidson River (1840-1929)

Creekside (1871-1874) Loftis (1892-1907)

Ashworth (1901-1922) See-Off (1903-1907)

1. E-mail from Joyce Owens regarding Penrose Post Office and Pisgah Forest Post Office, July 13, 2000
2. Davidson River Post Office and Train Station are Remembered by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, November 7, 1988
3. Retiring Pisgah Forest Postmaster, Joe P. McLeod, Transylvania Times, July 13, 2020, originally printed July 16, 1970
4. Transylvania History: Pisgah Forest Post Office, Transylvania Times, July 18,2013 originally printed March 8, 1962
5. New Post Office Now Serving At Pisgah, Transylvania Times, April 28, 1938
6. Photograph copies of post office across road Fran Lyday Home, Arthur Picklesimer, Post Master 1918 to 1928
7. Land lease between D. L. English and A. H. Picklesimer, May 7, 1925

ROSMAN POST OFFICE (1904-Present) (4 items)

French Broad (1832-1903) East Fork (1875-1908)

Eastatoe (1877-1903) Galloway (1877-1914)

Jeptha (1890-1901) (Old) Toxaway (1900-1903)

Eunice (1905-1905) Rio (1905-1907)

Rosy (1908-1911) Tex (1901-1914)

Brona (1919-1920)

1. Transylvania History: New Post Office at Rosman Opens, originally printed August 18, 1966, Transylvania Times, June 6, 2013
2. Transylvania History: Large Crowd Expected to Greet Mail Plane, originally printed May 19, 1938, Transylvania Times, May 3, 2012
3. First Day of Issue envelope inaugurating the United States Postal Service, July 1, 1971
4. To Dedicate New Rosman Post Office, Transylvania Times, September 22, 1966

SAPPHIRE POST OFFICE (1892- Present) (7 items)

Hogback Valley (1874-1911) Oakland (1911-1959)

Namur (1917-1932)

1. Photocopies (3)
   1. Post Office Oakland, NC, 1930’s
   2. Sapphire Post Office, September 1965
   3. Sapphire Post Office, 1968
2. Sapphire Post Office, Transylvania Times, August 15, 2005
3. Century-Plus History of Sapphire and Oakland Post Offices by Wallace Brewer and Mary Jo Batson, Transylvania Times, August 25, 1977
4. Article on Sapphire Post Office history
5. Sapphire, Our Post Office

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY POST OFFICES AND OFFICIALS (6 items)

1. List of Post Offices from Cecil Hill, December 27, 2000
2. Post Office Photos Sought, Transylvania Times, July 13, 2000 including handwritten notes
3. NCPHS Newsletter, Winter 1990
4. Transylvania Had Convenient Post Offices, Transylvania Times, April 21, 1986
5. List of Post Offices (information from Post Office Records in Washington, D. C.)
6. North Carolina: Bundles 119-123, Transylvania County, Supervisor’s District, No. 5 by Marian Schlunz

RADIO (6 items)

1. WSQL Radio Expanding to FM Coverage by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, August 6, 2015
2. Public Radio Station Seeking New Frequency, Transylvania Times, January 20, 2012
3. Go Nuts Media Buys WSQL by Amy B. McCraw, Times-News, November 14, 2007
4. Local Group Buys White Squirrel Radio by Kate Herold, Transylvania Times, October 22, 2007
5. WSQL Radio sticker
6. Early History of Radio and Television in Transylvania County by George M. Bromfield

RADIO WPNF (20 items)

1. Closing Statement between Pisgah Broadcastng Company, Inc. and Ingles Market, December 1, 1989
2. Offer To Purchase And Contract of exchange between Ingles Market and Pisgah Broadcasting Company Inc., November 23, 1989
3. Letter to Mr. “Chick” Martin from Katherine E. Anderson, Station Manager, WPNF, February 28, 1980
4. Lease between Brevard College Corporation and Pisgah Broadcasting Company, Inc.November 23, 1973
5. Ed M. Anderson Was First President of WPNF Here, Transylvania Times, July 11, 1968
6. Civic Club Schedule Radio Station WPNF, April-June 1952
7. Civic Club Schedule Radio Station WPNF, October-December 1951
8. Local Firms And Others Aided In Building WPNF, Transylvania Times, Section 3, July 6, 1950
9. Library Program Will Be Heard On WPNF On Sat’days, Transylvania Times, July 6, 1950
10. Warranty Deed between Ed M. Anderson and Wife Stella Williams Anderson to Pisgah Broadcasting Company, Inc., July 10, 1950
11. To Make Plans For Radio Show At Community Center Thursday, Little River Community News
12. Photo of group at WPNF Radio
13. WPNF Radio at 1240 North Broad, Old Hwy 64
14. Joan, Josephine, Johnsee Lee, WPNF Radio Station, 1950
15. WPNF Serving Wide Audience, Transylvania Times, July 20, 1950
16. WPNF Is Given Fine Reception On Opening, Transylvania Times, Section 1, July 13, 1950
17. WPNF Goes On The Air Thursday, Transylvania Times, Section 1, July 6, 1950
18. WPNF Has Well Trained, Experienced Staff, Transylvania Times, Section 2, July 6, 1950
19. WPNF To Go On Air Next Week, Dedication Of New Station Is Planned For Sunday, July 9th, Transylvania Times, June 29, 1950
20. Radio Station WPNF To Start Equipment Tests At One O’Clock, Transylvania Times, June 22, 1950

TELEVISION (7 items)

1. Transylvania History: John R. Sledge Pioneer in TV, originally printed May 18, 1939, Transylvania Times, September 27, 2018
2. Transylvania History: Greenville TV Hits Airwaves, originally printed December 31, 1953, Transylvania Times, April 30, 2018
3. John Reese Sledge Dies, Had Pioneered Radio, TV in WNC, Transylvania Times March 26, 1970
4. Crowds Amazed By Television, Transylvania Times, July 21, 1949
5. Television! First Showing in Brevard, Transylvania Times, July 21, 1949
6. TV Producer is Speaker at Meet, Transylvania Times, July 21, 1949
7. Hand-Built Television Set Demonstrated Here, Asheville Citizen, March 2, 1938

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

CHERRYFIELD-ROSMAN TELEPHONE COMPANY (3 items)

1. Thank you letter to Linda Whitmire from Rowell Bosse re: Cherryfield -Rosman Telephone Company documents, February 24, 1999
2. Cherryfield-Rosman Telephone Company stock certificate, December 22, 1914
3. No 10 certificate of Incorporation of Cherryfield-Rosman Telephone Company August 20, 1912

CITIZENS TELEPHONE COMPANY (16 items)

1. From October 4, 1962, Citizens Telephone Company will be opened in new…Transylvania Times, October 1, 2012
2. Charlie Pickelsimer: Friend of the Community by Jimmy Harris, Transylvania Times, December 1, 2008
3. Citizens Workers Surprised, Sad About Sale by Kate Herold, Transylvania Times, January 7, 2008
4. Company Has Long Connection to County, Transylvania Times, January 7, 2008
5. Citizens Telephone: An Era Ends, Transylvania Times, January 7, 2008
6. Citizens Telephone Being Sold, Transylvania Times, January 3, 2008
7. “Number Please” from Glancing Back March 1945, Transylvania Times, March 13, 1995
8. Citizens Telephone Company Is Still Going Strong by Pete Shiflet, Transylvania Times, May 1, 1986
9. Telephone Company Plans New Building, Transylvania Times, April 25, 1977
10. Citizens Telephone Company One of Most Progressive in Country by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, March 23, 1972
11. Citizens Telephone Company Playing Prominent Role in Local Progress, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
12. Expansion Program of Citizens Telephone Company is Started, Transylvania Times, December 15, 1960
13. Conversion Made At 10 Last Saturday Night. Service Reported Good, Transylvania Times, December 1951
14. Section Of Rear Wall In Central Office Crumbles, Transylvania Times, October 6, 1949
15. Citizens Telephone Company, Inc. Receipts (2)
16. Photograph collage of The Citizens Telephone Company

COMPORIUM (4 items)

1. Delivery of New Comporium Phone Book is Now Underway, Transylvania Times, December 14, 2009
2. Comporium Completes Cable TV Upgrade, Channel Addition, Transylvania Times, October 15, 2009
3. Citizens, Comporium Complete Takeover Deal, Transylvania Times, December 1, 2008
4. Comporium Deal Nearly Completed, Transylvania Times, November 10, 2008

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE BUILDING (4 items)

1. Ordinance No 17-07, Designation of Old Citizens Telephone Company as Historic Designation, October 15, 2007
2. Nomination for Local Designation as an Historic Landmark, The Old Citizens Telephone Company Building, June 2007
3. Historic Preservation Certification Application, Exchange Building (formerly Citizens Telephone Company), August 14, 2002
4. Transylvania Times Research, Exchange Building, Ellen Harris, 2002

**BOX 25**

**INDIANS**

ARCHEOLOGY/ARTIFACTS (15 items)

1. Gravesite May Be Native American by Kevin Fuller, Transylvania Times, March 14, 2016
2. Transylvania History: Axehead Collection Discovered, originally printed September 1, 1966, Transylvania Times, April 24, 2014
3. Indian Burial and Sacred Grounds Watch by Tim Whitmire, Associated Press, Pristine Mound Tells Past of Connestee Culture, July 25, 2006
4. Archeologist Speaks of Cherokees, Transylvania Times, May 31, 1999
5. Arrowheads, Area Resident Is Always Looking For “Points” To Add To His Collection by Julie Ball, Transylvania Times, January 2, 1989
6. Joffre Lanning Coe, Brevard College Alumnus Returns to Help Assess Archeological Sites by Jock Lauterer, Transylvania Times, June 6, 1988
7. Martha Lawrence, Many Transylvania County Arrowheads Date Back At Least 2000 Years by Kelly Benton, Transylvania Times, June 30, 1988
8. Who Passed This Way? Western Office NC Division of Archives & History, July 1988
9. An Archaeological Survey of Transylvania County, North Carolina by Patricia Padgett Holden, Thesis, 1966
10. Marker Proposed for Chief Toxaway’s Burial Mound In Upper Transylvania by Mary Jane McCrary, Transylvania Times, December 19, 1963
11. Historically Speaking by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, January 7, 1960
12. Cherokee Archaeology, David G. Moore
13. Letter to Aunt Elizabeth from Gerald
14. From: Purrington, Burton L. 1983
15. Prehistory notes (6 index cards)

CHEROKEE LANGUAGE & SONGS (5 items)

1. Cherokee Alphabet postcard, 1970
2. Cherokee Alphabet postcard, 1959
3. Cherokee Syllabary poster
4. Cherokee Hymn Book
5. Cherokee Fun & Learn Book by J. Ed. Sharpe

CHEROKEES – TRAIL OF TEARS (6 items)

1. Trail of Tears, Transylvania History: Chief Kiessee’s Bones, originally printed June 8, 1961, Transylvania Times, June 27, 2011
2. Sighs, The Tears And Dying Groans by John Parris, Asheville-Citizen, June 27, 1976
3. Cherokee Removal One of Great U. S. Tragedies by Harold T. Ellis, Transylvania Times, June 5, 1975
4. Cherokee Indians Reminisce About 1951 Trail of Tears by Gail Parker, Asheville Citizen
5. Help Needed To Develop Trail of Tears by Mark Barrett
6. Roster of Men in the Cherokee Removal of 1838 (Trail of Tears)

CONNESTEE/KANASTA/KANA’STA (10 items)

1. Sad Legend of Cherokee Princess Lies Behind Connestee Waterfalls by John Parris, Asheville-Citizen, May 20, 1983
2. The Legend of Connestee, Transylvania Times, October 23, 1975
3. Transylvania’s Connestee – The Lost Village of The Famed Cherokees by David M. Holcombe, Transylvania Times, September 22, 1966
4. Plaque to Mark Site of Kanasta by John Parris, Asheville-Citizen, June 29, 1958
5. Connestee Falls / The Connestee Legend, notes
6. Letter to Jno. T. Henry regarding name of Connestee, January 31, 1882 (original and 1 copy) (other Henry letters in Henry Family File)
7. Cherokee Indian Legend Tells of Kana’Sta, A Myth From The Cherokees, James Mooney
8. Dunns Rock or the Old Indian Rock, from files of Allie B. Harlee
9. Notes from Colonel George Chicken’s writings, July 24, 1725
10. Site of Connestee, Lost Village of the Ancient Cherokee Nation, visited by British Troops in 1724, Disappeared 1777

INDIAN PATH/TRAILS (5 items)

1. Old Estatoe Trading Path—Fact and Fancy by John Parris, Asheville-Citizen, August 29, 1976
2. Estatoe Band of Cherokee Spent Summers in WNC by Sadie Smathers Patton, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 14, 1955
3. Trails of The Indian of The Early Days, map by Gertrude Ramsey, Asheville Citizen-Times, September 28, 1947
4. Gatherings in Transylvania Pay Tribute to Estatoe by John Parris
5. The Indian Path in Buncombe County by Dr. Gail Tennent

NATIVE AMERICANS (15 items)

1. Mystery Solved, Order of Redman, Transylvania Times, February 3, 2000
2. Local Settlers Never Had Trouble with The Indians, Transylvania History by Ora Jones, Transylvania Times, August 7, 1995
3. Indians Were Found in the county; 1990 history supplement, Transylvania Times
4. Ecusta, The Name And The Indian Mound Are Part Of The Heritage, Transylvania Times, October 24, 1983
5. Letter from Lee Gandee, M.A. to Chamber of Commerce, Brevard, February 23, 1980
6. Toxaway in Cherokee Language: Red Bird, by Bonnie L. Bishop, Transylvania Times, June 28, 1976
7. Indians of Transylvania County, Oral Tradition, Tales, and Contradictions by David Holcombe, August 28, 1976
8. Historically Speaking by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, January 21, 1960
9. Our First Mountaineers, The State, May 5, 1956
10. Southern Historical Collection, Wilmot S. Holmes Papers, March 1912
11. “When – The Land of the Sky – Over the Hills of Ottary” by Kathleen Erwin, 1919
12. Buffalo Once Tramped The Hills by John Parris
13. Historically Speaking by Earl Hitch, Transylvania Times
14. Historic Transylvania
15. Notes from Rowell Bosse Collection

RED MEN OF FIRE (1 item)

1. Early History: The Tsa-Lagi, Red Men of Fire, by Irvin M Peithman

TREATIES/LAND GRANTS (22 items)

1. Cherokee Treaty Lines in Present Day Western North Carolina, 1998
2. Two Early Boundary Lines with The Cherokee Nation, by Ron Peterson, Journal of Cherokee Studies, vol. 6, no.1, 1981
3. Royce Treaty Map Illustrations, Artist Clarence Riddle, 1974
4. Land of The North Carolina Cherokees by Fred B. Bauer, 1970
5. A History of Transylvania by Martha Boswell, Transylvania Tribune, July 24, 1968
6. Historically Speaking by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, March 3, 1960
7. Historically Speaking by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, January 28, 1960
8. The History of Land Titles In Western North Carolina by George H. Smathers, 1938
9. Map from The History of Land Titles In Western North Carolina by George H. Smathers, 1938
10. Historic Interest To Big Land Suit, Asheville Citizen, April 11, 1912
11. Indian Affairs, Laws and Treaties, 1903 (Tellico Treaty, October 2, 1798)
12. Indian Affairs, Laws and Treaties, 1903 (Holston Treaty, July 2, 1791)
13. Part of Cherokee Territory Situated Among the Mountains of North Carolina and Tennessee 1837-1838
14. Georgia – North Carolina Box, Georgia Surveyor General Department, June 30, 1803
15. The Cherokee Nation and Western North Carolina Prior to 1783 & Western North Carolina in the Era of Drovers’ Inns and Turnpikes, 1783-1880
16. Speculation of Cherokee Lands by Linda Hoxit Raxter
17. Boundaries of Indian Treaties as contained in Lattimer vs. Poteet
18. Cherokee Nation of Indians, pages 156 – 159
19. Map of basic areas of Cherokee lands in Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia
20. Notes from Colonial Records, Vol. 17, page 579
21. Notes from the manuscript journal of Col. Benjamin Hawkins
22. Handwritten letter to Mr. Bosse from Tom

**BOX 26 DUPONT**

DUPONT CLEAN-UP (5 items)

1. DuPont Donates ‘Doughnut Hole’ to State Forest, Transylvania Times, December 22, 2016
2. DuPont Donut Hole Being Cleaned by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, June 27, 2016
3. Work Continues On DuPont’s ‘Donut Hole’ by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, June 20, 2016
4. DuPont Recycling Waste Buried at Old Ball Field by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, March 26, 2012
5. CD: Remedial Investigation Report, also downloaded on Z: Industry, May 2016

DUPONT CLOSING & AFTER (13 items)

1. Corporate Loyalty Meets Technological Change at the Cedar Mountain Plant, History Senior Project by Jesse Wilinski, Brevard College, May 10, 2008
2. Operations & Maintenance Services Provided to Agfa Corporation. [www.enerflexinc.com/agfa.html](http://www.enerflexinc.com/agfa.html), October 25, 2007
3. Plant Relocation—DuPont Brevard, NC [www.rbaker.com/relocation.php](http://www.rbaker.com/relocation.php), October 25, 2007
4. DuPont: Then and Now by Sean Trapp, Transylvania Times, July 24, 2006
5. Ilford/OJI deal collapses in Brevard, Western Carolina Business Journal August 15, 2005
6. DuPont deal still up in the air by Joel Burgess, Hendersonville Times-News, April 1, 2005
7. Some Hope Remains For AGFA Site by Steven Reynolds, Transylvania Times, May 12, 2003
8. Buyers Sought For AGFA Site by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, March 27, 2003
9. Plant Closure is a “Very, Very Sad Day” by Jennifer Uhl, Transylvania Times, November 28, 2002
10. AGFA plant closes by Tim Reid, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 28, 2002
11. Plant Closings Stagger Transylvania by Tim Reid, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 27, 2002
12. Remembering DuPont, Transylvania Times, March 4, 2002
13. Transylvania loses 400 jobs by Mark Barrett, Asheville Citizen-Times, February 27, 2002

DUPONT—1977-1996 (16 items)

1. 25 Year Club Dinner at Grove Park Inn, 1996
2. Employee Information Bulletin 93-39, November 9, 1993
3. Employee Information Bulletin 93-28, 2B Coater Status, September 14, 1993
4. Map for DuPont Brevard Plant, April 1993
5. MicroVision Mammography Film (sealed, do not open), August 1991
6. Photo Products Department History, January 15, 1987
7. DuPont Has New Manager, Transylvania Times. August 7, 1986
8. Doing It Better Together, 25 Years DuPont, October 30, 1985
9. DuPont Confidential—Special Control, April 28, 1983
10. DuPont Plant Has Impact On Local Community, Hendersonville Times-News, February 27, 1980
11. Timberland Turnaround by Frank Zumbro, American Forests, February 1978
12. DuPont Invites Public to Open House by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, 1977
13. A Red-Light View of DuPont by Bill Moore, Asheville Citizens News, October 1977
14. Shapiro Credits Success to DuPont Plant Employees, Transylvania Times, October 6, 1977
15. DuPont President Visits; Public Tour on Saturday. Transylvania Times. October 3, 1977
16. Brevard Plant Open House, October 1977 (2 copies)

DUPONT—1950-1976 (26 items)

1. DuPont Exhibit Booklet: DuPont HyperPure Silicon for Semiconductor Devices; It All Began Twenty Years Ago, Fotofax, October 1977; Manufacture of Silicon, October 25, 1957; HyperPure Silicon, DuPont booklet, July 1957; DuPont, Journal of the Electrochemical Society, August 1960
2. DuPont Plant Layout, December 1976
3. DuPont A Good Neighbor by Ted Smith, Hendersonville, Times-News, July 15, 1976
4. Six Men In Supervision Are Promoted at the Brevard DuPont Plant, Transylvania Times, March 21, 1974
5. Photo Products Department, May 31, 1970
6. This Really is God’s Country by Frank Guest, Better Living Magazine, September/October 1970
7. Congratulations Brevard, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
8. Brevard’s DuPont Plant Has Interesting History, what are X-Rays. Transylvania Times, June 20, 1968
9. Fifth Expansion of Brevard’s DuPont Plant Now Underway, Transylvania Times, June 20, 1968
10. How X-Ray Film is Made, Transylvania Times, June 20, 1968
11. DuPont to Expand Further Photo, January 30, 1968
12. Who’s Lost? What Crowd? 1966
13. Construction of Brevard’s DuPont Plant is Almost Completed, Open House Planned, Transylvania Times, May 21, 1964
14. Photo Products Department: The Changin Company, Reprinted from Better Living Magazine, May/June 1964
15. DuPont Brevard Plant Open House, (four programs, four samples) June 1964
16. E.I. DuPont DeNemours & Company Photo Products Department letter to employees from A.B. Morrison, Plant Manager, October 21, 1963
17. DuPont Plant Officially Opens, Transylvania Times, July 17, 1958
18. Ceremonies Friday to Mark Opening of Silicon Plant, Welcome Extended, includes several articles, Transylvania Times, July 10, 1958
19. New Faces in Town, Better Living, May-June 1958
20. Silicon and its Uses, October 24, 1957
21. DuPont Records Deeds to Buck Forest Property, Transylvania Times, October 4, 1956
22. Information regarding deeds from Register of Deeds Office, dated September 20, 1956 and September 21, 1956
23. DuPont Buys Plant Site, Transylvania Times, July 5, 1956
24. This is DuPont The Story of Cellophane, 1950
25. Brevard Plant: Du Pont Photo Products Department (2 booklets, 2 copies each)
26. Governor Lauds Du Pont At Opening Of Silicon Plant, Executive Heard

**BOX 26**

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIES (A-E)**

ABC STORE (1 item)

1. Brevard ABC Store is one of the Best Stocked in State by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, November 9, 1972

ADVERTISING (2 items)

1. Advertising 1922: Poetry Inspired the Shoppers in Transylvania County, Transylvania Times, August 4, 1980
2. Jebco and Van Nes Studio: Advertising, Marketing Graphics Firm is Partnership of Businesses by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, November 15, 1973

AMERICAN THREAD/COATS AMERICAN (8 items)

1. Welcome to the Housewarming at American Thread Brochure, 3 copies
2. Coats Plant to Close by Amy B. McCraw/Jonathan Rich, Times-News, July 18, 2003
3. Coats American Closing Rosman Plant by Dale Neal, Asheville Citizen Times, July 18, 2003
4. American Thread is Now Coats American by Kathy Stroup, Transylvania Times, August 1, 1991
5. American Thread’s History is given to Chamber Board. Transylvania Times, August 12, 1976
6. American Thread is One of County’s Newest Industries. Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
7. The American Thread Company, Transylvania Times. August 26, 1965
8. American Thread Company to Receive Bids on Construction of Plan, Calvert Site, Transylvania Times, March 19, 1964

ANTIQUE STORES (2 items)

1. Burdick’s Antique Mall is Open for Business, Vendors, Transylvania Times, September 17, 2012
2. Want a Pleasant Surprise? Visit George’s Antique Shop in Brevard by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, November 16, 1972

ARCHITECTS (12 items)

1. PLATT celebrating 40 years in business, Transylvania Times, November 10, 2022
2. Brevard Businesses Featured In TV Show, Transylvania Times, October 11, 2021
3. Place Setting: Interiors store expands the empire of Brevard firm by Carolyn Comeau, Carolina Home & Garden, Fall 2021
4. PLATT HOME: Boutique Furniture And Accessories Showroom Grand Opening Set, Transylvania Times, March 25, 2021
5. Architect Sets Up House in the “Beginner’s Mind”, by Tom Kerr, Asheville Made, December 2020/January 2021
6. PLATT Architecture Construction Interiors advertisement, Carolina Home & Garden, winter 2020
7. Brevard Architectural Firm Announces New Identity, Transylvania Times, April 9, 2020
8. Timeless Beauty by Joanne O’Sullivan, WNC Magazine, September/October 2019
9. Grand Outlook by Melissa Reardon, WNC Magazine, March/April 2015
10. After 30 Years, Platt Architecture Going Strong by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, December 10, 2012
11. The Great Indoors by Ellen McGauley, WNC Magazine, June 2008
12. “Form Follows Function” is Theme of Modern Architectural Firm by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, October 19, 1972

AUCTIONS (1 item)

1. Jack Eubanks Auction House Bids Goodbye by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, June 10, 2013

AUDITORIUM (1 item)

1. New Auditorium is Formally Opened, Sylvan Valley News, April 19, 1912

AUSTIN ART SHOP (8 items)

1. History Preserved: Austin Art Studio’s Historic Collection Donated to Archives by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, May 22, 2003
2. Austin Art Shop Open House Draws Buyers, Well-wishers by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, April 2, 1998
3. Austin Art Shop to Close by Tracy Rose, Transylvania Times, March 30, 1998
4. Family Photo Business: Austin’s Have Picture-Perfect, September 17, 1992
5. Sisters Review Changes Since Parents Opened Photograph Shop in 1925 by Joan Sterk, Transylvania Times, November 13, 1986
6. Austin Art Shop Traditionally Associated with Brevard Newspaper by Cal Carpenter Transylvania Times, June 15, 1972
7. Austin’s’ Studio Uses Novel Methods in Renovating, Brevard News, February 3, 1927
8. Studio Moved to Better Quarters, Brevard news, January 13, 1927

AUTO SHOPS (28 items)

1. Goodwill Motor building information from Jack Eubanks & Dean Myers, January 6, 2012
2. Transylvania History: No Service Stations, originally printed April 27, 1961, Transylvania Times, August 22, 2011
3. Transylvania History: Crane’s Shell Station, originally printed July 21, 1960, Transylvania Times, March 10, 2011
4. Boyd Automotive Buys Chevrolet Franchise, Transylvania Times, July 26, 2010
5. Transylvania History: King Building Destroyed by Early Morning Fire, originally printed January 10, 1922, Transylvania Times, January 14, 2010
6. K & M Building, Information provided by Donny Kilpatrick, 2008
7. Whitmire Motor Sales photo, Transylvania Times, August 1991
8. Goodwill Motors Has Five Dealerships, Full Service for All Makes by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, August 10, 1972
9. McCrary Chevrolet-Olds Dealership Began With Informality by Cal Carpenter, April 6, 1972
10. Western Auto Associate Store Owner Has 40 Years’ Experience by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, March 30, 1972
11. Lyda-McCrary Ford a Prominent Business Since 1960 by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, February 10, 1972
12. Frick Is Sole Owner, Goodwill, Station Leased, Transylvania Times, September 19, 1968
13. Carl McCrary and Bill Sawyer deliver “Secret” Christmas presents, Transylvania Times, April 6, 1967
14. Goodwill, Fricks Buick Co. Merged, clipping from the Transylvania Times, November 27, 1952
15. Mitchell Motor Company is Offering Excellent Service In New and Modern Garage, Transylvania Times, August 17, 1950
16. Crowd Attends McCrary Opening, Transylvania Times, November 3, 1949
17. Public Invited to McCrary’s Formal Opening, Transylvania Times, October 27, 1949
18. McCrary to Award Valuable Prizes at Opening on Friday, Transylvania Times, October 27, 1949
19. Fricks Plans Formal Opening of New Garage Building Here on South Broad This Weekend, Transylvania Times, June 9, 1949
20. Certificate of Incorporation of Goodwill Motor Company; W.C. Burrell, W.L. Baughn, Stella Burrell, December 16, 1948
21. Business Agreement between W. C. Burrell and W. L. Baughn and V. H. Frick for an automobile dealership, December 30, 1944
22. K&M Auto Company in Main Street Home, Transylvania Times, May 11, 1939
23. K&M Auto Service in New Broad St. Home, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1935
24. Joines Moves to Fine New Building, Brevard News, August 30, 1928
25. Actual Work Begins On New Building, Brevard News, March 1, 1928
26. Whitmire Motor Co. Enters New Home, Brevard News April 22, 1926
27. Brevard Tire Service, J. Edd Loftis, Prop. Advertisement card
28. Goodwill Motor Co., Inc. Christmas card

BARBER & BEAUTY SHOPS (9 items)

1. Transylvania History: Beauty Parlor Opens in Post Office Bldg., originally printed June 14, 1925, Transylvania Times, June 22, 2017
2. Regular haircuts only at Messer’s 40-year- old Shop by Dorothy Osborne, August 15, 1990
3. Golden Oldie photos, Transylvania Times, March 31, 1977
4. Barber Shops Aren’t What They Used to be, Say Brevard Barbers by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, September 21, 1972
5. Brevard’s Beauty Nook “Pleasant Business With Many Nice Patrons” by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, August 17, 1972
6. Rites Held for John Smith, His History Was Colorful, Transylvania Times, February 3, 1966
7. Barber Shop Makes Price Reductions, Brevard News, June 9, 1932
8. Change in Beauty Shop Announced, Brevard News, May 12, 1932
9. Tradition Of The Barber Lives On In Transylvania, by Cynthia Owen, Transylvania Times

BEEKEEPING (1 item)

1. Noblesse Oblige by Steve Wong, Bold Life, August 2021

BELK (4 items)

1. Willeen Beck: 55 Years at Belk and Counting by Kara Fohner, Transylvania Times, July 1, 2013
2. Downtown Brevard’s Belk Department Store, (picture from 1942 when the store operated on East Main Street), Transylvania Times, June 21, 2010
3. New Belk Store to Open Next Wednesday, Transylvania Times, February 18, 1993
4. He Managed Belk Here for 42 Years, Transylvania Times. February 15, 1988

BOOK STORES (8 items)

1. New Bookstore Owner Fulfills A Dream, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2021
2. Highland Books Opens At New Downtown Location, Transylvania Times, March 11, 2019
3. New Owners To Take Reins Of Book Store, Transylvania Times, November 26, 2015
4. Highland Books’ Owners Ready To Turn the Page by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, October 5, 2015
5. One-Stop Success by Katie Baer, Our State, March 2012
6. Book Store Truly a Family Affair by Dianne Riggs, October 10, 1990
7. Highland Books, Three Generations of Booklovers Enjoy Running The Store, Transylvania Times, March 27, 1986
8. B&L Book Store advertising card

BRACKEN MOUNTAIN DESIGN + BUILD (4 items)

1. Bracken Mountain Design + Build, **A Tale of Two Gables**, Surprise twist of modern cabin is an unusually sited deck, by Paul M. Howey, Carolina Home + Garden, Fall 2022
2. Bracken Mountain Design + Build a fully integrated architecture and general contracting firm based in Brevard North Carolina, from BMDB website, June 30, 2021
3. Georgia Hill overlooking Rosenwald neighborhood, from BMDB website, June 30, 2021
4. Bracken Mountain Design + Build grand opening, Transylvania Times, June 28, 2021

BREVARD AIRCRAFT (1 item)

1. Aviation Company Being Formed Here, Brevard News, January 14, 1926

BREVARD BATTERY COMPANY (1 item)

1. Pisgah Forest Man Recalls Early Days of Electricity by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Neighbors, January 22, 1991

BREVARD COTTON MILL/PISGAH MILLS (10 items)

1. Transylvania History: Mill To Be Enlarged, originally printed December 12, 1913, Transylvania Times, April 14, 2016
2. Notes about Pisgah Mills by Betty Sherrill. June 11, 2005
3. Brevard Cotton Mill: While In Operation, It Had a Long and Rich History by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times. November 20, 1989
4. First Cotton Mill by Mrs. Roy J. DeLong, Transylvania Times, May 25, 1961
5. Martha Pressley Tinsley’s first pay envelope from Pisgah Mills, August 28, 1948
6. Sales slip for Brevard Cotton Mill, August 18, 1924
7. Copies of photos scanned from Ruth Grogan’s collection: Moss Melton-General Manager, Jim Peterson-Super of Card Room Lower End, Brance Grogran-Super. Upper End Finishing of –Pisgah Mills about 1916—Brance Grogan, Jake Poole and others
8. Scanned copies of photos from Martha Pressley Tinsley’s collection
9. Information from Register of Deeds
10. Only two mill houses, Times photo by Betty Sherrill

BREVARD COUNTRY CLUB (6 items)

1. Old Face Giving Historic Building a New Lease by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, January 12, 2017
2. Transylvania History: Country Club to Be Auctioned; Originally printed August 4, 1966, Transylvania Times, May 27, 2013
3. Glancing Back: City Closes Brevard Country Club, Transylvania Times, June 11, 2012
4. Transylvania History: Club House Work Starts (originally printed June 29, 1939) Transylvania Times, July 20, 2009
5. Certificate for Shares of the Capital Stock, Brevard Country Club, Inc. issued to Jack Wilber, June 2, 1953
6. If You Play Golf and Tennis-Come to Brevard Club Grounds by Mary Alice Hardin, Transylvania Times, July 3, 1941

BREVARD ICE FACTORY (3 items)

1. Transylvania History: Ice Plant, originally printed September 8, 1960, Transylvania Times, January 3, 2011
2. Purity Products Company Ice & Fuel invoice to County Home, May 6, 1935
3. Brevard To Have An Ice Factory, Sylvan Valley News, August 4, 1911

BREWERIES (29 items)

1. Oskar Blues celebrates a decade in Brevard, Transylvania Times, December 8, 2022
2. Brevard’s Robust Brewing Scene Emerges in the “Blink of an Eye”, By Dan Dewitt, Brevard NewsBeat, December 8, 2022
3. Shine On You Crazy Diamond, Bold Life, October 2021
4. **185 KING STREET** A Place For Musicians And Audiences, Noblebrau Brewing opened by Madeline Magin and Cody Noble, Blue Ridge Music Trails Of North Carolina 2022
5. Ecusta Brewing Getting New Home, Transylvania Times, August 26,2021
6. Tapped to Fill a Need, by Jonathan Ammons, Bold Life, February 2021
7. Oskar Blues Brewery Expands Into Industrial Center, Transylvania Times, January 28, 2021
8. “Noblebräu Brewing Holds Grand Opening Celebration” by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, November 26, 2020
9. “Noblebräu Brewing To Hold Grand Opening” Transylvania Times, November 19, 2020
10. New Brewery Moves Into King Street Location by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, May 7, 2020
11. Land of (beer) Waterfalls by Tony Kiss, Mountain Express, March 20-26, 2019
12. Peaks And Creeks Brewery Setting Up In Lumberyard by Parker Baker, Transylvania Times, October 19, 2017
13. Ecusta Brewing Co. To Open Second Location by Missy DuBrowa, Transylvania Times, September 19, 2016
14. Brewer Taking Business To Next Level by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, July 21, 2016
15. B. Shiff and Sons Announces Four New Flavors of Soda, Transylvania Times, March 24, 2016
16. Betting the Ranch: Reeb Ranch, Smoky Mountain Living, December 2015/January 2016
17. Fall Treks with a Craft Brewery or Winery Visit Built In by Marla Hardee Milling, Blue Ridge Country, September/October 2015
18. Another Craft Brewer On Tap by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, September 17, 2015
19. Oskar Blues Announces Major Expansion at Brewery by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, June 15, 2015
20. Brevard Brewing Company Expands Production by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, May 5, 2014
21. Oskar Blues Celebrates First Anniversary by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, December 12, 2013
22. Rise of the Biker Bars (Hub), WNC Magazine, May/June 2013
23. One Year Later; Brevard Brewery Thriving by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, May 2, 2013
24. Oskar Blues Teaming with Community College, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2012
25. Tour Provides a Taste of Oskar Blues Brewery by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, November 15, 2012
26. Oskar Blues Expands Operations in Chicago, Transylvania Times, September 3, 2012
27. Truss Manufacturing Ending, Beer Making to Begin by Eric Crews, August 27, 2012
28. Brewery Picks Brevard as East Coast Hub by Sean Trapp, May 3, 2012
29. Brevard Brewing Company Officially Opens Today, April 23, 2012

BULLWINKEL’S & ROCKY’S (5 items)

1. D.D. Bullwinkel’s: Twenty-Five Years Strong, Transylvania Times, June 20, 2019
2. Perkins Family Expanding Stores, Transylvania Times, February 18, 2016
3. Rocky’s Marking 20 Years of Grilling, Milkshakes, Transylvania Times, May 14, 2015
4. D.D. Bullwinkel’s: After 20 Years Store is Going Strong, Transylvania Times, December 11, 2014
5. Rocky’s Soda Shop & Grill, Brevard, Our State, June 2006

BUSINESSES—BREVARD (49 items)

1. WINDOW Wonderland, Our State, December 2022
2. Blue Ridge Bakery’s pumpkin pie cake roll, Our State, October 2022
3. Bakery named a Southern treat, Bracken Mountain among the top 20, according to magazine, by Laura Denon, Transylvania Times, March 21, 2022
4. Update Given OnWork On Old Times Building by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, November 29, 2021
5. Future Plans For Times Building Announced, Transylvania Times, July 26, 2021
6. The Hammer Come Down At Village Blacksmiths, by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, July 5, 2021
7. Transylvania History: New Pickelsimer Building originally printed February 20, 1920, Transylvania Times, July 18, 2019
8. Transylvania History: Business On Wheels, originally printed July 8, 1921, Transylvania Times, June 29, 2017
9. Brevard’s Pisgah Pest Control Turns 50 Years Old, Transylvania Times, May 18, 2017
10. Transylvania History: Returns Home to See Mountains, originally printed, August 7, 1929, Transylvania Times, May 1, 2017
11. Grover’s Owners Retiring After 40 Years by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, May 16, 2016
12. Brevard Kmart to Close in July by Kevin Fuller, Transylvania Times, April 25, 2016
13. Stella Godwin, Healthy Harvest in Brevard, WNC Women, April 2016
14. Transylvania History: Old Landmark Is Being Moved, Transylvania Times, February 18, 2016
15. STARFANGLED PRESS, Smoky Mountaim Living, Volume 22 - Issue 6
16. Transylvania History: Snelson’s Blacksmith Shop, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2015
17. Brevard Bakery Owners Retiring by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, November 5, 2015
18. Ground Broken on Downtown Project by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, August 13, 2015
19. Groundbreaking Ceremony Planned Downtown Tuesday, Transylvania Times, August 10, 2015
20. Bracken Mountain Bakery Celebrating 20 Years, Transylvania Times, March 5, 2015
21. Transylvania History: New Funeral Home of Kilpatrick Co., originally printed October 1, 1930, Transylvania Times, October 1, 2012
22. Grover’s Has Served County Over 35 Years, Transylvania Times, March 22, 2012
23. Comic Book Fan Follows Life’s Dream to Open Shop, Transylvania Times, July 14, 2011
24. Bracken Mountain Bakery, Stolen recipe, WNC Magazine, November/December 2011
25. Blue Ridge Fiber Solutions Goes Small to Expand Local Business by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, October 5, 2009
26. Edible Photos: Downtown Chocolates in Brevard will add a photo to your candy by Amy B. McCraw, Times-News Weekly, January 23, 2008
27. Commercial Buildings II, Supplemental Information, January 1995
28. New Faces Around Town, Transylvania Times, September 8, 1983
29. High Pressure Sales, Transylvania Times, September 25, 1975
30. Bridges Coal and Oil Company is Gulf Oil Distributor for Area by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, September 7, 1972
31. Brevard Paint and Decorating Center is Growing New Business by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, June 29, 1972
32. Brevard Chain Saw and Wilson Radiator Shop Combined Businesses by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, June 1, 1972
33. Pat’s Shoe Mart and Jr. Shoe World is Brevard’s Largest Shoe Store by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, May 18, 1972
34. Day Care Nursery on Carolina Avenue Full of Memories for Children by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, May 11, 1972
35. Main Street Property Improvements, Transylvania Times, July 13, 1939
36. Siniard Transfer Company bills to County Board of Elections, July 8, 1932 & November 11, 1932
37. New Funeral Home of Kilpatrick Co., Transylvania Times, October 1, 1930
38. Rug Factory to Begin Operations Here; Company Advertising for Operatives, re: Mountain Handcrafts, Inc., Brevard News, January 17, 1929
39. New Building Under Construction On Broad, Brevard News, July 23, 1925
40. Local Building Projects During Past Six Months Approximately $200,000, Brevard News, June 11, 1925
41. $65,000 Local Business Property Changes Hands During Past Few Days, Brevard News, June 11, 1925
42. Indenture from Transylvania Cotton Mill Co. to Frank L. DeVane for 0.45 acres, November 25, 1910
43. The Siniard Lot Sold, (Fraternity Building) Sylvan Valley News, November 3, 1905
44. Branson’s NC Business Directory, 1867-68, 1869, 1872, 1877-78, 1884, 1890, 1896-97
45. ‘FINE TUNED’ THE COVER, Designed by Kristen Necessary owner of Starfangled Press
46. Sketch of Downtown Brevard
47. Rose’s 5-10-25 cent Stores Sales Tax Coupon
48. The Walker Insurance Company, Mary Jane McCrary advertising card
49. Photo of Trantham’s, Belk’s at the corner of Main and Gaton Streets

BUSINESSES--COUNTY (12 items)

1. Fairy Tale Flowers, by Rebecca Woltz, Our State, January 2023
2. No Machinery, Herbicides Needed by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, November 15, 2021
3. Tractor Supply Co. Ready To Go by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, February 7, 2013
4. Tractor Supply Co. Construction Set to End in February, Transylvania Times, October 8, 2012
5. NASCAR-Related Business Coming to County, Transylvania Times, September 13, 2012
6. Tractor Supply Co. Construction Begins, Transylvania Times, September 10, 2012
7. Transylvania History: Bar Rooms in Transylvania County, (originally printed March 30, 1961) Transylvania Times, July 21, 2011
8. Old Business Buildings on Highway 276 by G. Keith Parker, Transylvania Times, March 14, 1996
9. This Old House: Dunn’s Rock/Connestee Business Buildings Brochure, 1995
10. Forest Gate Center To Open by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, April 2, 1992
11. Transtox, Inc., is Transylvania County’s Newest Enterprise by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, April 13, 1972
12. Fire Destroys Pisgah Builders Supply, Transylvania Times, December 26, 1968

BUSINESS—PEOPLE (12 items)

1. Brevard Clay Changing Hands And Its Location, Transylvania Times, December 2, 2021
2. Brevard’s Reason to Bake: Creating Opportunities From Scratch, by Frances Neville, WNC Women, November 2016
3. Old Friends: Pet Sounds by Lauren Stepp, Bold life, November 2016
4. Women Business Owners Share Lessons Learned, Grace Major, WNC Women, July 2016
5. Taxidermist Combines Two Loves in Work by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, May 8, 2014
6. Transylvania County Honors Business Leaders, Transylvania Times, September 21, 2009
7. Doris Kendrick is Called ‘The People Magnet’ by Lorraine Miller Transylvania Times, November 9, 2006
8. Watchmaking is a “Headache” Profession Says Brevard Craftsman by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, June 8, 1972
9. Brevard Insurance Agency, Real Estate Office is Father-Son Business by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, March 16, 1972
10. Mrs. McCrary in Charge of Task in Tabulating Forms of Women’s Work, Brevard News, June 23, 1932
11. Downtown Businesses: Kiwanis International Report, March 22, 1926
12. The North Carolina Yearbook and Business Directory, 1912

CAGLE MILLS (4 items)

1. The Cagle Grist Mill, Davidson River, Transylvania Times, February 2, 2004
2. Early Industry Located on Davidson River by Michael Allison, Transylvania Times, June 18, 2001
3. Handwritten information on Cagle Mills
4. Hand drawn map showing location of Clayton Saw Mill & Cagle Mill

CANNERIES/HATCHERY (2 items)

1. Brevard Community Hatchery Stock Certificate, November 12, 1927
2. First Cannery started in 1908…

CHARLIE’S TIRE (5 items)

1. Obituary: Charles Larry Galloway Sr. and two memorials, Transylvania Times, February

19, 2004

1. Galloway Remembered as a Man Who Was Always Ready to Help by Steven Reynolds,

Transylvania Times, February 16, 2004

1. Charlie’s Tire Center: The Original Store Opened in 1970 and Today There Is a Second Site, Transylvania Times, March 22, 1993
2. Charlie’s Tire: A Family Business Offering Tire and Automotive Service by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, about January 23, 1986
3. Charlie’s Recapping Continues Long Tradition of Full Tire Service by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, February 7, 1974

CLEANERS/LAUNDRY (3 items)

1. Employees of Carolina Laundry, Brevard in 1927, Transylvania Times, August 21, 2006
2. Cardinal Cleaners has Controlled Cleaning and Finishing Process by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, May 4, 1972
3. Card from Brevard Laundry & Cleaners

CONTRACTORS/CONSTRUCTION (5 items)

1. Stillwater Products, Transylvania Times, November 14, 2002
2. Warren Brothers Construction Company of Rosman is Quality Custom Builder by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, November 30, 1972
3. Siniard Bros. Construction Company Specializes in Roads, Grading Earth Moving by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, December 21, 1972
4. Annual Report, Brevard Home Builders, Inc., May 1, 1928
5. Bryant Corporations Among Brevard’s Fastest Growing

COYE CONSULTANTS, INC. (3 items)

1. Letter from Linda Coye regarding closing of Coye Consultants, December 22, 2007
2. Coye Going Out of Business by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, December 17, 2007
3. Coye Consultants, Inc Organizational Chart and Team Biographies, December 1, 2007

DAIRIES/CHEESE FACTORY (14 items)

1. Demolition Uncovers Items from Former Dairy, Transylvania Times February 15, 2001
2. Nantahala Creamery Will Erect Pasteurizing Plant Here, Transylvania Times, August 28, 1941
3. Pet Dairy Buys Brevard Dairy; Will Serve Area, Waynesville Mountaineer, March 27, 1941
4. Opening of Cheese Factory, Brevard News, October 28, 1921
5. The Penrose Co-op Cheese Co. Has Reorganized, adopts a New Name and Opened its Doors to Receive Milk Friday, Nov. 4th, 1921, Brevard News, November 11, 1921
6. Selica Co-Operative Cheese Factory, Brevard News, August 8, 1919
7. Selica to Have Cheese Factory, Brevard News, May 30, 1919
8. Cheese Cup on Display, Brevard News, May 30, 1919
9. Cheese Factory for Transylvania, Brevard News, April 11, 1919
10. Penrose Cheese Factory Opened, Brevard News, July 18, 1918
11. Cheese Factory to Open at Penrose, Brevard News, July 4, 1918
12. Cheese Factory to Be Located at Penrose, Brevard News, March 8, 1918
13. Prospects are Good for Cheese Factory, Brevard News, December 7, 1917
14. Penrose Cheese Wins Cup, reprinted in Historical Supplement, August 1990

DAVIDSON RIVER MILL & IRON WORKS (6 items)

1. Davidson River Mill & Iron Works, Transylvania Times, November 11, 1976
2. Davidson River Mill & Iron Works, Transylvania Times, July 24, 1975
3. Davidson River Iron Works by Harold T. Ellis, Transylvania Times, May 15, 1975
4. Davidson Iron Works Transylvania’s First Industry, On Stream From Pisgah, Transylvania Times, November 1, 1956
5. The Davidson River Iron Works, Western North Carolina: by John Preston Arthur, A History from 1730 to 1913, page 559, The Over Mountain Press circa 1914, reprinted in 1996
6. History of Transylvania County, Ora Jones: a brief historical background about the Davidson River Iron Works and Mining, page 26

DAVIDSON RIVER MILL AND IRON WORKS – COURT CASE (14 items)

1. Detailed description of court case documents contained in this folder.
2. “Copy of Writ”
3. “Copy Record: Evidence”
4. “Thos. R. Miller vs. Charles Moore et al. Transcript”
5. Thomas R. Miller vs. Charles Moore court case packet, which includes (10 items):

* “Transcript”
* “T.R. Miller vs. Chas Moore, et al. Subpoena for Charles Moore to Fall Term 1850 (Came to hand too late) 4”
* “Thos. R. Miller vs. Charles Moore, et al. (Morganton) Recorded Dec. 4, 1858. Original Bill to Fall Term, 1850. J. Baxter, Sol.” – includes Exhibit A and Exhibit B (8 tracts of land). Same doc is also titled: “Thos. R. Miller vs. Chas. Moore, et al. Bill of Complaint and Exhibits”
* “T.R. Miller vs. J.W. Patton and Chas. Moore and the D.R.M. Company, Answer to Spring Term, 1857, N.W.W. Sol”
* “T.R. Miller vs. Chas. Moore and others. Decree. August Term, 1852”
* “Thos. R. Miller vs. Charles Moore, James W. Patton and the Davidson River Manufacturing Company. Report of N. Bryson. Commission to August 1854”
* “Miller vs. Dav. River Man. Co. Report”
* “Miller vs. D.R. Manfg. Co. Transcript”
* “Thomas R. miller vs. Davidson River Manufacturing Co. and others. Refs’ exceptions to Clerk’s report”
* “Thomas R. Miller vs. Charles Moore, et al. Final Decree, Dec. Term 1858”

1. “Minutes of Company”
2. Statement by I.F.E. Hardy
3. “Gillick’s Certify, not full”
4. “Record of Judgt. Thos. R. Miller Judgt.”
5. “Copy of Bond”
6. “Resolution”
7. “Davidson River Manufacturing Company”
8. “Agreement of Counsel”
9. I propose to give Mr. Cagle $13,000.00 for the Iron Works in Confederate money including 640 acres of land. Signed by W.C. Dollins (Dobbins?), undated

DEPARTMENT STORES (18 items)

1. Transylvania History: Schulman’s Opens, originally published June 11, 1942, Transylvania Times, reprinted November 12, 2009
2. When Wal-Mart Comes To Town, Tim Larimer, Transylvania Times, January 16, 1992
3. Wal-Mart Officially Opens Aug. 4, August 1992
4. Welcome to Your New Wal\*Mart, August 4, 1992
5. Couple Renovates Old Ayers Store Building by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, August 22, 1988
6. 90- Year- Old Trantham’s Store Departing Scene by Dorothy Osborne, Transylvania Times, April 1, 1976
7. Women Buy Most Men’s Clothes, Say Men’s Store Operators by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, December 9, 1972
8. Patterson’s of Brevard Specializes in Large Number of Better Brands by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, September 14, 1972
9. Trantham’s Department Store is Oldest in County at 87 years by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, July 6, 1972
10. Ayers Store Not Modern But a Thriving Business for 36 Years by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, February 24, 1972
11. Plummer’s Pioneer Store Here in Brevard, Celebrating Anniversary, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
12. Patterson’s Men’s Shop and advertisement, Transylvania Times, November 30, 1967
13. 2 Department Stores Moving to East Main Street During Week, Transylvania Times, December 28, 1939
14. R.H. Plummer and Company for Transylvania County Receipts: August 27, 1935; October 11, 1935; October 25, 1935; October 29, 1935; Bills: November 1, 1935 (2)
15. Trantham’s bill to Transylvania County, November 4, 1935
16. Plummer-Cobble Company. Stock Certificate of B.W. Trantham, October 15, l932
17. Plummer’s Merchandise Bag
18. Hampton’s Clothing Store Photo

DISTILLERIES (4 items)

1. Shine On You Crazy Diamond, Bold Life, October 2021
2. Former Home of Transylvania’s Distillery; Transylvania Times, March 2, 2009
3. There Were Three “Federal Distilleries” in the County, Transylvania Times, March 2, 1989
4. Distillery Mill, July 31, 1986

DRUG STORES/PHARMACIES (15 items)

1. Transylvania History: David (Davis) – Long Drug Store Installs New Fountain, originally printed May 6, 1926, Transylvania Times, October 25, 2012
2. Varner’s Drug Store by Jon Hildreth, Transylvania Times, January 1, 1996
3. Duvall’s Pharmacy Closes Doors by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times. January 3, 1994
4. Grill Will Remain Open: Varner’s Drug Has New Owners by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, January 8, 1990
5. Last of the Drummers ‘Too Young’ to Retire by Nancy Brower, Asheville Times, June 26, 1975
6. Morris Pharmacy is Known in Brevard as the “Family Drug Store” by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, July 20, 1972
7. Varner’s Drugs Has Grown from Small 20 by 40 Ft. Shop in 1940 by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, February 17, 1972
8. Long’s Drug Store bill to Transylvania County, January 1, 1935
9. S.M. Macfie Drug Company bill to Transylvania County Commissioners, January 1, 1935
10. Changes In Management, Brevard News, January 8, 1925
11. Announcement, re: Duckworth Drug, Davis-Walker Drug, Brevard News, May 16, 1919
12. Duckworth Drug Company Sold Out, Brevard News, April 25, 1919
13. The Knitting Needle (In Varner’s Drug Store) Merchandise Bag
14. Drug Store Moving Ends 85-Year Era in Brevard, Transylvania Times
15. Varner’s Walgreen Agency Has Experienced Personnel

EXCELSIOR PACKAGING GROUP (3 items)

1. Industry Adding More Jobs, Transylvania Times, August 6, 2015
2. Events Converging for Excelsior Packaging Plant in Transylvania, by Dave Alexander, Western Carolina Business Journal, January 15, 2006
3. Excelsior Packaging buys Rosman plant; refitting begins by Dave Alexander, Western Carolina Business Journal, December 15, 2005

**BOX 26**

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIES (F-K)**

FABRIC & QUILTS (1 item)

1. Mountain Quilts by Suzanne Comer Bell, Times-News Weekly, June 20, 2007

FEED/FARM STORES (11 items)

1. Transylvania History: B & B Checkerboard Sign, originally printed January 29, 1930, Transylvania Times, January 23, 2012
2. Aiken & Brooks Feed Store, dated 1915, Transylvania Times, March 22, 2004
3. Letter to B&B Feed & Seed from Charles Barnett, Joint Historic Preservation Commission, September 18, 1998
4. B&B Feed and Seed Company, Transylvania Times, December 31, 1998
5. Last of Brothers Who Established B&B Feed and Seed, Transylvania Times, October 15, 1992
6. B&B Feed and Seed Survived Depression on Corn, Chicken Trade by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, October 5, 1972
7. B & B Feed and Seed Company, started by the Brittain Brothers, built 1930’s-1950’s
8. Young Brittains Now In Business, Brevard News, July 23,1931
9. Southern Stock and Farming Company, Sylvan Valley News, January 1908
10. Card from Hamlin & Aiken Livery and Feed Stable
11. Photo of B&B Feed Stores, started by the Brittan Brothers, photo of Gable-Front Storage building on back

FLORISTS (3 items)

1. McCosh Business Closing for Good by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, August 27, 2009
2. Tankersley’s Florist and Gift Shop is a “Flower Family” Business by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, November 23, 1972
3. Myers Florist is Members of Florafax, Areas Gold Medal Florist by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, June 22, 19??

FLYLADY (1 item)

1. The Fly Lady Cleans Up, Mountain Express, November 6, 2002

FURNITURE (17 items)

1. The Rise and Sudden Fall of Furniture Making, by John Mullin, Econ Focus, Fourth Quarter, 2020
2. Work Set to Begin On Demolition of Building; Transylvania Times, December 9, 2013
3. Ken Ayers: This Craftsman Enjoys Making Fine Furniture the Old-Fashioned Way by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, February 24, 1992
4. Houston’s Furniture Store: Family Business is Closing After More Than 75 Years of

Operation by Brad Kimzey, Transylvania Times, July 23, 1990

1. Brevard’s Family Businesses, Transylvania Times, September 29, 1983
2. Handmade by Albert M. Williams, Transylvania Times, July 24, 1975
3. Rice Furniture Company is “Home of Fine Furniture”, Transylvania Times, December 14, 1972
4. Mims Furniture Offers Many Lines of Home Furnishings, Appliances, Transylvania Times, August 24, 1972
5. Houston Furniture Company is One of Oldest in Western North Carolina by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, February 8, 1972
6. Furniture: A Craft in Trouble, Charlotte Observer, February 19, 1967
7. Pearlman’s To Remodel Soon, Transylvania Times, July 19, 1956
8. Pearlman’s To Give Away Many Prizes and Orchids At Formal Opening of New Store Friday; Pearlman’s Presents Radio to Policeman; Oliver Owenby to Serve as Manager Pearlman’s Store, Transylvania Times, August 24, 1950
9. Abercrombie to Hold Formal Opening August 2nd, Transylvania Times, July 28, 1949
10. Abercrombie Issues Invitation To The Public To Visit Large, New Building on North Broad Street, Transylvania Times, July 28, 1949
11. Abercrombie In His New Location, Transylvania Times, July 7, 1949
12. Houston Furniture Company advertisement, Transylvania Times, April 8, 1941
13. Williams and Weilt Furniture Supply & Manufacturing Company liquidation papers, December 30, 1907

GAIA HERBS, INC. (20 items)

1. Gaia Herbs Named A 2021 Best Employer In North Carolina, Transylvania Times, June 3, 2021
2. Gaia Herbs Appoints Jim Geikie New President And CEO, Transylvania Times, April 12, 2021
3. Gaia Herbs Receives Gold Medal, Transylvania Times, December 10, 2020
4. Gaia Herbs Switches to Making Hand Sanitizer, Transylvania Times, April 13, 2020
5. County Moves on Gaia Sewer Line by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, October 31, 2019
6. Gaia Herbs Opening new Facility in Mills River by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, October 21, 2019
7. Old Land, New Harvest by Jodi Helmer, Our State, October 2016
8. Gaia Herbs Growing by Kevin Fuller, Transylvania Times, June 13, 2016
9. Medicine Man, WNC Magazine, January-February 2015
10. Gaia Herbs Growth Spurs Plan Expansion by Park Baker, September 18, 2014
11. Clean Water, Soil Vital by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, February 14, 2013
12. Gaia Herbs Keeps On Growing and Growing by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, June 27, 2011
13. Gaia Herbs Receives Prestigious ‘Herbal Industry Leader’ Award, Transylvania Times, April 5, 2010
14. County Considering Gaia Expansion Grant by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, December 10, 2009
15. Gaia Herbs Receives Environment and Sustainability Award, Transylvania Times, March 16, 2009
16. Medicines from the Earth, June 1-June 4, 2007
17. Nutrition Business Journal Top 50 Herbs, Chart 83, 2005
18. Gaia Herbs Sets Standard for Herbal Extracts by Susan Toole, Western Carolina Business Journal, September 15, 2005
19. 1998 Product Catalog
20. Gaia Herbs: Leading the Industry with 20 Years of Organic Commitment Brochure

GENERAL STORES (14 items)

1. McNeely’s Country Store, historic toxaway.org.mcneelys/, Historic Toxaway Foundation, June 2020
2. Our People, Our Past: Joe’s Little Store, Transylvania Times, October 8, 2012
3. Transylvania History: Allison’s General Store, originally printed, December 23, 1898, Transylvania Times, July 1, 2010
4. Our People, Our Past: T.D. England General Store article, Transylvania Times, August 29, 2005
5. Once There Was Hedrick’s Grocery by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, September 26, 1994
6. The Davidson River Store: This Old Rock Building Has Seen Many Tenants, Two World Wars and a Flood, Transylvania Times, September 28, 1989
7. Whitmire and Hamilton General Store, January 22, 1976
8. Countrified Mountaineer—That’s the Wedge and Keg, by Gloria Locklear, Transylvania Times, May 22, 1975
9. The Valley Store, Old Transylvania Times, by Earle Kersh, February 6, 1975
10. The Old Willow Store, Old Transylvania Times, by Earle Kersh, February 3, 1975
11. Hedrick’s Grocery is one of Last Old-Time General Stores by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, August 3, 1972
12. Pisgah Forest Village Store Proprietor is Nearing 85 by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, April 20, 197?
13. Patton’s Store Opens Thursday at P. Forest, Transylvania Times, December 6, 1934
14. Fire Destroyed Hedrick’s Store, Brevard News, December 4, 1930

GILLESPIE RIFLE (11 items)

1. Gun Club by Viktorja Krulkas, WNC Magazine, September 2010
2. GUNCLUB: If You Wanted A Rifle In The 1800S, You Talked To The Gillespies, WNC Magazine, September 2010
3. Matthew Gillespie Made The Famous Gillespie Rifle Guns, Transylvania Times, August 3, 1995
4. Guns and Gillespies, Settlers and Sittons by Bill Stowe, (The Gun That Won Western North Carolina) Times-News Accent, March 24, 1979
5. From Almar Farm in Transylvania by Cal Carpenter, article about early Gillespie Family, cemetery and rifles, Transylvania Times, January 15, 1976
6. Pioneer Gunsmiths Helped Write American History by John Parris, Asheville Citizen, May 2, 1975
7. History of Gillespie Rifles Told at Meet of Transylvania Historical Body, Transylvania Times, November 24, 1960
8. The Gillespie Rifle by Clyde Osborne
9. “Old Ellen” Gillespie Rifle description, Transylvania Heritage Museum
10. Gillespie Rifle-Guns of the North Carolina Mountains from The Land of Waterfalls by Jim Bob Tinsley
11. Long Hunter of the Toxaway and Upper French Broad Rivers from The Land of Waterfalls by Jim Bob Tinsley

GROCERY STORES/MARKETS (24 items)

1. Sav-Mor Coming to Brevard by Susan Toole, Western Carolina Business Journal, September 15, 2006
2. Sav-Mor Coming to City by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, September 11, 2006
3. The Streets of Brevard, 1920’s, Transylvania Times, May 24, 2004
4. Downtown Brevard Butcher, Samuel Francis Allison (1874-1950) at City Market, 1945, Transylvania Times, May 24, 2004
5. The Knives Are Ready, Transylvania Times, April 13, 1998
6. Spencer Mull: Grocery Store Meat Clerk, Brevard 1939 by A.W. Long, Transylvania Times, November 6, 1997
7. Johnson’s Grocery Store information, January 4, 1992
8. Country Store Fills Couple’s Life, Transylvania Times, November 19, 1990
9. Patterson Still Enjoys His Business, Paul’s Produce by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, July 25, 1988
10. McCall’s Grocery: Store is Torn Down after 65 Years by Kelly Benton, Transylvania Times, July 25, 1988
11. Almar Farm in Transylvania by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, October 25, 1973
12. Burgin’s Store is Known for Fresh Fruit, Organic Vegetables, Transylvania Times, July 13, 1972
13. New Community Cash Store Here Holding Formal Opening, Transylvania Times, May 4, 1967
14. A&P Opens Early American Style Super Market, Invitation Is Issued, Transylvania Times, September 29, 1960
15. A&P Reopening Thursday in New Location & Concerns Damaged by Fire in Other Quarters, Transylvania Times, February 25, 1960
16. A&P Store is Destroyed by Fire, Will Reopen in Temporary Location, Transylvania Times, February 18, 1960
17. Kelley Opens New Piggly Wiggly Super Market Opposite College On Thursday, Transylvania Times, November 7, 1957
18. Curtis Kelley To Open New Super Market Here On East Main Street, Transylvania Times, April 29, 1943
19. A&P Store Moving To New Location Today February 22, 1940
20. A&P Store Opens for Business Here, Brevard News, April 30, 1925
21. Deavor-Patton Company, Certificate of Dissolution, March 16, 1914
22. Deavor-Patton Company, Certificate of Incorporation, September 1, 1909
23. Deavor-Patton Company Token information from Bob King
24. Fred Johnson Store invoice to Health & Poor Fund

HARDWARE (10 items)

1. Harris Hardware sold to McNeely, by Jonathan Rich, Transylvania Times, April 13, 2023
2. Mabry Harris remembered as a downtown Brevard icon, By David Bradley, Transylvania Times, March 2, 2023
3. Forty Years and Counting At Harris Hardware by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, December 27, 2012
4. Everett Norris Marking His 31st Year in Business, Transylvania Times, May 8, 1975
5. Jones Hardware News Stand is Unofficial Information Center by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, April 5, 1973
6. Local Business Firm Aims At Being an “Institution” According to Owner by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, January 27, 1972
7. Farmers Supply Company bill, September 20, 1933
8. Bishop’s Hardware 1909 near the Falls Theater, Transylvania Times
9. A.B. 39. W.F. Bishop, entry in Guide to Private Manuscript Collections in the North Carolina State Archives
10. Notepad given by Home Supply Company Brevard NC plus ribbon from Mack Allison Hardware Center

HATTERIES (8 items)

1. Transylvania History: The Hattery Shop, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2010
2. The Style of a Bygone Era, Transylvania Yesterday, Summer, 1993
3. The Style of a Bygone Era was once Manufactured in Transylvania County by Michele James, April 20, 1993
4. Letter from Jane (?) to Betty Sherrill at the Transylvania County Historical Society, Envelope postmarked February 6, 1993
5. High Hat Industry Once Flourished Here by John Parris, Asheville Citizen Times, May 20, 1982
6. The High-Hat Industry, The State, January 15, 1944
7. Old Timers Western North Carolina High Hatters Gone, by John Parris, Asheville Citizen Times, 1861-1961
8. Hatteries – Neill and Wilson article, from Transylvania Heritage

HEADWATERS OUTFITTERS (8 items)

1. Tropical Depression Fred Hits Transylvania Outdoors, by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, September 20, 2021
2. Wildlife Conservation Recognizes Transylvania Resident David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, March 12, 2018
3. Headwaters Celebrating 25 Years On The River by Park Baker, Transylvania times, April 20, 2017
4. Headwaters Outfitters Repurchased by Original Owner, Transylvania Times, January 27, 2014
5. Headwaters Changes Hands, Transylvania Times, January 5, 2012
6. Headwaters Outfitters Opens Extreme 3-D Archery Range at Adventure Village & Lodging by Chris McCall, Rosman Chronicle, June 10, 2008
7. Into The Rainbow by Scott Parrott, Times-News Weekly, January 9, 2008
8. More Than Kayaks by Scott Parrott, Hendersonville Times-News, November 26, 2007

HOLLINGSWORTH BUILDING (1 item)

1. Downtown Development: Hollingsworths Make Significant Investment in Commercial District, Transylvania Times, January 15, 2004

HOSIERY MILLS (14 items)

1. Ladies’ Stockings Were Once Made Here, by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, January 27, 1997
2. Wheeler Mill Building Sold, Transylvania Times, June 7, 1956
3. Planning To Reopen Wheeler Hosiery Plant By Next Week, Transylvania Times, April 7, 1955
4. Chipman Closes Wheeler Plant, Move Due To Over Production, Transylvania Times, October 21, 1954
5. The E.S.C. Quarterly, Vol. 11, No. 1-2, contains information about Wheeler Hosiery Mill, Winter-Spring 1953
6. Wheeler Mill Here To Make Nylon Hose And Plans To Double Present Capacity, Transylvania Times, November 15, 1945
7. Rosman Knitting Mills, Inc. stock owned by Jos. S. Silversteen, September 26, 1938
8. Wheeler Hosiery Mill to Install Dye-Finishing Plant, Transylvania Times, September 15, 1938
9. Wheeler Silk Hosiery Mill to Enlarge Pant Here and Give Employment to Big Number, Transylvania Times, July 14, 1938
10. Hosiery Mill Work Progressing Nicely, Transylvania Times, November 12, 1936
11. Wheeler Hosiery Mill Machinery Being Placed In Jones Building, Transylvania Times, October 8, 1936
12. Remolding Work Started On Jones Building For Mill, Transylvania Times, September 17, 1936
13. Wheelers Will Operate Hosiery Mill In Brevard; To Open Plant In November With 75 Employees, Transylvania Times, September 10, 1936
14. Information on the Rosman Knitting Mill from Bob King

INDUSTRY (20 items)

1. Company Announces Major Expansion, Transylvania Times, March 22, 2021
2. Pisgah Labs Pivots to Making Hand Sanitizer by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, April 20, 2020
3. Brevard’s PharmAgra Labs Joins Chinese Company Transylvania Times, November 11, 2019
4. Manufacturing Company Announces Expansion Plans, Transylvania Times, January 23, 2017
5. Genie Products Sold, but It’s business As Usual by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, August 21, 2014
6. Transylvania History: Brick Manufacturing Plant originally printed January 23, 1920, Transylvania Times, June 23, 2014
7. Transylvania History: Transylvania Pipe Company, Transylvania Times, March 8, 2010
8. Transylvania County. NC Manufacturer’s Directory, ca. 1993
9. List of Industries in Transylvania County, Brevard Chamber of Commerce, 1989
10. Town of Brevard & Transylvania County North Carolina: Information for Industry, August 1982
11. Rosman Once Tabbed Queen City of Industry in Transylvania County, Asheville Citizen Times, February 9, 1975
12. How Big Industry Came to Brevard by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
13. Let’s Stand on These Facts, Transylvania County, 1964
14. Transylvania Makes Fine Gains in Industry, Religion and Education, Asheville Citizen Times, January 29, 1961
15. List of Industries in Transylvania County, October 1948
16. Industrial Camp at Illahee In Operation, Transylvania Times, July 23 , 1936
17. Letter to Hon. TW Whitmire, Mayor of Brevard from John H. Gilbert, Craig P. Gilbert Company Inc., Washington DC, includes Industrial Survey of Brevard, September 10, 1929
18. Excerpt from North Carolina Resources and Industries for Transylvania County, ca. 1927
19. Agriculture, Industry and Commerce timeline
20. An Early Industry, pin mill

JEWELRY STORES (9 items)

1. Love Family Closing Brevard Business by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, October 8, 2018
2. Love’s Jewelry Celebrating Milestone, Transylvania Times, August 10, 2017
3. Frank Clements Jewelry Store Photo, Transylvania Times, September 6, 1993
4. Brevard Jewelers Building Sold, by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, June 7, 1993
5. Two More “The Brevard” Watches Come to Surface, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1976
6. Brevard Watch Newest Mystery for Mountains, Transylvania Times, June 21, 1976
7. Love’s Jewelry and Gifts Store Offers Top Quality at Reasonable Prices by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, January 25, 1973
8. Folders from Frank D. Clement Jewelry for Developing Photos, (4) January 24, 1917
9. Handwritten notes about Clement Jewelry

KEIR MANUFACTURING, INC. (2 items)

1. Keir Launches Unique Bike Wheels, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, April 30, 2020
2. Keir Produces Technical Ceramics, by Cliff Clark, Transylvania Times, May 14, 1990

KILPATRICK CONSTRUCTION (2 items)

1. Weekly Time-Book, includes work on Jail, Courthouse, and Baptist Church beginning June 5, 1920
2. Weekly Time-Book, includes work on Jail, Courthouse, Baptist Church and for E.F. Moffit beginning May 8, 1920

**BOX 26**

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY (L-Z)**

MACHINE SHOPS (4 items)

1. Transylvania History: Weiss Machine Shop, originally printed March 3, 1960, Transylvania Times, July 12, 2012
2. Sid Barnett’s Machine Shop prepared by Perry Fisher, December 17, 2003
3. Weiss Machine Company, One of the Fastest Growing Firms of its Kind, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
4. Machine Shop Busy Doing Repair Jobs, Transylvania Times, November 23, 1939

MILLS (12 items)

1. Brevard Roller Flour Mill, Transylvania Times, November 29, 2021
2. The Breese Mill—Another Piece of Our Vanished Past, Transylvania Times, August 18, 2008
3. A Pioneer Mill on the North Fork? Transylvania Times, October 8, 2007
4. Library to Host Program on DuPont Forest History, Transylvania Times, February 26, 2007
5. Moore Mill on Litter River at Hooker Falls, Transylvania Times, January 8, 2007
6. Brevard Mill 1906, Transylvania Times, February 21, 2005
7. King’s Mill on King’s Creek, Transylvania Times, March 15, 2004
8. Mill Facts: Some ‘Trivia is Provided’, August 4, 1986
9. Old Mills Were Once Active Here, Transylvania Times, July 28, 1986
10. Gwynn Valley Mill, King’s Mill, Rockbrook Mill, Breese Mill, Connestee Falls Mill, Distillery Mill, Morgan Mill, Transylvania Times, July 28, 1986
11. Transylvania County, Stores and Mills by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, October 29, 1959
12. The Vanishing Gristmill by John Parris, 1955

MITCHELL-BISSELL (6 items)

1. Transylvania County Honors Business leaders, Transylvania Times, September 21, 2009
2. Mitchell-Bissell Will Construct System to Cut Pollution Output by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, October 5, 1987
3. M-B Industries Relies on Variety for Longevity, Success of Rosman Plant, Transylvania Times, October 22, 1987
4. History of Mitchell-Bissell Company is Long and Varied, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
5. New Industry for Upper County, series of articles on Mitchell-Bissell coming to Transylvania County, Transylvania Times, November 16, 1961
6. Mitchell-Bissell Co. photos

MORGAN MILL (17 items)

1. From The Museum: Morgan Mill, Transylvania Times, November 22, 2021
2. The Rise and Fall of Morgan’s Mill in Transylvania County, by Rob Neufeld, Asheville Citizen Times, June 20, 2016
3. Morgan Mill Collapses, Transylvania Times, March 2, 1998
4. Mill Grinder and Roosters: Vision-Impaired Enjoy Experience at Morgan Mill by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, April 12, 1993
5. Big Jim Built a Mill, Transylvania Times, January 30, 1986
6. The Early Days At Morgan Mill Photo, Transylvania Times, November 26, 1986
7. Morgan’s Mill in Winter Photo, Transylvania Times, February 14, 1980
8. It’s Official! Morgan’s Mill & Deaver House accepted on the National Historic Register, Transylvania Times, August 23, 1979
9. The Fact’s About Morgan’s Mill, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1979
10. A Visit With 82-year-old Albert S. McKinney at Morgan’s Mill, Transylvania Times, May 15, 1978
11. Morgan’s Mill is Fascinating, Transylvania Times by Dorothy Osborne, August 4, 1975
12. Working man’s portrait (Albert S. McKinney) Morgan Mill
13. Historically Speaking by Earle Hitch, The Dust on Morgan’s Mill, Transylvania Times, October 22, 1959
14. The Mill Has Two Wooden Wheels by Katie Garren
15. Morgan’s Mill is Old Transylvania Landmark, Still Operating, Transylvania Times
16. Morgan’s Mill photo & article
17. Recipes: Morgan Mills Special Corn Bread and Corn Meal Sour Cream Pound Cake from Morgan Mill Store Ground Corn Meal bag

MOVIE THEATERS (26 items)

1. New Pisgah Film House Opening Tonight In Downtown by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, September 5, 2019
2. Nearly 600 Children Attend Clemson Free Show Christmas Day, originally printed December 28, 1939, Transylvania Times, December 21, 2017
3. New Theatre Owner Promises First Run Films, Transylvania Times, September 17, 2015
4. Transylvania History, Brevard Drive-In, Transylvania Times, September 14, 2015
5. Transylvania History: Clemson Will Give Free Show to Kids, originally printed December 21, 1933, Transylvania Times, December 9, 2013
6. Transylvania History: Brevard Drive-In Theatre to Open, originally printed June 8, 1950, Transylvania Times, January 10, 2013
7. Peddy Committed to Theater; Community by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, December 1, 2011
8. Transylvania History: New Theatre Building, originally December 8, 1938, Transylvania Times, November 23, 2009
9. Falls Theatre in Brevard Under New Ownership by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, January 13, 2003
10. Photo of the Clemson Theater Building in the 1920’s, Transylvania Times, September 6, 1993
11. Clemson Was Rated as Best Movie Theatre in NC in 1935 by Bob Dalrymple, Transylvania Times, December 3, 1992
12. Clemson Theater by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, February 6, 1992
13. Theater Owner’s Pet Peeve is Patrons Reliance on TV Advertising by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, March 9, 1972
14. Various Ads from the Transylvania Times for Brevard and Starr Drive-In Theatres, 1949-1952
15. Co-Ed Theatre Program Week of Sept. 1, 1946
16. Architect’s Drawing of Proposed New Theater, Transylvania Times, August 22, 1946
17. Clemson, Coed Theatres Sold, Transylvania Times, February 26, 1942
18. Modern Co-Ed Theatre Is Open To Public In Brevard, Transylvania Times, June 29, 1939
19. New Theatre Building In Brevard Will Be Completed For Use In Early Summer, Transylvania Times, December 8, 1938
20. Clemson Theatre Ranks with Best Show Houses in WNC, Transylvania Times, July 4, 1935
21. Talking Picture At the Clemson, Brevard News, June 19, 1929
22. The Clemson Brevard, Program week of August 10th
23. Clemson Theatre Program, week of June 25, 1928
24. Clemson Theatre Housed In New Home, Corner Main And Caldwell, Brevard News, July 29, 1926
25. Clement To Erect Modern Theatre, Brevard News, February 25, 1926
26. What is History Worth by Bob Dalrymple?

MOVING AND STORAGE (1 item)

1. Brevard Moving and Storage is Unusual Facility for Small Town by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, August 31, 1972

NAUMKEAG STEAM COTTON COMPANY (12 items)

1. Site Purchased for New School House at Penrose, originally printed November 24, 1949,

Transylvania Times, January 7, 2013

1. Statement of consolidation of Naumkeag Steam Cotton Company and Indian Head Mills,

September 21, 1960

1. Naumkeag Continues Interest In Penrose Site, Announces Purchase of Plant At Whitney, Transylvania Times, July 20, 1950
2. Naumkeag Reserves Tentative Site For New School House At Penrose, Over Six Acres In Plot, Transylvania Times, November 24, 1949
3. Proposed Plant at Penrose is now in Blue Printing Stage, an Official Makes Statement, Transylvania Times, October 27, 1949
4. Citizens Pledge Cooperation To Naumkeag Firm, Transylvania Times, October 14, 1948
5. Election At Ecusta, Transylvania Times, October 14, 1948
6. WELCOME EXTENDED NEW PLANT, Transylvania Times, October 14, 1948
7. Much Excitement Caused By Announcement Of Naumkeag Concern That New Plant Would Be Built At Penrose, 200-Acre Site Is Purchased, Transylvania Times, October 14, 1948
8. AIPC Is Praised, Aided In Getting Plant At Penrose, Transylvania Times, October 14, 1948
9. General Index to Deeds, Transylvania County, N.C.—Grantors & Grantees, September &

October 1948

1. Penrose Textile Plant plat map, August 25, 1948

PARI—PISGAH ASTRONOMICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (24 items)

1. Bob Hayward: A ‘Rock Star’ Of The Night Sky, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, January 24, 2022
2. An Asteroid of One’s Own, by Steve Wong, Bold Life, October 2020
3. BYO Telescope by Jason Gilmer, Bold Life, May 2019
4. PARI Selects New Exec. Director, Transylvania Times, October 16, 2014
5. PARI Completes Major Installation, Transylvania Times, December 19, 2011
6. ‘Jo’s Cove’ Is Dedicated to ‘PARI’s First Lady’, Transylvania Times, May 9, 2011
7. Astronomer Bob Hayward Honored by PARI, Transylvania Times, June 14, 2010
8. Partnering with PARI Brevard College, WNC Magazine, July-August 2007
9. Heaven’s Gate by R. Kelly Coffey, Our State, July 2007
10. PARI Hosts its Space Day Open House, Transylvania Times, May 10, 2007
11. Outer Limits: A mysterious astronomical research lab in our backyard, Times News Weekly, April 11, 2007
12. Pisgah Astronomical Research Institute Annual Report 2007
13. PARI Selected for Membership in Grassroots Science Museums, Transylvania Times, November 16, 2006
14. Pisgah Astronomical Research Institute Annual Report 2005
15. PARI Starlab School Programs 2003-2004 and 2006-2007 (2)
16. VIEW Newsletters: Fall 2006; Summer 2003; Fall 2002 (3)
17. Space Exploration Comes to Western North Carolina by Marty Keener Cherrix, Smoky Mountain Living, Summer 2003
18. PARI Brochures (3 different ones)
19. Urgent Fax sent by Jim Powers, re: PARI grant proposal to FWNC, to procure funds to purchase a STARLAB portable planetarium for use in the outreach program for WNC Schools, August 28, 2000

PARI-SOLAR ECLIPSE (9 items)

1. Balloon Climbs 20 Miles to View Eclipse by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, September 4, 2017
2. Moon Tree Planted at PARI during Eclipse, Transylvania Times, August 24, 2017
3. After Years of Waiting, PARI Welcomes the Eclipse, by Matt Mc Gregor, Transylvania Times, August 21, 2017
4. Total Solar Eclipse, PARI brochure, August 21, 2017
5. Totally Transylvania 8.21.17: 10 Key Facts
6. Totally Transylvania 8-21-17 (numerous articles), WNC Magazine, July-August 2017
7. Solar Eclipse: An Insider’s Guide to a Once-In-A-Lifetime Event, Smoky Mountain Living, June/July 2017
8. Total Solar Eclipse Heading Straight to Transylvania, Transylvania Times, April 6, 2017
9. NASA Taps PARI for Solar Eclipse Research, Transylvania Times, February 23, 2017
10. Total Solar Eclipse glasses (2)

PENROSE QUARRY (4 items)

1. General information re: Penrose Quarry from Clara Mae Brown’s sister-in-law and Lucille Cooper, February 20, 2014
2. Vulcan Materials Company Acquires Penrose Quarry, Western Carolina Business Journal, January 15, 2006
3. Vulcan Takes Over Penrose Quarry by Carleigh Kate Knight, January 12, 2006
4. The Penrose Quarry is Built upon the Rock by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times

PETER VITALIE COMPANY (11 items)

1. Rosman, County Lose Out in Vitalie Bids by Lenora Carver, Transylvania Times, January 27, 2011
2. Billiard Company Has Closed Its Doors by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, June 10, 2010
3. Billiards Company is in Foreclosure by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, May 10, 2010
4. First Connecticut Buys Peter Vitalie Co. Property, Transylvania Times, June 2, 1997
5. Billiards Aiming at Olympics by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, August 15, 1990
6. Peter Vitalie and Sterling are Making Billiard Tables by Cliff Clark, Transylvania Times, April 30, 1990
7. Vitalie Co. to Expand by Julie Ball, Transylvania Times, October 3, 1988
8. Pool Tables by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, June 16, 1988
9. Pool Table Company to Begin Production by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, June 2, 1988
10. Breaking The Ground, Transylvania Times, February 18, 1988
11. Deed Of Trust between Peter Vitalie Company Inc. and Ray N. Simmons, February 10, 1988

PHILLIP’S BAKERY (11 items)

1. Photograph of George Phillips
2. Final Rites for G.E. Philips Held Here Saturday, Transylvania Times, September 21, 1944
3. Death Certificate, George Phillip, September 16, 1944
4. Benefits Dance For Veteran Baker, Transylvania Times, November 23, 1939
5. Geo Phillips Returned to U.S., Transylvania Times, September 7, 1939
6. No Good to Hitler, Transylvania Times, August 23, 1939
7. Aged Baker Being Sent Back Here by Adolf Hitler, Transylvania Times, August 10, 1939
8. George Phillips to Leave for Germany, Transylvania Times, September 10, 1936
9. The Bakery Moving. Brevard News, May 2, 1924
10. New Bakery to Open, Sylvan Valley News, June 25, 1909 and First Baking, Sylvan Valley News, July 2, 1909
11. Compliments of Philipp’s Bakery card

PLUMBING AND HEATING (2 items)

1. Jeter Pritchard Jones Jr. obit, plus brief info about Martin Jones Heating and Air Conditioning, Transylvania Times, November 14, 2019
2. Electric Plumbing and Heating Supply Company Almost as Old as the Business by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, November 2, 1972

RADIO AND TV REPAIR (3 items)

1. Store Closes After 41 Years by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, June 1, 2015
2. Calvin Raxter Grew up Working with Radio, Transylvania Times, February 10, 1975
3. Crowds Amazed by Television, Transylvania Times, July 21, 1949

REAL ESTATE (4 items)

1. West Main Development Completes Phase II by Susan Toole, Western Carolina Business Journal, September 15, 2006
2. New Mixed-Use Development takes Shape in Brevard by Jonathan Scott, Western

Carolina Business Journal, April 2006

1. Their New Log Home is Being Built at Place Prominent in Family History by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, April 30, 1974
2. Robert W. Melton Company is Playing Large Part in Building Transylvania by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, September 28, 1972

RESTAURANTS (30 items)

1. Downtown’s Kiwi Gelato Closing Its Doors by Katherine Scott Crawford, Transylvania Times, May 31, 2021
2. Pisgah Fish Camp by Sheri Castle, Our State September 2019
3. Dolly’s Dairy Bar and Gift Shop, Our State, July 2019
4. Modest Dreams Major Taste by Blaise Covert, Bold Life, December 2018-January 2019
5. Swimming Through the Trends: Brevard- area Restaurant Celebrates 50 Years by Melanie McGee Bianchi, Bold Life, October 2018
6. Pisgah Fish Camp: Fifty Years of Food, Family and Fun, Transylvania Times, September 20, 2018
7. Pisgah Fish Camp Celebrates Half A Century, Transylvania Times, August 13, 2018
8. Time Called on City Restaurant by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, January 12, 2015
9. Grand Opening Announced for Jaime’s Restaurant, Transylvania Times, October 6, 2014
10. Falls Landing Celebrates 20th Anniversary by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, July 18, 2013
11. Marco Trattoria by Constance E. Richards, WNC Magazine, May 2012
12. Transylvania History: Gaither’s New Cafeteria, originally printed May 15, 1947, Transylvania Times, January 6, 2011
13. New Owners Take Over Quotations Coffee Café by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 30, 2009
14. Sora by Courtney E. Richards, WNC Magazine, May 2009
15. Fine Seafood Dining at Dock’s Restaurant in Downtown Brevard by Chris McCall, Rosman Chronicle, August 5, 2008
16. Downtown Brevard’s Greek Owned Central Café, Transylvania Times, July 9, 2007
17. Orders Now Taken at Central Station Express, Transylvania Times, May 5, 2007
18. Customers Visit Kelly’s One Last Time, Transylvania Times, February 26, 2007
19. Jordan Street Café by Susan Lefler, Smoky Mountain Living, Summer 2003
20. Dan Hawkins: He Has Successfully run Pisgah Fish Camp for 30 years, Transylvania Times, May 21, 1998
21. 30th Anniversary Party Menu from Pisgah Fish Camp, 1998
22. Berry’s Restaurant Building Being Razed by David Phillips, Transylvania Times, June 23, 1994
23. Berry’s is Closed Down, by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, February 7, 1994
24. Kelly’s Deli: New Jersey Couple Have Deli Business, Transylvania Times, October 17, 1983
25. Gaither’s Was First to Bring Modern Food Service to Brevard, Many Say by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, March 2, 1972
26. Trolley Soda Shop Open for Business; Near to Campus by Jack Prince, Transylvania Times, December 9, 1948
27. Blue Moon Dining Room, 13 regular suppers for jury in Mitchell Case, May 31, 1930
28. A Christmas Menu from Gaither’s Restaurant
29. Card from Galloway’s Restaurant
30. The Royal Café handwritten from the Rowell Bosse Collection

SERVICE STATIONS/GAS STATIONS (1 item)

1. Card from Ed McCoy’s Standard Service Station

SMATHERS BUSINESSES (7 items)

1. Transylvania History: Smathers Purchased Cash & Carry, Thursday April 1, 1943, (from The Brevard News), Transylvania Times, February 23, 2009
2. Last Rites Tuesday for Paul Smathers, Transylvania Times, December 2, 1974
3. Smathers Opens New Concern on French Broad St., Transylvania Times, March 6, 1952
4. Deed from C. Lewis & Blanche Osborne to Paul P. and Grace W. Smathers, March 24, 1943
5. Smathers Firm Opens In Fine New Location, Transylvania Times, May 20, 1943
6. Paul Smathers Buys Cash And Carry Property From Local Men, Transylvania Times, April 1, 1943
7. Smathers Manufacturer’s—photos scanned from Larry Ball’s collection and information from Dun & Bradstreet

SMITH SYSTEMS (1 item)

1. Space Age Hardware for the Shuttle and Formula One Racing, Western Carolina Business Journal, March 15, 2005

SPORTSMEN STORES (2 items)

1. Styling at the Sportsman, Transylvania Times, February 25, 2011
2. Joe’s Little Store is a Tradition, Hunting, Fishing Headquarters by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, October 26, 1972

SYLVANSPORT (12 items)

1. SylvanSport Holds The Grand Opening Of Its Factory Store, Transylvania Times, July 26, 2021
2. SylvanSport Keeps Going And Going by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, November 16, 2020
3. SylvanSport GO Trailer Featured At Museum, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2020
4. SylvanSport Changes Course to Meet Needy by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, April 2020
5. SylvanSport, Smoky Mountain Living, October/November 2017
6. SylvanSports: Good People and Good Products, Transylvania Times, September 15, 2014
7. SylvanSport Reaches 500th Milestone by Jeremiah Reed, December 19, 2013
8. Outdoor Recreation Businesses Join Forces by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, September 12, 2013
9. SylvanSport Offers Solar-powered GO, Transylvania Times, July 22, 2013
10. Sylvan Sport: Tome Dempsey & Tom Reeder, WNC Magazine, June 2012
11. SylvanSport to Consolidate Its Operations, Transylvania Times, March 7, 2011
12. SylvanSport’s GO is an International Winner by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2008

TAXI COMPANY (3 items)

1. Corn’s Taxi Company, Brevard, Transylvania Times, July 28, 2008
2. Hale Siniard Operates First Auto Taxi in Brevard, originally published June 3, 1948, Transylvania Times, June 26, 2008
3. Corn’s Taxi: Family Recalls Former Company that Serviced Busy Town by Steven Reynolds, Transylvania Times, March 27, 2003

TOY STORES (3 items)

1. It’s Official: O.P. Taylor’s Is The Coolest, Transylvania Times, January 9, 2015
2. John Taylor Wins Regional Entrepreneurial Award, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2010
3. Kids’ stuff, O.P. Taylor’s Toy Store by Constance E. Richards, Our State, July 2005

TRACKING STATION (37 items)

1. Rosman’s Spy Base by Jon Elliston, WNC Magazine, May-June 2018
2. Highway Marker recognizes NASA Tracking Station, Transylvania Times, May 8, 2017
3. Collins Tracks 50 Years of History, by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, November 7, 2016
4. Big Brother’s Legacy: Spy outpost comes in from the cold, Mountain Xpress, June 9- June 15, 2004
5. Rosman Tracking Station’s 30th Anniversary Quietly Slips By John Swancara, Transylvania Times, November 13, 1997
6. Farewell Ceremony Held for Rosman Tracking Station by Sandy Barnes, Transylvania Times, October 2, 1995
7. Rosman Satellite Station up for Trade by Phil Alexander, August 8, 1995
8. Research Station Closing Is Official
9. Bendix Corp. Wins Contract by David Phillips, Transylvania Times, September 7, 1992
10. Research Station Remains Mystery by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, June 28, 1990
11. Tracking Station Brings Struggle Home by Mary Ann Claud, Hendersonville Times News, September 7, 1986
12. Rosman Research Center is a ‘Vital Part of the Security’ by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, August 21, 1986
13. What Signals are Being Received at Rosman? by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, November 11, 1985
14. The Rosman Research Station; Is it to be in Harmony with Nature or Ground Zero for Western North Carolina? by Justin Moody, Transylvania Times, January 20, 1983
15. The Big Ears; Listening at the NASA Tracking Station, 1980 Summertime, Transylvania Time
16. Tracking Station Watches Spacecraft, Transylvania Times, August 28, 1978
17. Tracking and Data Acquisition, Chapter 6, SP-4012 NASA Historical Data Book: Volume III Programs and Projects, 1969-1978
18. History of NASA’s Rosman Tracking Station by NASA, December 2, 1975
19. Satellite Aids Appalachia Medical Teaching by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, October 24, 1974
20. Patient Workload Monitor is Developed by NASA from Space Program Experience, Transylvania Times, April 25, 1974
21. Rosman Tracking Station Now Observing 10th Anniversary and NASA the 15th, Transylvania Times, October 25, 1973
22. NASA Tracking Station is Training Local People in Complex Work by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, August 23, 1973
23. NASA Observes Eighth Anniversary of Rosman Tracking Station, Transylvania Times, October 28, 1971
24. New ATS-F Satellite to be Supported by Rosman Tracking Station by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times
25. NASA Cites Many Benefits of Aerospace Research for Everyone, Transylvania Times, July 8, 1971
26. Rosman Tracking Station Now Receiving Data From Space Frogs, Transylvania Times, November 26, 1970
27. Rosman Tracking Station Supports the Apollo XI In Indirect, Important Way, Transylvania Times July 24, 1969
28. Balsam Grove’s Novelty, The State Magazine, August 29, 1964
29. Dedication of the Rosman Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Facility, October 26, 1963, 2 copies
30. Staff photo, Rosman Tracking Station, October 26, 1963
31. Satellite Tracking Station Will Be A Pivotal Facility, Transylvania Times, July 4, 1963
32. 3 Employees File Suit Against Rosman Research Facility Transylvania Times, mid 1980’s
33. Rosman Station’s Mission is Shrouded in Secrecy
34. Rosman, North Carolina – Satellite Tracking and Data Acquisition Facility, 2 copies
35. NASA Data Acquisition Facility Flyer
36. Available: Satellite Communications & Data Center
37. Nasa Oral History Project Interview with Richard L. Nafzger

TRANSYLVANIA VOCATIONAL SERVICES (TVS) (16 items)

1. TVS Continues To Help Combat Food Insecurities, Transylvania Times, August 2, 2021
2. TVS Dedicates Building As ‘Avery’s Place’, by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, June 21,2021
3. TVS Continues to Manufacture Essentials, Transylvania Times, April 9, 2020
4. TVS Increases Government, Commercial Contracts, Transylvania Times, October 5, 2017
5. After 41 Years, Stricker to Leave ‘Coolest Job’ by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, June 27, 2016
6. TVS Working With Local Businesses, Transylvania Times, September 7, 2015
7. TVS Continues To Grow, ‘Feed The World’ by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, November 6, 2014
8. TVS Taps New Food Packaging Markets Around the Country, Transylvania Times, January 3, 2013
9. TVS Exporting Food Product to Help Haiti by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, September 15, 2011
10. TVS Adding Jobs by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, April 6, 2009
11. TVS: 40 Years of ‘Good Work’ by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, September 24, 2007
12. Congratulations TVS, September 17, 2007
13. TVS Moves into its New Manufacturing Facility by Jon Hildreth, Transylvania Times, July 24, 2000
14. TVS; Program is Helping 187 People Fulfill their Dreams by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, April 9, 1990
15. TVS Begins Transformation by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, June 23, 1988
16. Transylvania Vocation Services by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times May 1, 1986

TUCKER CREEK PRODUCTS (1 item)

1. Brevard’s Tucker Creek Products achieves ISO 9001 Certification by Melissa Stanz, Western Carolina Business Journal, January 15, 2006

WHITMIRE MILL (7 items)

1. Whitmire Mill Will be Restored to Grind Again, Transylvania Times by Betty Sherrill & Marcy Thompson, May 7, 2007
2. History Being Destroyed by Mary Sue Whitmire, 2007
3. Obituaries:
   1. Betty Owen Whitmire, Transylvania Times, May 25, 1978
   2. J. L. Whitmire, Transylvania Times, November 12, 1964
4. Notepad from J. L. Whitmire’s Mill in the 50’s
5. 10 lb. brown bag for measuring corn meal from Whitmire Mill
6. Advertisement for 25 lbs. of Corn Meal at Whitmire Mill

YOUNG BAT COMPANY (2 items)

1. Young Bat Co. Knows How to Find The Sweet Spot by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, December 18, 2017
2. Young Bat Company: Producing Fine Quality Bats Used by Major League Baseball Players, Transylvania Times, March 11, 1996

**BOX 26B**

**LUMBER COMPANIES AND TANNERIES**

BREVARD LUMBER COMPANY (8 items)

1. Plans Announced for City Site, Transylvania Times, August 20, 2012
2. Transylvania History: Brevard Lumber Co. To Make Concrete Blocks, originally printed February 23, 1917, Transylvania Times, February 18, 2010
3. Businessman in the News; Donald M. Jenkins of Brevard Lumber Company, North Carolina Magazine, 1982
4. Brevard Lumber Thought Oldest Transylvania Business by Bill Peacock, Transylvania Times, July 7, 1980
5. Handwritten notes from Don M. Jenkins, Lumber and Building Material Yards in Transylvania County, 1979
6. Brevard Lumber Company Has Served Grandfather, Father, Grandson by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, July 27, 1972
7. Transylvania History: Brevard Lumber Co. Receiving Fine Publicity, originally printed May 5, 1966, Transylvania Times, reprinted December 27, 2018
8. Brevard Lumber Company, 14 volumes, 1912-1921; Ledgers, Daybooks at North Carolina State Archives

BREVARD TANNIN COMPANY (4 items)

1. Do you Remember, Hendersonville Times-News, June 13, 2015?
2. The Brevard Tannin Company, Transylvania Times, February 13, 2012
3. Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation, March 20, 1922
4. Certificate of Incorporation of Brevard Tannin Company, January 13, 1903

CARR LUMBER COMPANY (26 items)

1. Carr Lumber Company Men and Trains Worked the Forests of Transylvania, Transylvania Times, October 15, 2007
2. The Workhorse of the Forest, Transylvania Times, September 18, 2006
3. Timber That Put Food on the Table, Transylvania Times, September 11, 2006
4. Carr Lumber Company Train Circa 1920, Transylvania Times, August 28, 2006
5. The Story of Louis Carr: Lumber Company Had Its Roots in Italy by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, June 16, 2005
6. Carr Lumber Company: Louis Carr, Friend of George Vanderbilt, Pioneer Lumberman by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, January 10, 2000
7. When Railroads Were the Only Route by W. R. Boggs, Transylvania Times, July 17, 1997?
8. Carr Lumber Company, August 1991 History Supplement, Transylvania Times
9. Carr Lumber Company Will Increase Production at Pisgah Forest Plant, History Supplement Transylvania Times, August 1991
10. Carr Lumber Company Baseball Team, Transylvania Times, July 16, 1987
11. Removing the Logs, Transylvania Times, June 19, 1986
12. Big Logs; Getting Those Logs Out, Transylvania Times, April 26, 1979
13. Railroad Came To the Highlands to Speed Major Tree Harvesting, Asheville Citizen, June 27, 1977
14. Reeves Served Vanderbilt and Carr Lumber Company by Mrs. Harry L. Brown, Transylvania Times, May 6, 1976
15. Champions, Transylvania Times, September 2, 1976
16. Climax Steam Locomotive, Transylvania Times, June 12, 1975
17. Virgin Timber of Transylvania, Transylvania Times, December 23, 1975
18. Three to Four Million Board Feet of Lumber; a Log Train and Looking Glass Falls, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
19. Carr Lumber Company coupon book, September 9, 1936
20. Carr Lumber Company receipt to R.L. Capps, September 8, 1936
21. Carr Lumber Company receipt to R.L. Capps & T.H. Shipman, November 29, 1933
22. Carr Lumber Company Donates Old Locomotive to Scrap
23. Carr Lumber Company (newspaper photo)
24. Carr Lumber Company Fatalities, and includes scanned photos of train wreck
25. Flume Line at Rocky Fork, North Mills River. Jerry Orr’s Camp working for Wade Lyday. Copy of Lyday’s crew
26. “Biltmore” Hardwoods & Flooring advertisement card from Carr Lumber Company

LOGGING RAILROADS (13)

1. Maps for Tom Fetters, Heritage of Transylvania County, volume 111, (13)

LOGGING AND TIMBER LANDS (29 items)

1. Transylvania History: Transylvania Hardwood Supplying Livelihood, originally printed June 25, 1942, Transylvania Times, June 16, 2014
2. Cathey’s Creek log flume article, Transylvania Times, September 21, 2011
3. Transylvania County Logging Team circa 1915, Transylvania Times, September 25, 2006
4. My 86-Year-Old Mama Lived at the Pink Beds by Janis Allen, Transylvania Times, October 11, 1999
5. Logging in Balsam Grove in the 1920’s, Transylvania Times, November 25, 1993
6. Lumbering, Transylvania Times, August 1991 History Supplement.
7. Toxaway Lumber Company Started, Transylvania Times, November 23, 1989
8. Loggers in the 1920’s, Transylvania Times, August 14, 1986
9. Early Logging Camp, Transylvania Times, August 18, 1986
10. Flat Creek Log Yard, Transylvania Times, July 25, 1985
11. Logging Men Identified, Transylvania Times, July 28, 1984
12. Do You Remember This? Transylvania Times, November 21, 1983
13. Who Are the Loggers, Transylvania Times, January 29, 1979
14. Big Logs, Transylvania Times, April 26, 1979
15. Getting Those Logs Out, Transylvania Times, April 26, 1979
16. Transylvania Oxen, Transylvania Times, June 26, 1978
17. At One Time Around the Turn…, July 29, 1976
18. Transylvania County by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, December 24, 1959
19. Letter from Lewis P. Hamlin to James G. Stikeleather discussing sale of Kimzey property in East Fork, August 24, 1934
20. Deed: Land purchase from W. S. Ashworth and wife, Catherine Hayden, Widow, and H. D. Bartlett and wife by Grantees: E.P. McCoy; R. W. Everet; W. A. Weilt; F. W. Young; A. H. Hawkins; H. G. Rogers; A. N. Jenkins; B. J. Sitton; E. S. English, D. L. English, Lewis P. Hamlin, July 22, 1925
21. The National Hardwood Lumber Association Rules for Measurement and Inspection of Hardwood Lumber, Cypress, Veneers, Thin Lumber and Plywood. October 1924
22. Indenture between New York and North Carolina Land & Lumber Company and W. S. Ashworth, July 28, 1913
23. Indenture between New York and North Carolina Land & Lumber Company purchase of timberlands from W. S. Ashworth, July 28, 1913, copy
24. Resolution adopted by stockholders and directors of the New York and North Carolina Land & Lumber, July 18, 1913
25. Letter from Jas. C. Campbell to A. H. Fuller of Brockton, MA on Lumber Inspection, March 2, 1891
26. Hauling Acid Wood
27. UNC Poll: 62% of NC Residents Oppose Commercial Logging in National Forests. Drawing of Cutting Boards
28. Logging Trains of the Past and Loggin Today
29. Incomplete article quoting a Mr. Norton regarding “ballhootin’” and “foulbrutin’”

MOLTZ LUMBER COMPANY (7 items)

1. Moltz Lumber Company Logging Train, Transylvania Times, November 6, 2006
2. Moltz Buys Toxaway Forests, Transylvania Times, November 23, 1989
3. Another Shay Engine, Transylvania Times, June 12, 1978
4. The Shay Engine Again, Transylvania Times, July 24, 1978
5. Shay Engine #1: Jay Stillman, Guy Whitmire, Plum Loving, Wesley Reid, John Arrowwood, Grant Bruner, Carl Moltz
6. Shay Engine #1: Plum Lovin, Miss Airwood, Mr. Atwood, Guy Whitmire, Wes Reid, Grant Bruner
7. Shay Engine #1: Guy Whitmire, Mr. Peoples, Zol Sheldon, Walter Slaton, Bill Davis, Wes Reid, Grant Bruner

SAWMILLS (1 item)

1. Sawmill Carries on an Old Tradition by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, March 29, 2012

SCHAFFER LUMBER (1 item)

1. Schaffer Lumber crew photo

**BOX 27**

**AUTHORS**

AUTHORS, TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY (15 items)

1. Remembered in Brevard: Veterans Day event recognized locals who served in the Korean War, by Pat Barcas, Bold Life, November 2021
2. Honoring a Woman of War: Local author helps bring World War II’s “greatest spy” to life, by Lauren Stepp, Bold Life November 2021
3. Book Signing: Charles Burden, Patty Stahl, and Doug Pace, authors of “The Village and the Turnpike”, Transylvania Times, September 30, 2021
4. ‘White Squirrel’ Returns, Transylvania Times, May 3. 2021
5. Brooks Releases His Third Novel, Transylvania Times, March 8, 2021
6. Local Authors’ Historical Novel Receives Award Of Excellence, Transylvania Times, December 17, 2020
7. Grandmother, Grandson Write Children’s Book by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, November 9, 2020
8. Christmas Classic Gets A White Squirrel Twist by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, October 26, 2020
9. Transylvania History, originally printed June 11, 1925, Transylvania Times, May 18, 2017
10. New Brevard History Book Launches During Downtown Gallery Walk on Friday, December 16, Transylvania Times, December 12, 2012
11. White Squirrel Shoppe Hosts Author and Artist, Transylvania Times, August 10, 2010
12. Brevard Writer Offers Safety Tips For Women by Kim MacQueen, Transylvania Times, October 17, 2006
13. Mary Glazener Author depicts Final Years of German Resistance Leader Dietrich Bohhoeffer by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, March 18, 1996
14. Rosman Author Says Booklet Has Humor, Not Violence by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, May 29, 1989
15. Brevard Girl Writes Book on Lifeline by Cathy McJunkin, Ashville Citizen, April 16, 1987
16. Sherwood Forest Scientist Completes Scholarly Book, Transylvania Times, September 24, 1974
17. Former Pisgah Forest Resident Is Author of New Dictionary, Transylvania Times, December 13, 1973
18. Brevard College Authoress Dedicates New Book to Gastonia Industrialist, Transylvania Times, March 2, 1972

BELL, THELMA & CORYDON (14 items)

1. Corydon and Thelma Bell donate 350 music scores and 55 books to WCU, Transylvania Times, June 15, 1978
2. The Bells Are Famous As an Artist-Writer Combination, Transylvania Times, August 26, 1965
3. Davey Blount in Mountains by John Parris, Asheville Citizen-Times, September 30, 1962
4. Woman of The Week, Asheville Citizen, November 27, 1961
5. “Thunderstorm”, by Transylvania’s Corydon Bells off Viking Press by Dorothy Wallace, Transylvania Times, April 14, 1960
6. Corydon Bell’s Art Works to Be Used in World Tour Exhibit, Transylvania Times, December 31, 1959
7. Library Now Has Bell’s Exhibition, Transylvania Times, July 9, 1959
8. Upper County Couple Will Publish Book on The State, Transylvania Times, March 11
9. An exhibition of musical lore has been provided by Corydon Bell for Friends of the Library during July at the Transylvania County Library
10. A brief biographical sketch of Thelma Harrington Bell and Corydon Bell by T. H. Bell
11. The Ford Guide to Southern Journeys (the Bells, page 27)
12. Captain Ghost by Thelma Harrington Bell (book cover)
13. States of the Nation North Carolina by Thelma and Corydon Bell (book cover)
14. Original drawing from Mountain Boy by Thelma Harrington Bell, Illustrated by Corydon Bell

CARPENTER, CAL (4 items)

1. Cal Carpenter Writes About a Fighter Pilot In WWII, Transylvania Times, April 25, 2002
2. Brevard Author to Publish New Book, Transylvania Times, August 9, 1979
3. Rrr-ight Rrr-udde-rrr! by Col. Cal Carpenter, Air Force Magazine, October 1971
4. Brevard Writer Publishing Book of Farm Columns, Transylvania Times, September 18, 1969

CHILDREN’S AUTHORS (6 items)

1. New Books Tell Stories Close to Home by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, October 25, 2010
2. Shana Greger Talented Artist Writes Mythological Children’s Books by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, December 16, 1996
3. Child’s Book Tells Exploits by Pete Shiflet, Transylvania Times, October 30, 1986
4. Clark’s Second Volume of Naval Documents Is Now off The Press by Carol Smeaton, February 16, 1967
5. True Confessions Writer Turns To Writing Books for Children by Jock Lauterer, August 25, 1966
6. Battle Of Kings Mountain Described By W.B. Clark, Asheville Citizen, January 31, 1960

LOCAL INTEREST (14 items)

1. When A Story Of Division Becomes A Message Of Hope by Carol Dodson, Transylvania Times, August 13,2020
2. Locally Written Novel Offers Hope For Today, Transylvania Times, July 20, 2020
3. Parker, Borhaug Win Historical Fiction Award, Transylvania Times, October 24, 2013
4. May Thorson Wins Cooke Book Award by Jan Plemmons, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2012
5. Plemmons Wins Award, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2012
6. Sons of Mercy and Justice: A Transylvania Story by G. Keith Parker & Leslie Borhaug, Fall 2012
7. Transylvania History: Noted Author Buys Home near Brevard, originally printed July 25, 1935, Transylvania Times, June 24, 2010
8. Sneeden Holds Book signing on November 4, Transylvania Times, October 30, 2006
9. ‘Wildflowers of the Southern Mountains’ by Jon Hildreth, Transylvania Times, May 7, 1998
10. Wildflowers of the South Mountains, Richard M. Smith book review, Spring/Summer 1998
11. Area Woman Shares Experiences In Autobiography, Transylvania Times, January 14, 1988
12. A History of the Region ‘…A Joy to Do’, Author Blackmun Says, Asheville, Citizen-Times, June 20, 1976
13. Two Junior High Students Prepare Outstanding Transylvania History, Transylvania Times, May 31, 1973
14. CD—Brevard by Susan Lefler

McCRARY, MARY JANE (2 items)

1. Historian Mary Jane McCrary Dies Sunday, Transylvania Times, August 17, 1987 and St. Philip’s Church, Mary Jane McCrary, May 23, 1896 – August 16, 1987, Eucharist of the Resurrection (biography on back)
2. Book On The History Of The Episcopal Church Is Published. Transylvania Times, September 17, 1959

ORR, OLIVER (4 items)

1. Oliver Orr Passes Ammunition For LBJ’s “War On Words”, Transylvania Times, May 23, 1968
2. Tribute is Paid Author Oliver Orr, Goldsboro News – Argus, April 19, 1961
3. Dr. Orr, Brevard Native, Authors Book, “Charles Brantley Aycock”, Transylvania Times, March 23, 1961
4. Great Champion of Education, Asheville Citizen Times, March 26, 1961

PETTITT, HENRY (2 items)

1. They Were A Class Apart by Henry G. Pettitt
2. Darien’s First Library by Henry G. Pettitt, Darien News Review, December 9, 1982

POETRY (9 items)

1. A common bond by Suzanne Comer Bell, Brevard Times-News Weekly, February 7, 2007
2. Grace Freeman Began Writing Poetry in 7th Grade by Edith Phillips, Transylvania Times, June 12, 1997
3. The Freemans: Poet Laureate of S.C., Author Retire In Transylvania County, Transylvania Times, September 10, 1987
4. Ken Chamblee ‘You Aspire To Be Your Own Best, Meaning Hardest, Critic’ by Joan Sterk. Transylvania Times, March 2, 1987
5. Writings in Residence, Burl by Joy Lamm Bannerman, Transylvania Times, May 12, 1977
6. Appalachian Poet…. He’s 100 Per Cent Hillbilly by Lynn Wogan, Transylvania Times, March 25, 1976
7. Lingering Thoughts, Brevard Elementary School, 1975
8. Brevard Native Publishes Book Titled “Philosophy Plus Poems” by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, March 7, 1974
9. Brevard by Hannah Sanborn, July 18, 1968

REED, BETTY (7 items)

1. Betty Reed Wins 2012 History Award of Merit, Transylvania Times, July 19, 2012
2. The Brevard Rosenwald School review, Journal of Appalachian Studies, Spring 2006
3. Memorandum from Jo Ann Williford, re: AASLH award, July 7, 2005
4. Betty J. Reed is a 2005 AASLH Award Winner
5. AASLH, 60th Annual Awards Program Nomination Form, March 1, 2005
6. Note from Betty Reed, August 9, 2002
7. The Brevard Rosenwald School notes

SHEPHERD, MEGAN (3 items)

1. “Daydreams” Become Classic Stories for Young Adults by Jonathan Austin, Smoky Mountain Living, October/November 2019
2. Where There’s Smoke by Alison Fields, Bold Life September 2019
3. Megan Shepherd: Brevard Native Stays Busy Writing Two Young Adult Trilogies by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, January 21, 2013

**BOX 28**

**ARTS & CRAFTS**

ART, GENERAL (2 items)

1. Working the Land: Mapmaker Pushes Old Art Form in a New Direction by Tom Kerr, Bold Life, October 2018

2. Rosenwald News, re: Downtown building art by Billy Smith and Ashley Lowe by Nicola Karsh, Transylvania Times, September 7, 2017

ARTS COUNCIL (14 items)

1. Faces of Freedom 2021 Virtual Event, Transylvania Times, February 11, 2021
2. Arts Council to Celebrate 25 Years of Creativity, Transylvania Times, June 10, 2010
3. TC Arts Council Need our Help! by Elaine Raynolds, Transylvania Times, September 10, 2007
4. Arts Council, 1994 Autumn Magazine, Transylvania Times
5. Brevard: A community that nourishes the arts by Jinks Ramsey, May 26, 1993
6. Jinx Ramsey: She Uses Her Creative Energy to Help Make County an Arts Community, Transylvania Times, July 26, 1990
7. Arts Spotlight, Transylvania Arts Council, 2001-2002
8. 1996-1997 Performing Arts Series
9. The Seventh Annual Transylvania Fine Art and Craft Exhibition, May 15-28, 1994
10. The Community Cultural Consortium Project: A Report to the Residents of Transylvania County, Spring 1996
11. Transylvania County Arts Council Brochure, 1995-96
12. Second Annual Focus on Art, August 19-21, 1994
13. Arts in the Schools Program brochure
14. Transylvania Art Guild Membership Application

**ARTISTS, A – C (25 items)**

ALDERMAN, AARON

1. Buffalo Stance, Bold Life, September 2017

ANDERS, PHYLLIS

1. Phyllis Anders, Like Her Father Charles Johnson Post, She Is An Artist, 1988 Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times

ANDREWS, HELENE

1. Art at the Library, Artist of the Month, Transylvania County Library Herald, July 2000

BISHOP, BARBARA

1. 4 recent painting by Barbara Bishop in Library this month, Library Herald, May 1988

BOEKE, ELISABETH

1. Elizabeth Boeke Teaches Art and T’Chi, by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 14, 1994
2. Picture of Elizabeth Boeke, Transylvania Times, November 3, 1994
3. Chamber of Commerce to Exhibit Area Art This Month, Transylvania Times, February 10, 1994
4. Best in the West, Exhibition at Chamber of Commerce
5. Letter to Phillip from Elizabeth, July 26, 1994
6. An Exhibition of Interior Landscapes, Elisabeth Boeke
7. Art Work by Elizabeth Boeke of Cedar Mountain, N.C.

BRALOVE, ELOISE

1. Art on Display, Library Herald, June 1987

BRAMLETTE, ED AND MARIAN

1. Ed and Marian Bramlette, Continuing the Arts’ Life in Sherwood Forest, Transylvania Times, August 3, 1995

BYERS, BILL/ PUMPHREY, JO

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, December 1995/January 1996

BYRAM, RAY

14. Capturing Nature’s Beauty, Rapid River Arts & Culture Magazine, January 2016

CARPENTER, VICKIE

1. Vickie Carpenter Finds the Time to Pursue Her Hobby, by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, September, 23, 1996

COLE, CHARLOTTE LUCAS

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, March 2001

CRIST, PHILIP

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, June 1992
2. Five recent acrylic paintings by Philip Crist will be on display in the Library, Library Herald, March 1990
3. Philip Crist Art Displayed At Chamber, Transylvania Times, October 5, 1987
4. Crist Abstract Paintings on Display, Transylvania Times, September 11, 1986
5. Abstract Paintings on Display at C of C, Transylvania Times, September 9, 1985
6. Paintings by Philip Crist, Art in the Library, October 1987

CRITE, STEPHANIE

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, June 1995
2. Art at the Library, Library Herald, July 1993
3. Stephanie Crite’s Paintings Are on Display This Month, Transylvania Times, July 12, 1993

**ARTISTS, D – H (34 items)**

DerGARA, ANN

1. Ann DerGara article “Artists of the Parkway”, Our State, October 2021
2. Ann DerGara Named ‘Main Street Champion’ by Matt MacGregor, Transylvania Times, April 23, 2020
3. Three Red Wolves by Ann DerGara, WNC Magazine, August 2011

DeRUOCCO, INA

1. Art in the Library, Library Herald, November 2000

DITTMAN, KAREN

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, July 1999

DUFF, JUDITH

1. Orient Expressed by Angie Newsome, WNC Magazine, May 2010
2. Firing Up Her Pottery Passion, Transylvania Times, October 8, 2009
3. Judith Duff of Cedar Mountain Artworks by Susan M. Lefler, Smoky Mountain Living, Summer 2004

DUNCAN, TINA

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, October 1992

EDEN, JEANNE

1. Eden Exhibits Oil Paintings, Transylvania Times, April 12, 1995
2. Art at the Library, Library Herald, September 1992
3. Letter from Philip Crist to Jeanne Eden, July 2, 1992
4. Jeanne Eden – Biography

FABIAN, EILEEN

1. Portrait Artist wants to capture ‘the essence of people’ by Mary B. Fleurant, Asheville Citizen times, October 4, 1989

FORTUNE, MARK

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, December 1990
2. Art at the Library, Library Herald, August 1987

FOSTER, ERNEST B. CONSTANCE

1. Well-Known Artists Now Live in Transylvania, Transylvania Times, February 6, 1969
2. Retired Sherwood Forest Couple Are Well Known Artists, by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, February 6, 1969

FOSTER, ROBERT A.

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, February 2001

FREDERICK, JEAN

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, April 2001

GRAY, LARRY

1. The Light Pours Out of Me, by Norm Powers, Bold Life, May 2007
2. Post card, Larry Gray, The Haen Gallery, Thursday, November 15
3. Larry Gary, biography

HAKER, WERNER

1. Letter from Werner Haker to Anna Yount, November 4, 2011
2. Haker Werner, Brevard, Bold Life, October 2011

HARRIS, AARON

1. Illustrator Uses ‘Dull Pencils, A Sharp Mine’ by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, October 15, 2015

HARRIS, KENNETH

1. K. Harris, artist-writer, dies at 79 by Cathy Horyn and Brown Carpenter, Virginian-Pilot & Ledger-Star, May 15, 1983
2. Kenneth Harris—Biographical Data

HICKMAN, JIM

1. Art on display, Library Herald, April 1989

HILL, DAVID

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, September 1999

HINKLE, JAN

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, July 2001
2. Art at the Library, Library Herald, November 1998

HOLMES, MARY JANE

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, June 2000

HOPKINS, DYLAN

1. Dylan Hopkins Is a Student with Artistic Vision, by Tyler Johnson, Transylvania Times, May 2, 1996

**ARTISTS, J – L (33 items)**

JACKSON, MARGE

1. Jackson is Chamber Artist of the Month, The Hendersonville Times News, December 3, 1992
2. Marge Jackson Has Painted Old County Buildings, Transylvania Times, April 10, 1986
3. Art at the Library, Library Herald, May 1993
4. Art at the Library, Library Herald, August 1991
5. Oil Paintings at the Library, Library Herald, January 1987
6. Fine watercolors on display, Library Herald, September 1985

JANOV, DANIE RIDINGS

1. Nature Images Can Be Found in Janov’s Work by Tara Pierce, Transylvania Times, January 25, 2001
2. Art at the Library, Library Herald, July 1998

JOERLING, CLEM

1. Joerling Art Now On Display, by Jeff Turner, Transylvania Times, January 14, 1991
2. Art at the Library, Library Herald, March 1993
3. Brevard Chamber Exhibiting Art Clem Joerlings, Work, Transylvania Times
4. Chamber gallery becomes showcase by Susan C. Roemisch, Transylvania County Arts Council
5. Clem Joerling, Biographical material
6. Watercolor Paintings by Clem Joerling, a One-Man Show and Sale

JOHNSON, PAMELA

1. Displays, Art works by Pamela Johnson, Library Herald, November 1989

KENSINGER, ROBERT

1. Robert Kensinger’s Art to Be Featured, Transylvania Times, January 29, 1976
2. New Brevardian Only American Artist to Win Belgian Honor, by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, October 10, 1974
3. Robert Kensinger, Commandeur, L’Association Royale Des Artistes Professionnels

De Belgique, biography

KINCHEN-FARINA, KAYE

1. Local Artist Kinchen-Farina to Hold an Open Studio, Transylvania Times, July 24, 1997

KIRSCH, EARL

1. Letter to Cal Cooper from Charles W. Barnett requesting funds to be borrowed from Mary Jane McCrary escrow account to print a booklet of cartoons by Earl Kirsch, November 15, 1996, Memo to Commissioners, November 21, 1996, requesting funds from Mary Jane McCrary account

KUEHN, BRIAN

1. “Fields, Hills, and the Human Form” by Norm Powers, Bold Life, July 2021, (his work is represented at Red Wolf Gallery, Brevard)

LAMAR, ALLEN

1. Dunn’s Rock, a painting by Allen Lamar, Transylvania Times, December 18, 1986
2. Art at the Library, Library Herald, May 1994
3. Art at the Library, Library Herald, December 1991
4. Art at the Library, Library Herald, July 1989
5. Exhibiting Artist, Library Herald, February 1987
6. Display, October 1984
7. Watercolors, Allen Lamar, pamphlet, biography and list of paintings

LAND, DORIS

1. Land’s Art on Exhibit, Transylvania Times, June 1, 1995

LINKLETTER, ESTHER

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, April 1995
2. Handwritten biography

LONG IV, BENJAMIN F.

1. “Of Course, Chaos” By Tom Kerr, Bold Life, November 2020
2. Artist Ben Long Now Calls Brevard Home by Alex Perri, Transylvanila Times, August 6, 2020

**ARTISTS, M – N (29 items)**

MAGNUSON, LOUISE

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, September 1993
2. Art at the Library, Library Herald, June 1991
3. Art at the Library, Library Herald, December 1988
4. Magnuson Motifs, biography

MAZZARELLI, ERIS

1. Transylvania Times Article by Sean Trapp, January 19, 1995
2. Eris Mazzarelli’s Painting to Be Part of Area Exhibits, Transylvania Times, February 3, 1994
3. Art at the Library, Library Herald, April 1992
4. Chamber Displays the Art Work Of Eris Mazzarelli, Transylvania Times, May 1991
5. Eris Mazzarelli biography

MCCALL, FRANCES

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, February 1991
2. Art at the Library, Library Herald, October 1986

MCMASTERS, MICKEY

1. T.C. Students Learn Basic Brush painting from Expert, by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times

MISENHEIMER, SHARYN

1. Local Artists Display Works, Transylvania Times, August 24, 1978
2. Local Artists Exhibit Paintings, And Humor, by Ron DuBois, Transylvania Times, August 24, 1978
3. “Morgan’s Mill”: Viewer’s Choice Award, Transylvania Times, July 27, 1978
4. Sharyn Misenheimer Opens Art Exhibit, Transylvania Times, July 12, 1976
5. Brevard, “Enough Things to Paint For A Life Time” by Dorothy Osborne, Transylvania Times, December 19, 1974

MOREAU, DOROTHY

1. Connestee Artists on Exhibit, Transylvania Times, October 2, 1995
2. Dorothy Moreau Works on Display at Gallery On Main, Transylvania Times, October 15, 1992
3. Display, new landscapes and florals, Library Herald, August 1990
4. Display, Library Herald, October 1988

MORGAN, JOHNNY & BETTY

1. Morgan’s’ Models, Replicas of Transylvania County buildings to be displayed by Nancy Meanix, Hendersonville Times-News, January 7, 2008

MOSER, SARAH JANE

1. Sarah Jane Moser, editorial, Transylvania Times, April 12, 1990

MURRAY, TIM

1. Tim Murray: Changing Perspectives, 1960-2003
2. Tim Murray, Local Artist Displays 25 Years of Painting, B.J. Hudson, Transylvania Times, September 29, 1986
3. Art Professor Gives Lecture for Community, Transylvania Times

NAGY, BETTY

1. Council to Display Abstract Art, Transylvania Times, April 7, 1997
2. Letter from Philip Crist to Betty G. Nagy, June 27, 1997
3. Proposed item for Library Herald, June 27, 1997

**ARTISTS, O – U (29 items)**

ORR, JASON

1. Jason Orr Oil Paintings Featured in Henderson, by Richard Van Kleeck, Asheville, August 17, 1980

PENDERGRSS, VIRGINIA

1. Trackside Studios Presents Moody Skies, The Laurel, October 2017

PETERSON, GEORGE

1. How To Ollie Into a Fine Art World by Lauren Step, Asheville Made, March 2021

POWERS, TOMMY

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, February 1999

REICHERT, ROY

1. Art on Display, Library Herald, December 1989

ROPER, STUART

1. Quick Sale Sold Him on Art As A Career, by Dorothy Osborne, Transylvania Times, January 29, 1976

RUSSELL, SUE

1. Dreams of an Art School Come True For Sue Russell, by Tracy Rose, Transylvania Times, June 12, 1997

SCHUETTE, DOROTHY

1. Display, Library Herald, October 1990
2. Our exhibiting artist, Library Herald, June 1988
3. Our exhibiting artist, Library Herald, August 1986

SHAW, RUTH FAISON

1. Shaw, Ruth Faison, NCpedia
2. Finger Painting: A Perfect Medium for Self-Expression, by Ruth Faision Shaw, title page, 1938

SIMS, Tom D.

1. Mission Statement by Norm Powers, Carolina Home and Garden, Spring 2021

SMITH, BILLY

1. Billy Smith - Coming Back To Life Means Awakening Others Too, by Lauren Stepp, Asheville Made, November 2021
2. Upstream Downtown, Bold Life, September 2021
3. New Public Art Flows On By, Transylvania Times, March 29, 2021

SNEEDEN, SARAH

1. Artists to Demonstrate Work, Transylvania Times, June 26, 2008
2. Paintings by Sarah Sneeden, pamphlet

STOUTAMIRE, ANNE

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, November 1999

THOMAS, JOYCE

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, March 1994
2. Pisgah Forest Artist Attends Seminar, Transylvania Times, May 10, 1993
3. Joyce S. Thomas, biography

THOMAS, SHIRL

1. Thomas Is Artist of the Month At Gallery At Main, Transylvania Times, September 1993
2. Art at the Library, October 1991
3. Artist of the Month, Library Herald, February 1989
4. Display, Shirl Thomas, Library Herald, May 1987
5. Unusual water colors by Shirl Thomas, Library Herald, February 1985
6. Resume for Shirl Thomas, September 10, 1991

TISDALE, LARRY

1. Portraits Are a Pleasure Compared To ‘Mad Ave,’ Says Ex-Art Director by Ron DuBois, Transylvania Times, August 7, 1980

**ARTISTS, V—Z (20 items)**

VERNER, ELIZABETH O’NEILL

1. Elizabeth O’Neill Verner December 21, 1883 - April 27, 1979
2. Elizabeth O’Neill Verner, Artist And Writer, Is Interviewed At Summer Home, Transylvania Times, July 7, 1949
3. Mrs. Verner Will Publish Etchings From Charleston, Transylvania Times, August 10, 1939

WALKER, BARBARA

1. Welcome, Barbara Walker! Library Herald, September 1998
2. Barbara Walker to Exhibit Her Paintings, Transylvania Times, January 9, 1995
3. Art at the Library, Library Herald, September-October 1994
4. Biography, July 1994
5. Art at the Library, Library Herald, November 1992
6. Paintings by Barbara Walker, Library Herald, June 1990
7. On display for months of February and March, Library Herald, February 1988
8. Exhibiting artist, Library Herald, January 1986
9. Artist’s Statement

WATKIN, CAROL

1. Art, Library Herald, May 1991
2. Library Exhibit, Transylvania Times, April 11, 1991
3. Letter from Carol Watkins to Philip Crist
4. Item for November Library Herald from Philip Crist

WILLIAMS, BARBARA

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, February 2000

WILSON, PAULETTE

1. Art at the Library, Library Herald, January 1994
2. Display, Library Herald

ZINGRE, RICHARD B.

1. On Display, Library Herald, November 2001

BREVARD LITTLE THEATRE (10 items)

1. NAACP Announces Carle Wilson Fund For Education and The Arts, Transylvania Times, April 1, 2021
2. The Write Stuff by Melanie McGee Bianchi, WNC Magazine, May 2010
3. Renovation Plans Presented for Legion by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, December 18, 2009
4. Brevard Little Theatre: Something for Everyone for 57 Years by Lindsay Lancaster, Hendersonville Times-News Weekly, May 16, 2007
5. Brevard Little Theatre’s Early Days by Joan Sterk, Transylvania Times, January 12, 1987
6. Thespian Times, Fall 1980
7. Awards Made by Brevard Little Theatre at Banquet, Transylvania Times, May 11, 1967
8. Brevard Little Theatre: Our 47th Season, 1996-1997
9. A Brief History of Brevard Little Theater by Jeanette Austin
10. Certificate of Incorporation of Brevard Little Theater, Inc., October 4, 1950

CARTOONISTS (2 items)

1. Artist Draws on Creativity to Publish Comics by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, July 14, 2011
2. It’s Not Too Easy Being Funny by Ron DuBois, Transylvania Times, November 17, 1986

COMMUNITY FOCUS FOUNDATION-SCULPTURES (34 items)

1. ‘Ballerina’ Dances Into Town by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, August 20, 2020
2. Big Banjo, Transylvania Times, November 29, 2019
3. Three New Musical Sculptures Are Going Up, by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, July 11, 2019
4. Splash, The Otter, Joins Sculpture Project, Transylvania Times, August 27, 2018
5. Visitor Center Seeks Help Naming New Otter Sculpture, Transylvania Times, July 23, 2018
6. Horned Owl Sculpture Installed, Transylvania Times, March 28, 2013
7. Brevard Sculptor Works on Two New Pieces, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2012
8. Another Sculpture Dedicated, Transylvania Times, November 5, 2012
9. Trout Sculpture, Transylvania Times, May 30, 2011
10. ‘Trout’ Sculpture will fly Through the Sky, Transylvania Times, March 21, 2011
11. Artist Sees New Vistas in Brevard’s Sister City by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, March 21, 2011
12. Local Sculptor to Depart for Brevard’s Sister City in Romania, Transylvania Times, January 27, 2011
13. Sculpture Walk brochure, 2010
14. Art on the Prowl by Katie Baer, Our State, June 2009
15. Brevard’s 4th Friday Gallery Walk Kicks off White Squirrel Festival, Transylvania Times, May 18, 2009
16. Brevard’s Award-Winning Sculpture Project by Susan Lefler, Smokey Mountain Living, Spring 2008
17. Teenager Arrested For Stealing Sculpture by Kate Herold, Transylvania Times, April 3, 2008
18. Bobcat Sculpture Stolen by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, March 17, 2008
19. Sculpture Awarded For Excellence, Transylvania Times February 18, 2008
20. Guided Sculpture Wall Offered Friday, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2007
21. Value of Downtown Sculptures Increases, Transylvania Times, June 28, 2007
22. Community Focus Foundation Works to Preserve and Protect Sculptures, Transylvania Times, April 12, 2007
23. Fox Unveiling and Meet Mr. Fox photos, Transylvania Times, February 19, 2007
24. Community Focus Foundation Brings Sculpture Dream to Life, Transylvania Times, February 5, 2007
25. Photo: Cougar, Times News Weekly, January 3, 2007
26. In Memory: Heron Sculpture in memory of Frank Kuroda, Transylvania Times, December 11, 2006
27. Deer Sculpture to be Unveiled, Transylvania Times, May 25, 2006
28. Animal Attraction, by Jonathan Rich, Hendersonville Times-News, March 15, 2006
29. Sculptures Will Serve As Memorial To Dick Adamson, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2005
30. Animals Kick Up Their Heels in Brevard by Nancy Meanix, Mountain Traditions, Summer 2005
31. The Elk, Transylvania Times, December 30, 2004
32. On May 19, City Council Endorsed Placement of 12 Sculpture by Local Artists Throughout Brevard, by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, May 26, 2003
33. Downtown Brevard, Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times
34. Animal Art: Spectacular gifts on common roads by Suzanne Comer Bell, Hendersonville Times-News Weekly

CRAFTS – GENERAL (11 items)

1. Stock Car Maker Turns Hand to New Shapes by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, January 16, 2014
2. Copper Craftsman Finds His Home Here by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, August 30, 2012
3. Iron Expressions Is Making an Impression, by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, July 19, 2010
4. Heavy Metal by Cheminne Taylor-Smith, Our State, March 2002
5. He’ll Teach you how to whimmy diddle, Mountain Living, February 26, 1995
6. ‘Tis the Season to be Busy, Especially for Wreath Maker Lloyd Shook, Transylvania Times, December 23, 1980
7. Maud Freeman: A Jack of all Trades, Transylvania Times, September 4, 1978
8. Mable Alderman: Eggeury is Her Hobby, Transylvania Times, March 23, 1978
9. Artisan Describes Work as More than Just a Craft: Freddie Norris, Transylvania Times, July 25, 1977
10. Eva Burgin is Busy in all Kinds of Weather, Transylvania Times, June 13, 1977
11. Imagination Feeds Craft Ideas, Transylvania Times, April 25, 1977

FILM MAKERS (4 items)

1. Local Filmmaker David Weintraub’s Work Reaches A National Stage, Transylvania Times, October 14, 2021
2. Film Spotlights ‘Guardians Of Our Troubled Waters’ by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, June 24, 2019
3. Area’s Movie Role Continues to Grow by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, March 1, 2012
4. Thompson Film to Screen in NYC, Transylvania Times, February 6, 2003

FILMS MADE IN TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY (18 items)

1. From Brevard To Hollywood, ‘Rosebud Lane’ filmed locally; wins top prize at California film festival, Transylvania Times, March 10, 2022
2. Film Will Bring American Revolution Alive by Molly Tart, Transylvania Times, March 4, 2021
3. Transylvania History: Mountain Story May Be Filmed in Transylvania, originally printed July 22, 1948, Transylvania Times, September 24, 2018
4. Transylvania History: Hollywood Producers Shoot Local Scenes For Wolfe Pictures, originally printed November 2, 1944, Transylvania Times, June 7, 2018
5. Lassie Once Came Home to Pisgah National Forest by Robert Beanblossom, Transylvania Times, November 6, 2017
6. Transylvania History: U.S. Forest Service, “Lassie” in Pisgah, originally printed May 19, 1966, Transylvania Times, April 24, 2013
7. ‘Hunger Games’ Movie Films in DuPont Forest by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2011
8. Local Filmmaker Wins Big in International Film Festival by Rita-Sue Seaborn, Pickens Sentinel, January 9, 2008
9. Local Characters Star in ‘Bigfoot’ Movie, Kate Harold, Transylvania Times, January 3, 2008
10. Mountain Time: A New Movie and Old Medicine in Western North Carolina, Smoky Mountain Living, Winter edition, 2006
11. Major Motion Picture to Film in North Carolina (Leatherheads), Transylvania Times, November 16, 2006
12. Movie Shot Here Gets Good Reviews, by Carleigh Knight, Transylvania Times, October 30, 2006
13. Locally Made Movie to Be Shown Here In Brevard, Transylvania Times, October 19, 2006
14. Made in the Mountains, listing movies filmed in Western North Carolina from 1956 to 2007
15. Glancing Back: Taproots movie at the Co-Ed, Transylvania Times, September 18, 2006
16. Quite A Dog: Lassie Is A Big Hit With Everybody On Forest Location, Transylvania Times, May 19, 1966
17. US Forest Service “Lassie” In Pisgah, Transylvania Times, May 12, 1966
18. Car Crashes Over Toxaway Falls as Movie is Filmed by Francis Walker, Transylvania Times, September 5, 1957

GALLERIES (9 items)

1. Number 7 Arts: New Artists, Exhibits, The Laurel of Asheville, October 2022
2. The Success of Number 7 Arts Was Never Left to Chance, by Paul M. Henry, Asheville Made, September 2020
3. Haen Gallery Adds New Dimension to its Big Reputation by Paul M. Howey, Asheville Made, September 2019
4. New Number 7 Gallery Taking Shape by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, December 26, 2016
5. Art Space and More by Beth Beasley, Hendersonville Times-News Weekly, January 2, 2008
6. Gallery #7, 1995 Autumn Magazine, Transylvania Times
7. Transylvania Art Gallery to Open June 2nd: Will Promote Local Art, by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, May 25, 1972
8. A Guide to Art of Brevard
9. Fine Arts and Crafts Gallery postcard invitation, March 16, 2007

LUMBERYARD (4 items)

1. Lumberyard Follows Community’s Lead by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, February 3, 2014
2. Multi-Purpose Facility Project Still Going Ahead by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, July 15, 2013
3. The Lumberyard: A New Cultural Destination by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, March 25, 2013
4. New Gallery Opening in ‘Lumber Yard’ by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, January 31, 2013

PHOTOGRAPHY (12 items)

1. Portrait of a New Direction, Bold Life, November 2020
2. FREEZE FRAME, Photographs by Tom Moors, WNC Magazine, winter 2021
3. Point, Shoot, Infiltrate, Sculpt, Repeat, by Jonathan Ammons, Asheville Made, September 2020
4. In The Land of Waterfalls, Our State, July 2020
5. It Was the Right Place (Must Have Been the Right Time) by Mike Schoeffel, Asheville Made, September 2019
6. Joseph Wilde Was A Traveling Photographer, by Marcy Thompson, Transylvania Times, October 27, 2013
7. Photographer Does More ‘Feeling than Seeing’ by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, September 24, 2007
8. Passion for the Natural: Brevard’s Bluewood Gallery showcases area photographer, Times News Weekly, April 18, 2007
9. Art at the Library, Tom Atkins, Photographer, Library Herald, August 2001
10. Art at the Library, Howard A. Walker, Library Herald, December 2000/January 2001
11. Art at the Library, Jean Stegmeir, Library Herald, June 1997
12. County’s Early Photo Takers Made Impacts by Betty Sherill, Transylvania Times

POTTERY (8 items)

1. Mud Dabbers Pottery Celebrating 30 Years, Transylvania Times, September 13, 2018
2. Potters Prove To Be A Good Fit For Sabra, Transylvania Times, October 2, 2017
3. Local Pottery Family Keeps Dabbing Away by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, August 10, 2017
4. Potter ‘Goes Local’ With Transylvania Clay, Transylvania Times, July 16, 2015
5. Natural Kiln Strikes a Chord with Potters, Transylvania Times, May 17, 2012
6. Mud Dabbers Pottery Celebrating 20 Years, September 18, 2008
7. The Mud Dabbers: Potters Relocate Gallery to Historic Structure, Transylvania Times, December 18, 2000
8. ‘Valdez’ Was Good Accident for Potter John Sherrill, Transylvania Times, November 16, 1992

QUILTING (2 items)

1. Quilts: Project is Preserving State’s Colorful Past, High Point Enterprise, September 28, 1986
2. Quilting Parties Make Heirlooms for Future, Transylvania Times March 28, 1977

WEAVING (2 items)

1. Woven By Hand by Katie S. Crawford, Mountain Traditions, Winter 2008
2. Weaving: A Part of Who I am, Local Artist Reflects, Transylvania Times, February 28, 1977

WOODWORKING (2 items)

1. The Legacy of Walter Cantrell by Carol Dodson, Transylvania Times, January 21, 2021
2. Douglas Wauchope: Craftsman who Enjoys Renewed Interest in Wood, Transylvania Times, April 11, 1977

**BOX 29**

**MUSIC**

BLUES FESTIVAL (1 item)

1. Brevard Blues Festival Swinging into Town, Transylvania Times, May 29, 2014

DANCE (4 items)

1. Brevard American Legion Cloggers Made History, Transylvania Times, June 17, 2019
2. Along About Sundown…1928-2002
3. The Original Little River Square Dance Team, Transylvania Times, April 5, 1984
4. Square Dance Team at Rainbow Lake Lodge, aka Schmidt’s Farm, Summer 1961

JAZZ (1 item)

1. Jazz Brevard10, August 16, 1997

MAUD POWELL SOCIETY (5 items)

1. The Maud Powell Society for Music and Education, Souvenir, Spring 2018

2. The Maud Powell Society for Music and Education, Souvenir, Autumn 2016

3. The Maud Powell Society for Musical Education Souvenir, Autumn 2015

4. The Maud Powell Society for Music and Education, Souvenir, Spring 2014

5. Karen Shaffer Accepts Honorary Grammy, Transylvania Times, February 6, 2014

MUSIC – LYRICS, SONGBOOK (1 item)

1. Songs of All Times, published for Council of Southern Mountain Workers; donated by E.

Gaine Cannon family

MUSIC VENUES/STORES (4 items)

1. Only One Way to Play by Bill Kopp, Bold Life, December 2020 - January 2021
2. Local ‘Musical Services’ Join Forces, by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, September 30, 2013
3. Area 22 Guitars Is No Ordinary Music Store by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, May 16, 2013
4. Music Venue Open For Business On King Street, Transylvania Times, September 24, 2012

MUSICIANS AND SONGWRITERS (48 items)

1. Sidney Outlaw Discusses The Long-Lasting Impact Of His Teachers And His Ancestors by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, August 9, 2021
2. Clint Roberts Releases Debut Single ‘Nero’s Waltz’ by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, September 24, 2020
3. Not Part Of The Herd: Pretty Little Goat Strays into original music and production by Bill Kopp, Bold Life, `August 2020
4. Songs to Live By by Wiley Cash, Our State, April 2019
5. Sweet Success by Bill Kopp, Bold Life, December 2018-January 2019
6. Charlie Whitmire Recalls Life on the Road by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, June 4, 2018
7. Local Takes Home a Grammy by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, February 1, 2018
8. Brevard by Louise Jarris Flynn, Our State, June 2017
9. The Man Behind the Strings: Tim Gardner, Smoky Mountain Livin’s, October/November 2016
10. Lyle Reedy: Player & Maker of Fiddles; by Park Baker; Transylvania Times; January 5, 2015
11. Students Aid Musician With CD Cover; by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, May 23, 2013
12. Renowned Local Musician Remembered; by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2013
13. Carolina Blue Shines at Bluegrass Competition; by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, April 28, 2011
14. Blue Mountain Myst is on the Rise; by Lenora Carver, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2010
15. Transylvania History: Local Singers Sign Broadcasting Contract, originally printed April 10, 1941, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2009
16. William Elias “Will” Turner on fiddle…, Transylvania times, August 13, 2009
17. Shannon Whitworth, WNC Magazine, July 2009
18. Local Musicians on the Move, Mountain Voice, June 19-July 10, 2009
19. Brevard Native Releases CD, Transylvania Times, September 18, 2006
20. Music Makers: Reedy Crafts Homemade Fiddles, While Gordon Builds Banjos, Transylvania Times, October 6, 2003
21. Local Musician Cut His Teeth on Bluegrass Music, Transylvania Times, June 25, 2001
22. Former Mailman John Dill Plays Lead Guitar, Transylvania Times, June 10, 2001
23. Newsletter: Bluegrass Music Association, May 1999
24. Newsletter: Bluegrass Music Association, January/February 1998
25. Brevard Songwriter, Beth Wood, hopes “New Blood” will boost her music career; by Tracey Rose, Transylvania Times, February 23, 1998
26. Brevard’s Mountain Music Jam, Asheville Citizen Times, February 24, 1997
27. The Old Music of Christian Harmony Comes Back to Brevard College; by Jon Hildreth, Transylvania Times, February 5, 1996
28. The Music Man Production Involves Brevard High School Students, Local Musicians and Artists, Transylvania Times, May 6, 1993
29. Calico Chorus, singing group prepares for 25th Anniversary Concert on May 16, Transylvania Times, April 30, 1992
30. There’s a Renaissance man (Jack Williams) in among the shoes; by Eric Carlson, Transylvania Neighbors, January 27, 1988
31. The Original Little River Square Dance Team, Transylvania Times, April 5, 1984
32. William Norris Duckett by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, March 18, 1982
33. Brevard Cornet Band, Transylvania Times, August 18, 1975
34. High School Student Awarded First in National Competition, Transylvania Times, March 28, 1974
35. Brevard Singer Has Hit Record “Stranger in a Wild World”, Transylvania Times, January 18, 1973
36. Brevard Composer Writes Gospel Music-Simple with a Message; by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, January 2, 1973
37. Original Tams Make a Record, Transylvania Times, August 17, 1967
38. New Troubadours Now Sings the Old Ballads; by John Parris, Asheville Citizen, June 12, 1967
39. Folk Singers: Mountain People Remember the Old American Music, Life Magazine, October 29, 1947
40. Shape-note Singing and String-Band Music; by Randy Smith, Times-News
41. Crafter McGaha Handworks a “Sweet Song” Dulcimer; by Gay White, Transylvania Times
42. Bluegrass and Gospel: Stamey Has Written Over 300 Songs, Transylvania Times
43. Weasel Creek String Band (6)
    1. Weasel Creek String Band DVD insert
    2. Crooked Pine brochure
    3. Weasel Creek String Band packet
    4. Cook ‘n Weasel packet
    5. Crooked Pine String Bank packet
    6. Old Time Travelers packet

STEEP CANYON RANGERS (19 items)

1. Steep Canyon Rangers Nominated For Grammy, Transylvania Times, November 26, 2020
2. Arm in Arm (at a distance) by Bill Kopp, Bold Life, October 2020
3. Steep Canyon Rangers Return To The Stage by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, August 31,2020
4. Boyz II Men Teams Up With The Steep Canyon Rangers, Transylvania Times, September 2, 2019
5. Steep Canyon Rangers Inducted Into Music Hall of Fame, Transylvania Times, October 23, 2017
6. This Banjo’s No Joke: Steve Martin and the Steep Canyon Rangers by Jon Elliston, WNC Magazine, September-October 2017
7. A Different Shade of Blue by Garret K. Woodward, Smoky Mountain Living, August/September 2015
8. Local Musician To Receive Inaugural Award by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, April 7, 2014
9. Steep Canyon Rangers to Celebrate New CD, Transylvania Times, September 9, 2013
10. Rangers Get Grammy Nomination by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, December 10, 2012
11. Steep Canyon Rangers and Steve Martin Win Top Bluegrass Prize by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, October 3, 2011
12. Steep Canyon Rangers, Steve Martin Release CD, Transylvania Times, March 17, 2011
13. Steep Canyon Rangers by Katie Baer, Our State, September 2009
14. Steep Canyon Rangers by Kent Priestley, WNC Magazine, July 2009
15. NPR’s “A Prairie Home Companion” to Feature Steep Canyon Rangers, Transylvania Times, June 25, 2009
16. Steep Canyon Rangers Headline Holiday Concert, Transylvania Times, November 27, 2008
17. Steep Canyon Rangers by Nathaniel H. Axtell, Mountain Traditions, Spring 2007
18. Bluegrass Band Takes Top Award. Transylvania Times, October 2, 2006
19. Steep Canyon Rangers by Susan Lefler, Smokey Mountain Living, Spring 2003

TRANSYLVANIA AND NORTH CAROLINA SONGS – LYRICS (6 items)

1. Appalachian Carols, by Bettie M. Sellers, 1977
2. Here It Is - Music and All; words & music to Ho! For Carolina, The State, February 20, 1960
3. The Old North State, official state song adopted by State Assembly, 1927
4. Oh, Those Transylvania Hills
5. The North Carolina Hills; includes Appalachian Teacher’s College alma mater
6. Transylvania words and music by William H. Diehl

MEMORABILIA (2 items)

1. 78 rpm Record “The Mountain Man’s Song Ballads” by Al Moore
2. CD “The Mountain Man’s Song Ballads” by Al Moore

**BOX 29A**

**BREVARD MUSIC CENTER**

BREVARD MUSIC CENTER (48 items)

1. BMC, Platt Relationship Continues With New Hall, Transylvania Times, October 4, 2021
2. BMC Announces Inaugural Season At New Parker Concert Hall, Transylvania Times, September 27, 2021
3. Music Festival Is Back, But With COVID-19 Still A Factor by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, July 12, 2021
4. Seizing a New Day by Alison Fields, Bold Life, July 2020
5. Brevard Music Center Cancels Summer Festival, Transylvania Times, April 6, 2020
6. New BMC Concert Hall Planned by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, April 15, 2019
7. Lifelong Harmony by Jen Nathan Orris, WNC Magazine, July/August 2017
8. Eighty Out Loud by Jason Gilmer, Bold Life, June 2016
9. BMC: A Perfect Fit for Future Composers, Transylvania Times, July 16, 2015
10. BMC’s Henry Janiec Dies, Transylvania Times, October 19, 2015
11. Lockhart Gives Back To Brevard Music Center by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, July 30, 2015
12. BMC Getting in Tune with Community, Transylvania Times, September 11, 2014
13. BMC 2013 website, CD, Chet Pletske
14. Music Center Names Its New President, Transylvania Times, August 5, 2013
15. Music Center Performs Improvements by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, March 1, 2012
16. Music Center Garden Created as a Memorial, Transylvania Times, November 10, 2011
17. President’s Brief BMC Tenure Ends by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, August 29, 2011
18. Music Center Picks New President, Transylvania Times, December 9, 2010
19. Brevard Music Center Plat of Dedication/Proposed 20` Sewerline Easement, Survey Map. June 9, 2010
20. John Chandler to End His BMC Tenure, Transylvania Times, October 15, 2009
21. Music Center Reports Record Class Number, Transylvania Times, June 25, 2009
22. John Candler Bowing Out by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, September 8, 2008
23. Music in the Hills by Suzanne Powell Mills, Carolina Living: People & Places, July 2008
24. A Cultural Bonanza, an editorial, Transylvania Times, June 26, 2008
25. Music Will Fill The Mountain Air, by Mark Todd. Transylvania Times, June 26, 2008
26. Brevard Music Center: David Effron Marks his Valedictory Year, Times News Weekly, May 2, 2007
27. Lockhart Named Artistic Advisor at BMC, Transylvania Times, June 22, 2006
28. The Brevard Music Center: Celebrating 70 Years by Susan Lefler, Smoky Mountain Living, Summer 2002
29. Brevard Music Center Becoming The Best by Sara Pacher, Smoky Mountain Living, Summer 2002
30. Brevard Music Center’s Bravo, Fall/Winter 2001
31. Adler Brought His Music and Energy to BMC, Transylvania Times, August 7, 1997
32. Brevard Notes: Brevard Music Center Association, Spring 1997
33. Henry Janiec: The Artistic Director Discusses His 32 Years at Brevard Music Center, Transylvania Times, August 8, 1996
34. Conductor to End Stint with Brevard on High Note: Season Finale by Gordon Sparber, Winston-Salem Journal, August 4, 1996
35. Student Teacher: David Effron by Gordon Spaber, Winston-Salem Journal, August 4, 1996
36. Goodbye: Janiec to lead farewell concert, Winston-Salem Journal, August 1996
37. Janiec Steps Down as Director at Brevard Music Center After this Season by Tony Kiss, Asheville Citizen-Times, Leisure Section, June 23, 1996
38. Brevard Music Center Association pamphlet, Summer 1996
39. Brevard Music Center by Diane Petryk, Blue Ridge Peaks, Summer 1993
40. Henry Janiec Celebrates 25 Years with the Brevard Music Center, July 31, 1989
41. Lights, Camera, Action: The Brevard Music Center is Going to be on Television, Transylvania Times, June 5, 1986
42. Music in the Mountains by Drew Murphy, Daytona Beach Sunday Journal, August 18, 1985
43. Governor Hunt is coming to Brevard, Transylvania Times, July 16, 1979
44. Gianna Rolandi Center’s ‘Distinguished Alumnus’, Transylvania Times, July 25, 1975
45. Young Massie, Carol Johnson are Old Heads at Music Center, Transylvania Times, July 24, 1975
46. Brevard Music Center is the “Summer Music Capital of the South”, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
47. Music Center’s 30th Season Loaded with Artistic Versatility, Asheville Citizen Times, July 1, 1966
48. Chief of State Has Enjoyable Time at Music Center’s “Governor’s Weekend”, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1963

BREVARD MUSIC CENTER – HISTORY (17 items)

1. Transylvania History: Mrs. Rockefeller Issues a Challenge Grant, originally printed April 20, 1961, Transylvania Times, February 6, 2012
2. Portraits and Memories, Brevard Music Center: A Celebration of 75 Years, includes CD of Season Highlights, 2011
3. Transylvania History: Music Camp New Cottages, originally printed May 18, 1961, Transylvania Times, September 26, 2011
4. Music Center Celebrating Its 75th Year, Transylvania Times, May 5, 2011
5. Founder of Brevard Music Center Dies, Transylvania Times, March 31, 1997
6. Music to Match our Mountains: The Story of Brevard Music Center by Cecil Hill, July 3, 1996
7. History of the Institution, December 5, 1991
8. The Brevard Music Center: It has Provided Indispensable Training to Thousands of Young Musicians, Transylvania Times, June 9, 1986
9. A Brief History of the Brevard Music Center by Thomas W. Joiner, 1984
10. Letter to Mrs. Margaret H. McLarty, Brevard College from Mrs. Robert M. (Annie) Barr re: history of Brevard Music Center; includes excerpt from 1975 program book – The Fourth Decade 1936-1974, April 21, 1976
11. Bill Leonard’s map of Brevard-Copyright 1971-W. Leonard, Home of The Brevard Music Center, The Music Center of the South
12. The Brevard Music Center: Heritage and Growth, 1936-1969
13. Music to Match Mountains, The State Magazine, August 29, 1964
14. Brevard for Summer Music by Thelma Harrington Bell, paintings by Corydon Bell, The Ford Guide to Southern Journeys, 1963
15. Music’s Summer Home by Frances Walker, The State Magazine, July 26, 1952
16. How the Press Regards the Brevard Music Festival: Transylvania Music Camp and Brevard Music Festival, June through August 1950
17. Transylvania Music Camp: An Investment In American Youth

BREVARD MUSIC CENTER – PROGRAMS (23 items)

1. BMC@TCL, 2019 – July 8, July 15, July 22, July 29
2. BMC@TCL, 2018 -- July 9, July 16, July 23, July 30
3. BMC@TCL, 2017 -- July 10, July 17, July 24, July 31
4. BMC@TCL, 2016 -- July 11, July 18, July 25, August 1
5. BMC@TCL, 2015 -- July 6, July 13, July 20, July 27
6. BMC@TCL, 2014 -- July 7, July 14, July 21, July 28
7. BMC@TCL, 2013 -- July 8, July 15, July 22, July 29
8. BMC@TCL, 2012 -- July 9, July 16, July 23, July 30
9. BMC@TCL, 2011 -- July 12, July 19, July 26, August 1, August 5
10. BMC@TCL, 2010 -- July 9, 13, 16, 20, 23, 27, 30, August 3, 6
11. BMC @TCL, 2009 -- July 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 24, 28, 31 and August 4 & 7
12. BMC @TCL, 2008 -- July 10, 21, 28, 31 and August 4 & 7
13. Number 32, August 4, 1972
14. Number 15, July 23, 1967
15. Numbers 1-49 July 7, 1966 – August 21, 1966 No. number 7
16. Number 58, 59, 60, August 23-24, 1963
17. The Brevard Music Festival, 1959 Season
18. The Brevard Music Festival, 1958 Season
19. Transylvania Music Camp, Eighteenth Season, June 24 through August 8, 1954
20. Transylvania Music Camp, Sixteenth Season, June 19 to August 3, 1952
21. Who’s Who in the Seventh Annual Brevard Music Festival, August 1952
22. Who’s Who in the 1950 Brevard Festival Orchestra
23. Benefit Concerts, Transylvania Music Camp, July 20-22, 1949

BREVARD MUSIC CENTER – SEASON PROGRAMS Periodical Shelf (3 boxes)

Box 1of 4: Brochures (22 items)

1. Brevard Music Center Performance Calendar, 2012
2. Brevard Music Center Performance Calendar, 2011
3. Brevard Music Center Performance Calendar, 2010
4. Brevard Music Center Performance Calendar, 2009
5. Brevard Music Center Performance Calendar, 2008
6. Brevard Music Festival, 2001
7. Brevard Music Festival, 1998
8. Brevard Music Center, 1997
9. Brevard Music Center, 1996
10. Brevard Music Center, 1986
11. Brevard Music Center, 1985
12. Brevard Music Center, 1984
13. Brevard Music Center, 1982
14. Brevard Music Center, 1981
15. Brevard Music Center, 1980
16. Brevard Music Center, 1977
17. Brevard Music Center, 1972
18. Brevard Music Center, 1970
19. Brevard Music Center: Performance Schedule, 1969
20. Brevard Music Center: Performance-Education, 1968
21. Brevard Music Festival, 9th annual brochure, August 13-29, 1954
22. Brevard Music Center Visitor’s Manual

Box 2 of 4: Annual Festival Guides (16 items)

1. Brevard Music Center 1946
2. Brevard Music Center 1947
3. Brevard Music Center 1948
4. Brevard Music Center 1949
5. Brevard Music Center 1950
6. Brevard Music Center 1951
7. Brevard Music Center 1952
8. Brevard Music Center 1953
9. Brevard Music Center 1954
10. Brevard Music Center 1955
11. Brevard Music Center 1956
12. Brevard Music Center 1957
13. Brevard Music Center 1958
14. Brevard Music Center 1959
15. Brevard Music Center 1960
16. Brevard Music Center 1961

Box 3 of 4: Annual Festival Guides (23 items)

1. Brevard Music Center 1962
2. Brevard Music Center 1963
3. Brevard Music Center 1964
4. Brevard Music Center 1965
5. Brevard Music Center 1966
6. Brevard Music Center 1967
7. Brevard Music Center 1968
8. Brevard Music Center 1969
9. Brevard Music Center 1970
10. Brevard Music Center 1971
11. Brevard Music Center 1972
12. Brevard Music Center 1973
13. Brevard Music Center 1974
14. Brevard Music Center 1975
15. Brevard Music Center 1976
16. Brevard Music Center 1977
17. Brevard Music Center 1978
18. Brevard Music Center 1979
19. Brevard Music Center 1980
20. Brevard Music Center 1981
21. Brevard Music Center 1982
22. Brevard Music Center 1983
23. Brevard Music Center 1984

Box 4 of 4: Annual Festival Guides (15 items)

1. Brevard Music Center 1985
2. Brevard Music Center 1986
3. Brevard Music Center 1987
4. Brevard Music Center 1988
5. Brevard Music Center 1989
6. Brevard Music Center 1990
7. Brevard Music Center 1991
8. Brevard Music Center 1992
9. Brevard Music Center 1994
10. Overture 1996
11. Overture 1997
12. Overture 2000
13. Overture 2006
14. Overture 2007
15. Overture 2008

MEMORABILIA (1 item)

1. Brevard Music Center 50th Anniversary Plate 1936-1986

**BOX 30**

**CHARITY ORGANIZATIONS, SOCIAL SERVICES, ORPHANAGES**

BAPTIST ORPHANAGE FARMS (2 items)

1. Haying Time on the Thomasville Orphanage Farm, Cathey’s Creek, Transylvania Times, January 11, 2007
2. The Baptist Orphanage Farm: This Victorian Shingle Home Never Became the Builder’s Dwelling, Transylvania Times, October 19, 1989

BREAD OF LIFE (4 items)

1. Despite Virus, Thanksgiving Tradition Goes On by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, November 30, 2020
2. Solar Panels Pay Off, by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, May 12, 2014
3. Sharing the Word by Jonathan Rich, Bold Life, October 2011
4. New Solar Installation is Complete, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2011

CENTER FOR DIALOGUE (35 items)

1. Area Mediation Centers Merge by Sean Trapp, Transylvania Times, October 17, 2011
2. Fay Walker Nomination for Nancy Susan Reynolds Award 1999 (34)

CENTER FOR WOMEN (1 item)

1. The Center For Women Celebrates 25 Years, Transylvania Times, May 11, 2017

CHILDREN’S CENTER (4 items)

1. Children’s Center Keeps Doors Open To Help Families by Ray Tuers, Transylvania Times, December 3, 2020
2. Festival OF Trees Comes to an End by Ray Tuers, Transylvania Times, March 4, 2013
3. Children’s Center Celebrates 20th Anniversary, Transylvania Times, May 24, 2010
4. Chameleons Flyer, an Issue-Based Teenage Theatre Company

COUNTY HOME (15 items)

1. Letter To Mrs. Alice Frady with Two Drawings from Edward I. Comer, Re: Old Transylvania County Home, May 13, 2008
2. 6 photos and Transylvania County GIS 2007 submitted by Ed Comer (7)
3. Photocopy of old County Home and surrounding buildings with part of Cathey’s Creek Church Cemetery. Below is same view with buildings missing taken January 24, 2008, attached is county map with “x” for former location of home by Ed Comer
4. Telephone interview with Charles Ziegler by Ed Comer, October 31, 2007
5. Information on possible earlier County Home form the one adjacent to Cathey’s Creek Cemetery from Martha Jean Orr Cromer, January 26, 2005, Illahee Road
6. Caretaker Named For County Home, Transylvania Times, December 6, 1934
7. School Group Use County Home Land, Brevard News, September 8, 1932
8. NC Board of Charities Report, 1910 – Digitized at UNCCH
9. Minutes of Transylvania County, September 12, 1891, expenses/reimbursements

DAY CARE (1 item)

1. Day Care in Transylvania County: A Guide to Parents Booklet

HABITAT FOR HUMANITY (43 items)

1. Habitat Opens Its New Home, Transylvania Times, June 14, 2012
2. ‘FlyLady’ Named Habitat International Spokesperson, Transylvania Times, February 9, 2012
3. Habitat Breaks Ground at Store Site by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, April 8, 2011
4. City Gives Habitat OK for New Store by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, January 27, 2011
5. Habitat Plans in City Hands by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, December 9, 2010
6. Habitat Honors Erdman, Transylvania Times, November 22, 2010
7. Millers Retire First Habitat For Humanity Mortgage, Transylvania Times, October 25, 2010
8. Habitat Dedicates Its 50th Home by Lenora Carver and Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, September 20, 2010
9. Habitat for Humanity to Build 50th Home, Transylvania Times, August 31, 2009
10. Habitat Halting Home Building by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, March 30, 2009
11. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Fact Sheet, 2008
12. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 2008
13. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 2007
14. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 2006
15. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 2005
16. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 2004
17. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 2003
18. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 2002
19. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 2001
20. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 2000
21. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 1999
22. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 1998
23. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 1997
24. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 1996
25. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, Spring 1996
26. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 1995
27. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, June 1995
28. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 1994
29. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, June 1994
30. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 1993
31. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 1992
32. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, May 1992
33. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, June 1991
34. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, December 1989
35. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, June 1988
36. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, July 1987
37. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, May 1986
38. Habitat for Humanity Day 1985, September 10, 1985
39. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, June 1985
40. Application for Affiliation, March 15, 1985
41. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, March 3, 1984
42. Transylvania Habitat for Humanity Newsletter, February 24, 1984
43. Message from a Habitat Homeowner, Stephanie Grubb

HAVEN (7 items)

1. The Haven Provides A Much-Needed Service by Jill Beach, Transylvania Times, April 12, 2018
2. The Haven Buys Homeless Shelter for Families, Transylvania Times, February 17, 2014
3. The Haven Opens Its Doors to Transylvania’s Homeless by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 7, 2011
4. Homeless Shelter Names Director, Assistant Director, Transylvania Times, October 3, 2011
5. Haven Breaks Ground by Derek McKissock, January 20, 2011
6. City Approves Homeless Shelter Plan by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, August 9, 2010
7. Haven Getting Closer by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, September 13, 2010

HUMANE SOCIETY (1 item)

1. Humane Society Closing Its Doors by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, September 9, 2021

KOALA (1 item)

1. Bird Therapy Planted in KOALA Garden, Transylvania Times, August 30, 2010

MEALS ON WHEELS (1 item)

1. Meals on Wheels Kept on Rolling by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, March 18, 1993

PISGAH HEALTH FOUNDATION (1 item)

1. New Program Aimed at Reducing Poverty in County, Transylvania Times, August 19, 2021

PUBLIC WELFARE (2 items)

1. Transylvania Welfare Department Rendering Outstanding Services by Edith Jenkins, Transylvania Times, January 30, 1969
2. Transylvania County is Not, Repeat Not, A Welfare County, Transylvania Times, August 3, 1967

SAFE (10 items)

1. Salley Stepp’s Leadership Of SAFE Marks 20 Years, Transylvania Times, December 2, 2021
2. SAFE Announces Mortgage Paid on Stacey’s House, Thanks Supporters, Transylvania Times, August 19, 2021
3. Pets, Owners, Now Have a Safe Place Of Their Own, Transylvania Times, November 30, 2020
4. SAFE’s Mission continues 25 Years Later by Bill Harrah, Transylvania Times, August 30, 2010
5. Attic Interiors Moves to East Main Street by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, July 1, 2010
6. SAFE Honors Founders, Transylvania times, December 14, 2009
7. A Safe Place by Beth Beasley, Times-News Weekly, August 1, 2007
8. Annual Report to the Community, 2006-2007, SAFE, Inc. of Transylvania County
9. The s.a.f.e.ty Network, newsletter of SAFE, Brevard NC
10. Letter from Teri L. Fosmire and Beverley A. Lombardi of Safe, Inc. to Bobbie

SHARING HOUSE (23 items)

1. 40 Years of Neighbors Helping, Transylvania Times, May 17, 2021
2. 2020 Annual Impact Report, Sharing House Transylvania Christian Ministry Inc., 40th Anniversay Booklet
3. Sharing House Awarded Grant For New Grocery Delivery Program, Transylvania Times, April 5, 2021
4. Community Effort Brings Food To Locals In Need, Transylvania Times, February 18, 2021
5. Sharing House Announces New Director, Transylvania Times, March 12, 2013
6. Linda McCready Leaves Sharing House by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, January 21, 2013
7. Transylvania Christian Ministry, Sharing House, 2012 Annual Report
8. Sharing House, 2011 Annual Report
9. Transylvania Christian Ministry, Inc., Annual Report 2010
10. Sharing House Gets a Cool Christmas Gift, Transylvania Times, December 20, 2010
11. Serving Others, Transylvania Christian Ministry newsletter, September 2010
12. Mercy Seat Will Merge With TCM by Bill Harrah, Transylvania Times, November 16, 2006
13. Sharing House Has Helped the Needy for 25 Years by Linda McCready, Transylvania Times, May 8, 2006
14. Transylvania Christian Ministry Newsletter, Winter 2005
15. Transylvania Christian Ministry Newsletter, Summer 2005
16. Volunteers Are the Backbone of Sharing House by David Phillips, Transylvania Times, April 19, 1993
17. Volunteers Help Build New Sharing House Center, Transylvania Times, August 11, 1988
18. Sharing House Groundbreaking Photo, Transylvania Times, June 20, 1988
19. For New Sharing House: Ministry is a Third of the Way Toward Goal, Transylvania Times, March 10, 1988
20. A New Home Photo, Transylvania Times, February 11, 1988
21. Sharing House: The Doors are Open to Provide Help Regardless of the Weather by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, January 28, 1988
22. Sharing House to Begin Fund Raising Drive February 14 by Joan Sterk, Transylvania Times, January 25, 1988
23. Sharing House: Providing Emergency Support for the Needy is One of Many Activities by Donna Swicegood, Transylvania Times, April 28, 1986

ST. PHILIP’S THRIFT SHOP (2 items)

1. Shop of St. Philip’s Celebrates 50th Birthday, Transylvania Times, June 18, 2012
2. The Shop of St. Philip’s has a Long History by Kathy Morrow, Transylvania Times, August 22, 2011

TRANSYLVANIA CITIZENS IMPROVEMENT ORGANIZATION (1 item)

1. City Honors T.C.I.O. photo, Transylvania Times, July 23, 2001

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY SENIOR SERVICES (4 items)

1. Age Doesn’t Matter Unless You’re Cheese, A Conference on Aging, September 20, 2006
2. A Resource Directory of Services for Aging Residents, Transylvania County 1985
3. Transylvania County Directory of Senior Services
4. Senior Services Directory brochure

UNITED WAY (2 items)

1. UWTC’s Demise Forcing Funding Changes by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, January 9, 2020
2. United Way of Transylvania Closing Its Doors by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, January 2, 2020

VOLUNTEERISM (2 items)

1. Find A Good Fit For You: Local Volunteer Opportunities, United Way, 2017
2. Volunteer Opportunities in Transylvania, 1990

WCCA (3 items)

1. WCCA’S Sheryl Fortune Retires After 33 Years With Agency, Transylvania Times, December 27, 2021
2. WCCA Changing Its Name To WNCSource, Transylvania Times, November 29, 2021
3. WCCA Starts ‘Serve Our Senior’s’ Program, Transylvania Times, June 28, 2021

WESTERN CAROLINA COMMUNITY ACTION, INC. (WCCA) (9 items)

1. Step Back in Time and Join the Silversteens in a Special Celebration of Silvermont Opportunity Center, May 2, 2009
2. Silvermont Opportunity Center Fundraiser, May 2, 2009
3. Opportunity Center Celebrates First Birthday, April 23, 2009
4. We’re Off Our Rockers!!!! brochure, 2008
5. ‘Off our Rockers’, New Senior Programs Provide Mental, Physical Exercise at Silvermont by Amy McGraw, Times-News Weekly, January 16, 2008
6. Center Offers New Opportunities by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, February 18, 2008
7. Letter to Mr. John W. Eastes from Jeannette C. Davey, Assistant Director, Western Carolina Community Action, Inc., January 15, 1975
8. Western Carolina Community Action, Inc. – A Local Non-Profit Agency, December 15, 1974
9. “Gold” photographs and writings, photos by Maddy Bone, text by Carle Wilson

WHITEWATER COVE (5 items)

1. Home Has New Name, Same Mission, Transylvania Times, December 29, 2011
2. Children’s Group Home Deal Finalized by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, September 21, 2011
3. Whitewater Cove Expands to Former Motel Building, Transylvania Times, October 25, 2010
4. Whitewater Cove Newsletter, Second Quarter, 2007
5. Whitewater Cove Newsletter, Third Quarter, 2006

**BOX 31**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY HISTORY**

HERITAGE BOOK (10 items)

1. The Heritage of Transylvania County, NC, Vol. III, March 30, 2011
2. New County History to Feature Items ‘Made in Transylvania’, Transylvania Times, July 26, 2010
3. Local Genealogist Launch 150th Anniversary Commemorative Book, Transylvania Times, July 21, 2010
4. Genealogists Begin 150th Anniversary Commemorative Book, Transylvania Times, June 14, 2010
5. Genealogists to Publish 150th Anniversary Commemorative Book, Transylvania Times, May 17, 2010
6. Volume III: Heritage Book Kicks Off in 2010, Transylvania Times, August 31, 2009
7. Transylvania Heritage Books Have Arrived, Transylvania Times, May 26, 2008
8. New County Heritage Books Have Arrived, Transylvania Times, May 22, 2008
9. Transylvania County, NC Heritage – Vol. II, January 15, 2007
10. The Heritage of Transylvania County, NC, Vol. I, September 30, 1994

PLACE NAMES (3 items)

1. Almar Farm in Transylvania by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, December 21, 1972
2. Boundary Marks: Descriptions taken from Early Land Entries
3. Lambs Creek, Lambert Clayton Neill

POEMS, POETS, SONGS (8 items)

1. Transylvania Trainride, Wynn-Anne Rossi, 1997 (2 copies)
2. The Ballad of the Mountain Lily, by Susan Upchurch, published by the Asheville Citizen Times, 1967 and then in 1981
3. Poem on Transylvania is Inspired by Visit Here, by Mrs. Frederic L. Smith, Transylvania Times, July 22, 1954
4. Brevard Theme Song Written, Transylvania Times, August 14, 1941
5. Bless Your Heart & Fair Brevard, by Ernest H. Norwood,
6. The Blue Ridge Mountaineer
7. Racing Water-French Broad River, by Mary Bayard Clarke
8. An Old House Talking by S. Wilson

PRE-COUNTY FORMATION (21 items)

1. County Began with Davidsons by D.C. Brown, Transylvania Times, June 5, 2008
2. Early Transylvania Families by Linda Raxter, June 20, 1999
3. Upper French Broad River Pioneers: Leadership Transylvania by Marian Schlunz, 1991
4. From Ysa to Joara: Cultural Diversity in the Catawba Valley from the Fourteenth to the Sixteenth Century by Janet E. Levy, Alan May and David G. Moore, 1990
5. The Hernando DeSoto Expedition: From Apalachee to Chiaha by Charles Hudson, Marvin T. Smith and Chester B. DePratter, Southeastern Archaeology, Summer, 1984
6. The Route of Juan Pardo’s Explorations in the Interior Southeast, 1566-1268 by Chester
7. B. DePratter, Charles M. Hudson, and Marvin T. Smith, Florida Historical Quarterly, October 1983
8. Letter to Mary Jane McCrary, March 7, 1980
9. Conquistadores First Probed WNC by Bill Moore, Asheville Citizen Times, August 28, 1977
10. Colony in Transylvania County was Settled by South Carolina People by Augustus White Long, Asheville Citizen News, September 18, 1961
11. Transylvania’s Curator Writes Pre-County History In Brief by Mary Jane McCrary, Transylvania Times, June 1, 1961
12. Historically Speaking: Transylvania County by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, March 17, 1960
13. Historically Speaking: Transylvania County by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, November 12, 1959
14. Historically Speaking: Transylvania County by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, October 3, 1959
15. Transylvania Colony by William Stewart Lester, Ph.D. 1935
16. Wilson’s Camp Ground, 1847, and map
17. Transylvania Boundaries: Their Evolution and Establishment
18. People That Daniel Boone Picked up and brought to Western North Carolina between 1781 and 1784
19. Whatever Happened to Fort San Juan? by John Parris, Asheville Citizen
20. Traditions Concerning De Soto in Cullowhee by Thomas A. Cox, Sr.

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY FORMATION (15 items)

1. Document stating, “An act to lay off and establish Transylvania County”, copy used During 150th Anniversary Celebration, February 15, 2011
2. How the Blue Ridge Became Part of Transylvania’s South boundary by Carroll Teeter, 2008
3. Resolution Recognizing Establishment of Transylvania County, presented to Board of Commissions on February 10, 1986ow
4. The Formation of Transylvania County, Transylvania Times, June 29, 1981
5. Transylvania County Was Founded Over a Century Ago by Mary Jane McCrary, Asheville Citizen, January 26, 1969
6. County Formed in 1861 from Henderson Co. by Augustus White Long, Transylvania Times, May 8, 1941
7. How the County was founded by Mary Jane McCrary, Sylvan Valley News, March 20, 1908
8. Public Laws of the State of North Carolina, passed by the General Assembly at its session of 1860-61, establishing Transylvania County
9. Handwritten Bill to Establish Transylvania County, General Assembly Session Records, November 1860-Febraury 1861
10. Senate bill to Form Transylvania County, read 3 times in February 1861
11. Minute Docket of May term, 1861; A court was opened and held in obedience to Establishment of Transylvania County; a list of those present and presiding and a list of elected officers
12. Building Committee appointed, (comprised of William Deaver, T.W. Johnson & O.L. Erwin) for the erection of the Transylvania County Court House and jail, May 1861
13. Transylvania County was formed in 1861 from Henderson and Jackson Counties, McDowell County letterhead
14. Transylvania County was formed in the year 1861, includes formation information and reasons of organization
15. An Act To Lay Off And Establish Transylvania County, Chapter 10. Page 19 Session 1860-1861, (3 copies)

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY HISTORY (32 items)

1. Two Cathey’s Creeks, Transylvania Times, June 20, 2011
2. Earlier Days in Transylvania photos, Transylvania Times, March 4, 2004
3. County Memorabilia: Historic Items Offer Glimpse into Bygone Days in Transylvania, Transylvania Times, November 14, 2002
4. A Transylvania Century: A Look Back at 100 Years of County History compiled by Cynthia Owen, Transylvania Times, January 3, 2000
5. Earle Kersh Draws Life Into Local History by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, December 11, 1997
6. Gash, Hill Recall Old Times by Tyler Johnson, Transylvania Times, September 15, 1997
7. Senior Profile: John and Betty Morgan Design Cutouts of Historic County Houses by L. Dorreene Anderson, Transylvania Times, August 19, 1993
8. A Short History of Transylvania County by Martha Lyday Dobbins for presentation by Elizabeth Mills Lyday, May 1992
9. Martha Boswell: Looking Back over 96 Years, She Finds Times Were Exciting in the 1900’s by Joan Sterk, Transylvania Times, November 9, 1987
10. The Way Things Were In 1924 by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, September 24, 1987
11. Thanksgiving 1905 in Brevard: Progress and Prosperity of Brevard: What our Town Should Be Thankful For, Transylvania Times, November 21, 1979
12. Episodes of Transylvania County by Mary Jane McCrary, Transylvania Times, March 19, 1979
13. Episodes of Transylvania County by Mary Jane McCrary, Transylvania Times, March 12, 1979
14. Episodes of Transylvania County by Mary Jane McCrary, Transylvania Times, March 5, 1979
15. People in Transylvania County from the papers of Lewis P. Hamlin, July 14, 1978
16. Summer Visitors are Still Flocking to Transylvania, ‘Land of Falls’ by Karen Freeman, Asheville Citizen Times, July 4, 1976
17. 1862 Property Valuations and Taxpayers are Listed by Mary Jane McCrary, June 24, 1976
18. A Transylvania County Homestead, Transylvania Times, November 20, 1975
19. Through the Woods to Prosperity; The State Volume 32 No. 7 August 29, 1964
20. Historically Speaking: Transylvania County by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, February 25, 1960
21. A Brief History of Transylvania County by Lewis P. Hamlin, Transylvania Times, November 11, 1954
22. History of Transylvania County read by Lewis P. Hamlin, November 6, 1954, at a meeting of the Western NC Historical Association
23. Transylvania County: Land of beautiful forests, waterfalls and lakes, The State Magazine, June 20, 1942
24. Twenty Building Here 50 Years Ago (in 1885): Two Stores and Two Boarding Houses Wells Used for City Water Supply, February 7, 1935
25. High Spots in History of Transylvania County by Robert L. Gash, Brevard News, April 14, 1927
26. Transylvania County 1861-1961, Transylvania County Historical Commission
27. History of Transylvania County by Ora L. Jones
28. Early History of Transylvania County
29. Transylvania County, early history paper
30. Originally all Western North Carolina was embraced by Burke and Rutherford Counties Early Settlements in Transylvania County
31. Student Writes History of Transylvania County by Scott A. Conklin, Transylvania Times
32. 1868 Map of Transylvania County

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY HISTORY—JONES (33 items)

1. Transylvania County by Ora Jones, original publication, Asheville Citizen, January 7, 1917
2. History of Transylania County by Ora L. Jones, reprinted in the Transylvania Times in series from April 24, 1969 – November 27, 1969 (32 articles)

WOMEN, HISTORIC NOTES (1 item)

1. Handwritten notes on women in Transylvania County

**BOX 32**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY GOVERNMENT**

ADMINSTRATION BUILDING (5 items)

1. License Plate Agency Reopens Within County Tax Office by Johnathan Rich, Transylvania Times, February 3, 2022
2. County Administration building officially Open by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, December 11, 2014
3. Transylvania County Administration Open House, December 4, 2014
4. Layout for New Administration Offices Ok’d by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, September 28, 2006
5. Officials OK Library Building Conversion by Jonathan Rick, Times-News, September 27, 2006

ANIMAL SHELTER (16 items)

1. Shelter Manager Likes His New Digs by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, August 29, 2013
2. Animal Shelter Open for Business by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, August 5, 2013
3. Ground Finally Broken on New Animal Shelter by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, August 6, 2012
4. Commissioners Approve New Animal Shelter by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, July 12, 2012
5. Friends Promote New Animal Shelter, Transylvania Times, November 10, 2011
6. Animal Shelter Fundraising Effort Underway, August 11, 2011
7. Animal Shelter Group Will Meet Thursday, Transylvania Times, August 8, 2011
8. Friends of the Animal Shelter Announces Its Formation, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2011
9. City Moves to Handle Animal Control Duties by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, December 9, 2010
10. Calvert Site Chosen for Animal Shelter by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, October 14, 2010
11. County: Shelter Still a Priority by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 12, 2009
12. Board Likely to Reject Calvert Site for Animal Shelter by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, October 29, 2009
13. Commissioners: Animal Shelter on Track by Lenora Carver, Transylvania Times, September 17, 2009
14. Plans for New Animal Shelter Nearly Ready by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, February 7, 2008
15. Catching Stray Dogs is Just Part of Their Job by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, September 1, 1986
16. Lease between the City of Brevard and Transylvania County for the Animal Shelter, December 12, 1974

BOARD OF ELECTIONS (4 items)

1. County Election Staff Enjoying New Home by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, December 15, 2016
2. Williamson Creek, Dunn’s Rock Precinct Divided, Transylvania Times, November 30, 1989
3. Dunn’s Rock Voters Get to Keep Voting Place: Transylvania Times undated
4. General Election Of 191—Names Of Voters

BUILDING INSPECTION (1 item)

1. Transylvania County Inspection Department, Annual summary, January-December 1999

CALVERT PRISON CAMP (4 items)

1. Transylvania History: Prison Camp to be Built at Calvert, originally printed September 7, 1933, Transylvania Times, February 21, 2013
2. Transylvania History: Calvert Prison Camp Inmates Donate to Needy, originally printed December 22, 1960, Transylvania Times, December 13, 2012
3. Abandoned Prison Camp Mars the Progress of Transylvania, Transylvania Times, January 17, 1963
4. A Collection of Articles From the Transylvania Times on the Calvert Prison Camp, September 7, 1933-May 30, 1935 (includes 5 pages of articles)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT (1 item)

1. State of the Young Child in Transylvania County, December 2015

CLERK OF COURT (3 items)

1. Transylvania History: Eight Women Will Be Called for Jury Service, originally printed July 3, 1947, Transylvania Times, August 25, 2016

2. Lady Judge is No Longer News Says Susie Sharp, Transylvania Times, January 19, 1956

3. Transylvania’s First Woman Juror, Transylvania Times, December 12, 1946

COMMISSIONERS AND OFFICIALS (22 items)

1. Guice Will Not Run For Board In 2022 by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, November 22, 2021
2. Will Cathey, Commissioner, Lawyer, Passes Away, Transylvania Times, May 4, 2020
3. Land Of Sky Recognizes Commissioner Mike Hawkins, Transylvania Times, February 7, 2019
4. List of 1861-1868 Transylvania County Select Court and 1861-2016 Transylvania County Commissioners, January 9, 2017
5. Errata for Suggested Rules of Procedures for Small Local Government Boards
6. Letter to M. Marian Schlunz from Frank Gatton regarding an official seal, January 20, 1983
7. Transylvania County from Law Enforcement Officers and State Officials in North Carolina, Sheriffs Association of North Carolina, 1943-44
8. Transylvania County from Law Enforcement Officers and State Officials in North Carolina, Sheriffs Association of North Carolina, 1942-43
9. Mrs. Galloway to Enter the Primary, Brevard News, April 14, 1932
10. Elected Officials from 1861-1926
11. The North Carolina Yearbook and Business Directory, 1912
12. Stationary with sketch of County Administration Building beside Courthouse
13. 10 Christmas cards from Commissioners featuring sketches of various historic buildings

COUNTY MANAGER, ARTIE WILSON, 1992-2014 (8 items)

1. Artie Wilson Honored at Last Meeting by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, September 25, 2014
2. Goodbye, Artie Wilson and Thank You, by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, September 25, 2014
3. Artie Wilson Retiring by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, January 30, 2014
4. Rotary Honors Wilson, Transylvania Times, December 16, 2010
5. Community Leaders Visit Legislators in D.C., Transylvania Times, March 27, 2008
6. The County’s CEO, Transylvania Times, March 1, 2001
7. County Administrator Wins Regional Award, Transylvania Times
8. Newspaper, Wilson Are Honored at Chamber’s Gala by Tim Barton, Transylvania Times

COUNTY MANAGER, JAMIE LAUGHTER, 2014 (2 items)

1. Jamie Laugher Begins New Era, by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, October 2, 2014
2. Manager Search Ends in Mills River, by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, August 7, 2014

DSS (4 items)

1. County Dedicates New Social Services Building, Transylvania Times, January 15, 2001
2. County Commissioners Go On Tour of New DSS Building by Jennifer Uhl, Transylvania Times
3. Faithful Servant Retires, Transylvania Times, February 11, 1960
4. Mrs. Dora Patton Head Of Welfare Department Here, Transylvania Times, June 10, 1937

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & PLANNING DEPARTMENT (19 items)

1. County Names New Planning, Community Development Director, Transylvania Times, June 20, 2019
2. Burrows Closes Chapter In Service To County by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, September 20, 2018
3. Business Resource Guide, Transylvania County, 2014
4. County Gets Jobs Boost in Manufacturing, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2014
5. EDO Group Finalized With Final Pick, Transylvania Times, July 21, 2014
6. Moratorium Hearing Planned, by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, June 27, 2013
7. Moratorium Ordinance, Transylvania Times, June 27, 2013
8. Economic Development Readiness Assessment for Transylvania County by J. Goldsmith & Company, February 2013
9. Report Presentation, Jeannette Goldsmith, February 19, 2013
10. Commissioners Approve New Zoning Fees by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, July 15, 2010
11. First County Zoning Gets Approved by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, May 13, 2010
12. No Building Permits Issued During December by mark Todd, Transylvania Times, January 18, 2010
13. Local Senior Resource Network Wins Award, Transylvania Times, December 17, 2009
14. Transylvania County Strategic Plan Final Report 2006-2009
15. Starting a Business Resource Guide, 2008
16. Resource Guide to Starting a Business, 2005
17. Transylvania County, Strategies For Building a Sustainable Economy, June 16, 2003
18. Transylvania County Vision: Final Report from the Steering Committee, October 6, 1992
19. Transylvania County, Environmental Scan, October 1991

EMS (3 items)

1. Board Of Commissioners Oks New EMS Base Plans by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, December 23, 2021
2. County To Buy Land For EMS, by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, March 11, 2021
3. Kim Bailey Named Emergency Medical Service’s Director, Transylvania Times, March 12, 2020

GET SET TRANSYLVANIA (3 items)

1. Counting On Transylvania by Beth Lassiter, Bold Life, Dec 2018-Jan 2019
2. Early Child Initiative Now Called ‘Get Set Transylvania’ Transylvania Times, October 29, 2018
3. Get Set Transylvania insert, October 29, 2018

GOVERNMENT IN TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY (36 items)

1. Profile in Service: Jonathan Griffin, Management Fellow, Transylvania County by Lacy Pate, County Quarterly, Summer 2018
2. Directory of Frequently Called Transylvania County Government Numbers, 2014
3. County Wants New Logo by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, January 27, 2011
4. Memo from Eric N. Caldwell to Community Issues Focus Group, October 19, 2007
5. Volunteer Recognition, Hurricane Frances & Ivan invitation, March 15, 2005
6. Volunteer Appreciation Dinner Program, March 15, 2005
7. Proclamation 03-05, Hurricane Disaster Volunteer Day, February 28, 2005
8. Transylvania County Government At Work For You, 1994
9. New County Flag Unveiled, Transylvania Times, September 16, 1993
10. Receive Award, Transylvania Times, October 29, 1992
11. Transylvania County: A Report to the People, July 1991
12. Transylvania County: A Report to the People, February 1990in Transylvania county whidh met in april 207, Transylvania County Liv
13. Transylvania County Newsletter, 1985-1988 (13)
14. Transylvania County Government Report: 1973-1977, plus 1985-1988 (8)
15. Sunday at Silvermont, employee picnic invitation, August 26, 1984
16. Transylvania Seal Contest Winner, Transylvania Times, August 31, 1961
17. Clerk of the County Commissioners Seal

HOUSING IN TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY (11 items)

1. City looks to refocus housing efforts by Jonathan Rich Transylvania Times, March 3, 2022
2. County Calls Funding ‘Historic’ by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, December 16, 2021
3. Board Of Education Votes Not To Sell Property by Jordan Morgan, Transylvania Times, December 13, 2021
4. School Staff To Look At Housing Project by Jordan Morgan, Transylvania Times, November 25, 2021
5. Council To Tackle Affordable Workforce Housing by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, September 23, 2021
6. New Home Construction Popping Up In City Neighborhoods by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, December 28, 2020
7. City Wants To Hear From School Board Before Ok’ing Teacher Housing by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, December 19, 2013
8. WCCA Pulls Out Of Plan To Build Housing Development by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, April 21, 2011
9. New Rental Homes Coming by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, July 12, 2010
10. Articles On Affordable Housing in Transylvania County by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, April 2, April 9, April 16, April 23, 2008 (4)
11. Transylvania County Workforce Housing Community Update, November 2008
12. in Transylvania county whidh met in april 207, Transylvania County Liv

LAW ENFORCEMENT (30 items)

1. Jimmy Jones Receives Order Of The Long Leaf Pine, Transylvania Times, December 16, 2021
2. Sheriff Mahoney Will Not Seek Re-Election In 2022, Transylvania Times, November 8, 2021
3. New Foundation Receives $1 Million Property Gift, Transylvania Times, January 16, 2017
4. Transylvania County Sheriffs, 1861-2016, from 2016 calendar
5. List of Sheriffs of Transylvania County, 1861-2006
6. Transylvania History: Hack Saws Found In Transylvania’s Jail, Transylvania Times, June 18, 2015
7. Transylvania History: Commissioners Hold Brief Meeting About Salaries, originally printed January 17, 1935, Transylvania Times, October 10, 2011
8. Can You Identify These People, Transylvania Times, May 23, 2011?
9. Transylvania History: Jail Fire Causes Rosman Excitement originally printed April 30, 1936, October 7, 2010
10. Robert (1st sheriff) & Rhoda Ardelia Neill Hamilton, Transylvania Times, August 31, 2009
11. First County Jail Finished by Ora Jones, Transylvania Times, September 25, 1995
12. Milford Hubbard: Serving as Transylvania County’s Sheriff for 20 Years by Brad Kimzey, Transylvania Times, November 22, 1990
13. Outstanding Service, Transylvania Times, March 13, 1986
14. Transylvania Co. Sheriff’s Department, Transylvania Times, November 5, 1984
15. New Transylvania Jail Open to Public Today, Transylvania Times, October 20, 1980
16. Photocopy of Sheriff’s Department Employees, Acting Sheriff Gertrude Dillingham September 1962
17. Massive Stone Building Razed After 72 Years of Service, Transylvania Times, May 1, 1952
18. Section of Rear Wall in Central Office Crumbles, re: first county jail, Transylvania Times, October 6, 1949
19. Bill Bailey Named New Jailer Here, Transylvania Times, August 29, 1946
20. Bert Freeman Appointed Sheriff of Transylvania County: Willis Brittain Named Board Chairman, Transylvania Times, December 7, 1944
21. Hayes Resigns As Sheriff of Transylvania, Transylvania Times, November 23, 1944
22. Many Attended Sitton Funeral Last Saturday, Transylvania Times, December 31, 1942
23. Death Certificate: Bert J. Sitton, December 23, 1942
24. Elzie Shipman is Dead from Piston Shot by Own Hand, Brevard News, August 13, 1930
25. Death Certificate: W. Elzie Shipman, August 8, 1930
26. Death Certificate: T.B. Summey, December 24, 1927
27. Brevard Officer Falls 150 Feet to His Death; report of death of police officer Thomas Baxter Summey, December 27, 1927
28. Deed: G.T. Lyday, W.S. Ashworth and L.V. Sigmon (County Commissions) to R.P. Kilpatrick, T. L. Snelson, J.N. Waters & B.W. Trantham (Board of Alderman) transfer of property including “old jail lot”, June 15, 1925
29. Democratic Meeting Very Harmonious, Sylvan Valley News, May 31, 1912
30. Mr. D.L. English Adds A Postscript, letter from D.L. English re: poll tax payments, Sylvan Valley News, May 24, 1912
31. The Other Side Of The Political Row, letter from W.E. Breese re: poll tax payments, Sylvan Valley News, May 17, 1912
32. Much Excitement In Transylvania County; Political Pot Boils Over Into The Fire, letter from D. L. English re: poll tax payments, Sylvan Valley News, May 10, 1912

LAW ENFORCEMENT - PUBLIC SAFETY FACILITY (15 items)

1. Transylvania County has been awarded a LEED Silver Certification, Transylvania Times, September 16, 2010
2. Transylvania County Public Safety Facility Grand Opening, November 7, 2009
3. Transylvania County Public Safety Facility Dedication, November 7, 2009
4. Information About Transylvania County Public Safety Facility—Tour Guide
5. Chaplain Excited by Possibilities at New Jail by Lenora Carver, Transylvania Times, November 5, 2009
6. Emergency Services Going Under 1 Roof for the First Time by Lenora Carver, Transylvania Times, October 26, 2009
7. Sheriff: Benefits to New Home by Lenora Carver, Transylvania Times, October 22, 2009
8. New Public Safety Facility is Almost Ready, Transylvania Times, September 24, 2009
9. New Jail Nearly Finished by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, June 25, 2009
10. New Public Safety Facility Taking Shape, Transylvania Times, February 19, 2009
11. Officials Dedicate New Public Safety Facility by Lenora Carver, Transylvania Times, November 9, 2008
12. Safety Complex Taking Shape by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 13, 2008
13. Public Safety Complex Off The Ground by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, July 10, 2008
14. Ground Broken For New Public Safety Complex by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, January 7, 2008
15. Law Enforcement Center Design Ok’d by Donald Reeves, Transylvania Times, August 7, 2006

LEDGER FOR TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY (1 item)

1. Contains payments of taxes and bonds (1928-1934), as well as bank deposits from 1935

MOONSHINE STILLS (50 items)

1. Spirits of the Mountains, WNCmagazine.com/Summer 2021
2. Ingrained Wisdom, BOLD LIFE/June 2021
3. Documentary Film To Set The Record Straight On Moonshining, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2021
4. Transylvania History: Capture Large Unground Still, originally printed March 12, 1925, Transylvania Times, June 11, 2018
5. Transylvania History: Two Liquor Cars Nabbed In County’ originally printed February 7, 1946, Transylvania Times, December 18, 2017
6. Transylvania History: East for Stills, originally printed January 25, 1926, Transylvania Times, September 18, 2017
7. Transylvania History: Raids on Moonshiners, originally printed September 12, 1919, Transylvania Times, August 21, 2017
8. Transylvania History: Whiskey, Pistols and Knives, originally printed September 12, 1919, Transylvania Times, June 20, 2016
9. Transylvania History: Car Radiator Used In Still, originally printed Transylvania Times, March 3, 1955, Transylvania Times, June 2, 2016
10. 1000 Gallon Still in Frozen Creek section, originally printed August 13, 1964, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2014
11. Transylvania History: Officers Destroy Three Stills in Two Days, originally printed July 23, 1925, Transylvania Times, October 10, 2013
12. Transylvania History: Still Making Illicit Liquor Somewhere, originally printed April 29, 1937, Transylvania Times, July 25, 2013
13. Transylvania History: Copper Still is Taken in Upper Part of County, originally printed April 12, 1951, Transylvania Times, April 22, 2013
14. Transylvania History: Still and Liquor Car Captured in County, originally printed February 16, 1945, Transylvania Times, November 26, 2012
15. Transylvania History: Sims Gets “Baby” Still, originally printed January 28, 1926, Transylvania Times, July 26, 2012
16. Transylvania History: Biggest Still of Ages Found Near Brevard, originally printed, September 11, 1929, Transylvania Times, May 7, 2012
17. Transylvania History: Reid’s Siding Stills, originally printed March 21, 1919, Transylvania Times, February 27, 2012
18. Transylvania History: Moonshine Stills Destroyed, originally printed February 10, 1949, Transylvania Times, February 18, 2010
19. Transylvania History: Moonshiner Lights the Way, originally printed June 11, 1959, Transylvania Times, October 15, 2009
20. Transylvania History: Federal Officers Destroy Two Stills, originally printed April 30, 1959, Transylvania Times, July 9, 2009
21. Tax Rebellion in a Jar by Stuart Ferguson, Wall Street Journal, March 21-22, 2009
22. Moonshiners Still Concoct Illegal Brews in the Region by Kim McQueen, Transylvania Times, January 11, 2007
23. Help Identify This Photo, Transylvania Times, “Lawmen and Still” Transylvania Times, November 19, 2001
24. Three Stills are Nabbed in County, originally printed March 17, 1949, Transylvania Times History Supplement, September 9, 1991
25. A County Still, photocopy of moonshine still made in early 1900s, Transylvania Times October 23, 1986
26. Prohibition Days, Transylvania Times, July 10, 1986 (1932 photocopy); includes Tommy Wood, Tom Wood, Marshall Kilpatrick and B.H. Freeman
27. Large “Moonshine” Still Is Destroyed In Frozen Creel Area, Transylvania Times, January 30, 1969
28. The State cover with still at Bowen Mill Shoals, June 30, 1956
29. “Moonshine “Still Snapped by Times Photographer in Transylvania’s Hills Near Cedar Mountain, Transylvania Times, October 26, 1950
30. Three Years of Moonshining – Under North Carolina Cornfield, San Francisco News, December 22, 1948
31. Modern Still Found in Tunnel Dug 221 Feet in Mountainside, Greensboro Daily News, August 21, 1948
32. All Is Under Control But…Womenfolks, Durham Morning Herald, August 1948
33. Cleverly Hidden Huge Outfit Found By Sheriff’s Department, In Operation For Several Years, Transylvania Times, May 27, 1948
34. Record Number Of “Moonshine” Still Are Destroyed in County During the Year By Sheriff’s Department Transylvania Times, June 19, 1947
35. A Moonshiner Faints at Still, Transylvania Times, October 11, 1945
36. Three Moonshine Stills Destroyed, Transylvania Times, December 16, 1943
37. Two Men Caught With 60 Gallons of Liquor, Transylvania Times, September 30, 1943
38. Two Moonshine Stills Captured, Transylvania Times, September 16, 1943
39. Two Illicit Stills Destroyed In County, Transylvania Times, July 22, 1943
40. Hovie Chappel Is Being Held For Murder and Concealment of Body, Transylvania Times, February 11, 1943
41. 16 Transylvania Men And Women Arrested In Liquor Raids To Be Tried In Nov., Transylvania Times, September 24, 1942
42. Officers Cut Down Huge Still Sunday, November 11, 1935
43. Policemen Bust Up Home Brew Party, Transylvania Times, November 23, 1933
44. Highland Still Captured In Sight Of Court House, Transylvania Times, January 19, 1933
45. Three articles about Still Captures, Brevard News, July 22, August 5 and August 12, 1926
46. Revenue Officers Make Big Haul, Brevard News, April 13, 1923
47. For Transporting, Brevard News, August 15, 1918
48. A Raiding Record, Sylvan Valley News, July 3, 1914
49. A Healthy Crusade, Sylvan Valley News, April 1, 1904
50. Whiskey and Its Evils: The Stronghold of Transylvania Moonshine, “Happy Hollow”, is Bombarded, Sylvan Valley News, March 18, 1904

PARKS & RECREATION (24 items)

1. Committee Plans Its Strategy For Plaza by Jermiah Reed, Transylvania Times, November 1, 2021
2. City Council Agrees Sign Should Come Down by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, October 21, 2021
3. Committee: Plaza Sign Should Come Down by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, October 14, 2021
4. Work On Clemson Plaza Gets Underway, Transylvania Times, June 7, 2021
5. City Of Brevard Opens Concrete Skatepark, Transylvania Times, October 19, 2020
6. Master Planning Of Park Gets Ok, by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, October 8, 2020
7. County, Jameson’s Partner On Fitness Course, by Derek Mc Kissock, November 18, 2019
8. TYA’s Barbara Johnson Says Goodbye After 52 Years, Transylvania Times by Jeremiah Reed, June 17, 2013
9. Recreation Director Rick Pangle to Retire, Transylvania Times, July 11, 2013
10. Hap Simpson: Renovation of Local Park Nears Completion, Transylvania Times, November 21, 2011
11. Falls Overlook Is Now Open To All the Public by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, April 18, 2011
12. Facilities Can’t Match Demand For Recreation by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, July 21, 2010
13. Park List for Transylvania County, compiled by Morris Davis July 2006
14. Don’t Nibble at Walker Park, article and two letters to the editor concerning taking Walker Park for more parking spaces, Transylvania Times, February 26, 1990.
15. South Broad Street Park Opens Sunday With Spirited Dedication, photocopy of opening with Bill Ives and Nan Hall, Transylvania Times, October 5, 1987
16. South Broad Park to be Dedicated, Transylvania Times, October 1, 1987
17. Hap Simpson River Park is Dedicated, article with photocopy of Sharlene Hirsch of TVA, Transylvania Times, May 21, 1979
18. Transylvania Department of Recreation, July 7, 1975
19. Clubs That Meet at Recreation Department, January 3, 1975
20. The Alley Being Beautified with Aid of Schenck Corpsmen, article with photocopy of workers, Transylvania Times, June 20, 1974
21. Work is Progressing on the New Walker Memorial Park, article and photocopy of unidentified Schenck Job corpsmen showing before and after work on the park, Transylvania Times, July 13, 1972
22. A History od Walker Park and the Walkway
23. Enjoying Transylvania County Parks
24. Map of South Broad Park showing the sections each Garden Club will take care of, list of Garden clubs on back

REDISTRICTING (2 items)

1. Voting maps changed, Transylvania Times, February 28, 2022
2. District Maps Released, County In 14th by Jeremiah Reed,

**BOX 32A**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY GOVERNMENT**

PROPERTY VALUATIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA (4 items)

1. 1862 Property Valuations and Taxpayers in Pioneer Transylvania, based on article by Mary Jane McCrary (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
2. Early Transylvania History, Transylvania Times, July 12, 198?
3. 1862 Property Valuations and Taxpayers Are Listed by Mary J. McCrary, Transylvania, June 28, 1976
4. North Carolina Property Valuations as per Assessment for the Year 1923

REGISTER OF DEEDS (10 items)

1. Cindy Ownbey Presented The Shining Star Award By NCARD, Transylvania Times, November 29, 2018
2. Transylvania History: Errors in Old Marriage Will be Corrected, originally printed January 6, 1944, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2013
3. Fred Israel Succeeds Owen Lee as Register of Deeds, Transylvania Times, June 20, 1963
4. County Officials hold First Meeting Following Installation, Transylvania Times, December 16, 1948
5. Officials Sworn in Before Judge, Transylvania Times, December 9, 1948
6. Transylvania Commissions and Their Clerk, Transylvania Times, December 21, 1944
7. Mrs. Gillespie is Appointed as Register Deeds, Transylvania Times, July 1, 1943
8. Cindy M. Ownbey, Register of Deeds
9. Business Information Systems, [www.TitleSearcher.com](http://www.TitleSearcher.com)
10. List of Registers of Deeds, 1885-present

STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHICS (25 items)

1. Census Effort Underway by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, March 8, 2010
2. Transylvania County Statistical and Information Guide, 1998
3. Transylvania County Statistical and information Guide, 1995
4. Land of Waterfalls: Brevard/Transylvania County, 1995
5. Transylvania County: The Perfect Climate for Business, 1994
6. Demographics, Transylvania County, 1993
7. 1990 Census by Township
8. County Development Information for Transylvania County, August 1982
9. 1980 Census Dunn’s Rock Township Has Grown by 109%, Transylvania Times, March 5, 1981
10. County Development Information for Transylvania County, June 1979
11. Transylvania County, 1971
12. County Development Information for Transylvania County, 1960-1970
13. Western North Carolina Associated Communities, May 5, 1959
14. Community Data, Brevard, NC, March 1959
15. WNC Economy – VIII: Figures Show Transylvania Gain, June 29, 1958
16. 1930-1925-1920 Farm Census, Transylvania County
17. Branson’s North Carolina Business Directory, 1896
18. Branson’s North Carolina Business Directory, 1890
19. Chataigne’s NC State Directory & Gazetteer, 1883-1884
20. Branson’s North Carolina Business Directory, 1872
21. Branson’s North Carolina Business Directory, 1869
22. Branson’s North Carolina Business Directory, 1867-8
23. Transylvania County information
24. Highest Elevation Locations for NC Counties
25. Transylvania Couny information

TAX ADMINISTRATION (7 items)

1. Jessica McCall Picked As New Tax Administrator, Transylvania Times, December 15, 2016
2. Tax Collector David Reid Honored By County, Transylvania Times, December 15, 2014
3. Retirement Reception invitation in honor of David L. Reid, December 11, 2014
4. Long-Time Tax Administrator Retiring by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, September 11, 2014
5. Transylvania County 2009 Revaluations, David Reid, Tax Administrator
6. Reappraisal and Real Property Assessment Brochure
7. Natural Resources: Managed Lands

TDA (TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY) (1 item)

1. Sights and Stewardship by Brooke Randle, Mountain Xpress, October 30-November 5, 2019

TRANSYLVANIA ECONOMIC ALLIANCE (TEA) (4 items)

1. Commissioners Vote 3-2 To Buy Property by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, December 3, 2018
2. New Industrial Building Unveiled by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, November 29, 2018
3. Groundbreaking Held For Ecusta Road Project by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, January 22, 2018
4. New Industrial Building Gets A Step Closer by Derek McKissock, November 16, 2017

VISION TRANSYLVANIA (1 item)

1. VISION Golf Tournament Honors Bill and Judy Watson by Bethany Rundell, Transylvania Times, March 8, 2021

WASTE MANAGEMENT (13 items)

1. County Moving Toward $200 Fee For Trash by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, May 27, 2021
2. County Faces Garbage Decision by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, May 17, 2021
3. Landfill Will be Expanded by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, October 29, 2020
4. Official Hopes Mushrooms Have Magical Effect at Landfill by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, June 27, 2019
5. Recycling 101: Transylvania And Beyond by Willow Walker, Transylvania Times, October 4, 2018
6. Talking Trash: A Visit To The County Landfill by Willow Walker, Transylvania Times, September 27, 2018
7. Business at Landfill Relies on a Throwaway Economy by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, September 16, 2013
8. Controversy Surrounds Landfill Requirements /Toxaway Road Not to be Entrance by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, May 2, 1988
9. New County Landfill to be Operating in Late Spring by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, November 16, 1987
10. Commissioners Buy Land for Landfill by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, August 20, 1987
11. Landfill is Becoming a Reality by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, July 23, 1987
12. National Forest Land: Negotiations Underway for Landfill Site by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, June 1, 1987
13. The Potential for Recycling in Transylvania County, November 28, 1973

**BOX 33**

**HISTORICAL GROUPS**

ALUMINUM TREE MUSEUM (7 items)

1. Satin Christmas Ornaments, Transylvania Times, December 13,2021
2. A.T.O.M.’s ‘Aesthetically Challenged’ Trees Return by Marcy Thompson for the Transylvania Times, November 19, 2020
3. An Atomic Tradition by Drew Perry, Our State, December 2019
4. Heritage Museum Hosts Aluminum Tree Display, Transylvania Times, November 16, 2009
5. Stephen Jackson: Aluminum Christmas Tree Collector and Museum Curator by Brittany White, WNC Magazine, November/December 2008
6. Tin Type by Eden Foster, Out State magazine, December 2005
7. Silver-y Christmas by Norm Powers, Bold Life, December 2003

CASCADIA CHRONICLE (5 items)

1. Cascadia Chronicle, Volume 4: No. 1, March 2010
2. Cascadia Chronicle, Volume 3: No. 2, August 2009
3. Cascadia Chronicle, Volume 3: No. 1, April 2009
4. Cascadia Chronicle, Volume 2: No. 2, December 2008
5. Cascadia Chronicle, Volume 2: No. 1 August 2008

HERITAGE DEVELOPMENT PLAN (1 item)

1. Transylvania County Heritage Development Plan

HISTORIC TOXAWAY FOUNDATION (2 items)

1. The Quill, volume 1, Winter 2019
2. The Quill, volume 2, Summer 2019

JOINT HISTORIC PROPERTIES COMMISSION (28 items)

1. County Designates Two Historic Structures; McGaha Chapel and Anthony McKissock House known as The Lodge; Transylvania Times, March 28, 2013
2. Information Sheet prepared by Joint Historic Properties Commission of the National Register of Historic Places, July 27, 2007
3. Commission Highlights and Issues, 2005
4. CD Turns the Pages of Brevard’s Past, Transylvania Times, November 25, 2004
5. Harris Appointed Chairman of the Joint Historical Properties Commission, Transylvania Times, July 30, 2001
6. Welcome. Slide Show by Mark Burrows presented to County Commissioners about Transylvania County Joint Historical Properties Commission, March 26, 2001
7. The Importance of Transylvania County History: Once a Site is Gone, That History is Gone for Good by Jay Malinoski, Transylvania Times, March 11, 1999
8. The Importance of our History, Transylvania Times, January 21, 1999
9. Historic Designations Serve Purpose, Transylvania Times, September 29, 1997
10. What is the National Register of Historic Places? Transylvania Times, September 11, 1997
11. Linden Tree House is Nominated by Betty Hart, Transylvania Times, December 9, 1996
12. Copy of Dick Albyn speech to the Rotary Club, November 19, 1996
13. Presentation Tea Set, Transylvania Times, September 5, 1996
14. Placing The Plaque, Transylvania Times, August 15, 1996
15. Transylvania Has a Joint Historic Preservation Commission by Betty Hart, Transylvania Times, July 8, 1996
16. Photocopy: National Register of Historic Places – College Stone wall and gate, 1994
17. Four More County Sites Are Entered On the National Register of Historic Places, Transylvania Times, April 14, 1994
18. Deborah Thompson, Seeker of Historic Sites, Transylvania Yesterday, Summer 1991
19. Historic Properties Projects Completed by Dorothy Osborne, Transylvania Times, June 28, 1976
20. A list of the Transylvania County Historic Properties Commission, June, 1975-1976
21. By-Laws of the Transylvania County Historic Properties Commission, September 1974
22. By-Laws of the Transylvania County Historic Properties Commission, June 26, 1973
23. Historical Commission Meets Saturday Morning, Transylvania Times, June 21, 1973
24. The Joint Historic Preservation Commission by Charles W. Barnett
25. Going to Grandma’s House Brochure

JOINT HISTORIC PROPERTIES COMMISSION - ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY BOOK (7 items)

1. Sloppy History, Transylvania Times, January 18, 1999
2. Meet the Authors! Transylvania Times, December 7, 1998
3. Book Profiles County’s Architectural History by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, December 3, 1998
4. Architectural Survey to be Printed, Times News, March 1, 1998
5. Historic Architectural Book to be Published in October, Transylvania Times, February 19, 1998
6. An Architectural History of Transylvania Will Be Published by Tracy Rose, Transylvania Times, December 4, 1987
7. Transylvania, The Architectural History of a Mountain County order form

JOINT HISTORIC PROPERTIES COMMISSION – ARCHIVES (16 items)

1. Memo from Mark Burrows to Mike Thomas regarding the History of the Archives, August 12, 2005
2. County Archives Contain Many Oral Histories, Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, 2004
3. Transylvania County Archives, February-March 2003
4. Archives in Need of Volunteers and Historical Documents Requested, Transylvania Times, November 29, 2001
5. Local Archives Gets Papers from Local Man’s Railroad Research, Transylvania Times, February 15, 1999
6. Oral History Tapes Are in the Archives, Transylvania Times, December 9, 1996
7. Archives Located in Social Services Building, Transylvania Times, August 5, 1996
8. Oral History Project by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, February 20, 1995
9. Vaughn Braatz; He has Led the Effort to Sort and File the Historical Documents of Mary Jane McCrary by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, February 25, 1993
10. Transylvania’s Oral History Is Being Recorded for Posterity by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, March 1, 1993
11. Historical Commission Examines Archives by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, February 13, 1989
12. County Past Not a Dusty Old Book Here by Bruce Koehler, November 4, 1988
13. A Gift from Mary Jane McCrary, Transylvania Times, March 20, 1980
14. The Transylvania County Archives brochure
15. Rowell Bosse’s Goals and Accomplishments of the Historic Properties Commission
16. Be a Part of History…put your family in the History Book

JOINT HISTORIC PROPERTIES COMMISSION – LETTERS (18 items)

1. Letter from Charles W. Barnett, Chairman to Mrs. Joseph A. Paxton, January 29, 1999
2. Letter from Richard K. Albyn, Chairman to Marian Schlunz, February 14, 1995
3. Letter from Richard K. Albyn, Chairman to Vaughan Braatz, February 3, 1995
4. Letter to Mr. John Peterson, Mayor from Richard K. Albyn, re: Clemson Theater Building, February 2, 1995
5. Letter from Arthur Wilson, County Manager to Richard Albyn, December 28, 1994
6. Letter to Will Cathey Mayor -Rosman from Richard Albyn, November 18, 1994
7. Letter to John Peterson, Mayor - Brevard from Richard Albyn, November 18, 1994
8. Letter from Richard Albyn to John L. Nichols, Jr., December 1, 1993
9. Letter from Richard K. Albyn, Chairman to Lyle Reedy, November 30, 1993
10. Letter from Richard K. Albyn, Chairman to Robert D. Bunn, November 30, 1993
11. Letter from Richard K. Albyn, Chairman to Madge Hyatt, September 20, 1993
12. Letter from Richard K. Albyn, Chairman to Fritz J. Merrell, August 5, 1993
13. Letter to Karen Hultin, from Richard K. Albyn, July 29, 1993
14. Letter to Mr. Rowell Bosse from Martha Fullington, State Historic Preservation Office, January 6, 1989
15. Letter from Holmespun to Rowell Bosse, February 9, 1984
16. Letter from Holmespun to Rowell Bosse February 2, 1984
17. Letter from John W. Eastes to Mrs. Morris Hawkins, May 13, 1975
18. Letter to Mary Jane McCrary from John Eastes, December 18, 1974

JOINT HISTORIC PROPERTIES COMMISSION – MEMOS (6 items)

1. Memorandum from Richard K. Albyn, Chairman to Artie Wilson County Manager, June 22, 1995
2. Memorandum from Sandra Jameson to County Boards, re: Transylvania County Volunteer Service Committee’s Master Record of Volunteer Activities, March 1, 1995 & letter from Richard K. Albyn, April 24, 1995
3. Memorandum from Richard Albyn to Mark Burrows, December 1, 1994
4. Memorandum to Staff of District, Landmarks and Preservation Commissions from Melinda Wall, Preservation Planner, July 26, 1994
5. Memorandum to Richard Albyn from Artie Wilson, June 22, 1993
6. Memorandum from North Carolina State Historic Preservation Office to Chairpersons to Local Historic Preservation Commissions, re: Comprehensive Statewide Historic Preservation Plan, January 11, 1993

**Note: Prior to October 1974 this group was referred to as the Transylvania County Historical Commission, “Properties” was added and “Historical” became “Historic” beginning October 1974.**

MOUNTAIN KIN INTERNET GENEALOGY GROUP (1 item)

1. MountainKin Reunion a Success by Linda Anders, Rosman Chronicle, July 8, 2008

ROSMAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (3 items)

1. Rosman Historical Association Holds First Meeting, Transylvania Times, September 23, 2010
2. Rosman Historical Association, volume 1, issue 2
3. Rosman Historical Association, volume 1, issue 3

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY HERITAGE COALITION/MUSEUM (19 items)

1. The Museum of Transylvania Heritage brochure, 2013
2. The Museum of Transylvania Heritage QR Code Walking Tour, 2013
3. The Museum of Transylvania Heritage 2013 Guided Walking Tours brochure, 2013
4. Transylvania Heritage Coalition, Inc. Annual Gathering, November 19, 2011
5. More History of a Family, a House and a Town by Linda Anders, Transylvania Times, June 3, 2010
6. Transylvania Heritage Museum, Museums in Partnership, June 2010
7. Transylvania Heritage Museum Has New Home by Linda Anders, Transylvania Times, March 11, 2010
8. New Genealogical Society Forms, February 1, 2010
9. Transylvania Heritage Museum & Heritage Gifts, brochure 2009
10. A Dream Being Fulfilled At Heritage Museum by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, March 16, 2009
11. Heritage Museum Initiates Dedicate A Day Program by Linda Anders, Transylvania Times, March 5, 2009
12. Local Heritage Museum Is Making History Personal, Transylvania Times, February 14, 2009
13. Museum Is a Place to Store Memories, by Ed Comer, Transylvania Times, November 20, 2008
14. Museum Preserves Transylvania’s Long Heritage by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2008
15. New Heritage Museum Opens, Transylvania Times, May 26, 2008
16. Heritage Coalition Welcomes 1st Director, Transylvania Times, November 22, 2007
17. New Coalition Formed to Develop a Museum by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, November 30, 2006
18. Transylvania Heritage Coalition Brochure
19. Transylvania Heritage Coalition Seal

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY HISTORICAL COMMISSION & ASSOCIATION (21 items)

1. Minutes of the Transylvania County Historical Commission Meeting, September 14, 1974
2. Memorandum from John Eastes to All Members Transylvania County Historical Commission, September 9, 1974
3. Minutes of the Transylvania County Historical Commission Meeting, August 17, 1974
4. Memorandum from John Eastes to Transylvania County Historical Commission, Agenda for August 17, 1974 Meeting, August 8, 1974
5. Minutes of the Transylvania County Historical Commission Meeting, July 13, 1974
6. Memorandum from John Eastes to Transylvania County Historical Commission, Agenda for July 13, 1974, Meeting, July 1, 1974
7. Letter from William M. Ives, to Mrs. Morris Hawkins, June 11, 1974
8. Memorandum to members of various Transylvania County organizations, February 5, 1974
9. Minutes of the Transylvania County Historical Commission Meeting, January 19, 1974
10. Minutes of the Transylvania County Historical Commission Meeting, January 11, 1974
11. Transylvania Historical Association Beginning Drive for Wide Membership, Transylvania Times, January 10, 1974
12. Minutes of the Transylvania County Historical Commission Meeting, December 14, 1973
13. Minutes of the Transylvania County Historical Commission Meeting, July 27, 1973—

**Note: Contains information on the creation of the Transylvania County Historical Commission & merger with the Transylvania County Historical Association**

1. Transylvania County Historical Association Letter To Whom It May Concern, from the Planning Committee, July 19, 1973
2. Transylvania County Historical Commission Holds First Meeting, Transylvania Times, July 19, 1973
3. Memorandum (July 16, 1973) to the Transylvania County Historical Commission, July 19, 1973
4. Resolution Creating the Transylvania County Historical Commission, June 26, 1973
5. Memorandum to all members of the Transylvania County Historical Commission, June 23, 1973
6. Memorandum to all members of the Transylvania County Historical Commission, March 30, 1973
7. Memorandum to all members of the Transylvania County Historical Commission, February 21, 1973
8. Memorandum to all members of the Transylvania County Historical Commission, December 12, 1972

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY HISTORICAL COMMISSION & ASSOCIATION-1960s (13 items)

1. Memorandum to all members of the Transylvania County Historical Commission re: memorial service for Fred and Jack Miller on May 2, 1962
2. Letter to Mrs. Morris Hawkins from Patsy G. Harris, February 14, 1961
3. Memorandum to all members of the Transylvania County Historical Commission, February 8, 1961
4. Letter from Wayne C. Lemmon, John B. Rogers Producing Company to Mary Jane McCrary, December 20, 1960
5. Letter from Mary J. McCrary to Transylvania Historical Commission Friends, November 12, 1960
6. Memorandum to Transylvania County Historical Commission, October 4, 1960
7. Minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee of Transylvania County Historical Commission, September 26, 1960
8. Memorandum from Mary J. McCrary to members Transylvania County Historical Commission, April 27, 1960
9. Memorandum to Transylvania County Historical Commission, April 12, 1960
10. Letter from Mary J. McCrary to Mrs. Morris Hawkins, April 8, 1960
11. Memorandum to Members of the Transylvania County Historic Commission and Proxies from Special Committee of Western North Carolina Historical Association and The Transylvania County Students and Friends
12. The Transylvania County Historical Commission, Created by Chapter 1110, Laws of North Carolina, 1949
13. 1949 Session Laws of North Carolina H.B. 1270, Chapter 1110, page 1296

TRANSYLVANIA TRACKS (1 item)

1. Newsletter of the Transylvania Genealogy Society

VETERANS HISTORY MUSEUM OF THE CAROLINAS (formerly WNC Military Museum) (17 items)

1. Veterans History Museum Receives $20,000 Grant by Joni Pavlik, Transylvania Times, December 30, 2021
2. Pathfinders Help Blaze A Path Through History, Transylvania Times, September 30,2021
3. Museum Reopens, With Two-Year Lease Extension by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, March 25, 2021
4. Veterans History Museum To Reopen March 25 by Joni Pavlik, Transylvania Times, March 22, 2021
5. Casciato Recognized for Museum Efforts, Transylvania Times, April 6, 2020
6. Museum Launches Campaign by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, September 9, 2019
7. Military Museum Reveals New Logo, Name, Transylvania Times, January 7, 2019
8. WNC Military History Museum Gains 501 (c) (3) Tax Code Status Transylvania Times,

October 26, 2017

1. Embedded In Brevard by Norm Powers, Bold Life, October 2017
2. One Man’s Dream of a Military Museum Realized, by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times,

August 28, 2017

1. Zachary Owenby Wins Patriotic Essay Contest, Transylvania Times, June 8, 2017
2. County Approves Lease for Military Museum, by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times,

May 11, 2017

1. World War II Veterans to Sign Books on April 4, Transylvania Times, March 23, 2017
2. Military Museum Wants Home in Old Election Office, by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, March 16, 2017
3. Wars of the 20th Century Exhibit to Open March 4, Transylvania Times, February 23, 2017
4. In Aethelwold Hotel-Museum to Present ‘Operation Armed’, Transylvania Times, October 17, 2016
5. American Legion, Emmett Casciato to Remember the Battle of the Somme, Transylvania Times, June 30 2016

**BOX 33A**

**TINSLEY, JIM BOB**

**JIM BOB TINSLEY MUSEUM**

BOOKS (9 items)

1. Smile When You Sing That, Pardner - Review of, For a Cowboy has to Sing by Jim Bob Tinsley, New York Times Book Review, February 2, 1992
2. Jim Bob Tinsley’s New Book is About a Cowboy by Cliff Clark, Transylvania Times, April 16, 1990
3. Nationally known author turns attention to his home by George Ellison, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 5, 1989
4. Transylvania Native Writes Book on Legendary Puma by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, December 21, 1987
5. Savage Song: Jim Bob Tinsley Has a New Tale by Lauren McFaul, Ocala Star Banner, August 30, 1987
6. Tinsley’s American History Began on Creek in Virginia, Transylvania Times, March 11, 1976
7. Florida Panther History Written, by Charlie Harris, Orlando Sentinel, April 19, 1972
8. ‘Swashbuckler of the Open Seas’ by Wally Pritchett, Jacksonville Journal, February 11, 1965
9. Brevard Native Writes His Eighth Book by Susan Dryman, Hendersonville Times-News

DOCUMENTS AND DEEDS (30 items)

1. Elmer Douglas DePew, released November 1978 on parole
2. Coroner’s inquest into death of Eliza Dodgers, January 22, 1879
3. Coroner’s inquest into the death of Alfred F. Duckworth, March 2, 1876
4. Quit claim deed between Jules M. Romfh , Emily Romfh, wife and Glenn Cannon Falls, Inc., 1958
5. Land grants to Richard Lewis and Gaberiel Benson and adjoining property to William Orr, Sr., 1922
6. Quit claim deed from Joseph McCrary and wife S. J. McCrary, J. P. Henders and wife Julia Henders to Z. T. Ledbetter, 1903
7. Indenture between H. W. King, wife Elizabeth King and George W. Vanderbilt, 1901
8. Indenture by and between William Davis, wife Harriet N. Davis and George W. Vanderbilt, 1900
9. Indenture by and between T. J. Candler and H. L. Moore, 1897
10. William Fisher and Beth Fisher and the Toxaway Company, 1896
11. Indenture made between Ethan Davis and Edward Shipman, 1892
12. Deed made by I. S. Fisher and D. Caroline Fisher to Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company of Asheville, Buncombe County, 1892
13. Deed to Zachariah Candler, 1890
14. Agreement between J. L. Gash, his wife M. J. Gash, H. Y. Gash and J. J. Hayden, 1887
15. Indenture made between J. J. Hayden, his wife E. L. Hayden, M. C. Toms & H. Y. Gash, 1887
16. Indenture between J. J. Hayden , wife E. L. Hayden, M. C. Toms, H. Y. Gash, 1887
17. Paid to S. W. Hogshead and William Raxter, 1885
18. Indenture between Charles T. Jordan and Sarah Trammel, 1885
19. Grant to David Allison from John Gray Blunt and William Cathart, 1884
20. M. S. Lankford , wife Mary Lankford paid George E. Mill, 1881
21. Between Henry Framer and A. J. Loftis, 1880
22. I. Moore, wife L. M. Moore land sold to Wigham King, 1880
23. H. F. Witherford , his wife M. M. Witherford to I. S. Fisher, 1877
24. Indenture between John Carson, executor of William M. Carson to William Mull, 1875
25. M. D. Thomas, sale to Jas. M. D. Carson, 1871
26. Indenture between A. J. Loftis and E. Cassell, 1865
27. Indenture between William M. Carson, George M. Carson, Jonathan and Ina C. Williams, 1856
28. To Joseph E. Patton and William Deaver by Benjamin King, 1838
29. To Zachariah Candler by Robert Love or James R. Love, 1838
30. Handwritten notations on deeds from 1805 to 1934

LETTERS (12 items)

1. From Frank Coxe to Jim Bob Tinsley, November 1, 1985
2. From Frank Coxe to Jim Bob Tinsley, October 18, 1985
3. From Edna Shannonhouse to Jim Bob Tinsley, August 4, 1980
4. From Ethel Grimshawe to Jim Bob Tinsley, February 14, 1980
5. From Jim Bob Tinsley to Garland F. Grimshawe, January 4, 1980
6. From Louise Darby, Librarian Chowan County Public Library, to Jim Bob Tinsley, July 21, 1980
7. From Hattie Bouchelle to Mr. Tinsley, postmarked June 21, 1980
8. From Doug to Bob, March 13, 1980
9. From John R. McCrary to Jim Bob Tinsley, November 13, 1979
10. From John A. McCall to Mrs. Marjorie DeBerry, December 15, 1967
11. From Cliff Bishop to Jim Bob Tinsley, no date
12. Excerpt from a handwritten letter from F.A. Miles of Greenville, South Carolina to Jno. F. Henry of Louisville, Kentucky, dated January 31, 1882

LIFE (18 items)

1. Black and White photo of Jim Bob Tinsley
2. Jim Bob Tinsley Memorial Issue: Thoughts from various persons, January 2004
3. Community Mourns Passing of Jim Bob Tinsley by Jennifer Uhl-Ford, Transylvania Times, January 22, 2004
4. Mountain Cowboy dies at 82 by Barbara Blake, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 21, 2004
5. Brance Tinsley-Trail Hand by Jim Bob Tinsley, The Longhorn Tee, Spring 1999
6. Brevard’s Real-life Buckaroo, Southern Living Magazine, April 1999
7. The Longhorn Tee, Jim Bob Tinsley Museum and Research Center Publication, October 1993
8. Transylvania author looks west for inspiration by Betty Sherrill, Neighbors Magazine, August 1, 1990
9. Jim Bob Tinsley Inducted into Hall of Fame, Transylvania Times, September 5, 1988
10. The Land of Waterfalls: Jim Bob Tinsley’s Latest Book Includes Stories, Photos of Falls by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, May 9, 1988
11. Jim Bob Quite a Story Himself, Ocala Star Banner, November 16, 1986
12. Tinsley’s Visited Waylon Jennings by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, December 16, 1985
13. He Was Singin’ WHAT Song? By Jim Bob Tinsley, Roundup, November-December 1985
14. Cowboys still sing these songs by Carolyn B. Leonard, Woodward Journal, July 17, 1983
15. Jim Bob Tinsley: He Fills His Life With a Song by Frank Bradley, Transylvania Times, July 26, 1982
16. Bob Tinsley Writes History: “Tinsley’s of Transylvania,” Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
17. Panther by the Tail by Dick Dale, Ocala Star Banner, January 24, 1964
18. Circle M Roping Club, Central FL Amateur Championship Rodeo Program, 1956

MAPS (5 items)

1. Drawing from a plat by Perry Raxter, April 4, 1980
2. Waterfall location map
3. Historic Landmarks, Phillip Falls
4. Pisgah Quadrant, 1905
5. Pendleton District, South Carolina, 1825

MUSEUM (18 items)

1. The Jim Bob Tinsley Museum and Research Center Brochures, 2 copies.
2. Tinsley Museum Shuts its Doors for Good by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, December 27, 2007
3. Tinsley Museum Riding Into the Sunset by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 15, 2007
4. Brevard Resident Creates Shrine to Old West, The State, December 1995
5. Jim Bob Tinsley Museum, Autumn Magazine, Transylvania Times, 1995
6. The Jim Bob Tinsley Museum and Research Center, Autumn Magazine, Transylvania Times, 1994
7. Jim Bob Tinsley Museum, Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times, 1994
8. Jim Bob Tinsley Museum Celebrates Formal Opening by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, May 19, 1994
9. Tinsley Museum Opens with Western Flair, by Phil Alexander, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 1994
10. Native Cowboy by Dianne Petryk, Hendersonville Times-News, January 24, 1994
11. Museum Would Exhibit Tinsley’s Mementos by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, May 28, 1992
12. Tinsley Museum Moves Toward a 1995 Opening by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, July 22, 1993
13. Brevard Native Hopes to Catalog Items by Phil Alexander, Asheville Citizen-Times, July 10, 1993
14. First Union Awards Grant to Museum, Transylvania Times, 1993
15. A Museum Petition: Photo of Jim Bob Tinsley, Transylvania Times, July 31, 1986
16. Heritage Center Established
17. The Jim Bob Tinsley Museum and Research Center
18. “Old Ellen”

MUSEUM PLANS (3 items)

1. Suggested Names for the Museum Forum, February 1999
2. The Transylvania Heritage Trust: A brief Study and Possible Strategic Plan for a Coalition of Historic Entities and Other Related or Interested Associations
3. Handwritten note from Betty Sherrill to Stella Trapp

NEWS STORIES (22 items)

1. Nature Notebook by Millie Blaha, Transylvania Times, July 26, 1984
2. Sad Legend of Cherokee Princess Lies Behind Connestee Waterfalls by John Parris, Asheville Citizen, May 20, 1983
3. Local River Tracts Marked for Preservation, Transylvania Times, July 15, 1982
4. Foothills Trail may soon be reality by Kerry Capps, Greenville News/Greenville Piedmont, July 20, 1980
5. Whitewater Pool Probed for S.C. Man, Transylvania Times, September 27, 1979
6. Michaux Roamed On Mission of Discovery by John Parris, Asheville Citizen, April 26, 1979
7. Waterfall Safety by J. Lee Humphrey, Transylvania Times, June 22, 1978
8. Waterfalls – by the dozens, Transylvania Times, 1978 Summertime Magazine
9. Tunnels, views, devil, too!, Transylvania Times, 1978 Summertime Magazine
10. Sliding Rock Wheeee…., Transylvania Times, 1978 Summertime Magazine
11. Climb rock faces carefully, Transylvania Times, 1978 Summertime Magazine
12. The Fairest Land, Asheville Citizen, April 27, 1978
13. A Transylvania County Museum? Transylvania Times, 1978
14. William Moore Given Job of Driving Cherokees Out by Bertha Jean Hampton Lance, Transylvania Times, April 7, 1977
15. Macajah and Anna Thomas Built on Wilderness Area by Mrs. T.C. McCurdy, Dension, Texas, Transylvania Times, September 2, 1976
16. Did You Know? Transylvania Has Highest Rainfall East of West Coast, Lake Toxaway-80 Inches by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, July 7, 1968
17. Historically Speaking, Transylvania County by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, October 29, 1957
18. See Off Mountain and its Early Settlers, Transylvania Times
19. Tourist Information, Forty Waterfalls in Western North Carolina Attract Thousands of Visitors Each Season
20. High Falls, with handwritten note, Transylvania Times
21. Bill Fester Loses Life in Train Wreck, Sylvan Valley News, June 16, 1916, handwritten
22. Handwritten story about Jules Chappell

DOTTIE TINSLEY (1 item)

1. Happy Birthday Dottie, Transylvania Times, November 9, 2020

**BOX 33B**

**TINSLEY, JIM BOB**

**WATERFALLS**

“THE LAND OF WATERFALLS,” Draft copy (1 item)

“THE LAND OF WATERFALLS,” Paste up (1 item)

WATERFALLS AND TRAILS (30 items)

1. Two States Share Whitewater Falls
2. Birdrock Falls at Balsam Grove, Transylvania Times
3. Rosman Falls near Rosman, Devil’s Courthouse Falls in the Balsam Grove Community
4. Stairway Falls, “In the Beautiful Sapphire Country”
5. Welcome to Land of Waterfalls, Transylvania Times, 1977 Summertime Magazine
6. Mountain Memoirs: Botanizing in a Blue Ridge Gorge by Donna M. Eggers Ware, October, 1984
7. Information to Visitors concerning Greater Western North Carolina compliments of Greater Western North Carolina Association, 1913
8. Information to Summer Tourists concerning Greater Western North Carolina, “Land of Sky,” Directory and Guide Season 1912, Compliments of Greater Western North Carolina Association
9. “Falling Waters” advertising brochure
10. Waterfalls in Transylvania County, compiled by Lucy Ford, Chamber of Commerce
11. Waterfall Working Notes (17)
    1. Bowen Mills Shoals
    2. Catheys Creek Falls
    3. Diamond Falls
    4. Frozen Creek Shoals
    5. Great Falls
    6. Indian Creek Falls
    7. Laughing Falls
    8. Little Deep Ford Falls
    9. Meat Skin
    10. Mill Shoals
    11. Morgan Mill Shoals
    12. Pole Cat Branch
    13. Sitton Falls
    14. Thompson River Falls
    15. Toxaway Falls
    16. Toxaway River, Raven Rock Falls, Rainbow Falls
    17. Whitewater
12. Check List of waterfalls
13. Hiking Trails, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service (2)
    1. Cove Creek/Caney Bottom Trail
    2. Moore Cove Trail

**BOX 33C  
TINSLEY, JIM BOB**

**MUSIC**

PHOTOGRAPHS (14 items)

1. 1936 Photo of Jim Bob Tinsley, Bob Jackson and Lester Brown
2. Photos of the Drifters Western Band reunion, 2000, 16 photos
3. Jim Bob Tinsley Inducted into Hall of Fame, Transylvania Times, September 5, 1988
4. Tinsley Joins Hall of Fame, Sundance Times, September 1, 1988
5. Cowboy Hall Awards Presented, Sunday Oklahoman, April 25, 1982
6. For a Cowboy Has to Sing by David Bailey, Today Magazine, Summer 1984
7. Jim Bob Tinsley Chronicles Life and Music of Cowboys by Peter Gallagher, St. Petersburg Times, Florida, April 16, 1982
8. Songs from the lonesome prairie by Bryan Woolley, Dallas Times Herald, April 4, 1982
9. Jim Bob: The songs tell story of cowboys by Cynthia Parks, Florida Times-Union Journal, April 4, 1982
10. Drifters on Air from WWNC Each Saturday @ 4:30, December 22, 1949
11. For a Cowboy Has to Sing by David Bailey, University of Florida Today, Summer 1984
12. The Southern Harmony, and Musical Companion, title sheet
13. French Broad, L. M., song composed by the A Thor in the fall of 1831
14. Hand written working notes for song histories

SONG BOOK REFERENCE MATERIAL (19 items)

1. Barbara Allen
2. Black is the Color
3. Blue Tail Fly
4. Casey Jones
5. Cumberland Gap
6. Frankie & Johnnie
7. He’s Gone Away
8. Home Came the old Man
9. I Gave My Love a Cherry
10. New River Train
11. Old Dan Tucker
12. On Top of Old Smokey
13. Poor Omie Wise
14. Tom Dula
15. Wandering
16. Wayfaring Stranger
17. Weep for Frankie Silver
18. Wildwood Flower
19. Wreck of the Old 97

**BOX 33D**

**TINSLEY, JIM BOB--REDMOND RESEARCH MATERIAL**

REDMOND, LEWIS R. (18 items)

1. Major Lewis R. Redmond, 2 pictures (Courtesy of Bee Bryant)
2. The Redmond Story by Jerri Dodson, Mountain Voice, January 20, 1999
3. The Redmond Story by Jerri Dodson, Mountain Voice, January 13, 1999
4. The Redmond Story by Jerri Dodson, Mountain Voice, January 6, 1999
5. The Redmond Story by Jerri Dodson, Mountain Voice, December 9, 1998
6. The Redmond Story by Jerri Dodson, Mountain Voice, December 2, 1998
7. Into the Outlaw’s Lair by Granville Lipscomb Larimore, The State, June 1973
8. Savagery, Romance Marked Life of Mountain Outlaw by Ashton Chapman, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 10, 1955
9. The Extraordinary Story of Redmond, the Outlaw by George W. McCoy, Mountain Memories, October 22, 1950
10. The True Story of Redmond, Notorious Outlaw of WNC by George W. McCoy, Mountain Memories, October 29, 1950
11. When Lewis R. Redmond Held Pickens County Folks in Awe, Keowee Courier, February 16, 1927
12. Lewis R. Redmond, Citizen, Keowee Courier, November 25, 1925
13. Outlaw Redmond’s Romance with Miss Austin Tabbed Pure Fiction by Joe Jones
14. ’Major’ Lewis R. Redmond by George Ellison
15. A True Story of Redmond, Notorious Outlaw of North Carolina from the files of Mary Jane McCrary
16. Redmond Chronology
17. Redmond Family Tree
18. Handwritten notes

BARCLAY AND COMPANY (6 items)

1. Lurid Literature of the Last Century, Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, October, 1956
2. George Lippard and His Secret Brotherhood, Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, July 1955
3. Letter from Julia E. Miller, Reference Department University of Pennsylvania Charles Patterson Van Pelt Library, to Jim Bob Tinsley, October 26, 1979
4. Letter from William A. Felker, Head, General Information Department, Free Library of Philadelphia, to Jim Bob Tinsley, October 4, 1979
5. Receipt from Edward T. LeBlanc Collector of Dime and Nickel Novels, Publisher & Editor of Dime Novel Round-Up, August 10, 1979
6. Handwritten notes

BARTON INVASION AND ABDUCTION (7 items)

1. Will Redmond Come In? News and Courier, Charleston, August 22, 1878
2. Redmond, The Outlaw, Surrender of his Old Associates News and Courier, Charleston, March 30, 1878
3. Redmond the Outlaw, Flight into North Carolina, News and Courier, Charleston, March 23, 1878
4. Pursuit of the Moonshiners, News and Courier, Charleston, March 15, 1878
5. The Whiskey Troubles, News and Courier, Charleston, January 27, 1877
6. Handwritten notes, “The week of January 15, 1877, was an eventful one for Redmond
7. Handwritten notes, on articles from the Charleston News and Courier

CAPTURE AND ESCAPE (4 items)

1. Picture, Lewis Richard Ranson Redmond
2. Redmond, The Outlaw Moonshiner, National Police Gazette, May 21, 1881
3. Redmond Captured at Last, Greenville Daily News, Greenville, S.C., April 13, 1881
4. Sessions Docket, District Court, Pickens County, March term 1878

COBB BOOK (1 item)

1. The True Life of Maj. Lewis Richard Redmond, the Notorious Outlaw and Famous Moonshiner by R.A. Cobb, 1881

CRITTENDEN BOOK (1 item)

1. The Entwined Lives of Miss Gabrielle Austin, Daughter of the Late Rev. Ellis C. Austin and of Redmond, The Outlaw, Leader of the North Carolina ‘Moonshiners’ by Bishop Crittenden, 1879

DUCKWORTH MURDER (7 items)

1. Interesting Incidents of ‘Major’ Redmond’s Life as related by Mrs. Redmond to Sentinel Reporter, Pickens Sentinel, March 24, 1927
2. Story of Redmond, the Outlaw, Known by Local Citizen by J.L. Bell, Brevard News, November 12, 1925
3. Western North Carolina, A History by John Preston Arthur, 1914
4. Major Lewis R. Redmond---Famous Carolina Mountain Outlaw and Moonshiner
5. Inquest summons in the death of Alfred Duckworth, March 2, 1876
6. Duckworth Cemetery and Evergreen Gillispie Cemetery lists
7. Interview with Charlie L. Gillispie, grandson of Jackson R. Gillispie, July 22, 1979

JURISDICTION CONFLICTS (13 items)

1. Revenue Troubles: Popular Sentiment Averse to Law-Breaking—The Wise Policy of the Government Heartily Approved, News and Courier, Charleston, August 15, 1878
2. The Murder of Ladd, News and Courier, Charleston, August 13, 1878
3. The Triumph of Mercy, News and Courier, Charleston, August 10, 1878
4. The ‘Rebellion’ Quelled! News and Courier, Charleston, August 9, 1878
5. The Case of Redmond, News and Courier, Charleston, August 6, 1878
6. The Revenue Troubles: More Arrests in the Mountain News and Courier, Charleston, August 5, 1878
7. The Conflict of Jurisdiction---Position of South Carolina, News and Courier, Charleston, July 30, 1878
8. Kershaw’s Bombshell, News and Courier, Charleston, July 27, 1878
9. The Murderers of Ladd, News and Courier, Charleston, July 22, 1878
10. The Men Who Killed Ladd: A Cabinet Decision Based upon a Bundle of Untruths, News and Courier, Charleston, July 20, 1878
11. The Conflict of Jurisdiction—Judge Kershaw’s Decision in the Revenue Cases, News and Courier, Charleston, July 17, 1878
12. Judge Kershaw’s Decision, Enterprise and Mountaineer, Greenville, July 17, 1878
13. Shall the Federal Courts be a Sanctuary for Felons? News and Courier, Charleston, July 1, 1878

LADD KILLING (7 items)

1. The Ladd Murder, News and Courier, Charleston, August 16, 1878
2. The Fox and the Geese, News and Courier, Charleston, July 9, 1878
3. The Men Who Killed Ladd: Efforts to Transfer the Case to the Federal Court, News and Courier, Charleston, July 6, 1878
4. Stranger Than Fiction, News and Courier, Charleston, July 1, 1878
5. The Outrage Upon Law and Decency in the Up-Country, News and Courier, Charleston, June 27, 1878
6. The Revenue Outrage in the Up-Country, News and Courier, Charleston, June 26, 1878
7. Killing in Pickens, Enterprise and Mountaineer, Greenville, June 12, 1878

MOONSHINERS RAID AGAINST GARY (3 items)

1. The Revenue Raiders, News and Courier, Charleston, August 27, 1878
2. The Raid after Gary, News and Courier, Charleston, August 26, 1878
3. In Quest of Redmond! News and Courier, Charleston, August 24, 1878

OFFICIAL RECORDS (8 items)

1. Deed from Richard Redmond and Malinda Redmond to Joshua Crow, June 3, 1914
2. Deed, S.M. Ladd and Arka M. Ladd sold land lying on the waters of Middle Fork of the French Broad River to W.R. Dodson and M.L. Dodson, December 27, 1883
3. Sessions Docket, District Court Pickens 1867-1880, Pickens County, March Term, 1878
4. Deed, twenty-five dollars paid to Richard and wife by Joshua Crow for land. Signed Richard Redmond and Malinda Redmond, October 23, 1872
5. H. P. Morgan sold land to R. Redmond, April 27, 1870
6. U.S. Census 1870, Eastatoe Township
7. A.J. Loftis sold land to D.R. Belchis, November 18, 1866
8. Deed signed by Nancy Redmond, November 1853

OWN STORY (2 items)

1. Redmond’s Story of His Life, Introductory Note to Miss Austin by Redmond, October 23, 1878
2. Memories, Lewis R. Redmond, by Edwin Parker McCravy, 1941

PARDON (1 item)

1. Copy of pardon of Lewis R Redmond by President Chester A. Arthur, May 1884

PHOTOGRAPHS AND DRAWINGS (12 items)

1. Photograph, Major Lewis R. Redmond, courtesy of Bee Bryant
2. Photograph, Redmond family group, courtesy of Bee Bryant
3. Cover of border romance published in Philadelphia by Barclay & Company in 1879
4. Drawing, The Killing of U.S. Deputy Marshal Alfred Duckworth, 1881
5. Drawing, the home of Major Redmond in Swain County, 1881
6. Drawing, The Capture of Redmond
7. Drawing, Redmond’s Placard
8. Drawing, wagon ambush
9. Drawing, capture
10. Drawing, Redmond and young woman and body
11. Drawing, young woman being whipped
12. Drawing, young woman and men

PICKENS JAIL BREAK (1 item)

1. Hunting the Hunters, The Outlaws Chase the Revenue Officers to Easley’s, News and Courier, Charleston, March 14, 1878

REVENUE TROUBLE (2 items)

1. The Last Drop in the Cup, News and Courier, Charleston, July 16, 1878
2. Make Whiskey, or Starve! News and Courier, Charleston, July 13, 1878

SEARCH (19 items)

1. Redmond Remains at Home, News and Courier, Charleston, September 30, 1878
2. Hampton in Pickens, News and Courier, Charleston, September 20, 1878
3. Redmond in a New Role, News and Courier, Charleston, September 2, 1878
4. Will Redmond Come In? News and Courier, Charleston, August 22, 1878
5. Mercy Seasons Justice, News and Courier, Charleston, August 12, 1878
6. Redmond’s First Chance, News and Courier, Charleston, July 23, 1878
7. Bohemian and Brigand, News and Courier, Charleston, July 4, 1878
8. Shall Redmond Have a Chance? News and Courier, Charleston, July 4, 1878
9. The Life of Redmond—Chapter II, News and Courier, Charleston, July 3, 1878
10. The Daredevil Redmond, News and Courier, Charleston, July 3, 1878
11. Redmond’s Strange Story, News and Courier, Charleston, July 2, 1878
12. Redmond’s Strange Story, a Talk with the Outlaw in the Heart of the Ridge, News and Courier, Charleston, July 2, 1878
13. The Outlawed Mountaineer, News and Courier, Charleston, June 28, 1878
14. The Hunted Mountaineers, News and Courier, Charleston, June 26, 1878
15. Locals, Keowee Courier, Walhalla, May 2, 1878
16. Revenue Officer Found “Dead”, Keowee Courier, Walhalla, April 25, 1878 citation
17. Redmond, the Outlaw, Surrender of his Old Associates-Negotiations for an Amnesty-the Conduct of the Revenue Officers, News and Courier, Charleston, March 30, 1878
18. Redmond the Outlaw, Flight into North Carolina, where he is Supposed to Reside, News and Courier, Charleston, March 23, 1878
19. The Pursuit of Redmond, News and Courier, Charleston, March 21, 1878

TINSLEY NOTES ON LEWIS R. REDMOND (3 items)

1. List of articles from 1878 from the News and Courier, Charleston
2. Handwritten list of sources
3. Handwritten list of articles from Greenville Daily News & Enterprise and Mountaineer

TRIAL (8 items)

1. Interesting Story of Trial and Sentence of ‘Major’ Lewis R. Redmond, Pickens Sentinel, May 26, 1927, from the Greenville News, September 1881
2. A Rosy View of Redmond, Greenville Daily News, September 16, 1881
3. Moonshiner Hero, Greenville Daily News, August 31, 1881
4. Ten Years at Auburn, Greenville Daily News, Greenville, August 30, 1881
5. No Longer will the moonshiner Redmond be the hero of the dime novel reader, New York Herald in the Greenville Daily News, Greenville, August 30, 1881
6. Ten Charges, Greenville Daily News, August 26, 1881
7. Editorial, the Greenville Daily News, August 26, 1881
8. Redmond’s Trial, Greenville, Daily News, August 25, 1881

WELBORN MATERIAL (1 item)

1. Series of 27 articles on Major Lewis Redmond by George Welborn. Published in the Pickens Sentinel, from June 24, 1965 to April 21, 1966

**BOX 33E**

**TINSLEY, JIM BOB**

**GENEOLOGY**

ANCESTORS, OVERVIEW (4 items)

1. From-Visitation of Yorkshire A.D. 1563 we take the following-Tinsley
2. Virginia Colonial Abstracts, Volume II by Beverly Fleet
3. Marriages of Some Virginia Residents, 1607-1800, Dorothy Ford Wulfeck
4. Marriage Search Results

ANCESTORS, A—M (18 items)

1. Alfred Webster Tinsley, Eighth Generation, son of Frances Tinsley
2. Brance Thomas Tinsley and Sally Belle Bryson
3. Cornelius Tinsley
4. F. Pierce Tinsley, 1900 Census
5. Frank Tinsley, 1880 Census
6. Frank Tinsley, married Mary Hudson, 1876
7. George Harrison Tinsley, Descendants
8. George S. Tinsley, Seventh Generation, Son of Richard Tinsley
9. George Tinsley, son of Richard and Elizabeth (2 copies)
10. George Tinsley
11. Isaac Tinsley, Descendants
12. John Calvin Tinsley
13. James Tinsley, Fifth Generation, Son of William Tinsley
14. Joseph Lemance Tinsley, Henderson County Census, Flat Rock. (handwritten note)
15. Joseph Ralph Tinsley, Eighth Generation
16. Joseph Ralph Tinsley and Mary, Son of Rev. Wm. Tinsley (2 copies)
17. Lettie Sophornia (Burnett) Tinsley and William Henry Tinsley, Children of
18. Milton R. Tinsley, The James Garland Tinsley Family

ANCESTORS, R—W (20 items)

1. Richard (Dickie) Tinsley. Descendants
2. Richard Tinsley, 1850 Census, Henderson County, N.C., page 541
3. Samuel Jefferson Tinsley and Cordelia Rebecca Guest
4. Thomas Tinsley, Emigrant, First Generation
5. Thomas Tinsley, the Emigrant, Married Elizabeth Anderton in England
6. Thomas Tinsley, Tinsley Chart not for publication
7. Thomas Tinsley, Born about 1694, Descendancy Chart
8. Thomas Tinsley, III, Born about 1694
9. Thomas Tinsley, Five –Generation Chart
10. Thomas Tinsley, From Totopotomoy to Transylvania, addendums
11. Thomas Tinsley, Descendants
12. Thomas Tinsley, “The Tinsley Family,”
13. Tinsley, William, 1870 Census
14. Tinsley, William H., 1870 Census Transylvania County
15. Tinsley, William, Virginians in the Revolution
16. Tinsley, William, born 1735 (handwritten notes)
17. Tinsley, William, born 1735, DAR Patriot Index
18. Thomas Tinsley Fourth Generation, Son of Thomas Tinsley
19. Thomas Tinsley Third Generation, Son of Thomas Tinsley II
20. Early Descendants of Thomas Tinsley

ANCESTORS, RELATED FAMILIES (8 items)

1. Guest, William, Sr and Suzannah Howard
2. Guest, William, DAR Patriot Index
3. Guest, William, South Carolina Roster
4. Haefner, Heinrich, Pedigree Chart
5. Headley, Hazel Natalie (Ellis), Tenth Generation
6. Hefner, Elizabeth, Descendancy Chart
7. Randolph, Elizabeth, Descendancy Chart
8. Randolph Family

DOCUMENTS (22 items)

1. Dray Ticket, Smith Brothers Foundry, Machine and Electric Co., Inc. Dec. 29, 1986
2. Maxine Tinsley, Plaintiff vs. James Robert Tinsley, Defendant, in the Superior Court, February 5, 1945
3. Warranty Deed, A. W. Tinsley and wife to David Wilson, November 24, 1906
4. Deed, S.J. Tinsley and wife to L. A. Ashworth, May 7, 1897
5. Deed, R.P Tinsley and Addie Tinsley to C.C. Kilpatrick, August 31, 1893
6. J.S.B. Tinsley, will, February 15, 1886
7. James Tinsley’s last will and testament, 1884
8. Marriages, J.A. Hamlin and AnLe Tinsley 1880
9. North Carolina 1870 Census Index
10. G.S. Tinsley, Confederate Company Muster Roll, for June 30 to December 31, 1863
11. The Roster of Confederate Soldiers, 1861--- 1865
12. Wm. Tinsley married to Mary Ray, 1843, from Greenville Mountaineer, South Carolina
13. Mahala’s Will, Virginia, 1831
14. Tinsley, Alanson, Buncombe County Deed Index, December 6, 1826
15. Administrator of all goods, chattels and credits of William Tinsley, January 11, 1799
16. Inventory of the estate of Wm Tinsley, 1799
17. Transaction between James Arnold & wife and William Tinsley, 1796
18. Indenture, September 7, 1792, between James Arnold, Nancy his wife and William Tinsley
19. Will of Thomas (1) Tinsley, the Emigrant, 1770
20. The will of the third generation Thomas Tinsley, dated March 7, 1749/50
21. Invoice of Goods shipped from Bristol on August 15, 1726
22. William Bryson, Revolutionary War Veteran, buried in Henderson County, Pay vouchers

FAMILY HISTORIES--- BICKLEYS OF VIRGINIA, HEADLEY, RAGLAND (10 items)

1. The Bickleys of Virginia by Gloria Jahoda
2. Charles Bickley, Bickleys of the Pamunkey River Watershed of Virginia in the 18th Century
3. Descendants of Francis Bickley I and Amy Mayres, English Ancestors of Joseph Bickley of Virginia
4. Descendants of Francis Bickley I and Amy Mayres, English Ancestors of Joseph Bickley of Virginia
5. John Bickley, Bickleys of the Pamunkey River Watershed
6. Joseph Bickley, English Ancestors of Joseph Bickley of Virginia
7. Joseph Bickley, Bickley Family by Washington Bleddyn Powell
8. Joseph Bickley, Bickleys of the Pamunkey River Watershed of Virginia in the 18th Century
9. Hazel Natalie (Ellis) Headley; Tenth Generation
10. History of Halifax County; Ragland Families

FAMILY HISTORIES---TINSLEY (17 items)

1. Brance Tinsley—Trail Hand
2. Cornelius Tinsley, Second Generation, Son of Thomas Tinsley
3. A Biographical Sketch of Capt. James Tinsley
4. Tinsley, James W.—Born in New York
5. James W. Tinsley, adjutant
6. Booklet by Ann Tinsley about Jones Frank Tinsley and Mary (Mamie) Lou Thompson Owens Tinsley
7. Richard Stewart Tinsley, obituary
8. Thomas Tinsley
9. Thomas Tinsley, hand written notes by Jim Bob Tinsley
10. Rev. William Tinsley
11. William T. Tinsley
12. Thoughts on Toxaway Rail Road, handwritten notes
13. Memorial cards (4)
    1. LTC. William Thomas Tinsley, September 25, 1935—March 28, 2006
    2. Clemmie Pace Tinsley, June 1, 1903 – September 17, 1996
    3. Nannie Elizabeth Tinsley, January 2, 1899 – February 28, 1996
    4. William Ernest Tinsley, March 2, 1899 – December 5, 1993

GENEALOGY CORRESPONDENCE (14 items)

1. From Kent McMahan to Bill Tinsley, August 31, 2000
2. From Linda to Bill Tinsley, May 8, 1999
3. From Nell Blumel to Mr. Tinsley, October 16, 1995
4. From Paul Keesee to Jim Bob Tinsley, December 11, 1988
5. From Leon C. Nance to Jim Bob Tinsley, December 7, 1988
6. To Louise Nance Keesee from Pat Herndon, December 15, 1987
7. From Rosamond Fisher Dozier Stewart to Jim Bob Tinsley, August 30, 1987
8. To Bob and Kit Crooks from Peyton Reavis, November 12, 1983
9. From Milton Tinsley to Jim Bob Tinsley, March 14, 1983
10. From Mary W. Steffens to Jim Bob Tinsley, April 21, 1980
11. From Nance Granter to Doris, from Who’s Who of the Tinsleys in America
12. The Kachina
13. Handwritten note listing people interested in a reprint of The Tinsley Family History
14. Handwritten list of people to notify on Tinsley Book

NEWS ARTICLES (22 items)

1. Transylvania History: Tinsley House of Depot Street, originally printed July 24, 1914, Transylvania Times, September 28, 2011
2. Lt. Col. William Thomas “Bill” Tinsley, Transylvania Times, March 30, 2006 and In Memory Funeral Card
3. Tinsley Donates Genealogical Collection to Archives, Transylvania Times, June 23, 2005
4. Louise Tinsley Touched by Tragedies of War, Senior Citizen Profile by Edith Phillips, Transylvania Times, May, 22, 1997
5. Former prize fighter Buck Everett dies, Asheville Citizen-Times, December 3, 1993
6. Bertha Tinsley Will be 100 Years Old by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, January 7, 1991
7. Bear Tinsley, He Remembers A Time When Hogs Could Forecast the Weather by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, September 25, 1989
8. Jim Bob Tinsley marks the grave of his great-grandfather, Times-News. Hendersonville, May 30, 1989
9. Holiday Service, Times-News, Hendersonville, NC, May 27, 1989
10. Bonnie Tinsley, She Loves to Work on Major Historical Projects by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, March 30, 1989
11. The Rucker Ruckus, a conglomerate of information of the Rucker family and related families, December 1985
12. The Lone Ranger of the Wilderness by Allan Parachini, the Los Angeles Times, June 20, 1982
13. Tinsleys’ American History Began on a Creek in Virginia, Transylvania Times, March 11, 1976
14. Tinsley, James W., Webb, Walter Prescott (ed.) The Handbook of Texas, Vol. II, The Texas State Historical Association, Austin, 1952
15. Tinsley Farm Now is Paved, Waco Tribune-Herald, Waco Texas, October 30, 1949
16. Sul Ross’ Career Full of Thrills from Time He was Born in a Frontier Cabin, Waco Tribune-Herald, Waco, Texas, October 30, 1949
17. Interesting War Relic, Sylvan Valley News, June 19, 1908
18. Voice from the Past: Quaint Will Written by Thomas Tinsley of New Kent, in 1702, News Leader, Richmond and Manchester, Virginia, March 13, 1903
19. Another Revolutionary Hero is Gone!, The Richmond Whig and Advertiser, November 1, 1833
20. Died!.....Colonel Thomas Tinsley, Richmond Enquirer, 1821
21. Nannie Elizabeth Tinsley, obituary from West Palm Beach, Florida; Nannie E. Tinsley, 97, of Hendersonville died Wednesday Feb. 28, 1996 and In Memory Funeral Card
22. Mrs. Brance Tinsley, obituary

PHOTOGRAPHS (18 items)

1. Jim Bob and Dottie Tinsley
2. Bill Tinsley
3. Rosie Tinsley Masters, children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren, 1988
4. 4 people at old Hickey House restaurant
5. Van and Bea Tinsley and family
6. Lora and Oliva Tinsley
7. George Tinsley and Marie Ellen Lemance Tinsley and 10 of their 13 childen-1900
8. John Washington Lamance and Martha Nelson Lamance
9. George Tinsley Family circa 1910
10. Joseph R. Tinsley and wife Mary Elvary Osteen
11. Samuel Tinsley family
12. Family of Joseph R. Tinsley and wife Mary E Osteen Tinsley
13. Henry Collingswood Fernwick
14. Picture and negative
15. James Monroe Tinsley and second wife, 1973
16. James Monroe Tinsley family reunion 1973
17. Pierce Tinsley and Emma Joanna Tinsley, April 1948 and part of Pierce Tinsley family in November 1920
18. Henry Wesley and Telitha Jane McCall Tinsley

WORKSHEETS, FAMILY A-J (from Bill Tinsley Collection) (72 items)

1. Tinsley, Abram Elliott & Justice, Beulah
2. Tinsley, Agnes
3. Tinsley, Alanson & Abigail
4. Tinsley, Alanson L. & Gaddy, Sarah Rebecca Ruth
5. Tinsley, Alfred Webster & McGaha, Mary Magdeline
6. Tinsley, Baylis & Nancy
7. Tinsley, Bracken & Johnson, Geneva
8. Tinsley, Brance Thomas & Bryson, Sally Belle
9. Tinsley, Carlus Artelus & Brown, Bessie Lucille
10. Tinsley, Charles Marvin & Harden, Penny
11. Tinsley, Charles McD & Wooten, Malinda (Addie)
12. Tinsley, Clarence Eugene & Flynn, Lottie Adele
13. Tinsley, Chester Bunion & Ramsey, Lulu
14. Tinsley, Clarence Eugene, Jr. & Galloway, Bonnie
15. Tinsley, Cornelius
16. Tinsley, David (Rev) & Catherine
17. Tinsley, David (Rev)
18. Tinsley, David
19. Tinsley, Donald Newland & Pressley, Martha
20. Tinsley, Edgar Brooks & Pace, Marie
21. Tinsley, Edward & Taylor, Margaret
22. Tinsley, Edward & Talliaferro, Margaret
23. Tinsley, Elender & McDaniel
24. Tinsley, Elijah & Evaline
25. Tinsley, Eliza
26. Tinsley, Elizabeth
27. Tinsley, Elizabeth Julie
28. Tinsley, Elma
29. Tinsley, Elzie M. & Scruggs, Susan Ann
30. Tinsley, Eugene, & Arrowood, Ruby Rosetta
31. Tinsley, Floyd & Owen, Frances
32. Tinsley, Francis (Frank) & Nelson, Harriet
    1. Hudson, Mary
    2. Blackwell, Mary L.
33. Tinsley, Frank Eugene & Orr, Ida Louise
34. Tinsley, Franklin Pierce & Hogsed, Emma Joanna
35. Tinsley, Gene & Myers, Maxine
36. Tinsley, George Ellis
37. Tinsley, George Harrison & Lamance, Mary E.
38. Tinsley, George S. & Lamance, Malinda
39. Tinsley, Goulding F.
40. Tinsley, Gregory Shawn
41. Tinsley, H. Deal & Staggs, Lottie
42. Tinsley, Henry Wesley & McCall, Darws Telitha Jane
43. Tinsley, Isaac
44. Tinsley, Isaac Columbus & Walters, A.R. (Celina)
45. Tinsley, Isaac & Rucker, Margaret
46. Tinsley, Isaac, Jr. & Golding, Elizabeth
47. Tinsley, Isaac & Sarah
48. Tinsley, James & Vernon, Sarah
    1. Bracken, Elizabeth
49. Tinsley, James
50. Tinsley, James A. & Ferguson, Ann
51. Tinsley, James N. & Rebecca
52. Tinsley, James N.
53. Tinsley, James Robert & Wilson, Doris Elanor
54. Tinsley, Jeptha (Jefferson) & Glazener, Esther B.
55. Tinsley, Jeremiah & M.J.
56. Tinsley, Jeremiah & Renneau, Rebecca
57. Tinsley, Jesse R.
58. Tinsley, John (Captain) & Austin, Sarah
59. Tinsley, John & Parks, Sarah
60. Tinsley, John & Chiles, Susannah
61. Tinsley, John & Quarels, Ann
62. Tinsley, John Brown & Trueheart, Elizabeth
63. Tinsley, John Calvin & Owens, Bertha Eleanor
64. Tinsley, John W. & Cox, Catherine (Thaney)
65. Tinsley, John W. & Lucinda
66. Tinsley, John W.
67. Tinsley, John Wesley & Nicholson, Martha
68. Tinsley, Joseph Henry & McCall, Bertha
69. Tinsley, Joseph Hill & Summey, Virginia Belle
70. Tinsley, Joseph Jefferson & McIntosh, Mildred Fisher
71. Tinsley, Joseph Ralph & Osteen, Mary Elvira
72. Tinsley, Joshua

WORKSHEETS FAMILY L-W (from Bill Tinsley Collection) (53 items)

1. Tinsley, Larkin B.
2. Tinsley, Lester Richard
3. Tinsley, Lovie
4. Tinsley, Luther Columbus & Washington, Armitta
5. Tinsley, Martha
6. Tinsley, Mary Ellen & Boyd, Edward Lee
7. Tinsley, Nathaniel & Pate, Lucy
8. Tinsley, Perry & Couch, Pharoba A.
9. Tinsley, Perry McDaniel (Mack) & Bryan, Lydia A.V.
10. Tinsley, Peter (Judge) & Brown, Marian
11. Tinsley, Peter & Lockett
12. Tinsley, Peter & Boatwright, Joan
13. Tinsley, Rebecca R.
14. Tinsley, Richard & Hefner, Elizabeth
15. Tinsley, Richard
16. Tinsley, Robert Haniad & Ballard, Sarah Rebecca
17. Tinsley, Robert Jerry & Whisnant, Margaret Louise
18. Tinsley, Ruben
19. Tinsley, Samuel, Whitmire, Elizabeth Julina
20. Tinsley, Samuel Jefferson & Guest, Cordelia Rebecca
21. Tinsley, Samuel J. & Nicholson, Alsa
22. Tinsley, Samuel L. & Leake, Molly
23. Tinsley, Sephus Newton & Walker, Lula
24. Tinsley, Silas Beaufort
25. Tinsley, Span Franklin
26. Tinsley, Steward
27. Tinsley, Thomas & Randolph, Elizabeth
28. Tinsley, Thomas & Vawter, Margaret
29. Tinsley, Thomas & Jackson, Sarah
30. Tinsley, Thomas & Garland, Agnes
31. Tinsley, Thomas
32. Tinsley, Thomas
33. Tinsley, Thomas L.
34. Tinsley, Thomas Waddie & Garren, Ninnia
35. Tinsley, Thomas (Colonel) & Thompson, Susanna
36. Tinsley, Thomas Garland & Brown, Harriet
37. Tinsley, Van Richard & Wyatt, Beatrice Marie
38. Tinsley, Volney Loalia & McKinney, Ruby
39. Tinsley, Volney Loalia (Jr) & York, Edith Charlene
40. Tinsley, W. Henry
41. Tinsley, Waddy & Couch, Emily
42. Tinsley, Walter C.
43. Tinsley, William & Juda
44. Tinsley, William (Reverend) & Ray, Mary
45. Tinsley, William & Bowe, Francis
46. Tinsley, William Calvin & Holden, Elizabeth Ann
47. Tinsley, William Ernest & Shipman Nannie Elizabeth
48. Tinsley, William J. (Jr) & McGee, Mary Ann Emma
49. Tinsley, William J
50. Tinsley, William Oliver & Galloway, Lora
51. Tinsley, William T. & Collins, Dorothea Mae
52. Tinsley, Willis Lewis & Goode, Amarilla
53. Tinsley, Wythe & Trueheart, Joanna

**BOX 34**

**ALLISON DEAVER HOUSE**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

ALLISON DEAVER HOUSE—200 CELEBRATION (3 items)

1. Two Hundred Years of History Celebrated, Transylvania Times, July 27, 2015

2. Allison-Deaver House Bicentennial Celebration, hand card

3. Allison-Deaver House Bicentennial Celebration, poster

ALLISON DEAVER HOUSE - BROCHURES (13 items)

1. Behind closed doors of the Allison Deaver House by Davidson River students, May 27, 2003
2. The Deaver House, What’s Happening in Hendersonville and Surrounding Areas, November 13-19, 1987
3. Allison-Deaver House, National Register of Historic Places circa 1815
4. Allison-Deaver House, A House Restoration Museum circa 1815
5. Allison-Deaver House, oldest frame house in Western North Carolina, circa 1813
6. Come into Our Parlor Experience Our Heritage; The William Deavor House Circa 1812
7. Transylvania County Historical Society; William Deavor House, Restoration funds sought: $339,023, circa 1790-1810
8. Transylvania County Historical Society; William Deavor House, Restoration funds sought: $240,000, circa 1790-1810
9. William Deaver House, card (pen and ink drawing) by Allen Lamar; from Transylvania County commissioners
10. William Deaver House sketch by Allen Lamar (2 card size, 1 8 x 10)
11. Deaver House, card, pen and ink drawing by Marge Jackson
12. Terence L. Mills, Preservation Services Fund for North and South Carolina, National Trust for Historic Preservation; restoration feasibility study & plans funded in part by a Preservation Service Fund grant
13. Allison-Deaver House and Wildflower Walk; Map and plant list for wildflower walk, Transylvania Garden Club

ALLISON DEAVER HOUSE - CORRESPONDENCE (31 items)

1. Letter to Charles Barnett from Linda Hoxit Raxter and letter from Charles to Jack re: Transylvania Heritage Today feature on the Allison-Deaver House and article about past owners of house, June 13,1999
2. Letter to Betty Sherrill, president Transylvania County Historical Society, from John Horton, Restoration Specialist; re: William Deaver House; installation of wood shingle roof; concern about wasting limited resources, May 10, 1994
3. Letter to Stewart Moran (Transylvania County Historical Society) from Mark Brandt (Upper Loft Design) re: purpose of Phase I of project, March 11, 1992
4. Letter to Stewart Moran (Transylvania County Historical Society) from John C. Koenig (President, Upper Loft Design), re: next steps of restoration after ground floor is stabilized, October 3, 1991
5. Letter to David Brock, Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer re: Pisgah Forest Water and Sewer Extension Job; includes drawing of site line from Deavor house to proposed standpipe; from engineering firm B.P. Barber & Associates, Inc., Robert S. Whitaker, September 6, 1991
6. Letter to John R. Sheridan, Chairman of Transylvania County Historic Properties Commission re: Forest Gate Utility Extensions Project; includes copy of letter to Perry G. Davis with P.B. Barber & Associates from David Brook, Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer requesting sight line info and recommending that no archaeological investigation be conducted in connection with utilities project; from Andrew H. Weathersbee (Maston-Weatherspoon Realtors), September 3, 1991
7. Letter to C.W. Pickelsimer, Citizens Telephone from Stewart T. Moran, Transylvania County Historical Society, July 22, 1991
8. Letter to Stewart Moran, Transylvania County Historical Society, from John C. Koenig, Upper Loft Design re: Options A and B for restoration outlined with pros and cons, June 25, 1991
9. Letter to Andrew H. Weathersbee, Maston-Weatherspoon Realtors re: summary of meeting to seek a workable solution for buffer from shopping center and approval to fill less than one acre of wetlands; mentions granting an easement for old roadbed area; request for copies of three documents: site survey showing extent of old roadbed and identifies all trees greater than eight inches in diameter, revised copy of grading plan and proposed landscaping plan from David Brock, Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer, May 21, 1991
10. Letter to Dee A. Freeman, Brevard City Manager; re: Forest Gate Utility Extension Project; from David Brock, Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer, April 22, 1991
11. Letter to Ms. Lloyd Childers, State Historic Preservation Office, re: final financial report for 1990 Deavor House Archaeology Project Grant from Rowell D. Bosse, Chairman-Historic Properties Commission, April 19, 1991
12. Letter to Ms. Lloyd Childers, State Historic Preservation Office, re: grant for archaeology project from Rowell D. Bosse, Chairman-Historic Properties Commission, March 8, 1991
13. Letter to Rowell D. Bosse, Chairman-Historic Properties Commission re: Deavor House Archaeology Project work contract between Historic Properties Commission, Transylvania County Historical Society, Kenneth Robinson and Ruth Wetmore; from Ms. Lloyd Childers, State Historic Preservation Office, February 18, 1991
14. Letter to Ms. Lloyd Childers, State Historic Preservation Office re: final report on Deavor House Archaeological Project; report is not included; from Ruth Y. Wetmore & Kenneth W. Robinson, February 12, 1991
15. Letter to Rowell D. Bosse, Chairman-Historic Properties Commission re: Deavor House Archaeology Project; request for documentation of payments, final report of total project costs and procurement regulations; includes enclosure of letter dated January 11, 1991, which contained Procurement Regulations for Federal Grants; from Ms. Lloyd D. Childers, State Historic Preservation Office, February 8, 1991
16. Letter to Ms. Lloyd Childers, State Historic Preservation Office re: reimbursement from 1990 archaeology project grant funds; includes financial documentation form and invoices from September 1990 to January 1991; from Rowell D. Bosse, Chairman-Historic Properties Commission, February 1, 1991
17. Memo to Commissioners, re: grant from North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources; recommendation to grant authorization to Rowell Bosse to sign agreements; attachments include grant info from North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources, September 7, 1990; proposed agreement with Division of Archives and History, September 7, 1990 from Neil A. Emory, Manager, September 19, 1990
18. Memo to Rowell Bosse, Transylvania County Historical Society from Stewart Moran, TCHS restoration committee re: Restoration – Phase I; request for materials; March 13, 1990
19. Letter to Stewart Moran, Transylvania County Historical Society, from John Horton, State Historic Preservation Office re: efforts to protect building and salvageable materials, November 17, 1989
20. Letter to Stewart Moran, Transylvania County Historical Society, from John C. Koenig, President – Upper Loft Design, re: October 1989 site inspection; details of stabilization and restoration process, timeline and costs; diagram of 5-post porch hypothesis, November 7, 1989
21. Letter to John Horton, State Restoration Specialist from John C. Koenig, President Upper Loft Design re: prospect of Upper Loft’s restoration of the William Deaver House; credentials of Upper Loft employees; two-page proposal with cost estimates; August 4, 1989
22. Letter to John Koenig, President – Upper Loft Design from John Horton, State Restoration Specialist re: William Deaver House Restoration; mentions enclosure of additional reports provided for Upper Loft proposal (not included in this file), July 21, 1989
23. Letter to Stewart Moran (Transylvania County Historical Society) from John Horton, State Restoration Specialist re: correction of previous structural repairs report with replacement of page 3; June 22, 1989
24. Letter to John Nilsson PE, Nilsson Construction Co. Inc., from John Horton, State Restoration Specialist re: detailed report on proposed structural repairs to Deaver House per June 9 meeting; June 16, 1989
25. Letter to John Meffert, Director, National Trust Southern Regional Office from Martha Walker Fullington, State Preservation Specialist re: National Trust grant, September 28, 1987
26. Letter, to James Morrow from E.W. Pete Breese, Aetna Stationary, March 24, 1982
27. Historic Properties Commission minutes, February 13, 1982
28. Historic Properties Commission minutes, February 5, 1982
29. Historic Properties Commission minutes, January 9, 1982
30. Letter: Dear Friend of History from Betty Sherrill, fundraising letter written after county’s donation of $10,000
31. Letter: Dear Friend of the Historical Society from William M. Ives, after completion of Phase I; announcement of plans for a tourist information center at the Deavor House

ALLISON-DEAVER HOUSE DENDROCHRONOLOGY RECORDS (3 items)

1. Letter to Jack Powers, re: Dendrochronology Report, March 12, 1999

2. Abstract of Dendrochronology Report, February 22, 1999

3. Final Report on Dendrochronology, February 22, 1999

ALLISON-DEAVER HOUSE---DOCUMENTATION (14 items)

1. Deaver House Mission Statement, May 4, 1993
2. Report: Restoration Committee Deavor House Project Report; 1988-1991 and future goals, September 1992
3. Deavor House Report submitted by Stewart Moran, Restoration Committee; details of restoration process from formation of Transylvania County Historical Society July 31, 1987 - to July 1991
4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion, November 3, 1990
5. Receipt of $3000 from Transylvania County Historical Society as matching funds for $1000 state grant to be used for Deavor House Archaeology Project, September 24, 1990
6. Information on Deavor House Archaeology Project
7. Project Notification: Excavation of the William Deavor House, David Brock, August 23, 1990
8. Deavor House - Phase I Analysis, Upper Loft Design, detailed explanation of construction methods, woods used and historic findings; May 18, 1990
9. North Carolina Archaeological Site Form IV, June 30, 1987
10. William Deaver House plat, Transylvania County Tax Office, May 1979
11. Abstract of proposed project, Transylvania County Historical Society
12. The William Deavor House: What Is the Significance of the Deavor House?
13. The William Deavor House: An architectural description of the interior
14. The William Deavor House Barn: Architectural description

ALLISON DEAVER HOUSE—FUNDING (32 items)

1. Anonymous Angel Saves Historic Home by Jill Chapman, 2015
2. Historic Preservation Week Annual Awards Dinner Program, Transylvania County Historical Society, Brevard Elks Club, May 18, 2007
3. $161,450 in Rudnick Fund Grants Awarded, $2,000 grant to Allison-Deaver House to reconstruct porch roof and porch floor: Pisgah Mountain News, January 18, 2007
4. The Loss of a Dear Friend, Valerie van der Heyden, September 30, 1909-July 14, 2004
5. Letter to Rowell D. Bosse from Jack W. Powers, President TCHS, December 15, 1996
6. Letter to Mark Burrows, Planning Director, Transylvania County from Ms. Lloyd D. Childers, State Historic Preservation Office enclosed check for $3,043 as final payment of $9000 grant for Deavor House restoration project, November 1, 1996
7. Memorandum to Mark Burrows, Planning Director Transylvania County and addressed to Historic Preservation Fund Grantees from Ms. Lloyd Childers, re: Federal Budget Closeout, Fiscal Year, May 1, 1996
8. Grant is Received, Transylvania Times, September 4, 1994
9. Restoration of the historic Deaver House, Transylvania Times, May 10, 1993
10. Contributor Withdraws Support, Deaver Restoration Project Loses Funding by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, March 4, 1993
11. Historical Society to Hold Preservation Dinner Friday by Richard Waters, Transylvania Times, May 11, 1992
12. Thank you to Rowell Bosse, contribution to Deavor House Building Fund, February 15, 1990
13. Deaver House: Historical Society Seeks Funds to Restore Home by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, July 7, 1988
14. Grants to Help Restore Deaver House, Transylvania Times, July 4, 1988
15. Historic Home Gets Reprieve by Penny Leigh, Hendersonville Times-News, July 1988
16. Funds Sought to Restore Deavor House by Cathy McJunkin, Asheville Citizen-Times, June 18, 1988
17. County gives $10,000 to repair Deaver house, Transylvania Times, May 26, 1988
18. Deaver House: Mother gives Donation in Memory of Son, Transylvania Times, April 28, 1988
19. Historical Society Receives $5,000 Grant, Transylvania Times, November 30, 1987
20. Anonymous Donation Saves Historic Home by Ed Brackett, Asheville Citizen Times, November 15, 1987
21. Historical Society Receives Grant, Transylvania Times, November 9, 1987
22. Mountains/Plains: It would either be demolished or moved; account of house being saved by anonymous donor; Preservation News, November 1987
23. Anonymous Donor Aids Deaver House, Transylvania Times, October 1, 1987
24. Funds Raised to Restore Deaver House at Buffet Dinner for TCHS, Transylvania Times, September 3, 1987
25. Historical Society Benefit to be Held, Transylvania Times, August 20, 1987
26. You are Invited, Transylvania County Historical Society; kick-off for fund-raising drive from Betty Sherrill, August 3, 1987
27. House Won’t Be Moved: Donor Gives Money to Buy Deaver Property, Transylvania Times, July 13, 1987
28. The Transylvania Historical Society Presents Open House at the Deavor House, Transylvania Times, June 11, 1987
29. Deaver House Changes Hands, Transylvania Times, July 27, 1987
30. Thanks to the Lobdells, Deaver House Will Have a New Home by Kathy Kyle; house to be relocated to, includes copy of Lobdell property plat; Transylvania Times, June 8, 1987
31. Transylvania County Historical Society Project Summary, William Deaver House, circa 1790-1810, Summer 1987
32. From: Times-News Historical Society Receives Grant

ALLISON DEAVER HOUSE—HISTORICAL LANDMARK (8 items)

1. Letter to Jack Sheridan, President of Transylvania County Historical Properties Commission from Annie Sue Mack, President of Transylvania County Historical Society re: Deaver house, buildings and land as a historical landmark, October 22, 1991
2. Letter to Beth Thomas from Hazel Meyer; attempt to have Deavor House listed as local historic property, April 22, 1991
3. Letter to Hazel Meyer from Beth Thomas; first of two pages missing; discusses contents of the designation report; June 10, 1987
4. Letter to Martha Lawrence from Gail B. Faucette, February 5, 1986
5. Application for National Register of Historic Places; May 10, 1979
6. National Register of Historic Places Inventory- Nomination Form: William Deaver House
7. Survey and Research Report on the Deavor/Deaver House
8. Draft Mission – Deaver House

ALLISON DEAVER HOUSE—HISTORY (33 items)

1. Photographs: Ken Hays photo; Allison-Deaver House, interior stairs (2)Allison-Deavor House, exterior, September 16, 1998
2. Historic Marker Tells Story of 1865 Shooting, Transylvania Times, August 28, 2008
3. A Tidbit of Deaver History, email: from Gene Baker re: Deavers Post Office, January 27, 2008
4. Garden Club Helps Prepare Marge Glesne Trail at Historic Allison-Deaver House, Transylvania Times, October 19, 2006
5. Students Learn Valuable Lessons While Research, Writing Book, Transylvania Times, May 22, 2003
6. History Lessons: Docents Learn About Historic Home to Enhance Tourists’ Visits, Transylvania Times, April 24, 2003
7. History Comes Alive for Brevard Elementary Students, Transylvania Times, April 17, 2000
8. Annie Sue Mack, past president of the Transylvania County Historical Society, February 27, 1994
9. Land For 12 and A Half Cents Per Acre by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, October 4, 1993
10. William Spelled it Deaver, Not Deavor by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, August, 2, 1991
11. Historical Significance, sent to Raleigh by Beth Thomas, April 1991
12. Deaver House As An Information Center, Transylvania Times, March 29, 1990
13. Amy Averill Receives Historical Award, September 27, 1990
14. Historic Papers Found in the Ceiling by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, April 27, 1989
15. Deaver House Meeting Set Tonight, Transylvania Times, May 4, 1987
16. Deaver House: More Going For it Than Age by Mary Ann Claud, Hendersonville Times-News, June 29, 1986
17. In the Deaver House: Visiting with Mae Smith by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, June 14, 1979
18. Deavor House photo, Transylvania Times, May 8, 1978
19. “Ole Bill” Deaver Home, Transylvania Times, April 24, 1975
20. Hand drawn map of Davidson River area, includes W.E. Deaver, Cagle Mill, L. Clayton, Geo. Clayton sawmill, Henry Erwin, N.O. Rabb, T.Y. Bridges, S.E. Mackey, and carding machine
21. Deaver House; brief history
22. The Life and Death of William Deaver by Richard K. Albyn
23. Deaver House, A Tar Heel Struggle by Richard Albyn
24. The William Deavor House, Transylvania County oldest…(Rowell Bosse collection)
25. The Deaver House As a Museum, Betty Sherrill
26. The William Deavor House, Transylvania County, North Carolina
27. Letter to Dr. Jeffrey Crew, Director Division of Archives and History from Robert T. Gash, re: William Deaver House-National Register
28. Two papers expressing sadness about a decision to rename The Deaver House, one has handwritten notes about the Allisons and Deavers
29. A unaddressed letter expressing sadness about renaming the Deaver House
30. History of the Property Now Known as the Allison-Deavor House edited by Marilyn Massey and Betty Sherrill with contributions by Judge Robert T. Gash
31. History of the Property Now Known as the Allison-Deaver House edited by Marilyn Massey and Betty Sherrill; Benjamin Allison history contributed by Michael Allison
32. History of the Property Now Known as the Allison-Deavor House edited by Marilyn Massey and Betty Sherrill with contributions by Judge Robert T. Gash and Lucien and Lucy Deavor
33. Analysis and Explanation of the Documented Owners of the Allison-Deaver House Property by Linda Hoxit Raxter

ALLISON DEAVER HOUSE - LAND RECORDS (23 items)

See also Davidson River Area Property Documents Before 1830 folder in F Box 11

1. Map of Benjamin Davidson and Waightstill Avery lands on current topo map by Gene Baker, October 17, 2016
2. Original Deeds Donated to Historical Society, Transylvania Times, July 16, 2015
3. Letter from Gash to Deaver to lease house to Carl Smith, December 20, 1951
4. $200 payment, Carl Smith to Deaver House, December 20, 1951
5. Indenture from Deavers heirs to U.G. Reeves, November 28th, 1919
6. Report on J.P. Deaver’s Title for 4 tracts on Davidson River, surveyed February 7, 1918, engineer report February 8, 1918
7. Conveyance from John C. Deaver and wife to James P. Deaver May 27, 1907
8. Deed from James P. Deaver to Thomas L. Gash, July 15, 1873, registered, August 16, 1889
9. Conveyance from George C. Neill to T.R. Gash, October 19th, 1871
10. Conveyance from L.S. Gash and wife to Geo C Neill January 24, 1870
11. Conveyance from Dovie A. Deaver et al to Mary J. Deaver July 6, 1869
12. Indenture from Buncombe County Deed Book 16:150, by Benjamin Allison & William Deaver, February 9, 1830, registered October 9, 1830
13. Indenture (original & copy) by Benjamin Allison and William Deavor; February 9, 1830, registered October 9, 1830
14. Indenture from Buncombe County Deed Book G:302, by James Patton, Andrew Erwin & Benjamin Ellison, January 9, 1813, registered March 27, 1818
15. Indenture (original & copy) by James Patton, Andrew Erwin & Benjamin Ellison, January 9, 1813, registered March 27, 1818
16. Indenture from Buncombe County Deed Book G:302, by Andrew Erwin and Benjamin Ellison, Buncombe County, January 10, 1813, registered January 15, 1815
17. Indenture (original & copy) by Andrew Erwin and Benjamin Ellison, January 10, 1813, certified February 15, 1815
18. Indenture from Buncombe County Deed Book A:454, by Lambert Clayton and Patton and Erwin, October 21, 1807, registered December 28, 1807
19. Indenture (original & copy) by Lambert Clayton and Patton and Erwin, October 21, 1807, registered December 28, 1807
20. Indenture from Buncombe County Deed Book 7:183 by William Colyer agent for Edward Johnston to Patton & Erwin, April 14, 1803, registered October 15, 1803
21. Grant, State of North Carolina No. 590, Waightstill Avery, registered February 25, 1799 & Grant, State of North Carolina No. 580, Waightstill Avery, February 26, 1799
22. Grant, State of North Carolina, No. 251, John Gary Blount & William Cathcart to David Allison, 250,240 acres; November 29, 1796
23. Grant, State of North Carolina No. 580, Waightstill Avery, December 24, 1798, includes State of North Carolina No. 551 Waightstill Avery, January 16, 1788, survey for No. 551,

September 11, 1792

ALLISON DEAVOR HOUSE - NEWS ARTICLES (55 items)

1. Allison-Deaver Restoration Project Completed, Transylvania Times, October 5, 2017
2. ‘Bob Gash’ Trail Dedicated Thursday at Allison-Deaver House, Transylvania Times, October 10, 2016
3. Historical Society Transforms Interior of Allison-Deaver House, Transylvania Times, June 23, 2016
4. Work On Allison-Deaver Grounds Continues, Transylvania Times, June 30, 2016
5. Pioneer Day Celebration Celebrates County History; Transylvania Times photos by Michael Rogers, May 2, 2011
6. Project Protects, Highlights Historic Site by Lenora Carver, Transylvania Times, August 5, 2010
7. A Piece of the Past: Allison-Deaver Barn Once Again Has a Weathervane by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, July 18, 2002
8. Allison Deaver House: Restoration of Pioneer Home Nearing Completion by Jennifer Uhl, Transylvania Times, July 15, 2002
9. Archaeologists Hunt for Clues to Unlock the Past by Kimberly Ingram, Transylvania Times, September 24, 2001
10. Allison Deaver House Receives Lamp as a Gift, Transylvania Times, March 12, 2001
11. Aging Test Probes The Deaver Home’s Timbers by Joel Burgess, Transylvania Times, October 12, 1998
12. Allison-Deaver House Opens as Museum by Tyler Johnson, Transylvania Times, August 11, 1997
13. Allison-Deavor House Grand Opening Scheduled for Thursday, Transylvania Times, August 1997
14. Progress Continues on Allison-Deaver House Restoration by Richard K. Albyn, Transylvania Times, May 12, 1997
15. Before and After: Visit the Deaver House and See Restoration Progress, Transylvania Times, September 9, 1996
16. Deavor House Gets a New Look by Phil Alexander, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 24, 1996
17. Pioneer Day Coming to Deaver House, Transylvania Times; October 7, 1995
18. Large Crowd Reported at Pioneer Day at the Deaver House, Transylvania Times; October 6, 1994
19. Pioneer Day at Deaver House; Autumn Magazine, Fundraiser for restoration costs; Transylvania Times, Autumn 1994
20. Deavor House Project to Resume by Phil Alexander, Asheville Citizen Times, October 2, 1993
21. Deavor House Historic house worth preserving, Hendersonville Times-News, April 21, 1993
22. Living Landmark: Careful restoration is currently underway at the Deavor House by Betty Sherrill, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 6, 1991
23. Historic House may hinder proposed Wal-Mart by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times, April 1991
24. Digging The Past in Transylvania County, Archeological Society of N.C Newsletter, March 1991
25. Archaeological Dig Completed at Deavor House by Brad Kinsey, Transylvania Times, November 26, 1990
26. Volunteers Catalogue Deavor Dig by Dorothy Osborne, Asheville Citizen Times, October 24, 1990
27. Looking for Clues, Transylvania Times, October 11, 1990
28. Archeologists to Dig into Deavor House History by Betty Sherrill, TMC, September 12, 1990
29. Restoration Exposes History of Deavor House and Grounds, Transylvania Times, July 5, 1990
30. Restoration Begins by Brad Kimzey, Transylvania Times, March 29, 1990
31. 198-Year-Old Landmark Being Renovated by Penny Leigh, Transylvania Times, March 28, 1990
32. Deavor House by Betty Sherrill, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 31, 1990
33. Deavor House to be Revived by Betty Sherrill, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 4, 1990
34. Pioneer Day: Music, Barbecue, Craft Demonstrations and Tour at the Deaver House, Transylvania Times; October 5, 1989
35. Fine, Noble Old House Needs $200,000 Facelift by Bruce Koehler, Asheville Citizen, October 1989
36. Restoration Specialist Examines Deaver House, October 3, 1988
37. Deaver House Ages, Transylvania Times, February 22, 1988
38. To Be Awarded, Transylvania Times, September 17,1987
39. A Preservation Drama: Deavor House in Transylvania County, North Carolina Preservation, Summer 1987
40. Deaver House Changes Hands, Transylvania Times, July 27, 1987
41. Donor Gives Money to Buy Deaver Property, Transylvania Times, July 13, 1987
42. Deaver House Will Have A New Home by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, June 8, 1987
43. Commissioners: Home Requested for Deaver House by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, May 28, 1987
44. New Officers Approved At Deaver House Meeting by Joan Stark, Transylvania Times, May 18, 1987
45. Deaver House Request Heard by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, April 30, 1987
46. Deaver House to be Moved by Mark Davis, Asheville Citizen Times, April 26, 1987
47. Committee Appointed to Find Location by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, April 23, 1987
48. Home Being Considered as County Museum by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, April 20, 1987
49. Anonymous Donor Aids Deaver House, 1987
50. Historic home goes on market, The Mountaineer, June 16, 1986
51. It’s Official: William Deaver House and Morgan Mill officially accepted on the National Historic Register, Transylvania Times, August 23, 1979
52. Morgan’s Mill, Deavor House May Become Historic Landmarks, Transylvania Times, July 19, 1979
53. The Deavor House, photo, Transylvania Times, May 8, 1978
54. County Gives $10,000 To Repair Deaver House
55. Deaver House: More going for it than age by Mary Ann Claud, Hendersonville Times News

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (28 items)

1. Gladys Taylor: Historical Society A Labor Of Love by Dave Bradley, Transylvania Times, July 8, 2019
2. Crawford: ‘History Junkies’ needed to make field trips come alive by Katherine Scott Crawford, Greenville News, September 1, 2018
3. Gladys Taylor: Historical Society A Labor Of Love by Dave Bradley, Transylvania Times, July 8, 2019
4. Public Invited to Celebrate House’s 200th Anniversary, Transylvania Times, July 23, 2015
5. Locals Helping with American Chestnuts’ Comeback Attempt by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, October 17, 2011
6. 1800s Allison-Deaver House Receives Much Needed Face Lift, Transylvania Times, September 26, 2011
7. Our People Our Past: Acquiring Artifacts, Transylvania Times, November 22, 2010
8. 2008 in Review and 2009 Plans, a memo to the Historical Society from Gene Baker, President, March 2009
9. Transylvania County Historical Society quilt raffle; photo of Dresden Plate quilt and two tickets included in letter from Jack Hudson to Patricia Austin, July 25, 2005
10. Hall, Hensen and Plemmons Win Awards, Transylvania Times, May 13, 2005
11. Transylvania County Historical Society Officers and Board of Directors 2003-2004
12. A Passage Through History: Historical Preservation Society Tours offer a Glimpse Into the County’s Past by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, May 26, 1997
13. Transylvania County Historical Society: Preservation Begins at Home, May13-17, 1997
14. County Historical Society Honors Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, September 30, 1996
15. Letter from Betty Sherrill to Mr. Vaughn Braatz, May 24, 1994
16. Letter from Betty Sherrill to Mr. Vaughn Braatz, April 14, 1994
17. Letter from Betty Sherrill to Richard K. Albyn, November 17, 1993
18. Historical Society Officers, Transylvania Times, September 23, 1993
19. Letter from David L. Reid to Mr. Jeff Futch, September 16, 1993
20. Historical Society, Transylvania Times, May 23, 1991
21. Letter from Internal Revenue Service re: tax exempt status of the Historical Society, December 7, 1988
22. Charter for the Transylvania County Historical Society, October 17, 1988
23. Deaver House Changes Hands, Transylvania Times, July 27, 1987
24. By-Laws of Transylvania County Historical Society, Inc. 1987
25. Transylvania County Historical Society Preserving Our Past, printed on Ecusta Bible paper manufactured, June 6, 1960
26. Mission Statement of the Historical Society
27. Historical Society Hires Betty Sherrill
28. This old house is worth preserving; undated appeal to restore Allison-Deaver House

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY NEWSLETTER (68 items)

1. Transylvania County Historical Society newsletter, March 2019
2. Transylvania County Historical Society newsletter, August 2018
3. Transylvania County Historical Society newsletter, October 2017
4. Transylvania County Historical Society newsletter, August 2017
5. Transylvania County Historical Society newsletter, July 2017
6. Transylvania County Historical Society newsletter, April 2016
7. Transylvania County Historical Society newsletter, July 2015
8. Transylvania County Historical Society newsletter, March 2015
9. Transylvania County Historical Society newsletter, March 2012
10. Transylvania County Historical Society newsletter, July 2011
11. Transylvania County Historical Society newsletter, March 2011
12. Transylvania County Historical Society newsletter, November 2010
13. Transylvania County Historical Society newsletter, September 2007
14. Transylvania County Historical Society newsletter, September 2006
15. Transylvania Yesterday, December 2005
16. Transylvania Yesterday, July 2005
17. Transylvania Yesterday, April 2005
18. Transylvania Yesterday, December 2004
19. Transylvania Yesterday, September 2004
20. Transylvania Yesterday, May 2004
21. Transylvania Yesterday, March 2004
22. Transylvania Yesterday, November 2003
23. Transylvania Yesterday, July 2003
24. Transylvania Yesterday, March 2003
25. Transylvania Yesterday, Winter 2002
26. Transylvania Yesterday, Fall 2002
27. Transylvania Yesterday, Summer 2002
28. Transylvania Yesterday, Fall 2001
29. Transylvania Yesterday, Spring 2001
30. Transylvania Yesterday, Fall 2000
31. Transylvania Yesterday, Summer 2000
32. Transylvania Yesterday, Spring 2000
33. Transylvania Yesterday, Fall 1999
34. Transylvania Yesterday, Fall 1999 (different)
35. Transylvania Yesterday, Summer 1999
36. Transylvania Yesterday, Spring 1999
37. Transylvania Yesterday, Winter 1998
38. Transylvania Yesterday, Autumn 1998
39. Transylvania Yesterday, Summer 1998
40. Transylvania Yesterday, Spring 1998
41. Transylvania Yesterday, Winter 1997
42. Transylvania Yesterday, Fall 1997
43. Transylvania Yesterday, Summer 1997
44. Transylvania Yesterday, Spring 1997
45. Transylvania Yesterday, Winter 1996
46. Transylvania Yesterday, Autumn 1996
47. Transylvania Yesterday, Autumn 1995
48. Transylvania Yesterday, Summer 1995
49. Transylvania Yesterday, Spring 1995
50. Transylvania Yesterday, Winter 1994
51. Transylvania Yesterday, Fall 1994
52. Transylvania Yesterday, Spring 1994
53. Transylvania Yesterday, Winter 1993-1994
54. Transylvania Yesterday, Fall 1993
55. Transylvania Yesterday, Summer 1993
56. Transylvania Yesterday, Spring 1993
57. Transylvania Yesterday, Winter 1992
58. Transylvania Yesterday, Winter 1992 (different)
59. Transylvania Yesterday, Fall 1992
60. Transylvania Yesterday, Spring 1992
61. Transylvania Yesterday, Fall 1991
62. Transylvania Yesterday, Summer 1991
63. Transylvania Yesterday, March 1991
64. Transylvania Yesterday, Vol 1 No. V probably 1990 Bill Ives president
65. Transylvania Yesterday, Vol 1 No. IV probably 1990
66. Transylvania Yesterday, Vol 1. No. IV probably 1989 (different from 1990)
67. Transylvania Yesterday, Vol 1. No. III probably 1989
68. Transylvania Yesterday, July 1988

**BOX 35**

**SCHOOLS (A-R)**

AFRICAN AMERICAN SCHOOLS (5 items)

1. Mount Hermon Academy: 1907-1913 from Soldiers in Petticoats by Betty Jamison Reed, 2019
2. Transylvania History: Dr. Johnson to Open Industrial School, originally printed October 22, 1909, Transylvania Times, February 21, 2013
3. Glade Creek Residents Acquire School For Community Center, Transylvania Times, August 22, 1968
4. Winona Smith (Whitesides) Report card, Teacher D.E. Kennedy (Mills), 1924-1925
5. Early Schools for African American Students, Rosenwald School

BLUE RIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (7 items)

1. BRCC Explains Campus Limits, by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, March 29, 2021
2. BRCC Students Have New Pathway To Teaching, by Ben Hardy, Transylvania Times, December 10, 2020
3. Leatherwood Named BRCC President, Transylvania Times, May 11, 2017
4. Community College Cooks Up Culinary Class by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, August 26, 2013
5. College program Aimed at Jobs by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, May 2, 2013
6. BRCC Growing Leap, Bounds by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, September 28, 2009
7. Cosmetology Labs Nearly Completed, Transylvania Times, December 29, 1986

BONDS (3 items)

1. Board Approves Building Plans, by Jordan Morgan, Transylvania Times, December 9, 2021
2. School Bond Construction Project Costs Skyrocket, Transylvania Times, July 15, 2021
3. Commissioners Hear Update on School Bond Project by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, March 15, 2021

BREVARD ACADEMY (13 items)

1. Academy Moves On Arts Building, by Jordon Morgan, Transylvania Times, January 17, 2022
2. Brevard Academy Director Resigns, Transylvania Times, October 25, 2021
3. Brevard Academy Names New Director, Transylvania Times, May 17, 2021
4. Federal Funds Free Cash For New Academy Building, by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, April 19, 2021
5. New Day For Brevard Academy, Transylvania Times, October 19, 2015
6. How New Academy’s Home Will Look Unveiled by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, September 24, 2015
7. Brevard Academy Board Receives Design by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, June 22, 2015
8. Brevard Academy Identifies Possible New School Site by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, October 23, 2014
9. School Director Stepping Down by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, January 16, 2014
10. Money Set Aside for New Academy Home by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, May 16, 2013
11. Academy Looks to School’s Future by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, October 11, 2012
12. Academy Joins Challenge Foundation by Lenora Carver, Transylvania Times, October 28, 2010
13. Principal, Wife Resign From Positions At Brevard Academy by Jana Jacobs, Transylvania Times, November 8, 2004

BREVARD ELEMENTARY (5 items)

1. Community Comes Together to Build A New Playground, Transylvania Times, August 24, 2017
2. Brevard Elementary School’s New Entrance Completed by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, January 6, 2014
3. Lingering Thoughts by 4th-5th graders Brevard Elementary School, 1975
4. New Brevard Elementary School Site, Transylvania Times, October 18, 1973
5. Proposed Improvements for Brevard Elementary School

BREVARD GRADED SCHOOL (2 items)

1. Transylvania History: Land Bought for New School, originally printed January 23, 1914, Transylvania Times, June 24, 2010
2. Information for the clipping of Brevard News, 1925

BREVARD GRAMMAR SCHOOL, (Middle Elementary) (4 items)

1. Pioneer Transylvania Teacher Remembered by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, March 3, 2014
2. 1932 Brevard Grammar School newspaper photo identified, Transylvania Times, January 6, 2000
3. Class of 1932 Brevard Grammar School, Transylvania Times, November 11, 1999
4. Copy of photograph of Brevard Grammar School, Morgan Street

BREVARD HISTORIC SCHOOLS FOUNDATION (8 items)

1. One Brick at a Time, Transylvania Times, June 12, 2017
2. Pavers Added to Memorial Site For Brevard Schools, Transylvania Times, August 26, 2013
3. Brevard Historical Schools Foundation Updates Memorial, Transylvania Times, October 3, 2011
4. Brevard Historical Schools Foundation Seeks Donations, September 13, 2010
5. School Memorial Unveiled, Memories Shared, Transylvania Times, August 31, 2009
6. Memorial Erected for ‘Old Schools”, Transylvania Times, August 20, 2009
7. School System Alumni Seek to Memorialize Site, Transylvania Times, March 20, 2008
8. Welcome to the Brevard Historic Schools Foundation brochure, 2008

BREVARD MIDDLE SCHOOL (5 items)

1. Muddy Sneakers newsletter, Fall 2011
2. Muddy Sneakers Program Awarded NC Conservation Organization of the Year Award, Transylvania Times, September 21, 2011
3. Muddy Sneakers: County Students Explore the Great Outdoors, Transylvania Times, October 19, 2009
4. New Brevard Middle School, Transylvania Times, October 18, 1973
5. Proposed Improvements for Brevard Middle School

BREVARD PRIMARY SCHOOL (Lower Elementary), (6 items)

1. Brevard Primary School Circa 1928, Transylvania Times, April 11, 2011
2. New School Building to be Occupied Monday, Transylvania Times, March 10, 1938
3. Modern School Building Construction Starts Here, Transylvania Times, August 12,1937
4. Over 900 Children Registered in Two Schools at Brevard, Transylvania Times, September 3, 1936
5. Brevard Elementary School, Miss Willie Aikens’ 2nd Grade Class, 1932
6. Report Card of Margaret Miller, Grade First, 1917-1918

BREVARD UPPER ELEMENTARY (1 item)

1. Thanks To Bond Issue, Schools of Transylvania Progressing Rapidly….The Echo, September 1948

BROAD VALLEY INSTITUTE (5 items)

1. Broad Valley Institute’s Student Body, Transylvania Times, August 26, 1976
2. Broad Valley Institute, Pupils Monthly Report, Oliver Orr, January-May 1905
3. Physicians Dairy Memorandum, 1903, diary of Samuel W. Hall, preacher, teacher, and principle of Broad Valley Institute, mentions surnames Bradley, Talley and Lyday
4. Broad Valley Institute, Fall Term Begins August 19, 1901-Winter Term Begins January 1, 1902
5. Handwritten list of Broad Valley Institute students and other information

BUS ROUTES/DRIVERS (9 items)

1. Students Behind The Wheel by Carol Dodson, Transylvania Times, January 24, 2019
2. Email from Artie Wilson, student driver memories, July 29, 2014
3. Email from Keith Parker, student driver memories, July 26, 2014
4. Judy Wilson is the first girl bus driver, originally printed October 31, 1963, Transylvania Times, October 28, 2013
5. Student Bus Drivers in Rural North Carolina Commanded Respect, Raleigh News & Observer, May 1, 2013
6. On A Typical Month of Bus Driving by Keith Parker, April 26, 1954
7. Adult Bus Drivers Will Be Employed, Transylvania Times, August 15, 1935
8. County Schools to Begin Terms Aug. 29: Student Bus Drivers Seen At Compulsory—Deed Made to Calvert Church, Transylvania Times, August 8, 1935
9. Education Board is to Consider Routes, Brevard News, August 10, 1933

CALVERT SCHOOL (2 items)

1. School Board to Sell School House, Brevard News, September 8, 1932
2. Photograph copy of Calvert School made between 1900 and 1905

CARSON CREEK SCHOOL (1 item)

1. Carson Creek School and Students, 1907, Transylvania Times, July 16, 2007

CEDAR MOUNTAIN SCHOOL (4 items)

1. 100 Years Ago in Cedar Mountain by Patty Stahl, Transylvania Times, November 22, 2018
2. Transylvania History: Cedar Mountain 7th Grade at Brevard School, originally printed October 12, 1933, Transylvania Times, July 23, 2012
3. Transylvania History: Board of Education Meeting Aug. 7, 1914 originally printed August 7, 1914, Transylvania Times, November 1, 2010
4. Transylvania History: Cedar Mountain School House Burned, originally printed February 27, 1914, Transylvania Times, September 2, 2010

CONNESTEE SCHOOL (5 items)

1. Transylvania History: Connestee School to Open, originally printed July 29, 1921, Transylvania Times, May 29, 2014
2. Connestee School, 2011
3. Connestee School Students Hold Reunion, Transylvania Times, June 29, 1995
4. Connestee School 1921-1951 Reunions Notebook (on shelf below Box 35)
5. Connestee School Ledger, containing deeds and School Board Minutes pertaining to Connestee School (on shelf below Box 35)

DAVIDSON RIVER ACADEMY (2 items)

1. Email from D. Michael Allison to Virginia Green regarding Davidson River Academy, April 27, 1999
2. Note of support for Davidson River School teacher fund

DAVIDSON RIVER SCHOOL (8 items)

1. School Celebrates Milestone by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, September 13, 2021
2. Davidson River School’s Tamika Hunter Recognized For Her Work, Transylvania Times, July 26, 2021
3. Transylvania History: First School To Have Nine Months School Term original printed March 10, 1911, Transylvania Times, October 8, 2018
4. Transylvania History: Landmark Razed, originally printed August 24, 1944, Transylvania Times, October 25, 2012
5. Davidson River School Students, Transylvania Times, September 13, 2010
6. Davidson River Grade School, Transylvania Times, June 8, 1992
7. The Davidson River School, 1915
8. Note of support for Davidson River Public School

EARLY RURAL SCHOOLS (15 items)

1. Transylvania History: Burns Creek School, originally printed May 18, 1961, Transylvania Times, December 3, 2012
2. Transylvania History: Churches and Schools by J.R. Hamlin, originally printed March 7, 1919, Transylvania Times, October 11, 2012
3. Piney Grove Church/School on Diamond’s Creek, Transylvania Times, May 5, 2011
4. Heritage Week Contest Winner Announced, Transylvania Times, May 22, 1978
5. Enter the Times’ Heritage Week Contest, Identify All These Transylvania County Schools, Transylvania Times, May 8, 1978
6. East Fork School Re-Established, Brevard News, August 18, 1932
7. Moonlight School, Sylvan Valley news, April 9, 1915
8. Transylvania County Schools Board Minutes, Mrs. Ferguson, July 1912
9. School information from Sylvan Valley News 1911-1914, including Blantyre School, compiled by Earline Orr
10. Statistics by Districts, copy of 1905-1910 report on Transylvania County School Districts
11. List of Schools, early 1900s
12. Board of Education, 1st April 1872, The Census of the School Children-Transylvania County, N.C., 1872
13. History of Education in Transylvania County
14. Education in Gloucester, 2 manuscripts by Elizabeth Barton (Elizabeth Barton Collection)
15. The Adventure Of Walking to School, by Mary Ann Daniels Galyon, (memoir written March 2021)

HOLDEN SCHOOL (1 item)

1. Holden School 1903 identifications included, Transylvania Times, August 28, 1978

IDA SHIPMAN SCHOOL – POSSUM COLLEGE (2 items)

1. The Ida Shipman School, “Possum College”, Transylvania Times, March 8, 2004
2. Do You Know About Possum College? Transylvania Times, July 13, 1978

LAKE TOXAWAY SCHOOLS (10 items)

1. Transylvania History: Lake Toxaway School Wins-Raises Largest Amount of Money for War Fund Drive Per Pupil, originally printed November 15, 1945, Transylvania Times, February 18, 2013
2. Students of Hogback School at Pea Ridge in 1909, Transylvania Times, October 23, 2006
3. Toxaway School 1916, Transylvania Times, October 9, 2006
4. Lake Toxaway Grammar School Reunion by Betty Sherrill, Mountain Voice, October 7, 1998
5. A Sketch of the “Old Pioneers” and “Schools”, Hogback and Gloucester Townships by C. W. Henderson, Transylvania Times, June 9, 1960
6. 1935 Lake Toxaway School First & Second Grade photo with identifications
7. Gertrude McWhorter, Teacher in Lake Toxaway in 1907
8. Toxaway School Circa 1901, gift of Harold Wayne Turner
9. Help Identify These People, Hogback School House
10. The first school at Lake Toxaway, Heritage of Transylvania County, vol 1

LAUREL FORK SCHOOL (2 items)

1. Where Did The People Come From That Settled This Harsh But Beautiful Area? by Betty

Sherrill, Mountain News, December

1. Identifications for Laurel Fork School photograph

LITTLE RIVER SCHOOL (3 items)

1. Little River School, Transylvania Times, April 3, 2006
2. Early School Days, Transylvania Times, May 22, 1978
3. This Picture was identified as the Little River School around 1905, Transylvania Times, April 13, 1978

MINE MOUNTAIN SCHOOL (2 items)

1. Mine Mountain School, Cedar Mountain, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2007
2. Who Are These People? Transylvania Times, September 5, 1996

MONTVALE SCHOOL (1 item)

1. Montvale School report card, Viola Grimshaw, October 31, 1898

MOUNTAIN SUN (4 items)

1. Mountain Sun Looks to a Brighter Future by Sara Schmidt, Transylvania Times, May 31, 2021
2. Mountain Sun Growing Into Middle School by Kayla Leed, Transylvania Times, February 16, 2017
3. Mountain Sun Will Move to Music Center, Transylvania Times, August 3, 2015
4. Mountain Sun School Adds 8th Grade Class, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2013

NORTH CAROLINA EDUCATION (1 item)

1. Schools Are Far Different Today, Survey of N. C. Educational System Made, Dr. R. E.

Robinson, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968

OAKLAND SCHOOL (1 item)

1. Oakland School Has Reunion, Transylvania Times, June 18, 1981

PENROSE SCHOOL (4 items)

1. Site Purchased for New School House at Penrose, originally printed November 24, 1949,

Transylvania Times, January 7, 2013

1. Transylvania History: New Penrose School, originally printed February 1, 1951,

Transylvania Times, July 12, 2010

1. Penrose High School photograph, Transylvania Times, September 16, 1999
2. Penrose School around 1904, Transylvania Times, December 18, 1975

PISGAH FOREST SCHOOL (6 items)

1. Pisgah Forest Elementary To Build Pavilion For Outside Class by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, December 22, 2016
2. Transylvania History: Land Grant for School originally printed April 17, 1941, Transylvania Times, March 5, 2012
3. Consolidated School, Plans Approved by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, September 21, 1989
4. New Pisgah Forest School Building is Nearly Completed, Transylvania Times, October 29, 1942
5. Pisgah Forest Grammar School Graduation 1933
6. Proposed Improvements for Pisgah Forest Elementary School

QUEBEC SCHOOL (3 items)

1. Old School, Transylvania Times, September 7, 2006
2. Quebec School by Charlie Henderson, 1861-1961
3. Quebec Elementary School Report Card, Darlene Fisher, 1944-45

ROSENWALD SCHOOL (20 items)

1. Rosenwald Black School (31 pages)
2. Rosenwald Reunion, Transylvania Times, July 16, 2015
3. Transylvania History: Rosenwald First Grade is on TV, originally printed December 13, 1956, Transylvania Times, June 24, 2013
4. Much Has Changed in 50 Years in Transylvania by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, February 28, 2013
5. Classmates Celebrate Years Later, Transylvania Times, September 26, 2011
6. Transylvania History: School Building Project Begins, originally printed April 24, 1947, Transylvania Times, August 9, 2010
7. Reed Wins 2005 AASLH Award, Transylvania Times, July 25, 2005
8. Chronicles Teach Dedication, Discipline by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, July 1, 2004
9. Rosenwald Project, Transylvania Times, February 18, 2002
10. Remembering Rosenwald, Special to the Times by Lewis F. Whiteside, Sr., Transylvania Times, February 21, 2002
11. Black History Month, Reed Compiles Detailed History of Rosenwald, Transylvania Times, February 25, 2002
12. Author Presents Her Book on Rosenwald School by Kelly Donaldson, Transylvania Times, February 25, 2002
13. Rosenwald School Remembered, TCIO Historical Celebration, July 7, 2001
14. The Rosenwald School Community Network Project, North Carolina Humanities, Fall, 2001
15. Large Crowd Recalls the Rosenwald School, Transylvania Times, July 6, 2000
16. Brevard Teacher Will Retire After 51 Years as an Educator by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, May 16, 1974
17. Rosenwald School Ground Enlarged By Land Donation, Transylvania Times, April, 21, 1949
18. Colored School Contract Let, Transylvania Times, June 26, 1947
19. Rosenwald: A Permanent Fixture by Robbie Robertson
20. History of Rosenwald School in Brevard

ROSMAN HIGH/MIDDLE SCHOOLS (23 items)

1. Our Town by Thornton Wilder, 2016 School Play
2. Rosman High School Inducts Five Into Hall of Fame by Julie Queen, Transylvania Times, November 9, 2015
3. Transylvania History: RHS Building Going Up, originally printed July 1, 1921, Transylvania Times, December 1, 2014
4. Students Produce ‘Transylvania’s Finest’ by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, November 5, 2012
5. Rosman Students Brighten Downtown by Jeremian Reed, Transylvania Times, October 18, 2012
6. Transylvania History: Rosman Organizes PTA, originally printed April 8, 1926, Transylvania Times, October 8, 2012
7. Rosman High School Inducts Inaugural Hall of Fame Class, Transylvania Times, September 24, 2012
8. Students Grow Greens, Bring in Greenbacks, Transylvania Times, February 10, 2011
9. Children Recognized, 1947 Graduation Class of School, Transylvania Times, December 19, 2005
10. Rosman High Through the Years by Amber Broome, Transylvania Times, December 27, 1999
11. Rosman High Students Will Return To Big New Building by Dorothy Osborne, Transylvania Times, August 9, 1976
12. Beauty Pageant To Be Held This Friday Night, Transylvania Times, January 25, 1968
13. Headin’ for the Hills, Class ‘56
14. One for the Money, A Three Act Comedy Presented by The Senior Class of 1956
15. Members Of The 1951 Graduation Class At Rosman High School, Transylvania Times, May 24, 1951
16. Senior Superlatives For 1951 At Rosman High School, Transylvania Times, May 24, 1951
17. Members of the Graduating Class of Rosman High School, Asheville Citizen, May 26, 1950
18. Rosman High to Publish Annual, Transylvania Times, November 20, 1947
19. Proposed Improvements for Rosman High/Middle School
20. American Folk Music by The Rosman Glee Clubs
21. Class Day Exercises, April 28, 1930
22. The Rosman Rocket April 18, 1930
23. First Annual Commencement and High School Entertainment of Rosman High School, May 19, 1922

ROSMAN HIGH 1947 ANNUAL (1 item)

ROSMAN HIGH ATHLETICS (12 items)

1. Undefeated Team Gathers 50 Years Later by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, January 31, 2019
2. History of Rosman Football with statistics from 1959-2014
3. Transylvania History: RHS First Football Team, originally printed August 27, 1959, Transylvania Times, December 10, 2012
4. Transylvania History: New Athletic Field at Rosman, originally printed July 27, 1950, Transylvania Times, October 8, 2009
5. Tiger’s Field House Roars Back into Action by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, August 10, 2006
6. Rosman Girls Capture Volleyball Title by Kelly Donaldson, Transylvania Times, November 4, 2002
7. Powell, Lady Tigers Looking to Win Conference, Transylvania Times, Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1999.
8. The Lady Tigers Will be Strong Again in ’96, Transylvania Times Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1996
9. Rosman Lady Tigers 1988 Basketball preview, Western N.C. Prep Basketball, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 27, 1988
10. Rosman Boys Basketball 1988 Basketball Preview, Western N.C. Prep Basketball, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 27, 1988
11. Basketball Teams Identified, Transylvania Times, April 4, 1988
12. Lady Tigers Take First Win, 43-40, Transylvania Times, February 13, 1984

ROSMAN HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL ARTICLES 1981 to 1999 (48 items)

1. Rosman, Brevard Rumble in Endowment Game, Transylvania Times Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1999
2. 1999 Rosman High School Varsity Football Team Picture, Transylvania Times, Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1999
3. 1999 Rosman Tigers Varsity Football Roster and Schedule, Transylvania Times, Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1999
4. Fox is hoping Third Time Is the Charm, Transylvania Times, Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1999
5. Rosman High School Varsity Cheerleaders Picture, Transylvania Times, Fall Football Preview, August 18, 1997
6. 1997 Rosman High School Varsity Football Team Picture, Transylvania Times, Fall Football Preview, August 18, 1997
7. 1997 Rosman High School Football Coaching Staff, Transylvania Times, Fall Football Preview, August 18, 1997
8. A Fox Is Leading the Tiger Squad, Transylvania Times, Fall Football Preview, August 18, 1997
9. Lineman Have Fox Excited About Return to Rosman by Nick Foster, Asheville Citizen-Times, Football 1997, August 17, 1997
10. The Tigers Are Anchored By An Experienced Line, Transylvania Times, Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1996
11. 1996 Rosman High School Football Coaching Staff Picture, Transylvania Times, Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1996
12. Road Warriors: Season Hasn’t Started and Rosman Has Already Clinched the Yardage Title by Sean Coughlin, Asheville Citizen-Times, Football Kickoff Preview 1996, August 18, 1996
13. Rosman Football Preview 1995, Asheville Citizen-Times, Football Kickoff Preview 1996, August 18, 1996
14. Rosman High School Football Preview 1995, Asheville Citizen-Times, Football Preview 1995, August 20, 1995
15. Rosman High School Football Preview 1995, Iwanna Football Special 1995, High School/College, August 22, 1995
16. Appalachian 1-A Football Preview 1991: Rosman, Iwanna Football Special Edition 1991, High School/College, August 27, 1991
17. Rosman High School 1991 Football Roster, Coaches, and Schedule, Iwanna Special Football Edition 1991, High School/College, August 19, 1991
18. Rosman High School Football Preview 1990, Asheville Citizen-Times, Western N.C. Prep Football Preview 1990, August 19, 1990
19. 1989 WNC High School Football Final Statistics, Asheville Citizen Times, Western N.C. Prep Football Preview 1990, August 19, 1990
20. Rosman High School Football Preview 1989, Asheville Citizen-Times, Western N.C. Prep Preview, August 20, 1989
21. Enrollment numbers for WNC high schools by conference, Asheville Citizen-Times, Western N.C. Prep Preview 1989, August 20, 1989
22. Brevard Rates Tops In New-Look WAC by Ray White, Asheville Citizen-Times, Western N.C. Prep Football Preview 1989, August 20, 1989
23. Where Are They Now? Iwanna 1989 Football Special, High School/College Edition, August 29, 1989
24. 1988 WNC High School Football Final Statistics, Asheville Citizen-Times, Western North Carolina Prep Football Preview 1989, August 20, 1989
25. Rosman High School Football Preview 1989, Iwanna Football Special 1989, High School/College Edition, August 29, 1989
26. Rosman High School 1988 Football Roster, coaches, schedule, Iwanna Football Special 1988, High School/College Edition, August 31, 1988
27. Appalachian 1-A Conference: Rosman Preview, Iwanna Football Special 1988, High School/College Edition, August 31, 1988
28. Rosman High School Football Preview 1988, Asheville Citizen-Times, Western North Carolina Prep Football Preview 1988, August 23, 1987
29. Rosman High School 1987 Football Rosters, coaches, schedules, Iwanna 1987 Football Special Edition, August 28, 1987
30. Rosman High School Football Preview 1987, Iwanna Football Special Edition 1987, August 28, 1987
31. Rosman High School Football Preview 1986, Asheville Citizen-Times, Prep Football Preview 1986, August 24, 1986
32. Rosman High School Football Preview 1985, Asheville Citizen-Times, Prep Football Preview 1985, August 25, 1985
33. Rosman High School Football Preview 1985, Iwanna Football 1985, August 28, 1985
34. Rosman High School 1985 Football Roster, Iwanna Football 1985, August 28, 1985
35. Best in the West or Anywhere Else, Iwanna Football 1985, August 28, 1985
36. The Best in the West, Iwanna Football 1984, August 28, 1984
37. Rosman High School Football Preview 1984, Roster, coaches, and schedule, Iwanna Football 1984, August 28. 1984
38. Rosman High School Football Team Picture 1984, Transylvania Times Football Preview 1984, August 20, 1984
39. Juniors Will Be The Key to Tiger’s Season, Transylvania Times Football Preview 1984, August 20, 1984
40. 1983: The Tigers Came Close To Winning It All, Transylvania Times Football Preview 1984, August 20, 1984
41. Rosman the Pick in Appalachian IA by Christopher Horeth, Asheville Citizen-Times, 1984 Prep Football Preview, August 26, 1984
42. 1983 Season WNC High School Football Final Statistics, Asheville Citizen-Times, 1984 Prep Football Preview, August 26, 1984
43. Experience Makes Rosman the Favorite But There’s Always Cherokee and Edneyville, If Rosman Tigers Can Stay Healthy, They’ll Be Tough, Transylvania Times, Preview ’83, August 18, 1983
44. Rosman High School Football Backfield Picture, Transylvania Times, Preview ’83, August 18, 1983
45. Rosman High School Football Coaches Picture, Transylvania Times, Preview ’83, August 18, 1983
46. Rosman High School Football Receiver Picture, Transylvania Times, Preview ’83, August 18, 1983
47. Rosman High School Football Preview 1983, Iwanna, Football 83, August 30, 1983
48. Cherokee May Be Even Stronger by Doug Mead, 1981 High School Football Prep Preview, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 23, 1981

ROSMAN HIGH FOOTBALL PROGRAMS (2 items)

1. Rosman High vs. Madison High School, 1985

2. Welcome to Rosman High School and Silversteen Memorial Stadium, 1985 football team overview prepared by the 1985 Rosman High School Yearbook staff.

ROSMAN HIGH REUNIONS (25 items)

1. Rosman High School Class Of 1969 Holds Reunion, Transylvania Times, July 29, 2019
2. RHS Class Of 1955, Transylvania Times, June 13, 2019
3. 60th Reunion of RHS Class of 1958, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2018
4. RHS Graduates Reunite, Transylvania Times, August 3, 2017
5. RHS Class of 1955, Transylvania Times, July 6, 2017
6. Rosman High Class of 1961 Enjoys Reunion, Transylvania Times, March 2, 2017
7. RHS Class of 1966 Celebrates 50th Reunion, Transylvania Times, August 29, 2016
8. RHS Classes (1945-1951) Hold Reunion, Transylvania Times, August 22, 2016
9. RHS Classes Hold Reunion, Classes of 1945-1951, Transylvania Times, July 23, 2015
10. RHS Class of 1955, 60th Reunion, Transylvania Times, Transylvania Times June 25, 2015
11. RHS Class 1964 Held 50th Reunion, Transylvania Times, October 2, 2014
12. RHS Classes of 1944-1952 Enjoy Reunion At Fish Camp, Transylvania Times, August 7, 2014
13. RHS Class of 1963, Transylvania Times, November 14, 2013
14. RHS Class of ‘64 Holds 49th Reunion, Transylvania Times, September 16, 2013
15. Rosman High School Reunion Held (1944-1951), Transylvania Times, August 1, 2013
16. RHS Class of ‘62, Transylvania Times, July 12, 2012
17. Rosman High School Classes of 1944-1950 Hold Reunion, Transylvania Times, July 7, 2011
18. Rosman Class of 1945 Holds Reunion, Transylvania Times, June 17, 2010
19. RHS Class of 1959 Celebrates 50th Reunion, Transylvania Times, October 15, 2009
20. RHS Class of ‘56 Reunites, Transylvania Times, October 8, 2009
21. RHS Class of 1974 Celebrates 35th Reunion, Transylvania Times, September 28, 2009
22. Class of 1945 Celebrates Reunion, Transylvania Times, July 18, 2002
23. RHS Class of 1937 Reunion Held, Transylvania times, July 27, 1987
24. Class to Hold Reunion, 1933, Transylvania Times, September 5, 1983
25. Class of 1952 Rosman High School, 30-year reunion program, napkin and letter

ROSMAN SCHOOLS (16 items)

1. Lake Toxaway Charities Awards More Than $ 43,000 to Four Rosman-Area Schools, Transylvania Times, July 22, 2021
2. Transylvania History: Rosman Lunch Room Opens, originally printed October 12, 1944, Transylvania Times, June 24, 2013
3. 1948 Rosman Elementary, Transylvania Times, March 18, 2013
4. Transylvania History: The Presbyterian School, originally printed December 17, 1959, Transylvania Times, August 12, 2010
5. Rosman School early 1900’s, August 1990 History Supplement, Transylvania Times
6. Methodist School, August 1990 History Supplement, Transylvania Times
7. School, August 1990 History Supplement Transylvania Times
8. Rosman School 1906, Transylvania Times, July 24. 1986
9. Rosman School, Transylvania Times, June 12, 1978
10. New Rosman Elementary School, Transylvania Times, October 18, 1973
11. New Transylvania County School Facilities Are Under Construction, Transylvania Times, August 30, 1973
12. History of the Rosman School, 1861-1961
13. Rosman Schools Then and Now, Transylvania Times, April 16, 1936
14. History of Rosman School Written by Pupils of Sixth and Seventh Grades, Brevard News, April 13, 1923
15. Inventory of Artifacts from the Rosman Elementary School
16. Proposed Improvements for Rosman Elementary School

ROUND TOP SCHOOL (2 items)

1. Old School House History Supplement, Transylvania Times, August 1991
2. Identifications for photo S1-29

**BOX 35 CONTINUED**

**SCHOOLS (S-Z)**

SELICA SCHOOL (7 items)

1. History of Cathey’s Creek, school merger creates Selica School, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2011
2. Selica School’s student body, Transylvania Times, April 14, 1977
3. Selica School, 1861-1961
4. Elementary School Certificate, George Alexander, June 6, 1958
5. Elementary School Report Card, George Alexander, 1956-57
6. Selica Memories yearbook (copy), 1953
7. Souvenir, Glade School, 1898

SILVERSTEEN SCHOOL (4 items)

1. Silversteen School Reunion press release, August 27, 1994
2. Silversteen Reunion Planned by Joetta O. Mockler, Transylvania Times, July 11, 1994
3. Silversteen Students of 1954, Transylvania Times, July 30, 1987
4. Other teachers at Silversteen School, undated (Elizabeth Barton Collection)

SON LIGHT SCHOOL (1 item)

1. Son Light School, Specialized Education Offered For Children by Betty Sherrill

STRAUS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (2 items)

1. Student Writes History of Transylvania County by Scott A. Conklin, Transylvania Times,

August 12, 1976

1. North Brevard School to Bear Straus’ Name, Transylvania Times, August 9, 1951

TASTE OF TRANSYLVANIA (7 items)

1. Taste of Transylvania Nets More than $12,000, Transylvania Times, May 31, 2021
2. The Taste of Transylvania Gets a Fresh Take, Transylvania Times, April 29, 2021
3. Taste of Transylvania to Provide $18,000, Transylvania Times, October 22, 2015
4. Educational Foundation Announces $12,000 in Grants-Transylvania County, Transylvania Times,
5. April 4, 2014
6. Annual Taste of Transylvania Sets New Record-Brevard NC, Transylvania Times, June 13, 2013
7. Poster of Taste of Transylvania, Tuesday, May 7, 2013

T.C. HENDERSON SCHOOL (2 items)

1. Claxton Henderson Works On Familiar Territory by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, July 14, 1986
2. Proposed Improvements for T. C. Henderson Elementary School

TRAILS CAROLINA (1 item)

1. Trails Carolina: Clearing Paths for Youth by Kevin Fuller, Transylvania Times, March 17,

2016

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY SCHOOLS – HISTORY (30 items)

1. County supports funding request by Jonathan Rich, Transylvania Times, March 17, 2022
2. School Board Votes To Make Mask Wearing Optional by Jordan Morgan, Transylvania Times, August 5, 2021
3. HS Graduation Ceremonies Get Canceled by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, July 23, 2020
4. School Board Receives Schematic Designs by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, February 27, 2020
5. Clarifying The Addition Of A Year To School by Braxton Harris, Transylvania Times, March 21, 2016
6. Transylvania History: State Inspector of High Schools Tours County, originally printed November 13, 1908, Transylvania Times, May 10, 2012
7. Transylvania County Educators 1915, Transylvania Times, April 18, 2011
8. Transylvania History: Total of 2,807 now in Schools, originally printed September 17, 1942, Transylvania Times, March 22, 2010
9. Communities That Care Youth Survey, Transylvania County Schools, October/November 2006
10. Report Card Update, Winter 2002
11. 1996-97 ABCs of Education school-by-school scores for WNC, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 24, 1997
12. Highlights of Bond Campaign, Transylvania County 1997, includes Transylvania County Students Are Outstanding, School Bond Referendum & proposed improvements for individual schools
13. Transylvania County Schools Fact Sheet, 1995-96 Achievement, Areas of Emphasis for 1997-98
14. Voso Memorial Fund Will Support Presidential Scholars Program by Betty Sherrill, after July 24, 1989
15. Transylvania County Board of Education, Proposed now facilities, 1972
16. Times Begins News Series on “Know Your Transylvania School System” by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, January 4, 1968
17. All Plants (Schools) Now First-class in Town, County, Transylvania Times, August 22, 1957
18. History of Education in Transylvania County by Mary Jane McCrary, Transylvania Times, April 18, 1957
19. Support for 1946 School Board, Special Edition, The Echo, November 1946
20. Extracts From Minutes of Board of Commissioners, July 1, 1937
21. Transylvania County Public Schools, Brevard News 1924 by T. C. Henderson, County Superintendent of Schools & handwritten notes Brevard News 1924
22. Cuts (photos) Showing Recent Improvements In School houses in Transylvania County, Brevard News, June 29, 1917
23. Letter from T. C. Henderson to Mr. J. S. Silverstein, February 4, 1916
24. Public Schools of Transylvania County North Carolina 1905-1910
25. Five Year Gains in Transylvania County Rural Schools, 1908-09 to 1913-14 by T. C. Henderson, Quebec, N. C.
26. Transylvania County School Tax Reports, copy by North Carolina State Archives
27. Report in 1911 Reveals County School System Established Way Back in 1861, Transylvania Times
28. Rules of Regulation of an English School used by Robert Hamilton, Schoolmaster 1803
29. Communities in Schools of Transylvania County, Inc.
30. DAR Gives Medals in Four Schools

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY SCHOOLS MENTAL HEALTH (3 items)

1. Two Local Schools Welcome New ‘Downshifting’ Spaces by Jordan Morgan, Transylvania Times, January 13, 2022
2. Mental Health Issues In Schools Discussed by Jonathan Rich, Transylvania Times, December 9, 2021
3. Students Ask For Mental Health Help by Jordan Morgan, Transylvania Times, November 18, 2021

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS (6 items

1. Former School Superintendent Remembered by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, September 2, 2019
2. Harry Corbin, editorial, Transylvania Times, September 2, 2019
3. Familiar Face with New Mission, Transylvania Times, June 29, 2009
4. Bidding Dr. Sonna Lyda A Fond Farewell after 38 Years in School System, Mountain Voice, June 19-July 10, 2009
5. List of County School Superintendents and Dates of Office, 1877-1969
6. T. C. Henderson Was a Pioneer in Education in Transylvania County written by Noah Miller, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968

TURKEY CREEK SCHOOL (1 item)

1. School Days: Turkey Creek School in 1912, includes photo identifications

WELLSPRING ACADEMY (2 items)

1. TV Show Filmed at Academy, Transylvania Times, August 26, 2010
2. Children Learn Good Habits at Wellspring by Kate Herold, Transylvania Times, March 17, 2008

**BOX 35A**

**BREVARD HIGH SCHOOL**

BAND RECORDS (beside Box)

1. 1971 North Carolina Band Contest: Brevard High School Band, Enka High School Concert Band, Enka High School Symphonic Band
2. 1970 North Carolina Band Contest: Brevard High School Bank, Marion High School Concert Band, Marion High School Symphonic Band

BREVARD HIGH SCHOOL, 1959-PRESENT (21 items)

1. Art Gallery Dream Becomes a Reality, Transylvania Times, January 27, 2014
2. Art Dream Coming to Life At BHS, Transylvania Times, December 16, 2013
3. Transylvania History: Long Silent Organ in Charlotte Will Make Beautiful Music Here, (originally printed), May 18, 1961, Transylvania Times, December 20, 2012
4. FreeCycle Recycles Used School Supplies to BHS, Transylvania Times, September 27, 2010
5. West Side Story brochure, May 15-16, 2009
6. Senior Citizen Profile, Carolyn Winchester by Dorreene Anderson, Transylvania Times, January 30, 1992
7. Spanish Teacher Retires After May Years at BHS by Joan Sterk, Transylvania Times, December 31, 1986
8. In the Spring Scene Yearbook Supplement, 1984
9. Down With the Old…And Ready For the New, Transylvania Times, November 7, 1980
10. Proposed new stadium rendering, January 26, 1978, Transylvania Times
11. The House That Jack Built by Peggy Luedtke, Asheville Times, September 25, 1973
12. Commencement Exercises, Brevard High School, Class of 1973
13. Commencement Exercises, Brevard High School, Class of 1969
14. Commencement Exercises, Brevard High School, Class of 1968
15. Commencement Exercises, Brevard High School, Class of 1967
16. Brevard High School, Erected 1959 plaque
17. More Than 2,000 Visit New Senior High School during Formal Dedication, Transylvania Times, October 15, 1959
18. Dedication Brevard Senior High School, October 11, 1959
19. Brevard School’s Dedication Is Set Sunday Afternoon, October 9, 1959
20. Ground Breaking Ceremonies, Transylvania Times, (1958 or 1959)
21. Proposed Improvements for Brevard High School

BREVARD HIGH SCHOOL, 1925-1959 (26 items)

1. Brevard’s Earlier Thespians, Transylvania Times, May 30, 2013
2. Transylvania History: War Bond Purchases by BHS Buy Three Ambulances, originally printed February 8, 1945, Transylvania Times, April 8, 2013
3. Identifying BHS Staff: 1930 Brevard High School Graduating Class & 1929 Brevard High School Faculty, Transylvania Times, November 14, 2011
4. Tribute to R.T. Kimzey and Margaret Morris Kimzey, Transylvania Times, September 7, 2009
5. Brevard High School, Transylvania Times, September 24, 1987
6. The Old School House Ain’t What It Used To Be, Transylvania Times, November 30, 1978
7. Junior-Senior, Old South Plantation Party, April 30, 1954
8. Ecusta Officials Announce Transfer of Band to Local High School, January 1, Transylvania Times, December 4, 1952
9. Superlatives Of the Senior Class At Brevard High School, Transylvania Times, May 24, 1951
10. Senior Class Officers Of BHS, Transylvania Times, May 24, 1951
11. Members Of The 1951 Graduating Class Of Brevard High School, Transylvania Times, May 24, 1951
12. 1950 Graduating Class of Brevard High School, Asheville Citizen, May 26, 1950
13. Senior Class of 1949 Brevard High School presents “Tish”, April 8, 1949
14. Bessie Louise Vassey, Class of 1940 Diploma, BHS, May 15, 1940
15. John Edgar Loftis, Class of 1934 Diploma, BHS, May 11, 1934
16. Graduating Exercises, Brevard High School Wednesday, April 29, 1931
17. Commencement Program, April 29, 1930
18. Class of 1929 Commencement Exercises Announcement, May 1, 1929
19. The Senior Class of 1929 Play Program “He’s My Pal”, April 26, 1929
20. Letter from BHS students C. D. Boney, J.J. Brown to Messrs. Brock and Fletcher, Parker High School, Greenville, S. C., March 23, 1928
21. The Blue and Gold of 1926, The Senior Class, Brevard High School (2 copies)
22. Blue and White, December 1925, Jan./Feb./Mar./Apr. 1926 (5 issues)
23. Brevard High School Glee Club Program, December 20 1925
24. New $125,000 High School, Brevard News, October 1, 1925
25. Work On School Progressing, Brevard News, August 22, 1924
26. Photo of Brevard High School Facing Broad Street

BREVARD HIGH SCHOOL, 1908-1925 (14 items)

1. Transylvania History: Brevard High School, originally printed January 23, 1914, Transylvania Times, November 6, 2014
2. Brevard High School 1910, Transylvania Times, August 23, 2004
3. People Identified, Class of 1925, Transylvania Times, November 15, 1999
4. Class Members Identified, Class of 1925, Transylvania Times, June 5, 1986
5. U.D.C. Library 1908 and Brevard High School 1906-1907, Transylvania Times, July 31, 1975
6. Graduating class in 1925, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
7. Class Day Exercises, Brevard High School, April 30, 1925
8. The Link, published monthly by Brevard High School, September 1924
9. Constitution of the I. F. F., organized December 3, 1924
10. The Link, March 1924
11. Brevard High School Class Day Exercises, May 29, 1922
12. Brevard High School Class of 1922
13. The Brevard High Song
14. Brevard High School Handbook, 1922-1923

BREVARD HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETICS (41 items)

1. “Brevard Added to N. C. Civil Rights Trail,” by Jonathan Rich, Transylvania Times, October 10, 2022
2. “Brevard High School Introducing the Blue Devil Pass,” by Jordan Morgan, Transylvania Times, August 5, 2021
3. A New Field House, reprinted from July 16, 1970, Transylvania Times, July 13, 2020
4. Fundraising Effort Underway for BHS Football Documentary by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, June 8, 2017
5. Coach Brookshire’s Legacy Beyond Football by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, April 17, 2017
6. Brevard Loses a Legend, Transylvania Times, April 17, 2017
7. We Are The Champions, Transylvania Times, November 9, 2015
8. Field Complete, Transylvania Times, July 17, 2014
9. New Blue Devil Field Coming Together, Transylvania Times, July 14, 2014
10. BHS Field Plan Discussed by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, December 19, 2013
11. Blue Devil Alumni Romp to 45-0 Victory by Robbie Tobertson, Transylvania Times, June 10, 2013
12. 2013 Alumni Game, Brevard vs. Rosman, June 8, 2013, program
13. Brevard Alumni Gearing Up for June 8, Game by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, June 3, 2013
14. BHS Duo Takes State Title by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, November 1, 2012
15. BHS Tennis Player Has Perfect Match by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, September 27, 2012
16. Transylvania History: Grading Athletic Field at BHS to Start originally printed December 1, 1949, Transylvania Times, April 30, 2012
17. Remembering a Special Season at Brevard High, Transylvania Times, April 30, 2012, also CD “A Season to Remember”
18. All-Americans Honored, Cecil Lowery, Jerry Cabe and Denny Landreth, Transylvania Times, September 21, 2011
19. Blue Devil Freshman Wins State Tennis Title by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, May 19, 2011
20. New Club Hits Biking Trails by Lenora Carver, Transylvania Times, July 15, 2010
21. Brevard’s First Football Team, Our People, Our Past, Transylvania Times, January 12, 2009
22. The First Football Team identified, Transylvania Times, July 21, 2008
23. The First Class of Brevard High School & The First Brevard High School Football Team, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2008
24. Brevard’s Jake Hagedorn: Soccer Player of the Year by Martha Freeman, Times-News, January 23, 2008
25. BHS Soccer Shows New Faces, Promising Season, by Wink Stones, Transylvania Times, 1999 Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1999
26. Parton Hoping For A Piece of the WAC Crown, Girls’ Volleyball, Transylvania Times Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1999
27. The Blue Devils Come Into ’96 Full of Talent, Boy’s Varsity Soccer, Transylvania Times Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1996
28. The Lady Devils Begin 1996 with Confidence, Girl’s Varsity Volleyball, Transylvania Times Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1996
29. Brookshire Recalls Coaching Days at Brevard by David Phillips, Transylvania Times, September 22, 1994
30. Brevard ‘Sports Winning Look, Varsity Boy’s Basketball, by Geoff Cabe, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 27, 1988
31. Brevard 1988 Varsity Basketball Preview, Western N.C. Prep Basketball Preview, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 27, 1988
32. Did Any Of You Attend This Game? by Eddie Hardin, Winston-Salem Columnist Writes About What He Saw in Brevard Last Friday, Transylvania Times, December 2, 1982
33. Just Between You and Me by Justin Eller, December 2, 1982
34. Brevard vs Shelby, September 9, 1966 football program
35. Series of articles about Lance Trophy from BHS Annuals and Transylvania Times, 1947-1960
36. Brevard Athletic Field Gets New Time Clock and Scoreboard, Transylvania Times, October 6, 1949
37. Series of articles about the Brevard Athletic & Recreation Association and putting lights at the Brevard High football field, Transylvania Times, July 5-November 1, 1945
38. Brevard Girls Win Over Henrietta, Brevard News, March 15, 1928
39. Anyone for Some Hoop? Transylvania Times
40. Pre-Football Game Parade
41. DVD: A Season to Remember, 1963 BHS Football presentation at BMS

BREVARD HIGH SCHOOL BROADCASTER (14 items)

1. Broadcaster, November 19, 1971
2. Broadcaster, February 19, 1971
3. Broadcaster, December 18, 1970
4. Broadcaster, November 20, 1970
5. Broadcaster, October 23, 1970
6. Broadcaster, September 25, 1970
7. Broadcaster, May 15, 1970
8. Broadcaster, April 17, 1970
9. Broadcaster, February 13, 1970
10. Broadcaster, December 19, 1969
11. Broadcaster, November 21, 1969
12. Broadcaster, May 29, 1967
13. Broadcaster, May 1951
14. Broadcaster, December 1944

BREVARD HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL 1980 to 1999 (80 items)

1. Rosman, Brevard Rumble in Endowment Game, Transylvania Times Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1999
2. 1998 Football: A Season to Remember, Transylvania Times Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1999
3. Essenberg Vies To Keep Brevard on Top, Transylvania Times Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1999
4. 1999 Brevard High School Varsity Football Team Picture, Transylvania Times Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1999
5. 1997 Brevard High School Varsity Football Team Picture, Transylvania Times, Fall Football Preview, August 18, 1997
6. 1997 Brevard High School Football Team Coaching Staff Picture, Transylvania Times, Fall Football Preview, August 18, 1997
7. Brevard High School Varsity Cheerleaders Picture, Transylvania Times, Fall Football Preview, August 18, 1997
8. 1997 Brevard High School Junior Varsity Football Team Picture, Transylvania Times, Fall Football Preview, August 18, 1997
9. Coach Essenberg Is Back In Blue, Transylvania Times, Fall Football Preview, August 18, 1997
10. 1996 WNC Leaders Statistics, Asheville Citizen-Times, Football 1997, August 17, 1997
11. Essenberg Inherits Strong Program At Brevard by Nick Foster, Asheville Citizen-Times, Football 1997, August 17, 1997
12. Tuscola, Enka, Brevard Class of Revamped WAC by Jeff Bryson, Asheville Citizen-Times, Football 1997, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 17, 1997
13. The Strength of the Blue Devils Is Offense, Transylvania Times, Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1997
14. 1996 Brevard High School Varsity Football Team Picture, Transylvania Times, Fall Sports Preview, August 19, 1996
15. Brevard High School Football 1996 Preview, Asheville Citizen-Times, Football Kickoff Preview 1996, August 18, 1996
16. WNC 1995 Football Statistics and 1996 Predictions, Asheville Citizen-Times, Football Kickoff Preview 1996, August 18, 1996
17. Brevard Should Challenge Pisgah’s Stranglehold On WAC, Asheville Citizen-Times, Football Preview 1995, August 20, 1995
18. WNC 1994 Final Football Statistics, Asheville Citizen-Times, Football Preview 1995, August 20, 1995
19. I Wanna Best In the West, Iwanna Football Special 1995, High School/College, August 22, 1995
20. Western 3A Conference Preview 1995: Brevard High School, Iwanna Football Special 1995, High School/College, August 22, 1995
21. WNC High School Stars Now Playing In College, Iwanna Football Special 1995, High School/College, August 22, 1995
22. Best In the West Or Anywhere Else, Iwanna Special Football Edition 1991, High School/College, August 27, 1991
23. Brevard High School 1991 Football Roster, Coaches, and Schedule, Iwanna Special Football Edition 1991, High School/College, August 27, 1991
24. Brevard High School Football Preview 1991, Iwanna Football Special Edition 1991, High School/College, August 27, 1991
25. Pisgah Holding Early Edge In Wide-Open WAC 3-A Race, Asheville Citizen-Times, Western NC Prep Football Preview 1990, August 19, 1990
26. Brevard Scoring Mark, Asheville Citizen Times, Western NC Prep Football Preview 1990, August 19, 1990
27. Enrollment numbers for WNC high schools by conference, Asheville Citizen-Times, Western N.C. Prep Preview 1989, August 20, 1989
28. Brevard Rates Tops In New-Look WAC by Ray White, Asheville Citizen-Times, Western N.C. Prep Football Preview 1989, August 20, 1989
29. Where Are They Now? Iwanna 1989 Football Special, High School/College Edition, August 29, 1989
30. Western Athletic 3-A Conference Preview 1989: Brevard, Iwanna Football Special 1989, High School, College Edition, August 29, 1989
31. Brevard High School 1989 Football Roster, coaches, and schedule, Iwanna Football Special 1989, High School/College Edition, August 29, 1989
32. Best in the West or Anywhere Else, Iwanna Football Special, High School/College Edition, August 29. 1989
33. Mitch Wike short bio, Iwanna Football Special 1988, High School/College Edition, August 31, 1988
34. Where Are They Now?, Iwanna Football Special 1988, High School/College Edition, August 31, 1988
35. Brevard High School Football Preview 1988, Iwanna Special Football 1988, High School/College Edition, August 31, 1988
36. Best in the West or Anywhere Else, Iwanna Football Special 1988, High School/College Edition, August 31, 1988
37. Best in the West or Anywhere Else, Iwanna Football Special 1988, High School/College Edition, August 31, 1988
38. Brevard High School Football Roster, coaches, schedule, Iwanna Football Special 1988, High School/College Edition, August 31, 1988
39. Bailey Dreams of State 3-A Crown: WNC’s Top Quarterback by Keith Jarrett, Asheville Citizen-Times, Western North Carolina Prep Football Preview 1987, August 23, 1987
40. Western North Carolina Football Final Statistics 1986, Asheville Citizen-Times, Western North Carolina Prep Football Preview 1987, August 23, 1987
41. Brevard, West Ahead of the Rest by Keith Jarrett, Asheville Citizen-Times, Western North Carolina Prep Football Preview 1987, August 23, 1987
42. Best in the West or Anywhere Else, Iwanna Special Football Edition 1987, August 28, 1987
43. Brevard High School 1987 Football Rosters, coaches, schedules, Iwanna 1987 Football Special Edition, August 28, 1987
44. Brevard High School Football Preview 1987, Iwanna Special Football Edition 1987, August 28, 1987
45. Mitch Wike bio, Iwanna Football Special 1987, August 28, 1987
46. Brevard High School Football Preview 1986, Asheville Citizen-Times, Prep Football Preview 1986, August 24, 1986
47. Western North Carolina Final Football Statistics 1985, Asheville Citizen-Times, Western North Carolina Prep Football Preview 1986, August 24, 1986
48. Brevard High School 1986 Football Roster, coaches, schedule, Iwanna Football Special 1986, August 29, 1986
49. Brevard High School Football Preview 1986, Iwanna Football Special 1986, August 29, 1986
50. Two Team Race Forecast In Wacky WAC by Bobby Hayes, Asheville Citizen-Times, Prep Football Preview 1985, August 25, 1985
51. All State Team, Iwanna Football 1985, August 28, 1985
52. Brevard High School 1985 Football Roster, Iwanna Football 1985, August 28, 1985
53. Brevard High School Football Preview 1985, Iwanna Football 1985, August 28, 1985
54. Best in the West or Anywhere Else, Iwanna Football 1985, August 28, 1985
55. A.C. Reynolds 9th Grade Football, Middle School Football, and J.V. Football Schedules including Brevard, A.C. Reynolds Game Program, A.C. Reynolds vs. Brevard 1985
56. Tuscola/Brevard High School Football Rosters, 1985 Tuscola Football Program, Tuscola vs. Brevard 1985
57. A.C. Reynolds/Brevard High School Football Rosters, A.C. Reynolds Football Game Program, A.C. Reynolds vs. Brevard 1985
58. Brevard High School Football Preview 1984, Iwanna Football 1984, August 28, 1984
59. Brevard High School 1984 Football Roster, Iwanna Football 1984, August 28, 1984
60. Brevard High School Football Linemen Picture 1984, Transylvania Times Football Preview 1984, August 20, 1984
61. Brevard High School Football Coaches Picture 1984, Transylvania Times Football Preview 1984, August 20, 1984
62. Brevard : The Blue Devils Will Contend If Juniors Mature Quickly, Transylvania Times Football Preview 1984, August 20, 1984
63. Tuscola: The Pick in Big Mac by Bobby Hayes, Asheville Citizen-Times, 1984 Prep Football Preview, August 26, 1984
64. State Championship: The 1982 Blue Devils Were What Fans Had Yearned For Since 1960 by Bob McCarson, Transylvania Times, Preview ’83, August 18, 1983
65. Game By Game: Devil Defense Shined in 1982, Transylvania Times, Preview ’83, August 18, 1983
66. County Players Of the Past – Gone But Not Forgotten by Bob McCarson, Transylvania Times, Preview ’83, August 18, 1983
67. Brevard High School Football Linemen Picture 1983, Transylvania Times, Preview ’83, August 18, 1983
68. Brevard High School Football Backs, Transylvania Times, Preview ’83, August 18, 1983
69. The Sound of Silence: Deaf Blue Devil Is a Success Story by Rob McCarson, Transylvania Times, Preview ’83, August 18, 1983
70. The Triumvirate Is No More and Buncombe County Teams Want To Form a New One, Brevard’s Success Hinges on Finding a QB Replacement, Transylvania Times, Preview ’83, August 18, 1983
71. Brevard High School Football Receivers Picture, Transylvania Times, Preview ’83, August 18, 1983
72. Top Ten Teams of the Big MAC, Transylvania Times, Preview ’83, August 18, 1983
73. Brevard High School Football Coaches Picture, Transylvania Times, Preview ’83, August 18, 1983
74. Brevard High School Football Roster, Coaches, Schedule, Cheerleaders 1983, Iwanna, August 30, 1983
75. Brevard No. 1 In 1982 by Bobby Hayes, Asheville Citizen-Times, Prep Football Preview ’83, August 21, 1983
76. State Championships Came In Pairs in ’82 by Bobby Hayes, Asheville-Citizen Times, Prep Football Preview ’83, August 21, 1983
77. Big MAC’s Big 3 by Bobby Hayes, Asheville Citizen-Times, Prep Football Preview ’83, August 21, 1983
78. Restless Natives Could Challenge Big Three-But Don’t Count On It, 1981 High School Football Prep Preview, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 23, 1981
79. Bears Not Planning To Take Back Seat To Any Opponent by Kym Schuetz, 1981 High School Football Prep Preview, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 23, 1981
80. 1980 WNC Final High School Football Statistics and Conference Predictions for 1981, 1981 High School Football Prep Preview, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 23, 1981

BREVARD HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL PROGRAMS (12 items)

1. Waynesville vs. Brevard, October 22, 1954

2. Brevard vs. Marshall, October 15, 1954

3. Brevard vs. Canton, September 24, 1954

4. Brevard vs. Oakley-Fairview, September 10, 1954

5. Canton High vs. Brevard High, September 23, 1955

6. Brevard High vs. Asheville School, September 30, 1955

7. First Annual Senior All-Star Game, November 24, 1955

8. Brevard High vs. Cranberry, September 2, 1956

9. Brevard High vs. Hendersonville, September 16, 1956

10. Brevard High vs. Waynesville, October 21, 1956

11. Brevard High vs. Hendersonville Bearcast, September 27, 1985

12. Brevard High vs. A.C. Reynolds Rockets, August 29. 1986

BHS REUNIONS (54 items)

1. BHS Class of 1970 Holds 50th class Reunion, The Transylvania Times, October 15, 2020
2. BHS Class of 1959 Holds 60th Reunion, Transylvania Times, December 5, 2019
3. BHS Class of 1952 Enjoys Reunion, Transylvania Times, July 29, 2019
4. 71st BHS Reunion Held June 6, Transylvania Times, June 13, 2019
5. 65th Reunion of BHS Class of 1953 , Transylvania Times, November 5, 2018
6. BHS Class of '58 Enjoys Reunion, Transylvania Times, October 11, 2018
7. Brevard Senior High Class Of 1963 Holds 55th Reunion, Transylvania Times, October 4, 2018
8. Brevard High School Class Of 1948 Holds Its 70th Reunion, Transylvania Times, June 14, 2018
9. BHS Class of ‘67 Holds Reunion Transylvania Times, October 23, 2017
10. BHS Class of 1962 Holds 55th Reunion, Transylvania Times, June 22, 2017
11. BHS Class of 1961 Holds Reunion, Transylvania Times, December 5, 2016
12. BHS Class of ‘51 Reunion, Transylvania Times, November 3, 2016
13. BHS Class of ‘56, Reunion, Transylvania Times, October 17, 2016
14. BHS Class of ‘53 Reunion, Transylvania Times, July 28, 2016
15. BHS Class of 1966 Celebrates 50th Reunion, Transylvania Times, July 4, 2016
16. BHS Class Of 1960 Holds Their 55th Reunion, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2015
17. BHS Classes of ‘61 And ‘62 Reunion at Jean and Edwin Jones, Transylvania Times, July 2, 2015
18. BHS Class of 1965 50th Reunion, Transylvania Times, June 22, 2015
19. Brevard High School Class of ’48 Holds Reunion, Transylvania Times, June 11, 2015
20. Class of ‘55 Reunites, BHS 60th Reunion, Transylvania Times, June 8, 2015
21. Brevard High Class of 1959 Enjoys Reunion, Transylvania Times, October 27, 2014
22. BHS Class of ‘61 and ‘62 Hold Reunion, Transylvania Times, September 1, 2014
23. BHS Class of 1964 Holds 50th Reunion, Transylvania Times, August 28, 2014
24. Brevard High Class of ‘54, Transylvania Times, July 10, 2014
25. BHS Class of 1978 Holds 35th Class Reunion, Transylvania Times, November 4, 2013
26. Brevard Senior High School Class of 1963 Holds 50th Reunion, Transylvania Times, October 10, 2013
27. Brevard High Class of 1953 Enjoys Reunion, Transylvania Times, October 10, 2013
28. BHS Class of 1958 held their 55th reunion, Transylvania Times, October 10, 2013
29. Photograph of Class of BHS 1958 55th Reunion, Doris Colker, September 21, 2013
30. BHS Class of ‘61 and ‘62 Hold Reunion, Transylvania Times, August 26, 2013
31. Brevard High Class of 1983 Holds Reunion, Transylvania Times, August 15, 2013
32. Brevard High Class of ‘48 Enjoys Reunion, Transylvania Times, June 13, 2013
33. BHS Class of 1962 Celebrates 50th Reunion, Transylvania Times, October 18, 2012
34. BHS Class 1952 Holds Reunion, Transylvania Times, August 20, 2012
35. BHS Class of 1950 Holds Reunion, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2012
36. BHS Class of 1966 Celebrates, Transylvania Times, September 22, 2011
37. BHS Class of 1981 Celebrates Its 30th Reunion, Transylvania Times, August 1, 2011
38. Class of ‘51 Has Its Sixty-Year Reunion, Transylvania Times, July 25, 2011
39. BHS Class of 1941, 70th Reunion, Transylvania Times, March 17, 2011
40. BHS Class of 1970 Celebrates 40th Reunion, Transylvania Times, October 7, 2010
41. BHS Class of 1953 Hold 57th Reunion, Transylvania Times, September 23, 2010
42. BHS Class of 1950 Holds Reunion, Transylvania Times, July 29, 2010
43. BHS Class of ‘49 Celebrates, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2009
44. BHS Class of ‘59 Has Wonderful Reunion, Transylvania Times, July 13, 2009
45. “1952” May 24th BHS 2002 for Our “Golden” Reunion
46. Members of the Brevard High School Class of 1949, Transylvania Times, November 11, 1999
47. Brevard High School 1950s Reunion is on its Way, Transylvania Times, May 9, 1996
48. BHS Class of 1942 Celebrated 50th Year Reunion on Saturday, Transylvania Times, November 5, 1992
49. Brevard High School Class of ’52, 40 Years Later Reunion Booklet, August 8, 1992
50. 50th Anniversary (BHS Class of 1936), Transylvania Times, June 5, 1986
51. Class of ‘33 Reunion Held/Fifty Year Reunion, Transylvania Times, 1983
52. BHS Class of ‘62 Has Reunion, Transylvania Times, December 27, 1982
53. Class of 1931 50th Reunion booklet, 1931-1981
54. 1927 Grads Mark Anniversary, Transylvania Times, May 26, 1977

**BOX 35B**

**ROSMAN MIDDLE SCHOOL, ORAL HISTORY PROJECTS**

DVDs (10 items)

1. Albert Schweitzer Memorial Hospital, interview of Juanita Butterworth by Shaun Cammack, 2008
2. Coach Cathey and the Start of Rosman Football, interview of Bill Cathey by Alex Clay, 2008
3. Bluegrass Music in the Mountains with Roy Chapman by Kelsey Meece, 2008
4. A School in the Making…Rosman High School, interview of LaVerne Hogsed by Tessa Dodson, 2008
5. Silversteen Gymnasium, interview of Fred Dotson by Rachel Berezik, 2008
6. Rosman Research Station, interview of John & Pauline Romans by Megan Anders, 2008
7. Toxaway Tannery, interview of Odell Powell by Jared Voris, 2008 (2 copies)
8. Childhood Church Memories of Berlis Owen by Adam McCoy, 2008
9. Rosman High School Boys’ Basketball Team of 1988, interview of Jerry Ihme by Calen McNair & Justin Raines, 2008
10. Queen’s Wrecker Service, interview of Tom Raines by Justin Raines, 2008

2008 (14 items)

1. Rosman Middle School Preserve History, BlueRidgeNow.com, April 7, 2008
2. Rosman Students Preserve History, Hendersonville Times-News, April 7, 2008
3. Two photos of students with interviewees
4. The Old Rosman High School by Mason Galloway
5. Craig Daniel Snipes, Jr. Tour of Duty in Vietnam by Nick Snipes
6. The Gloucester Company Store by Courtney Whisenant
7. The Three Original Churches of Rosman by Adam McCoy, includes two photos
8. Powell’s Paint & Body Shop by Brenna McJunkin
9. Queen’s Wrecker Service by Justin Raines
10. Rosman Research Station ‘The Tracking Station’ by Megan Anders
11. Bluegrass Music in the Mountains by Kelsey Meece
12. The Toxaway Tanning Company by Jared Voris
13. The Flood of 1964 by Kansas Jones
14. Rosman Football: The Beginning Featuring Coach Bill Cathey by Alex Clay

2009 (14 items)

1. RMS Students Explore Transylvania’s History, Transylvania Times, April 9, 2009
2. Preserving Our Past invitation, April 2, 2009
3. Mint Barton and His “Corn Likker” by Alena Muniz
4. The Siniard Family by Hailey Siniard
5. Transylvania County Logging by Makayla Owens
6. Joseph Stokley Wilde by Chantel Dalton & Emily Hughes
7. Ecusta Softball/Baseball by Clay Dotson & Randall O’Shields
8. Farming by Lily Chapman & Brandi Anders
9. Miss Bengal by Lexie Laney & Jolena Galloway
10. 1997 Football State Runner-Up by Baylee Bagwell & Kara Saltz
11. Oral History: Rosman’s First Softball Team by Ashley Morgan & Jamie Barton
12. Prison Camp by Duran Scruggs & Brian Hollifield
13. 1988 Basketball Team by Caleb Rice & Hunter Reece
14. Rosman Schools by Austin Curto

**BOX 36**

**BREVARD COLLEGE**

BREVARD COLLEGE ATHLETICS (33 items)

1. Brevard College Cycling Team Wins 5 Individual National Titles, Transylvania Times, October 21, 2021
2. BC Announces 2021 Athletics Hall of Fame Class, Transylvania Times, June 3, 2021
3. College Building, (new field house), Transylvania Times, July 6, 2020
4. Brevard College Getting New Athletic Facility, Transylvania Times, May 23, 2016
5. Retirement Party Planned For Norm Witek, Transylvania Times, June 29, 2015
6. BC Cycling Team Takes National Title Again; Transylvania Times, January 12, 2015
7. Cycling Win Makes It Three in a Row; Transylvania Times, October 27, 2014
8. Cycling Team National Champions Again, Transylvania Times, January 16, 2014
9. Climbing Club Seeks Official Designation by Patrick Veileux, Transylvania Times, December 12, 2013
10. Cycling Team Wins National Championship, Transylvania Times, October 28, 2013
11. Cycling Pair Named Athletes of the Year at BC, Transylvania Times, May 6, 2013
12. College Cycling Team Wins 2nd National Title, Transylvania Times, January 17, 2013
13. Transylvania History: College Gym Used the Last Time on Saturday, originally printed February 22, 1962, Transylvania Times, January 7, 2013
14. Team’s Long Ride Ends with Victory in New Mexico by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, October 25, 2012
15. Cycling Team Claims National Honor, Transylvania Times, October 22, 2012
16. Trio will Bike 450 Miles to Promote BC Awareness by Paul Morgan, Transylvania Times, September 24, 2012
17. Witek and Cason Return to Brevard College, Transylvania Times, June 25, 2012
18. BC Students Take Part in First Rails-To-Trails, Transylvania Times, May 14, 2012
19. Transylvania History: BC College Mascots originally printed November 2, 1961, Transylvania Times, November 14, 2011
20. Transylvania History: Students Built BC Gym, originally printed March 30, 1961, Transylvania Times, July 18, 2011
21. Brevard College Football Returning to High School by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, May 26, 2011
22. College Cycle Team Takes Second National Championship, Transylvania Times, October 18, 2010
23. BC Gym Floor to Reflect Martin’s Legacy by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, February 22, 2010
24. BC Cycling Team Goes From 0 to Championship by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, December 24, 2009
25. BC Football Has Overcome Perceptions, Obstacles by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, November 9, 2009
26. Football Team Looks Back on 4 Years of Progress by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, November 2, 2009
27. College Wins National Title by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, October 19, 2009
28. Brevard College Football Program, August 26, 2006
29. Called to Coach by Tyler Norris Goode; Bobby Poss building Brevard football from scratch; Asheville Citizen-Times, January 15, 2006
30. Memorandum from Drew Van Horn to Brevard College Faculty and Staff re: Football Coach Update; Bobby Poss chosen; January 6, 2006
31. Two articles from The Clarion: Physical Ed Classes, WAA Head Girls’ Sport Activities and Ernest Eppley is New Director of Physical Education for Men; October 6, 1951
32. Brevard College, Brevard NC; Includes articles entitled: Sports Slants mentions Grover Boyd, Johnny Odom and Coach Arthur Ransom; King Football describes season’s football candidates and Coach Ransom article describes his background; September 25, 1936
33. College Football to Start Thursday; Four Letter Men Report Here Today for Practice – Field in Shape; Coaches Ralph James and J.S. Williams; Transylvania Times, September 13, 1934

BREVARD COLLEGE BUILDINGS (43 items)

1. Brevard College Gives Roof Update, Transylvania Times, January 24, 2022
2. Roof Partially Collapses On BC Residence Hall, No Injuries by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, January 17, 2022
3. Up In Smoke, A Piece Of Local History Goes Up In Flames, Transylvania Times, May 27, 2021
4. Historic Ross Hall To Be Burned Down Saturday, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2021
5. Brevard College Has Big Plans For Its Campus by Alex Perri, Transylvania Times, February 3, 2020
6. Historic Taylor Hall Torn Down, Transylvania Times, December 10, 2015
7. BC Infirmary Was Built in 1947, Transylvania History, Transylvania Times, August 3, 2015
8. College Transforms Boiler Room to Coffee House; by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, June 8, 2015
9. College to Break Ground for New Hall, Transylvania Times, April 20, 2015
10. Taylor Hall to be Torn Down; building deemed unsafe due to damage caused by rot and termites; asbestos found; repair estimates (not including renovation) about $3.5 million, Transylvania Times, November 3, 2014
11. Transylvania History: Ross Hall to be Converted Into Apartment Building, originally printed May 8, 1947, Transylvania Times, March 13, 2014
12. Transylvania History: Dunham is Oldest BC Building, originally printed October 13, 1960, Transylvania Times, May 6, 2013
13. Architectural History of a Mountain County; brief history and architectural features of Frances Ross Dorm, Taylor Hall, the Barn and the Stone Fence and Gate at Brevard College; 1998
14. A Gem of a Center For Performing Arts; the Paul Porter Center, named for Shelby businessman and trustee of Brevard College, Brevard Magazine, Winter 1997
15. Construction Update, Bricks now in place at the Paul Porter Center for Performing Arts, Brevard Magazine, Fall 1997
16. College to Begin Work on Center by Mike Smith; Paul Porter Performing Arts Center, Transylvania Times, October 24, 1996
17. Brevard College Has Raised $4.7 Million for New Arts Center by Mark Todd; Paul Porter Performing Arts Center to break ground in spring of 1996, Transylvania Times, May 4, 1995
18. College Fund-Raising is Ahead of Schedule by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, May 14, 1992
19. Groundbreaking for BC Art Complex to be Held Friday, Transylvania Times, October 17, 1991
20. Eugene Coltrane Art Building to be Dedicated Thursday; Transylvania Times, September 20, 1971
21. Old Classroom Building Razed by David Arledge, The Clarion, May 7, 1971
22. Beautiful New Sims Student Union Opens by Susan Harrell, The Clarion, January 22, 1971
23. Completion of Sims Student Union Rapidly Approaching, Will Mark Completion of Current Capital Expansion Program on Campus by Mark Todd, The Clarion, September 25, 1970
24. Dunham Music Center is Formally Opened, The Clarion, November 12, 1965
25. Annabel Jones Hall; 2 photocopies of co-ed dorm at Brevard College; Transylvania Times, September 30, 1965
26. Boshamer Gym at Brevard College is One of Most Modern in South; Gymnasium – Natatorium seats 1200 and indoor swimming pool meets Olympic standards, Transylvania Times, September 30, 1965
27. Infirmary Was Built in 1947; named for Mary Frances Stamey; Transylvania Times, September 30, 1965
28. Library was Opened in 1948; named for James Addison Jones; Transylvania Times; September 30, 1965
29. Students Built Most Of BC Gym, The Clarion, March 24, 1961
30. West Was Outstanding Building; originally three-and-a-half-story wooden building named Taylor, The Clarion, November 4, 1960
31. Taylor Has Interesting History; The Clarion, October 21, 1960
32. Dunham is Oldest BC Building; The Clarion, October 7, 1960
33. Centennial Gateway Newest Addition to Brevard’s Campus, Clarion, February 11, 1955
34. Ancient Landmark Of Brevard College Giving Way To More Modern Innovations, The Clarion, March 7, 1953
35. Brevard College Alumni Association Bulletin; Mary Frances Stamey Memorial Infirmary photo; October 1948
36. Ross Hall Damaged by Fire; Transylvania Times, April 10, 1947
37. Modern Infirmary to be Constructed at Brevard College, 1947
38. Brevard College Gymnasium Needs Aid of Friends, Transylvania Times, December 1, 1938
39. Extensive Repair Work; work done on Taylor Hall, Ross Hall, West Hall, Little Biddie Coop, faculty residences; September 14, 1936
40. Frances Ross Hall Page, The Clarion, December 6, 1935
41. The History of Brevard College; Buildings of Historical Significance; Undated
42. A History of Buildings Brevard College
43. Ross Hall Ghost Stories

BREVARD COLLEGE DONORS/SCHOLARSHIP/FUNDRAISING (24 items)

1. Alumnus honors mother’s passion for education, Transylvania Times, March 17, 2022
2. Estate Bequeathed to College; Joyce Love Melton estate designated for scholarship fund in honor of mother, Ammie and uncle, Herschell Larry Wilson; Transylvania Times, December 4, 2014
3. Alumnus Creates Bree McMahon Scholarship, Transylvania Times, May 20, 2013
4. Letter to Ms. Patricia Galbraith Austin from Susan L. Stromberg, Executive Director of Development; re. Betty Neale memorial fund, April 6, 2004 and Letter to Family and Friends from Betty Neale; , December 17, 2003
5. Old Fort Native Establishes Scholarship at Brevard College; Lola Elizabeth Allison Lonon left gift of $300,000, August 5, 2002
6. Lillian Eason Donated a Gift to Brevard College, Transylvania Times, October 19, 2000
7. Porter Center Endowed Chairs; list of donors; Inaugural program; September 18, 1998
8. A Marriage of Two Families: Jones and Brevard College; biographical info on James Addison Jones; Contributed James Addison Jones Library, Annabel Lambeth Jones Residence Hall and scholarship funds; Brevard Magazine, Fall 1994
9. Schmidt Donates $750,000 to College, Transylvania Times, November 11, 1993
10. Brevard College Honor Roll of Donors; Fall 1992
11. College Receives Second Million Dollar Gift; Wilbert H. Morrison commitment to Porter Performing Arts Center will fund Morrison Theatre; Brevard Magazine, Summer 1992
12. From the Development Office: Alumni Spark New Projects by Don Scarborough; Rutherford College alumni form committee to solicit members of Rutherford College Alumni Association; goal to raise $75,000 to establish memorial in Coltrane Commons to memorialize Rutherford College. Other articles on same page include: The Community Campaign for 1991; Performing Arts Center Gets Big Boosts; Construction May Begin Soon on Weaver College Bell Tower; and Brevard College’s Annual Fund Shows Healthy Growth; Brevard Magazine, Spring 1991
13. Paul Porter Gift Sets the Stage for Performing Arts Center at Brevard College, Brevard Magazine, Spring 1991
14. BC’s proposed Performing Arts Center gets gift from JFG; Clarion, August 25, 1990
15. Ingle announces $3 million BC auditorium; plans for auditorium and civic center announced at March 21, 1989 groundbreaking; Clarion, April 25, 1989
16. James Addison Jones bio with contributions; Dictionary of NC Biography, 1988
17. Campaign to Save Taylor Hall Gains Momentum; March 1977
18. Johnie Hooper Jones; builder of buildings and institutions; Brevard College focus since 1972
19. Brevard College Receives Gift from Partin Family; K.W. Partin donation to endowment fund for scholarships; The Clarion, October 8, 1971
20. Boshamer Makes $643,800 Gift to Brevard College, The Clarion, October 18, 1968
21. $650,000 Gift to Brevard College Highlights Meeting of Trustees; Boshamer gift to be used in building program; Transylvania Times, October 17, 1968
22. In Memoriam – Harry Straus; speech made by college president in honor of Straus; The Clarion, March 10, 1951
23. Notes from Board of County Commissioners; lot jointly owned by R.H. Zachary and T.B. Crary deeded to college, September 22, 1933
24. Letter to Board of Commissioners from W. E. Breese, County Attorney; re: advice on county donating property to college; June 5, 1933

BREVARD COLLEGE FACULTY (9 items)

1. Old Melodies, New Memories, Brevard professor’s hymns are sung around the world, by Sunny Lockwood, Bold Life, December 2022
2. C. Edward Roy obit; Transylvania Times, November 13, 2008
3. BC Honors Distinguished Faculty Ed and Grace Roy, Transylvania Times, October 20, 2008
4. BC Institution Raymond Floyd, Ends His Tenure by Lenora Moody, Transylvania Times, September 29, 2008
5. Message from George Stahlberg re: faculty emeritus, Dr. Ed Roy hospitalized; October 4, 2003
6. C. Ed Roy Has Touched Many Lives in Transylvania and Beyond; Senior Profile by L. Dorreene Anderson, Transylvania Times, May 13, 1993
7. Roys Retire from Brevard College (C. Ed and Brona); Transylvania Times; May 10, 1984
8. Noted North Carolina Composer Returning to Brevard College: M. Thomas Cousins, noted NC composer; Transylvania Times, June 19, 1969
9. Brevard College Faculty Publication 1967

BREVARD COLLEGE HISTORY OUTLINE BY JEANETTE AUSTIN (7 Items)

1. Brevard Institute 1895-1929

2. History of Weaver College

3. Brevard College 1934- 1940, The First year 1934-1935

4. Brevard College 1940-1950

5. Brevard College, 1950-1969

6. BC Historical Time-Line 1970’s

7. Brevard College History 1980-1994

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – Bradley J. Andrews (2 items)

1. New Brevard College President, Family Introduced, Transylvania Times, January 2, 2022
2. Brevard College Names Its 14th President, Transylvania Times, October 4, 2021

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – J. Thomas Bertrand (15 items)

1. The Right Man for the Job; editorial about Tom Bertrand’s resignation and accomplishments during his eight year tenure; Transylvania Times, April 26, 2001
2. Bertrand Resigns as College President; Transylvania Times, April 19, 2001
3. Bertrand Resigns Presidency of Brevard College; press release from Brevard College News Bureau Director Brad Kimzey; April 16, 2001
4. Brevard College President Monitors S. African Elections by Phil Alexander, Asheville Citizen-Times; May 4, 1994
5. Brevard College, from The President of the College to My Colleagues on the faculty and staff; Memo concerning (and includes) text of a guest editorial by Bertrand to appear in Transylvania Times; April 18, 1994
6. J. Thomas Bertrand installed as BC’s 10th president; The Clarion, March 2, 1994
7. Bertrand Installed as President of College by Mark Todd; Transylvania Times, February 14, 1994
8. Brevard College President Outlines Coming Changes by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, July 15, 1993
9. Bertrand Chosen New President of Brevard College, Transylvania Times, January 11, 1993
10. Brevard College News Release: Brevard College Trustees Appoint New President; John Thomas Bertrand appointed ninth president (10th? see March 2, 1994, article), January 8, 1993
11. Trustees Elect Next President; BC Board of Trustees elected John Thomas Bertrand as 10th president of the College on January 8; Brevard Magazine, Winter 1993
12. Some of the Contributions of Tom Bertrand’s Leadership to Brevard College includes Brevard Magazine, Winter 1997, article by Bertrand about transition to four-year college; June 1993 – May 2001
13. An Annotated Timeline of Change at Brevard College during the Bertrand Presidency; 1993-2001
14. Individuals Directly Recruited by President Tom Bertrand to Join the Brevard College Faculty and Staff 1993-2000
15. Criteria for Selection of the President Developed in 1992-93 which guided Tom Bertrand during his first several years as President; 1992-1993

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – Eugene Coltrane (5 items)

1. Appointment of Dr. Coltrane at High Point Made, Brevard College President to Assume New Duties on June 1; The Clarion, May 5, 1950
2. Agreement between Eugene Coltrane and Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees concerning his retirement; prepared by O.V. Woosley; October 25, 1949
3. Letter from Eugene Coltrane to Edwin Jones outlining contributions and accomplishments of Coltrane to Brevard College; May 19, 1949
4. Letter from Eugene Coltrane to Edwin Jones “submitting considerations which might prove of some value in thinking about the problems”; April 15, 1949
5. Eugene J. Coletrane (Coltrane) Chosen Head of Brevard College; North Carolina Christian Advocate, March 8, 1934

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – Robert A. Davis (8 items)

1. Robert A. Davis obit; Transylvania Times, October 9, 1997
2. Former Brevard College President (Robert A.) Davis Dies by Tracy Rose; Transylvania Times, October 9, 1997
3. Dr. Davis Leaving Brevard College and Dr. Robert Davis Accepts Presidency of Florida Southern; Will Leave BC; Transylvania Times; March 4, 1976
4. Dr. Davis elected to Board of Governors Advisory Committee, three separate articles about position – one unsourced and two from Transylvania Times, August 31, 1972
5. The Inauguration of Robert Aldine Davis, Sixth President of Brevard College, May 2, 1970
6. New College President (Robert A. Davis) Makes Address to Board of Trustees, Transylvania Times, May 8, 1969
7. Brevard College Gets New President (Robert A. Davis), Transylvania Times, February 27, 1969
8. Rev. Robert A. Davis Named New President of Brevard College, Transylvania Times, February 20, 1969

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – George Ehlhardt (3 items)

1. Illness Causes George Ehlhardt’s Resignation as College President, The Clarion, December 8, 1951
2. Pres. Ehlhardt Takes Leave; Admitted to Duke, The Clarion, October 6, 1951
3. Rev. George Ehlhardt Elected to Succeed Dr. E.J. Coltrane as President of Brevard College, The Clarion, March 31, 1950

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – William Thomas Greer (10 items)

1. Brevard College President Resigns; William T. Greer, Jr. leaving to go to Virginia Wesleyan College in Norfolk VA; Transylvania Times, April 9, 1992
2. Wesleyan Names President to Succeed Clarke; William T. Greer Jr. named president; Virginia Pilot Newspaper, April 8, 1992
3. BC President Greer Looking Forward to Coming Year; Transylvania Times, August 27, 1990
4. Greer elected to Committee, (executive committee of the NC Association of Independent Colleges and Universities and the NC Association for Independent Higher Education) Hendersonville Times-News, May 17, 1989
5. Why Is Brevard a Two-Year College? A Position Paper by William T. Greer, Jr., President; date thought to be year 1989
6. Second Choice, Not Second Rate by William T. Greer, Jr.; Journal of the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges, September/October 1988
7. Greer Scheduled to Speak; AARP Meeting; Transylvania Times, September 22, 1988
8. A Year-End Talk with Dr. Billy Greer of Brevard College; 1986: A Year of Bold Beginnings at BC; by Jock Lauterer, January 2, 1987
9. College President Getting His Feet on the Ground by Kathy Scruggs; Asheville Citizen Times, September 15, 1985
10. Dr. William Greer, Jr. Named BC President; The Clarion, August 25, 1985

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – David Joyce (9 Items)

1. SCORE Transylvania Co. Leaders Reflect On Gratitude, Hope, Transylvania Times, December 7, 2020
2. David Joyce Sworn In by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, October 15, 2012
3. Brevard Hails New Leader (David Joyce), blueridgenow.com, October 13, 2012
4. David Joyce, 13th president of Brevard College; Inauguration speech; October 12, 2012
5. Joyce to be inaugurated as College President, Transylvania Times, October 11, 2012
6. Brevard College Names New President (David Joyce) by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, July 21, 2012
7. Brevard College President Meets the Community (David Joyce) by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, February 20, 2012
8. College President Comes Home (David Joyce) by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, January 12, 2012
9. David C. Joyce resume: includes professional experience, courses taught, education, publications, recent professional activities and additional personal info; 1971-2011

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – JACOB MARTINSON (8 Items)

1. The Martinsons, Friends Express Their Thanks; by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, July 4, 1985
2. Jacob Martinson Resigns Position, Transylvania Times; 1985
3. B.C. President Attends Harvard: Jacob Martinson spent five summer weeks at Harvard; Transylvania Times, August 27, 1981
4. Dr. Martinson to Speak to AARP; Transylvania Times, November 10, 1977
5. Martinson in Tune With Student Body; by Bob Terrell, Asheville Citizen Times, October 30, 1976
6. Jacob Christian Martinson, Jr; includes inauguration invitation and speech; October 15, 1976
7. New President’s Goal: Finest Junior College by Dorothy Osborne, Transylvania Times, August 19, 1976
8. Brevard Prexy Was Locked In; President Jacob Martinson addresses alumni meeting with story of finding himself locked in the building on his first day on the job; Transylvania Times, August 9, 1976

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – EMMETT K. MCLARTY (3 Items)

1. Dr. Emmett K. McLarty – A Man of Distinction; by Bruce Armes, The Clarion, 1968
2. Inaugural Address of Dr. Emmett K. McLarty, Jr.; October 28, 1958
3. McLarty is Named President of College, The Clarion, May 25, 1957

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – J. William Moncrief (10 items)

1. Former BC President J. William Moncrief Dies; the Clarion, April 19, 2005
2. Former Brevard College President Dies at 65; Dr. J. William Moncrief by Lindsay Nash, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 14, 2005
3. Brevard College President Emeritus J. William Moncrief Dies: Angelita Colon-Francia press release, Discover News & Events, April 2005
4. Resolution of Gratitude and Appreciation for Dr. J. William Moncrief, President of Brevard College 2001-2002, October 10, 2002
5. Brevard College President to Retire by Clarke Morrison, Asheville Citizen-Times, June 4, 2002
6. Memo from J. William Moncrief to Brevard Faculty and staff; re: retirement; June 3, 2002
7. Brevard College Honors Moncrief, Transylvania Times; October 31, 2002
8. Moncrief Goes from Interim to Full-time President by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, November 5, 2001
9. Convocation Address, J. William Moncrief, August 19, 2001
10. College Names Interim President; Transylvania Times, June 28, 2001

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – Robert H. Stamey (5 items)

1. Rev. Robert H. Stamey, Memorial obit from Wells Funeral Home, July 5, 2012
2. An Era Has Ended; The Clarion, May 25, 1957
3. President Stamey Sets Goals for 1954-55, The Clarion, October 8, 1954
4. Rev. Robert Stamey, president of Brevard ‘college, is beginning his sophomore years as college president, The Clarion, 1954
5. Stamey Inaugurated Before Graduation, The Clarion, September 12, 1953

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – Stevenson, J.J. (1 item)

1. The Board of Trustees Elects Acting President; The Clarion, February 9, 1952

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – Charles Teague (4 items)

1. Teague is the Right Man, Transylvania Times, July 7, 2011
2. Charlie at the Helm of College by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, July 4, 2011
3. Paying It Forward to College by Charles Teague, Transylvania Times, June 20, 2011
4. College Names Interim Leader, Transylvania Times, May 16, 2011

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – Drew Van Horn (8 items)

1. Van Horn Leaving College’s Top Job by Derek McKissock and Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, February 3, 2011
2. Campus Announcement: Brevard College President Dr. Drew Van Horn Announces Resignation; Brevard College Mail, February 1, 2011
3. Van Horn Reports on College’s Progress by Stephen Sacco, Transylvania Times, October 27, 2005
4. Ready to Go Walking with my Lantern by Drew Van Horn; Transylvania Times, October 20, 2003
5. The Twelfth President of Brevard College, Transylvania Times, October 13, 2003
6. Drew Van Horn, Brevard College President, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 9, 2003
7. Van Horn Ready for Challenges by Steven Reynolds, Transylvania Times, October 17, 2002
8. Brevard College Selects Twelfth President, [www.Brevard.edu](http://www.Brevard.edu), September 25, 2002

BREVARD COLLEGE PRESIDENTS – Cameron West (5 items)

1. Cameron P. West obit; The News and Observer, May 12, 2005
2. Brevard College is a People Place with Caring Tradition by Cameron P. West, Transylvania Times, September 28, 1992
3. Dr. Cameron West Named Interim President at Brevard College; Transylvania Times, June 8, 1992
4. Memorandum to Brevard College Community from the Presidential Search Committee; Progress Report; announcement of agreement to employ Cameron West as interim president; June 4, 1992
5. Letter to Alumni and Friends of the College from F. Crowder Falls; West named interim; late June/July 1992

BREVARD COLLEGE VOICE OF THE RIVERS (6 items)

1. Voice of the Rivers Leads to Self-Discovery – Brevard NC, Transylvania Times, June 1, 2015
2. Expedition Expands BC Students’ Horizons by Kara Fohner, Transylvania Times, September 2, 2013
3. Group Leaves for Adventure of a Lifetime, Transylvania Times, May 14, 2012
4. Group Listens to the ‘Voice of the Rivers’ by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, September 26, 2011
5. College’s Voice of the Rivers Team to Embark on 19-Day Adventure, Transylvania Times, May 13, 2010
6. Voice of the Rivers Expedition to Paddle the Entire King’s Creek Watershed, Brevard Magazine, Summer 1997

BREVARD COLLEGE WALL (26 items)

1. Landscape photocopy of Night-Time Scene of Brevard College; shows wall (C 5x7)
2. Landscape early photocopy of Brevard College Wall arch; without National Register plaque (B&W 5x7)
3. Landscape early photocopy of Brevard College Wall arch from opposite corner (B&W 5x7)
4. Landscape early photocopy of Brevard College Wall arch from opposite corner; more distant (B&W 5x7)
5. Landscape view of Brevard College Wall arch looking toward buildings (B&W, 5x7)
6. Landscape view of Brevard College Wall arch with National Register plaque (B&W 5x7)
7. Landscape close-up view of Brevard College Wall National Register plaque (C 5x7)
8. Landscape view of Brevard College Wall arch with National Register plaque (C 5x7)
9. Landscape view of Brevard College brick arch (C 5x7)
10. Portrait view of early Brevard College Wall (B&W 8x10)
11. Portrait view of early Brevard College Wall before National Register plaque (B&W 8x10)
12. Portrait view of Brevard College Wall with National Register plaque (C 8x10)
13. Landscape view of Brevard College Wall with National Register plaque (C 8x10)
14. Landscape view of Brevard College Wall before National Register plaque (C 8x10)
15. New Sign, Transylvania Times, May 16, 2016
16. New College Entrance, Transylvania Times, January 28, 2016
17. College Stone Gate Designated Historic Site, Transylvania Times, September 17, 2007
18. BC Campus Centennial Gateway; words from plaques at stone wall and gate and on brick and stone arch
19. TV6, Brevard College Stone Walls and Gate; description from Transylvania: The Architectural Survey of a Mountain County by Phillips and Thompson, 1998
20. Rock Contributor, Transylvania Times, December 10, 1997
21. College’s stone wall to be placed on National Register; The Clarion, February 9, 1994
22. Stone Wall at Brevard College to Be Dedicated; National Register of Historic Places; Transylvania Times, February 7, 1994
23. Wall at Brevard College Will Complete Master Plan, Transylvania Times, May 5, 1983
24. Brevard College, Dedication of Centennial Gateway; program, May 29, 1955
25. New Gateway to Brevard College Enhances Campus, brick and stone, cost over $2,000, includes dimensions & wording on plaques; expression of appreciation to contributors; Clarion, February 11, 1955
26. Framed Brevard College Wall sketch by Margaret Sparling (on shelf below Box 36)

BREVARD EPWORTH SCHOOL (8 items)

1. Transylvania History: Brevard Epworth School; ground-breaking ceremony, originally printed April 5, 1901, Transylvania Times July 29, 2013
2. An Early Transylvania School Souvenir Program, Brevard Epworth School 1899 – 1900; includes list of students, Transylvania Times, February 16, 1995
3. Education in Transylvania - Brevard Institute, photo and bio of Mr. and Mrs. Fitch Taylor, Transylvania Times, August 21, 1975
4. Teacher’s Report to Parents of the Standing of Lela Picklesimer, September 12, 1896, Transylvania Times, July 13, 1978
5. Alumnae of the Brevard Epworth School, Transylvania Times, August 18, 1968
6. Epworth School, The Early Completion and Operation of This Educational Institution is Now Assured; under management of general board of home missions of M.E. Church South; Sylvan Valley News, July 3, 1903
7. To the Epworth Leagues, Sunday-Schools, Home Mission Societies and Individuals Interested in Brevard Epworth School, Brevard NC; NC Christian Advocate; request for financial aid; April 4, 1900
8. Brevard Epworth School; update by Principal Fitch Taylor on operations and needs; NC Christian Advocate, October 18, 1899

BREVARD INSTITUTE/BREVARD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL (31 items)

1. Photocopy of earliest Brevard Institute; frame building
2. Photocopy of early Brevard Institute; brick building
3. Allen L. Melton, Architect-Part 3 by Dave Wayne Slusser for Preservation Society of Asheville, Buncomber, April 2020
4. Transylvania History: Courtesy Costs Nothing originally printed October 2, 1903, Transylvania Times, November 16, 2017
5. Photos Reveal a Peek Into College’s Past, Transylvania Times, February 9, 2012
6. College Timelines, December 2, 2009
7. Where Was Brevard Industrial School? by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, January 9, 1989
8. Brevard Industrial Institute by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, January 16, 1989
9. Brevard Institute, Transylvania Times, July 2, 1979
10. Brevard Institute…Success Story, Recollection of O. H. Orr from 1923-1927, Transylvania Times, January 20, 1977
11. Brevard Institute newspaper photograph; Transylvania Times, September 23, 1976
12. In The Kitchen at Brevard Institute, Transylvania Times, August 19, 1976
13. Education in Transylvania, Brevard Institute, Transylvania Times, August 28, 1975
14. Brevard Institute, New Taylor Hall, Transylvania Times, September 18, 1975
15. Brevard Institute Sewing Class, Transylvania Times, September 11, 1975
16. Brevard Institute, Old Taylor Hall, September 4, 1975
17. Carl Hoyt Trowbridge Dies; Retired College Head; two obits – one from Asheville Citizen Times; obits dated December 3, 1963
18. Brevard Institute is Closing School After Serving Thirty-Eight Years, Transylvania Times, July 27, 1933
19. Brevard Institute Great Educational Force in the Life of This Community; Brevard News, July 5, 1928
20. North Carolina Christian Advocate; A Visitor’s Estimate of Brevard Institute; November 26, 1925
21. North Carolina Christian Advocate, Brevard Institute advertisement, July 26, 1923
22. Brevard Institute Report of Dorothy Silversteen, October 16, 1917
23. Brevard Institute; North Carolina Christian Advocate; history of school and accomplishments; August 27, 1914
24. Brevard Institute Commencement Exercises Invitation, Class of 1911, Florence Aiken
25. Brevard Industrial School, copy of postcard, postmarked 1909
26. Brevard Institute Graduates Piano Recital, May 18, 1908
27. Brevard Institute, Announcement and Catalogue, 1906-1907
28. Letter from Mary Hume Breese to Dear Margaret written on Brevard Industrial School Letterhead, September 30,1902
29. Brevard Institute and Adjoining Property showing proposed buildings to be erected in 1912
30. Brevard College Has Undergone Transitions
31. Brevard Industrial School: Probabilities that it will be taken to charge by the Board of Missions; undated

RUTHERFORD COLLEGE (1 item)

1. Marion Male and Female Academy; Located in Marion, McDowell Co., NC; Revs. R.L. (Robert Laban) Abernethy and E.A Poe, Teachers; (R.L. Abernethy founded Rutherford College in 1853) Western Enterprise, Vol. 1 Number 7, Marion NC, April 25, 1862

WEAVER COLLEGE (4 items)

1. Color photocopy of Weaver College main building, Weaverville NC
2. Color photocopy of Sinner Hall, Boy’s Dorm, Weaver College, Weaverville NC
3. NC Markers: Weaver College; merged with Rutherford to form Brevard College; full text of highway marker located at Main Street and Brown Street in Weaverville NC; erected 1991
4. Rutherford, Weaver Colleges Came Before by Ruth Penney, Transylvania Times, May 26, 1986

**BOX 36A**

**BREVARD COLLEGE**, continued

BREVARD COLLEGE: Brochures, Bulletins, Reports, News Articles (44 items)

1. BC Athletics Field House Officially Opens, Transylvania Times, September 2, 2021
2. BC To Begin Offering Master’s Programs, Transylvania Times, July 15, 2021
3. College Reports ‘Successful’ Semester, Transylvaia Times, December 7, 2020
4. BC Students Complete Immersion Expedition, Transylvania Times, December 7, 2020
5. BC To Offer Agricultural Education Program, Transylvania Times, May 30, 2016
6. College Students Plowing Fields Of Sustainability by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, March 31, 2016
7. College Installing Electric Vehicle Chargers, Transylvania Times, October 26, 2015
8. USDA Funds College Hall by Park Baker; new residence hall to be built alongside Kings Creek; Transylvania Times, October 13, 2014
9. Former Inn to House Students by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, April 24, 2014
10. Best Adventure Colleges in the Blue Ridge by Jess Daddio, Blue Ridge Outdoors, August 2013
11. Joyce Recounts College’s Progress by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, July 18, 2013
12. Changes Mark BC President’s First Months by Paul Morgan, Transylvania Times, October 4, 2012
13. BC Trades Asphalt for Green by Jeremiah Reed; space between Myers Dining Hall and Moore Science Building being converted to green space; Transylvania Times, July 23, 2012
14. Brevard College, 2011 Commencement Exercises; May 14, 2011
15. Economic Impact of Brevard College $9.3 Million, September 15, 2005
16. Windfest Program, Brevard College, 2002
17. Work Progresses On Performing Arts Center, Transylvania Times, April 20, 1998
18. Architecture as Environment Program, Spiers Gallery, Fall 1998
19. Brevard College, More and more, Brevard College and the community are becoming linked; Transylvania Times, April 13, 1992
20. Bells Arrive At Brevard College by Kate Stockman, Transylvania Times, March 12, 1992
21. Keeping the Dream Alive; The Weaver College Bell Tower represents the heritage of Brevard College; The Clarion, October 7, 1991
22. Brevard College by Dorothy Osborne, Henderson-Transylvania Factbook, January 31, 1990
23. Brevard, President’s Report 1985-86
24. The New First Family, Dr. William T. Greer, Jr., 1985
25. Brevard College and the Community, Transylvania Times, November 17, 1977
26. Brevard College’s Music Curriculum One of the Best, Transylvania Times, March 9, 1972
27. Brevard College Is Facing Future with Confidence by Connie Blackwell, Transylvania Times, August 15, 1971
28. Brevard College Report, Spring 1971
29. The Clarion, May 7, 1971
30. 10 Years of Progress at Brevard College Highlighted; Transylvania Times, September 30, 1965
31. President McLarty Issues Statement to Community; Transylvania Times; September 30, 1965
32. Setting the Tone, The State Magazine, August 29, 1964
33. Brevard College brochure, 1963
34. 491 Students Enrolled At College Here, The Clarion, October 17, 1947
35. The Clarion, April 4, 1947
36. Frozen Creek land owned by Brevard College is sold; Transylvania Times, October 10, 1944
37. Ivy From Sir Walter Scott’s Home is Planted at Brevard College; Transylvania Times, July 23, 1942
38. Brevard College, May Commencement Program, May 26, 1942
39. Athletic Field and Buildings will be Constructed on College Campus; Transylvania Times, September 12, 1935
40. Brevard Committee to Meet; includes list of committee members; NC Christian Advocate, February 1, 1934
41. Brevard College to Double Its Capacity by Pete Gilpin, Asheville Citizen-Times
42. Brevard College A Quality Education
43. Bibliography of Materials about the history of Brevard College from J.A. Jones Library
44. Bibliography of Materials about the history of Brevard College, NC Echo Project

BREVARD COLLEGE HISTORY – ALUMNI & FACULTY MEMORIES (11 items)

1. Brevard College, Department of History; Brevard College and the 1960s: The Challenge and the Change by Eric Stribling, July 2003
2. Butter and Eggs Paid Her Tuition by Libby Enloe; Story of three generations of Brevard College graduates; Brevard Magazine, Spring 1991
3. Brevard College and World War II by Jenny Munro, 1967
4. Fifty Golden Years; Brevard College 1934 – 1984
5. History of College thru 1958; given in Chapel by Lucille Smith, October 1958
6. History of College thru 1954; by Lucille Smith
7. Brevard College 1940-1950, Jeanette Austin
8. 1947 - Our Year That Was by Lucille Siniard Cain and Mary Norwood Martin; compiled from Transylvania Times files from September 1946 - June 1947
9. The Faculty Memory Book for 1937 -1938; Compiled in Honor of and Dedicated to our Absentee Member, Miss Irene Clay; 1937 – 1938
10. Brevard College, miscellaneous notes by Jeanette Austin; 1934 - 1941
11. History of Brevard College 1930s, includes state, national, and international events by Jeanette Austin

BREVARD COLLEGE HISTORY (31 items)

1. Photocopy of Brevard College Taylor Hall (C 5x7)
2. Photocopy of Brevard College Taylor Hall & Spencer Hall (C 5x7)
3. Photocopy of Brevard College Taylor Hall & Spencer Hall (B&W 5x7)
4. Photocopy of Brevard College back of Spencer Hall & West Hall (B&W 5x7)
5. Photocopy of Brevard College Spencer Hall, Dunham Auditorium, Infirmary & Jones Hall (C 5x7)
6. Photocopy of Brevard College Coltrane & Spencer Hall (C 5x7)
7. Photocopy of Brevard College Dunham Auditorium, Infirmary & Jones Hall (C 5x7)
8. Photocopy of Brevard College Spencer Hall & Beam (C 5x7)
9. Transylvania History: Robert Frost Visits Brevard College, originally printed March 8, 1951, Transylvania Times, April 2, 2012
10. Transylvania History: College Seal is Reproduced, originally printed February 2, 1961, Transylvania Times, April 18, 2011
11. Letter from Drew VanHorn to Brian duToit; re: proposed history of Brevard College; faculty may compile history to be released 2012-2013; May 28, 2008
12. Brevard College throughout the Years, August 23, 2007
13. Remembering BC’s First Black Student; 1st black student – Mary Wilks Mooney; 1st black graduate – Douglas Canty; The Clarion, February 16, 2007
14. Summary of Brevard College’s Relationships with the WNC Annual Conference and Other Agencies of the UMC; November 2000
15. Amended Bylaws of Brevard College Corporation Adopted October 17, 1997
16. A Proud and Tenacious History, Brevard Magazine, Winter 1994
17. North Carolina General Warranty Deed; Grantor: Brevard College Corp.; Grantee: Ingles Markets, Inc.; September 12, 1989
18. North Carolina General Warranty Deed; Grantor: Brevard College Corp.; Grantee: Corporation of the Presiding Bishop of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; April 17, 1989
19. Brevard College: “A Cooperative Enterprise”, Transylvania Times, May 14, 1984
20. Brevard College Celebrates 125th Birthday This Year, Brevard College News, June 1978
21. Brevard College Has Survived “Cyclones, Fires, the Civil War”, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
22. Brevard College History Is Fascinating Over Years, Transylvania Times, October 26, 1967
23. Steering Committee Holds Meet to Discuss College Campaign; Name Chairman, Transylvania Times, July 3, 1941
24. Local Citizens Make Plans to Raise Money for College, Transylvania Times, June 26, 1941
25. College President Says Will Operate as Usual Next Year, Transylvania Times, May 22, 1941
26. Other Cities Being Talked as Site for Brevard College, Transylvania Times, May 15, 1941
27. Definite Plans Made for Removal of Brevard College, Transylvania Times, May 8, 1941
28. The Brevard College Bulletin, A Three-Year Program for Brevard College, June 1935
29. Brevard College – Its Aims and Ideals by Eugene J. Coltrane; NC Christian Advocate, July 5, 1934
30. Minutes of the Forty-Fourth Session of the WNC Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South; includes itemized list of Brevard properties donated for Brevard College; November 1933
31. New College Will Be Named Brevard – To Start Next Fall; Transylvania Times, July 27, 1933

**BOX 37**

**WARS**

REVOLUTIONARY WAR – 1776 (14 items)

1. Revolutionary War Veterans Buried in Transylvania County, list dated Octoer 2, 2020
2. Patriots of the American Revolutionary War Buried in Transylvania County, submitted by Judith Potter, Waightstill Avery Chapter, NSDAR, updated by Gene Baker, November 2016
3. Additions to County’s Revolutionary War Soldiers Announced, Transylvania Times, July 13, 2009
4. Transylvania’s Revolutionary War soldiers, Transylvania times, July 2, 2009
5. Email, re: Gene Baker’s List of Revolutionary War Patriots Buried in Transylvania County, July 11, 2007
6. County Historical Association to Conduct Tour “Rich in History” by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, October 28, 1971
7. Sam Hogshead, Revolutionary Army Accounts
8. Sam Hogshead, Revolutionary Army Accounts, vol. XII, page 26, folio 2
9. Sam Hogshead, Revolutionary Army Accounts, vol. XII, page 61, folio 2
10. Sam Hogshead, Revolutionary Army Accounts, vol. XII, page 61, folio 4
11. Scouting the frontier (Spies) by Kenneth Spears
12. List that gives some of Rutherford County’s Revolutionary soldiers
13. The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence. Charlotte, NC, 5-20-1775
14. Revolutionary Pension Microfilm available at State Library

WALTON WAR—ARTICLES (43 items)

1. Walton War: The North Carolina-Georgia border clash that’s maybe not quite totally over by Brian Gordan, Asheville Citizen-Times, December 21, 2021
2. Email from Bill Thomas to Corbin Apkin re: Response to inquiry, “Walton County” map, December 12, 2016
3. Two Early Boundary Lines With the Cherokee Nation by Ron Peterson, Spring 1981
4. Photograph of Ellicott Rock, Bill Leonard, November 1971
5. 1803 Walton County Georgia Census, Rosman Chronicle, August 19, 2008
6. Legends of the Walton War from the blog, Ruminations from Distant Hills, February 1, 2008
7. Partial Census of “Old Walton County” Georgia (1803-1811), transcribed by Eileen Babb McAdams, June 2006
8. Walton War, excerpt from Western North Carolina, John Preston Arthur, Rosman Chronicle, August 19, 2008
9. December 1804: The Walton War, written by Harry McKown, This Month in North Carolina History, December 2006, Rosman Chronicle, August 19, 2008
10. State Boundary Disputes Are Alive and Well, Rosman Chronicle, August 5, 2008
11. The Walton War, by L.A. Jackson, Our State, October 2005
12. ‘War’ Failed to End N.C.-Ga. Border Dispute by Cameron McWhirter, Transylvania Times, January 8, 2004
13. The Walton War, North Georgia History, excerpt from letter by Richard Irby, Jr. to Athens Banner-Herald, May 1997
14. The Walton War: North Carolina Won Transylvania County from Georgia during This Violent Dispute by Pete Rea, Transylvania Times, October 3, 1996
15. “Walton War” armed conflict helped settle border dispute between NC & Georgia by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, December 14, 1992
16. Bitter border dispute translates to county lore by Phil Alexander, Asheville Citizen-Times, June 8, 1992
17. Application for Plaque on Walton War to be placed in Riverside Park, May 1, 1992
18. The Walton War: for six years North Carolina and Georgia fought a sometimes-fatal battle over their boundary by Billy Arthur, Tar Heel History, The State, December 1989
19. Transylvania History, Georgia Didn’t Want to Give up Walton County by Ora L. Jones, Transylvania Times, August 22, 1985
20. Walton War Finished Ga. Claim to Region, by Harold Ellis, Transylvania Times, Bicentennial Series, June 12, 1975
21. The Walton War, a Two-State War between Georgia and North Carolina by Cal Carpenter, Our Town, July 1974
22. History of Transylvania County: Walton War by Ora L. Jones. May 22, 1969
23. 1803 WNC Land Dispute Started The ‘Walton War,’ by Mary Ellen Wolcott, Asheville Times, December 9, 1963
24. Settlers on the French Broad, records of the settlers at the head of the French Broad River, 1793-1803
25. Little –Known Walton War Was a Real Battle, Roaming the Mountains by John Parris, Asheville-Citizen Times
26. Prologue from Wayfarers in Walton, by Anita B. Sims, 1967
27. The Georgia Genealogical Society Quarterly, (Walton War Meigs Line information on pages 177-186), June-July 1966
28. The settlement at the head of the French Broad River or the bizarre story of the first Walton County, Georgia by Robert S. Davis, Jr.
29. Meig’s Post a little marker steeped in mist and history by Ron Peterson
30. Meigs’ Post, originally a marker made of spruce
31. Formation of Walton County existed 10 years notes NC history by Burney Mack
32. Map, the Walton War, Walton County
33. Map, Approximate boundary line of Walton County Georgia, 1803
34. Copy of Col. R. J. Meig’s Journal, August 13, 1802
35. Resources for information on the location and creation of the Meigs-Freeman Line
36. Map, Walton’s Orphan Strip
37. The Walton War (pamphlet) by Samuel L. Benson, Traveler’s Rest, SC
38. Copies of pages from NC boundary disputes involving her Southern line by Marvin L. Skaggs
39. Ellicott, the Commission and the Rocks, Dave Wetmore
40. 5 maps depicting disputed Walton County from different perspectives.
41. 11 maps depicting disputed Walton County area at different times, graphics by Allen Lamar
42. Sketch depicting battle scene by Allan Lamar + 9 signs from Dunn’s Rock Community Center, 125th celebration.
43. 6 slides of Allen Lamar’s Walton War paintings

WALTON WAR—DOCUMENTS (21 items)

1. Letter to John Estes, Chairman Transylvania County Historic Properties Commission from Pat Bryant, Deputy Surveyor General, Georgia Surveyor General Department, November 25, 1975
2. Calendar of documents (1803-1835) in the Georgia Surveyor General Department pertaining to the Georgia-North Carolina Boundary
3. Georgia-North Carolina Boundary Line Calendar of Documents from the Telamon Cuyler Collection in The University of Georgia Libraries, 1961
4. North Carolina Line, Prince’s Digest, Laws of Georgia, 1820
5. General Assembly Governors Messages S165009, #1176, (1811) FPS: 152, NC/SC Border documents with CD, 1815
6. Secretary of State Miscellaneous Records (Columbia Series) vol.c pp252-264, ST414, reports of the commissioner’s state boundary and field notes with CD, 1815
7. Resolution. Georgia House of Representatives re: Walton County, December 15, 1810
8. An Act (HB29 p. 91-96), Compilation of the Laws of Georgia by Clayton in The Georgia Archives, 1800-1810
9. An Act (SB29 p. 87-88), Compilation of the Laws of Georgia by Clayton in the Georgia Archives, 1800-1810
10. Resolutions re: Walton County boundary and surveys, 1807-1810
11. A report (transcription) of the commissioners appointed to ascertain the boundary line between North Carolina and Georgia, July 25, 1807
12. Commissioners of the State of Georgia and North Carolina statement re: 35th degree of North latitude line, (handwritten document and transcription) June 27, 1807
13. An Act to Amend an Act entitles “An Act to amend an Act passed in the Year 1804”, December 20, 1806
14. Request for Representation for Residents of Walton, August 30, 1806
15. Sworn statements of crimes in Walton County, July 3, 1806
16. Letter to Executive Department, Georgia from Governor Milledge of Georgia, re: Walton County residents, February 17, 1805
17. Sketch of parts of North Carolina and Tennessee and Georgia, ca. 1804
18. An Act to lay out and establish a county…December 10, 1803
19. A document advising Governor Milledge on the Boundary Dispute between Georgia and North Carolina, June 30, 1803
20. Southernest Point survey of boundary line between Cherokee and North Carolina, October 20th, 1802
21. Extract of a letter from Major General Pickens of South Carolina to the Hon. Mr. Nott, Representive in Congress from that state dated January 1st, 1800, and extracts from the 6th Congress.

INDIAN WARS (3 items)

1. Widow Julia Lyon oath verifying claim for pension from February 4, 1909, to May 4, 1909
2. Notice of Issue and Fees to Julia Lyon, Department of Interior, Bureau of Pensions, March 15, 1893
3. United States of America, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Pensions, Widow’s Pensions, approved Julia Lyons to a pension, July 27, 1892

CIVIL WAR—1861-1865 (30 items)

1. Confederate Money (6 sleeves, 21 items)
2. Photos of Brevard Rangers flag, Division of Archives and History
3. Roster of North Carolina Troops in the War Between the States by John Moore Raleigh, 1882, Volume 3
4. Hindrances to a Return of Contentment and Fraternity in the County, Hon. Robt. B. Vance, May 4, 1976
5. The Bonded Indebtedness of the State of North Carolina and copy of North Carolina 2-dollar bill
6. Certificate of Release of Prisoner of War, Lorenzo G. Siniard, June 4, 1865
7. Prisoners of War Hospital, Record of Treatment and Diet, Siniard, L.G.
8. General Stoneman’s Calvary Passed Through the County
9. Fourteenth Battalion
10. Transylvania Volunteers Presentation, Mollie J. Fuller
11. Transylvania in the Confederacy
12. Report for Norman Larson concerning the War of Contribution of the North Carolina Railroad by Richard Iobst
13. Civil War historical sites, American Automobile Association brochure
14. Company K 62nd North Carolina Infantry Regiment, Confederate States Army
15. 62nd Regiment, Company E, North Carolina, Confederate States of America
16. 62nd Regiment Company “E”, North Carolina, CSA, Transylvania County, April 13, 1863 (hand- written)
17. Muster Roll of the Transylvania Volunteers 1861, taken from copy of the Francis W. Johnstone Memoirs
18. Civil War Transylvania Volunteers, September 1861, from scrap book of Francis W. Johnstone
19. List of Slave Owners in Transylvania County, 1862
20. Sixty Second Regiment, Co. E, North Carolina C.S.A., Volunteers, 1863-1864
21. Commission given to Francis W. Johnstone, September 7, 1861
22. Roster of North Carolina troops in the war between the states
23. Transylvania’s Muster Ground
24. An Account of Captain Conley’s Escape from Prison
25. Battlefields of the Civil War, National Geographic Map, April 1961
26. Handbook of Historical Facts about North Carolina in the War Between The States, 1861-1865, Compiled by Mrs. John Huske Anderson, historian 1924-1926, North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy
27. Robert E. Lee, A Character Sketch, by H.H. Smith
28. Stonewall Jackson, A Character Sketch, by H.H. Smith
29. North Carolina Civil War Trails; map & brochure
30. Mounted and hand-painted card of U.S. and Confederate Flags signed by Jefferson Davis from Gash Family Collection

CIVIL WAR—1861-1865, ARTICLES (16 items)

1. Transylvania History: Confederate Army Veteran Passes Away, originally printed July 4, 1918, Transylvania Times, March 26, 2012
2. County Sheriff Robert Hamilton, Transylvania Times, July 12, 2010
3. Many Transylvanians enlisted after horrors were well known, Transylvania Times, August 26, 1985
4. Bushwhackers hounded residents of mountains during the Civil War by John Parris, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 10, 1982
5. Group of cowardly murderers prowled over county in the 1860’s, Transylvania Times, June 2, 1977
6. These were the County’s 62nd Regiment CSA Volunteers, Company E, North Carolina by Mary Jane McCrary Transylvania Times, March 17, 1977
7. Mystery of C.S.A. Grave Marker Solved in Part, Transylvania Times, June 10, 1976
8. C.S.A. Grave Marker Bicentennial Mystery, Transylvania Times, June 7, 1976
9. Captain Isaiah Conley’s Escape from a Southern Prison, 1864 edited by George D. Harmon and Edith Blackburn Hazlehurst, The Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, April and July 1964
10. Historically Speaking by Earle Hitch, May 20, 1861, Transylvania Times, February 4, 1960
11. Public Meeting in Transylvania County, North Carolina Standard, February 10, 1864
12. List of Contributions to Transylvania Volunteers, Camp Lee, SC, December 20, 1861, Asheville News, January 9, 1862
13. War Remembered by a Solider Long Ago by Louise Bailey, Hendersonville Times-News
14. Transylvanians Entered Battle for Confederacy by Mary Jane McCrary
15. Stirring Speech Made to Transylvania Men
16. A Journey Ended in an ‘Eventful Year’ by Louise Bailey

CIVIL WAR---1861-1865, LETTERS (13 items)

1. Letters from a Transylvanian Civil War Soldier, Transylvania Times, December 2, 1996
2. “Let them make their crops” Civil War plea from Western Carolina letter written by L. Sam Gash, Asheville Citizen-Times, June 6, 1976
3. Maggie Lucas personal correspondence from her brother (E.D. Lucas), Letters from friends Wm. M. Barnes, George Lampy and T. Nungezer, original letters and transcriptions
4. Letter to Miss Julia Mackey from Joel A. Mackey, May 27, 1865
5. Letter to Miss Julia Mackey from L. B. Mackey, January 28, 1865
6. Letter to Mr. S. Wils Esq from E. England, May 17, 1864
7. Letter home from Camp Buchanan, from Jim, Greenville, TN, May 18, 1863
8. Letter from L.C. Neill, February 14, 1863
9. Letter to Miss J.A. Mackey from H.T. Mackey, December 28, 1862
10. Letter to J. E. Mackey from Jim, July 1862
11. Letter from C.M. Mackey, February 28, 1862
12. Letter to Miss Mackey from Martin L. Orr, October 1861
13. Letter from C.M. Mackey, August 10, 1861

CIVIL WAR—1861-1865, VETERANS (18 items)

1. 1890 Surviving Veterans & Widows, Cathey’s Creek area, Rosman Chronicle, May 27, 2008
2. Confederate Veterans Gather in Brevard in 1911, Transylvania Times, November 27, 2006, separate ID sheet
3. Former Confederate Soldiers Gather in Brevard, Transylvania Times, November 14, 2005
4. Confederate Veteran, Vol. XXXIV, October 1926
5. List of Transylvania County Civil War veterans receiving pensions issued by the Office of the Clerk of Superior Court, 1914
6. Confederate Veteran, Vol. XVII, October 1909
7. Transylvania County and the Late Unpleasantness, including Company C, Sixty Second Regiment, North Carolina Volunteers, CSA; Confederate Veterans in Transylvania County, 1911; Pension Lists for December 15, 1929, and Schedules Enumerating Union Veterans and Widows (1890 Census of Transylvania County)
8. Pension List for December 15th, 1929, Bureau of Pensions, Department of Interior
9. A list of the Confederate Veterans-Transylvania County and their address 1911, made by Thos. L. Gash
10. Eleventh census of the U.S. 1890, Schedules enumerating Union veterans and widows of the Union veterans of the Civil War
11. Lorenzo G. Siniard materials: (4 items)
    1. Certificate of Eligibility for Cross of Honor, C.M. Siniard, August 10, 1911
    2. Alternate’s Certificate, L.G. Siniard, May 28, 1907
    3. Confederate Veteran’s Reunion, Richmond, Va., May 30-June 2, 1907, brochure
    4. Copy of Lorenzo G. Siniard ribbons
12. Confederate Veterans Benefits Court House, January 23, 1902
13. Civil War pension records, compiled by Henry Buchanan, Jackson County Genealogical Society
14. United Daughters of the Confederacy by Sherrill B. Varner, Historian

**BOX 37A**

**WARS**

MILLER-DUCKETT RESERVE CENTER (3 items)

1. NC5, Miller-Duckett USARC, Brevard, North Carolina Survey Results, March 2009
2. Historic Property Field Data Form, May 21, 2008
3. Miller Memorial US Army Reserve Center, May 12, 1962

WAR OF 1812 (1 item)

1. 1812 7th Regiment, North Carolina, The War of 1812, 1814 Muster – 7th Regiment – 9th Company. Detached from the 1st Buncombe Regiment of NC Militia

WORLD WAR I—1914-1918 (35 items)

1. The Mutiny at Pisgah Forest by Jan Hodges, re: African American Battalion in Pisgah Forest, Prologue, Summer 2013
2. Letter from Nathaniel Golden to Mary Jane McCarary, re: African American Battalion in Pisgah Forest, June 2, 1961
3. Colored Soldiers Go Back To Camp, Asheville Citizen Times, December 21, 1918
4. Transylvania History: Battery F. Reunion, originally printed August 7, 1941, Transylvania Times, February 13, 2012
5. Remembering the ‘tin hats” by David Brown, Hendersonville Tribune, August 1-7, 2002
6. A Celebration, originally printed July 16, 1919, Transylvania Times, August 26, 1999
7. Soldiers of World War I including the Fisher Brothers, Transylvania Times, May 12, 1988
8. Transylvania Trio Relives World War I, Transylvania Times, August 8, 1985
9. Chow Time, Transylvania Times
10. Military discharge index to Vol. I listing, Transylvania County Brevard Register of Deeds Office, WWI & WWII
11. List for Mrs. Silversteen, Men leaving for Camp Jackson Oct 4 to report at the Local Board Office
12. Excerpts from History of the 113th Field Artillery, 30th Division, including Transylvania Soldiers, 1920
13. To The People Transylvania, Brevard News, July 25, 1919
14. Wednesday Was Truly Transylvania’s Big Day, Brevard News, July 18, 1919
15. Next Wednesday Is Transylvania’s Day, Brevard News. July 11, 1919
16. Call No 1132, August 1918
17. Camp Wadsworth, SC, August 5, 1918
18. Names of White registrants for induction on July 24, 1918, for Camp Hancock, GA
19. Names of registrants to be entrained for Clemson College, Clemson, SC, July 15th, 1918
20. Selected men to entrain for Camp Hancock Augusta, GA, July 6th, 1918
21. White registrants who are to leave for Camp Jackson, SC, on Tuesday, June 25th, 1918
22. Colored registrants to leave for Camp Taylor, KY on Friday, June 21, 1918
23. List of colored registrants sent to Camp Jackson SC on April 30, 1918
24. White registrants sent to Camps, May 31, 1918
25. 3,000 Germans Coming To Davidson River, Brevard News, May 18, 1917
26. Names of Drafted Men from Pisgah Forest and Section
27. List of registrants
28. List of names with branch of service or location (handwritten)
29. Names of Many of the Volunteers from Trans. Co N.C. (handwritten)
30. Battery F—was the first of the 113th Field Artillery
31. Story of the U.S. Army Labor Battalion stationed in Pisgah Forest from early June to late December 1918, by Nathaniel Golden Brookline, Massachusetts
32. Box 55H Family Files (Red Cross) Index
33. Machine Gun Troop, Fires Separate Squadron, North Carolina Cavalry, including Transylvania Soldiers
34. WWI Draft Registration Index, Transylvania Residents
35. WWI Draft Registration Index, Transylvania Residents + additional notes from Jan Plemmons

WORLD WAR I—CIVILIAN RELIEF (10 items)

1. Checks issued from Brevard Banking Company during 1918 (14)
2. Exercise & Dictation Book copy of cover
3. Letter to Mrs. Silversteen from Mrs. Carrie Ledbetter,
4. Letter to Mr. J.C. Logan from Mrs. J.C. Bailey
5. Letters to Mr. J.C. Logan from Mrs. J.S. Silversteen (9)
6. Letter to Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington D.C., from Mrs. J. S. Silversteen
7. Letter to Bureau of War Risk Insurance, Treasury Department from Mrs. J.S. Silversteen
8. Letter to Bureau of War Risk Insurance, Legal Division from Mrs. J.S. Silversteen
9. Letter to R.M Edens, Director Information Service, Department of Civilian Relief from Mrs. J.S. Silversteen
10. Letter to Mrs. Lee F. Norton from Civilian Relief Committee; two letters from Mrs. Lee F. Norton (3)

WORLD WAR I—LETTERS (7 items)

1. To Mrs. J.S. Silversteen, from Mrs. J. C. Bailey, October 31, 1918
2. To Mrs. J.S. Silversteen from John Y. McKinney (?), July 27, 1918
3. To Mrs. J.S. Silversteen Verne P. Clement, February 28, 1918
4. To Mrs. J.S. Silversteen from Eugene Allison, February 18, 1918
5. To Mrs. J.S. Silversteen from Lt. P. Whitmire, February 17, 1918
6. To Mrs. J.S. Silversteen from Grady-Carroll Smicegood, September 8, 1917
7. Mrs. J.S. Silversteen from G.C. Smicegood, August 21, 1917

WORLD WAR I—NATIONAL LEAGUE OF WOMAN’S SERVICE (35 items)

1. National League Holds Meeting, Brevard News, July 25, 1919
2. Nat’l League to Enlarge Activities, Brevard News, September 5, 1918
3. Transylvania’s Patriotic Women, Brevard News, March 1918
4. Letters (21)
   1. Miss Maud Wetmore, from Elizabeth M. Silversteen, October 11, 1919
   2. Mrs. Silverstein, from Joseph Lee, October 14, 1918
   3. Madam Chairman, from Maude Wetmore, September 21, 1918
   4. Mr. Wadsworth, from Maude Wetmore, September 17, 1918
   5. Mrs. Silverstein, from Maude B. Lachan, September 5, 1918
   6. Mrs. Silverstein, from Grace Parker, August 28, 1918
   7. Madam Chairman, from Grace Parker, August 14, 1918
   8. Gentlemen, from Chairman, July 1918
   9. Mrs. Silverstein, from Bertha Beale, June 19, 1918
   10. Madam Chairman, from Grace Parker, May 17, 1918
   11. Mrs. Lyons Lee, from JSS, May 2, 1918
   12. Miss May F. Jones, May 2, 1918
   13. Mrs. Silverstein, from May F. Jones, April 29, 1918
   14. Miss Bertha Beale, February 14, 1918
   15. Madam Chairman, from Maude Wetmore, December 31, 1917
   16. Fellow Workers, from Mrs. E.W. Blythe, Mrs. H.V. Smedberg, Mrs. C.M. Doyle, November 31, 1917
   17. Mrs. Silverstein, from Bertha Beale, September 28, 1917
   18. Mrs. Silverstein, from Bertha F. Beale, April 26, 1917
   19. Mrs. Silverstein, from Miss Bertha F. Beale, April 24, 1917
   20. Mrs. Silverstein, from Bertha F. Beale, April 1, 1917
5. Purposes of Brevard Branch of National League of Women, Brevard News, May 25, 1917
6. Southern Railway Company receipt, August 9, 1917
7. Instructions Office Records, National League for Woman’s Service
8. Letter to Mrs. Simons, from M.S.
9. Letter on Toxaway Tanning Company stationary
10. Letter on Headquarters, National League for Women’s Service stationary
11. Letter on National League for Women’s Service stationary
12. National League W.S. Hold Meeting & 65 Doz. Eggs from Rural Routes
13. Report Blank for City, Township or County Chairmen, National League for Woman’s Service
14. Service Registration Blank, The National League for Woman’s Service
15. Home Card, United States Food Administration

WORLD WAR I – RED CROSS (4 items)

1. Ladies In Trousers Boost The Red Cross, Brevard News, August 3, 1917
2. Red Cross And Ambulance Funds Boosted Wednesday: Patriotic Speeches Heard, Brevard News, July 6, 1917
3. Red Cross Needs Fund and Our Red Cross Is Not Aiding Enemy Nations Nowadays, Brevard News, June 22, 1917
4. Patriotic Meeting In Brevard July 4, Brevard News, June 1, 1997

WORLD WAR II—CASUALITIES/MIA/WOUNDED/PRISONERS (11 items)

1. Two Killed, Five Wounded and One Missing In Action, unknown newspaper, 2/22/1945, lists Pvt. David Conner, Cpl. Christopher Costanza, Pvt. Lester Brown, Pfc. Ralph Chappell, Jason Gillespie, Pfc. Roy M. Cantrell, Pfc. Glenn Norris, William Boley, Pvt. Robert David Garren
2. Pickelsimer, Dixon, Galloway, Palmer, and Costanza Listed As Missing, unknown newspaper, 1/18/1945
3. Killed in Action, unknown newspaper, unknown date, Cpl. Christie Costanza
4. WWII Documentary on Brevard Airman To Be Shown, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2014
5. Transylvania County war dead
6. State Summary of War Casualties (North Carolina) U.S. Navy, 1946
7. World War II Honor List of Dead and Missing, State of North Carolina, June 1946
8. Transylvania County, North Carolina World War II Causalities’ Army and Air Force
9. Wounded in Action or During Operational War Missions
10. Prisoner of War Record, Died or Killer in Prisoner of War Status, Released from Prison Camps
11. Report of Death for 51 Transylvania Soldiers, Department of Army & Department of Navy

WORLD WAR II—CIVIL DEFENSE (21 items)

1. Civilian Defense rolls, spiral notebook
2. Civilian Defense Record, notebook
3. Correspondence from North Carolina Office of Civilian Defense, February 1943 (10)
4. Correspondence from State of North Carolina Council of National Defense, Raleigh, to Brevard Defense Council, February 12, 1943
5. Correspondence, Office of Civilian Defense, Fourth Regional Office, Atlanta, Georgia, January 1943, attachment: Model Ordinance for Civilian Defense Organization
6. Coordinating War Services for Unconditional Victory, North Carolina Defense Council
7. Instructions for telephone operators and air raid instructions
8. Letter from Latex Products Company regarding order for headlight masks needed for blackouts. February 12, 1943
9. Transylvania County Defense Council lists of defense workers, bomb squad, auxiliary police, demolition clearance, drivers, emergency utility service, fire watchers, emergency medical service, staff, and regular fireman
10. Procedures of messages, Transylvania County Defense Council
11. State of North Carolina Civil Air Raid Warning Districts
12. Office of Civilian Defense newsletter, January 1943, Vol. I

WORLD WAR II—CIVIL DEFENSE NOTEBOOK (1 item)

WORLD WAR II GENERAL (2 items)

1. Transylvania History: Two Women Apply To Auxiliary Corps, originally printed June 11, 1942, Transylvania Times, May 23, 2016
2. Transylvania History: County Gets Six Bikes In Quota, originally printed July 16, 1942, Transylvania Times, May 19, 2016

WORLD WAR II—SCRAP DRIVES (9 items)

1. Large Number of Craftsmen Are In Maintenance, The Echo, June 1944
2. Scrap Award Is Divided Up For Public Welfare, Transylvania Times, November
3. County Wins $500 Scrap Prize, Transylvania Times, November 1942
4. Nearly 2 ½ Million Pounds Reported In The Scrap Drive; County Winners Announced, Transylvania Times November 5, 1942
5. Ecusta Aids County to Win Scrap Drive, The Echo, November 1942
6. Ecusta Helps Transylvania County Go Over The Top In Scrap Drive, The Echo, October 1942
7. Civilian Sacrifice Everybody Must Unite, The Echo, February 1942
8. Aluminum Drive In Transylvania Raises 300 Pounds, Transylvania Times, August 7, 1941
9. Everything Set For Intensive Alumn Drive, Transylvania Times, July 31, 1941

WORLD WAR II—SOLDIERS (48 items)

1. Post-Log Of Ken Fry And, Other Crew Members, Transylvania Times, January 3, 2022
2. Col. Ken Fry: How Telling His Story Unfolded, Transylvania Times, December 6, 2021
3. Ken Fry – Promotions To Retirement And Beyond, Transylvania Times, December 3, 2021
4. Fry’s Continuing Story: From Stalag Prisoner To Liberation, Transylvania Times, October 28, 2021
5. Fateful Flight Leads To German POW Camp, (Kenneth Fry), Transylvania Times, October 25, 2021
6. Son Tells Story Of Father’s WWII Eploits, Transylvania Times, October 14, 2021
7. Transylvania History: Japanese Surrender Celebration, originally printed August 16, 1945, Transylvania Times, December 3, 2012
8. Transylvania History: 1,200 Transylvanians Still Wearing the Uniforms, originally printed, October 25, 1945, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2012
9. Hovey Waldrop Recalls War in Pacific by Tyler Johnson, Transylvania Times, August 28, 1997
10. William Pratt Receives the Bronze Star Medal by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, November 9, 1995
11. Davenport Atwood and Ed Owen Reunion of Pearl Harbor, Transylvania Times, December 30, 1991
12. There Were 3,798 Living Veterans in the County in 1990 by Crump, T.P., Transylvania Times
13. Adm. Ligon B. Ard; High Seas and Roman Candles by Keena Lowe, Transylvania Times, May 14, 1979
14. War’s Over: Scene in front of Transylvania on August 15, 1945, Transylvania Times, September 11, 1975
15. Bodies of NC War Dead are Being Returned, Asheville Citizens-Times, October 26, 1947
16. Army of the United States Honorable Discharge, Eskel L. Sims, June 6, 1945
17. Stars and Stripes, December 22, 1944
18. W.N.C. Men are War Casualties
19. Transylvania Dollars Bought This Flying Fortress!
20. Local Boys Commissioned Officers, 2nd Lt. Charles Shytle, Ensign Lewis P. Hamlin, Transylvania Times, November 19, 1942
21. 14 Leave for WAC Training as Drive Ends
22. An American Soldier Talks by Edgar A. Guest
23. James L. Avery, His Ship Was Sunk
24. George P. Bikas Reaches Foreign Port
25. James P. Bowen Gets a Promotion
26. Pfc. Gordon Brewer
27. Lieutenant James O. Bridges Making Fine Record
28. Lieutenant James Bridges Is War Prisoner
29. Second Class Seaman Floyd Buchanan Now in the Navy
30. Captain Henry Carrier Sees 9-Months-Old Son for First Time
31. Private Rosalie Martin Combs She’s a WAC
32. Lieutenant B. David Franklin
33. Bill Heath In U. S. Marines
34. Virginia Huskamp Is In the Waves
35. Jackson Fought Japs Last Year on Guadalcanal
36. Lewis E. Jackson, Brevard Marine Dies in Action
37. Aviation Cadet Vance Jackson
38. Sam McCullough
39. Lt. Miller Promoted To Rank of Lieutenant Commander
40. Lieutenant T. G. Moody Is Commissioned
41. Richard F. Norton, First Class Seaman
42. Captain Herman Rahn Missing in Action
43. Major Julius Sadar Is In England
44. Sargeant Sims Gets Shoes Shinned in Africa
45. Cpl. Jimmy Sledge Parachute Rigger
46. Ensign S.S. Varner, Jr
47. Five Transylvania Brothers Now in Service—James Harold, James Mitchell, Pfc. Mack Lee, Pfc. Charles Lyday, Charles Lloyd Smith
48. Pfc. R. T. Waldrop

WORLD WAR II—VICTORY GARDENS (1 item)

1. Transylvania History: Stores Close Employee’s Work Victory Gardens, originally printed April 1, 1943, Transylvania Times, May 27, 2013

WORLD WAR II----WAR RATION BOOKS (12 items)

1. OPA Tokens by Dr. Sol Taylor, Making Cents, August 9, 2008, and bag of OPA tokens
2. United States of America War Ration Book One—Harvey & Henrietta Sprouse (2 copies)
3. United States War Ration Book Two—Harvey & Henrietta Sprouse (2 copies)
4. Application for War Ration Book No. 3: Harvey Lenord Sprouse
5. War Ration Book No. 3, Application for War Ration Book No. 3—Harvey Sprouse
6. German money
7. War Ration Book No. 3, Application for War Ration Book No. 3—Claudia Cox
8. Leather pocketbook—Claudia Cox
9. War Ration Book No. 4, Application for War Ration Book No. —Claudia Cox
10. War Ratio Stamps—Claudia Cox
11. Two ration books, identification card for Mrs. William D. Coldiron and 2 badges
12. Three ration books for John E. Loftis

KOREAN WAR (1 item)

1. Selective Service System, Local Board 89, Transylvania County, April 19, 1957, Korean Veterans, Transylvania County

WAR CASUALTIES—KOREA AND VIETNAM (3 items)

1. Table 4 American Casualties of War, Korea 1950—1953
2. Table 4 American Casualties of War, Died, Hostile and non- Hostile in Southeast Asia as of 11 March 1982
3. Death Report, Verrell D. Stiles, Department of the Navy

GULF WAR (3 items)

1. Locals Head to Afghanistan to Help Build for a Better Future, by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, February 14, 2005
2. Tour of Duty Ends, Soldiers Return Home, by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, February 10, 2005
3. Jesse Smith, Kris McCall and Brad Woodson, 211th military police, Transylvania Times, December 30, 2004

TRANSYLVANIA VETERANS WAR MEMORIAL (15 items)

1. Unveiling, Transylvania Times, November 16, 2015
2. Information about soldiers listed on Court House Memorial, April 14, 2014
3. Memorial Dedicated in 1983, Transylvania Times, November 11, 2013
4. Rededication of Monument, Ecusta
5. Senior Project Memorializes Town’s Veterans, Transylvania Times, December 22, 2008
6. Transylvania Veterans War Memorial Dedication Program, July 10, 1983
7. Vietnam Tribute by General William C. Westmoreland (U.S. Army Retired)
8. General Westmoreland Monument Speaker by Clyde Osborne, Transylvania Times, July 1983
9. Pisgah National Forest monument correction, Transylvania Times, January 26, 1981
10. Pisgah National Forest monument, Transylvania Times, December 29, 1980
11. American Legion Post Memorial, Transylvania Times, June 17, 1976
12. Principals at Gateway Memorial Dedication & Many Attend Pisgah Gateway Dedication Last Sunday P.M., Transylvania Times, August 7, 1941
13. Pisgah Memorial Entrance to Be Dedicated Sunday, July 31, 1941
14. Soldiers of Wars, soldiers at a Memorial Day Celebration in Brevard, circa 1920
15. Unveiling Exercises

VETERANS (3 items)

1. Honor Guard Continuing To Serve Community, Veterans by Doug Poad, Transylvania Times, November 23, 2020
2. Helen Peeler Remembered For Her Services, Transylvania Times, March 12, 2015
3. Little River Baptist Church Cemetery, (undated) by Ray Rhodes, March 26, 2011?

VIETNAM WAR (2 items)

1. James Boatwright Supported Fellow Marines by Michael Robertson, Transylvania Times, June 4, 2018

2. David Morrow and Seabees Helped Vietnamese by Michael Robertson, Transylvania Times, May 21, 2018

**BOX 37B**

**WORLD WAR II—ROWELL BOSSE COLLECTION** (22 items)

1. Order of Meritorious Service, USO awarded to Rowell Bosse, October 24, 1991
2. Hello Rowell…July 9, 1945
3. My Dear Rowell…May 2, 1945
4. Theatre of Royal De Liege, “Le Diner” program, March 15, 1945
5. Allies Storming Northern France, Asheville Times, June 6, 1944
6. New Theatre: Oxford program for “Crisis in Heaven”, May 1, 1944
7. New Theatre: Oxford program for “How Are They at Home?”, March 27, 1944
8. Wide World War book, Asheville Citizens Times, February 15, 1942
9. A Pocket Guide to France, War and Navy Department
10. Mission of the Signal Company Depot AVN
11. Personal memories of Rowell Bosse on return home
12. Military Insignias and pin (9 items)
13. Victory puzzle
14. Scrapbook of Rowell D. Bosse, includes military records, personal correspondence, foreign currency, pictures. 2 copies of Stars & Stripes, plus much more.

**BOX 37C**

**WORLD WAR I (+some beyond)—MILITARY DISCHARGES**

**BOX 38**

**TOURIST BROCHURES/TOURISM**

ADVERTISING (4 items)

1. Project ‘Falling for Brevard” Ends by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, February 10, 2014
2. College Walk
3. Venue, Fisher Realty
4. Round Mountain

BREVARD (14 items)

1. Brevard Named As One Of The Best Small Towns To Visit, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2021
2. Life the way it’s meant to be, Our Town Priemier Edition, Spring 2001
3. Welcome to Brevard, Visitor Information, 1999
4. Brevard, NC Resources for Better Living, circa 1974
5. North Carolina/Brevard/Pisgah National Forest/Transylvania County, 1967-1974, 3 copies
6. Brevard, North Carolina, In the Land of Waterfalls, 1929 (brown), 2 copies
7. Brevard “In the Land of Waterfalls,” At the entrance to the Pisgah National Forest Playground, 1921 (blue) – ON DISPLAY in upstairs cases (“Camps of Western North Carolina”)
8. Brevard the Beautiful, In the Land of Waterfalls, 1918, photocopy
9. Brevard, North Carolina in the Land of Waterfalls, 1917
10. Brevard, “The Land of Waterfalls” issued by The Brevard Club, 1912 (white)
11. Brevard, North Carolina “The Land of Waterfalls” issued by Brevard Board of Trade, 1910, 2 copies
12. Brevard, North Carolina, In the “Land of Waterfalls” issued by Brevard Board of Trade, 1907
13. List of 1907-1929 brochures with descriptions
14. Brevard, North Carolina License Tag

NORTH CAROLINA (2 items)

1. North Carolina Variety Vacationland, Terry Sanford, Governor, 1961-1965, published by the Department of Conservation and Development
2. North Carolina, Variety Vacationland, R. Gregg Cherry, Governor 1945-1949, published by the State Advertising Division, Department of Conservation and Development

PARKS (10 items)

1. DuPont State Forest, A Learning Experience, 2002
2. The Blue Ridge Parkway Directory, 37th edition, 1986
3. Directory, National Forest and Recreation Areas in North Carolina, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service-Southern Region 1980
4. The Great Smoky Mountains National Park, copyright 1966
5. Recreation Guide to Southern National Forests, U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service-Southern Region, 1969
6. Blue Ridge Parkway, Virginia and North Carolina, 1959
7. Great Smoky Mountains National Park, 1957
8. The Russell Shaw Guide, Great Smokies-Blue Ridge Vacationland, copyright 1947
9. Cades Cove Self-Guiding Auto Tour
10. Without a Trace, National Forests in North Carolina

PISGAH NATIONAL FOREST (10 items)

1. Pisgah Center for Wildlife Education, Fall 2007
2. Forest Discovery Center at the Cradle of Forestry in America, USDA Forest Service-Southern Region, April 2007
3. Forest Heritage, National Scenic Byway, USDA Forest Service, Pisgah National Forest, October 2001
4. Cradle of Forestry in America, Cradle of Forestry Interpretive Association, 1986
5. Welcome to the Pisgah National Forest National Fish Hatchery, 1972
6. Visit Amazingly Beautiful Bird Rock Falls, 1968
7. A Campus Tour, America’s First Forestry School, Cradle of Forestry in America, USDA Forest Service-Southern Region, 1968
8. The Cradle of Forestry in America, in the Pisgah National Forest, North Carolina
9. Pisgah Ranger District, Pisgah National Forest, USDA Forest Service
10. Forest Heritage National Scenic Byway, Pisgah National Forest

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY (16 items)

1. County Awarded As Top Sustainable Destination, Transylvania Times, October 26, 2020
2. Tourism Officials Reveal New Branding, Transylvania Times, September 17, 2018
3. Falling for Brevard, Native Eyewear, 2014
4. Transylvania County—a photo essay by Sarah Perry, Our State, October 2013
5. Newcomers Guide, Transylvania Times, 2007
6. Land of Waterfalls, Transylvania County, Brevard, NC, 2007
7. Transylvania County, N.C., Statistical and Information Guide, 1998
8. So Beautiful Even Nature Falls for Us, Brevard/Transylvania County Chamber of Commerce
9. Where the Waterfalls, and Falls…and Falls, Brevard Chamber of Commerce, 1991
10. Lake Toxaway Country Club, Lodge and Cottages, 1977
11. William “Bill” Leonard: Registered Land Surveyor Publishes New Map of Transylvania County by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, March 7, 1974
12. Welcome to Brevard and Transylvania County/The Land of Waterfalls, Brevard Chamber of Commerce, between 1959-1972, 2 copies—one pink, one green
13. A Digest Of Information About Transylvania County, prepared by Robert W. Melton Company Realtors, November 1968
14. Brevard, North Carolina “In the Land of Waterfalls,” County Seat of Balanced Transylvania between 1949-1959
15. The Beautiful Sapphire Country of Western North Carolina, Places to Go, Things to Do, April 1907
16. “Story of a Fishing Party” In Brief: In the Beautiful Sapphire Country” Polk County News, May 19, 1904

**BOX 38 continued**

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA (17 items)

1. Images of WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA, WNCMagazine Spring 2023
2. ROAD TRIP Western North Carolina Is A Road Trippers Dream WNCMagazine Spring 2023
3. Folder (3)
   1. Birth of a Slogan by Jon Elliston, March/April 2016
   2. Lindsey’s Guide Book Western North Carolina, 1890
   3. Asheville and Environs
4. Welcome to Western North Carolina, packet of brochures, 1986
5. Visitors Guide to Henderson & Transylvania Counties and Surrounding Areas, Summer 1986
6. Mountain Vacation & Travel Guide Covering Western North Carolina, Carolina Life, May 1978
7. High Tops 1950, High Tops Publications, Asheville, NC
8. Official Data on Western North Carolina’s 223 Highest Mountain Peaks, published by Asheville Citizen-Times, 1946
9. The Land of Sky, Asheville Chamber of Commerce
10. The Truth About Western North Carolina, 1926
11. Motor-Coaching Through North Carolina by Melville Chater, National Geographic, May 1926
12. Greater Western North Carolina, tourism guide Season 1913-1914
13. Greater Western North Carolina, tourism guide undated
14. Souvenir of Asheville, North Carolina, 1912
15. With Pen and Camera thro’ “The Land of the Sky” Western North Carolina and The Asheville Plateau, 1907
16. Lindsey’s Guide Book Western North Carolina, 1890
17. Asheville and Environs

**BOX 39**

**GARDEN CLUBS**

BREVARD GARDEN CLUB (15 items)

1. Mrs. C.E. Buckner’s Brevard Garden Club 1963-1964 Year Book, donated with Gash Family materials
2. Brevard Garden Year Book 1959-1960
3. Brevard Garden Year Book 1958-1959
4. Brevard Garden Year Book 1957-1958
5. Brevard Garden Year Book 1955-1956
6. Brevard Garden Year Book 1953-1954
7. Brevard Garden Year Book 1952-1953
8. Brevard Garden Year Book 1951-1952
9. Brevard Garden Year Book 1950-1951
10. Brevard Garden Yearbook 1949-1950
11. Brevard Garden Yearbook 1948-1949
12. Brevard Garden Yearbook 1946-1947
13. Brevard Garden Year Book 1945-1946
14. Brevard Garden Year Book 1944-1945
15. Proposed Amendments to the B.G.C. Constitution and By-Laws (found in the 1949-1950 Brevard Garden Club booklet)

HIGH HILLS GARDEN CLUB (9 items)

1. Photo of garden club members, Spring 2004
2. Duplicate photo of Hypertufa of Winding Gap
3. High Hills To Have Last Hurrah, Transylvania Times, April 24, 2014
4. Rating Sheet, 1990-1991
5. Handwritten list of paid dues, 1975-1976, 1986,1987,1988,1989,1990,1991
6. WNC Garden Clubs Win Awards, Asheville Citizen Times, May 9, 1988
7. Report of Civic Development, 1984 calendar year
8. High Hills Garden club membership and mailing list 1973-1974
9. Constitution and By-Laws

MOUNTAIN VALLEY GARDEN CLUB (11 items)

1. Minutes, June 13, 2000
2. Minutes, July 11, 2000
3. Minutes, August 8, 2000
4. Minutes, September 12, 2000
5. Flower Show for Fun, October 9 (2000)
6. Minutes, November 14, 2000
7. Minutes, February 13, 2001
8. Minutes, March 13, 2001
9. Earth Day Plant Sale, April 21, 2001
10. Minutes, May 8, 2001
11. Minutes, August 14, 2001

TRANSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF GARDEN CLUBS BI-LAWS (1 item)

1. Revised By-laws adopted by Transylvania Council of Garden Clubs on December 2, 1985

TRANSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF GARDEN CLUBS CORRESPONDENCE (13 items)

1. From Linda Eden to President Transylvania Garden Club, December 12, 2004
2. Malinda S. Campbell, co-treasurer of University Botanical Gardens to Barbara Harper, Mountain Valley Garden Club, December 29, 2000
3. From Jean Dittmer, Transylvania County Library Friends of Library, to Karen, June 8, 1995
4. From Mrs. Robert A. Hinshaw, Vice President, Friends of Silvermont, to Mrs. Karen Schyenemann, President, Transylvania County Council of Garden Clubs, January 5, 1995
5. From Virginia Lollis to Karen Schuenemann, November 21, 1994
6. From Susan Threlkel to Karen Schuenemann, July 1994
7. From Doris Guest, chairman of Parks Commission, to High Hills Garden Club, June 23, 1994
8. From Helen Jane Crais to Virginia Lollis, May 5, 1994
9. From Helen Crais, vice-president Brevard Garden Club, to Karen Schuenemann, April 26, 1994
10. From Virginia Lollis, 1st Vice President, Sylvan Valley Garden Club to Dr. Howard Boyd, Gwynn Valley Camp, May 20, 1993
11. From Jean Linquest, Transylvania Litter Chairman to Garden Club Presidents, November 1985
12. From Dorothy C. Samson, NCSGC, HP Chairman to Mrs. Karen Schuenemann, January 18, 1985
13. From Rebecca M. Boone, Director of Development, “Sharing Beauty” to Garden Clubs of North Carolina, February 14, 1983

TRANSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF GARDEN CLUBS FLOWER SHOWS (14 items)

1. **“**Showcase `95: Art in the Mountains, Standard Flower Show Held at Silvermont,” Transylvania Times, July 24, 1995
2. Flower Show Set for July 18 and 19, Transylvania Times
3. Leaflet, Flowers are Timeless, a Standard Flower Show, May 14, 15, 2005
4. Leaflet, Showcase `95: Art in the Mountains, a Standard Flower Show at Silvermont, July 15, 1995, July 16, 1995
5. National Council of State Garden Clubs, Inc entry ticket May 14, 1988
6. Mountain Pleasures brochure, May 14, 1988
7. Flower Show To Be Held At Silvermont On May 14, 1988
8. Rhododendron And Flower Show Winners Announced Transylvania Times, May 19, 1988
9. Red Ribbon Flower Show Award for second place
10. Leaflet, “Summer’s Wealth,” a Standard Flower Show, July 15 & 16, 1983
11. Leaflet, “Melodies of Summer, a tribute to the Brevard Music Center,” July 18 & 19, 1980
12. Leaflet, “Summer Parade,” a Standard Flower Show, August 10 & 11, 1963
13. Leaflet, “All Nature Sings,” a Standard Flower Show, July 26 & 27, 1974
14. Member’s Schedule for the Transylvania Council Flower Show, Friday July 15 and Saturday July 16, 1983

TRANSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF GARDEN CLUBS MINUTES (4 folders)

Folder 1—1986-1989 (49 items)

Folder 2—1990-1999, missing 1997, 1996, 1995 (64 items)

Folder 3—2000-2005, missing 2004, 2003 (12 items)

Folder 4—2005-2006, (25 items)

TRANSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF GARDEN CLUBS PLANTINGS (11 items)

1. Allison-Deaver House and Wildflower Walk (brochure)
2. Letter from Transylvania Garden Club to the Community Foundation of Western North Carolina, January 23, 1999
3. Planting Plans, Section 3, High Hills Garden Club
4. High Hills Garden Club, Phase II Mounds Plantings
5. Total Plants Needed for Phase II
6. Brevard Garden Club Plantings - Phase II
7. High Hills Garden Club Plantings - Phase II
8. Mountain Valley Garden Club Plantings - Phase II
9. Sylvan Valley Garden Club Plantings - Phase II
10. Transylvania Garden Club Plantings - Phase-II
11. The Johnny Elmseed Program, a Community Service Project

TRANSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF GARDEN CLUBS PUBLICITY (44 items)

1. Planting New Flowers, Transylvania Times, May 11, 2006
2. Local Council Wins Garden Award, Transylvania Times, June 14, 2004
3. Garden Club Digging Up Plants for Sale, Transylvania Times, April 22, 2004
4. Micah Roberts recipient of Garden Club Award, Transylvania Times, 2004
5. Garden Club to Celebrate Earth Day, Transylvania Times, April 7, 2003
6. Garden Club Hard at Work on Marge Glesne Trail, Transylvania Times, November 8, 2001
7. Garden Club Appreciation Luncheon, Transylvania Times, October 9, 2000
8. A Cradle Contribution, Transylvania Times, Thursday, May 25, 1995
9. Garden Clubs, Transylvania Times, May 9, 1994
10. Garden Clubs, Transylvania Times, April 7, 1994
11. Garden Clubs, Transylvania Times, March 10, 1994
12. Garden Clubs, Transylvania Times, February 3, 1994
13. Garden Clubs, Transylvania Times, January 6, 1994
14. Garden Clubs to Display Decorations at Silvermont Mansion on Saturday, Transylvania Times, December 9, 1993
15. Garden Clubs, Transylvania Times, November 4, 1993
16. Garden Clubs, Transylvania Times, October 11, 1993
17. Garden Clubs to Meet, Transylvania Times, September 16, 1993
18. Garden club wins state honors, Hendersonville Times-News, May 7, 1993
19. Two Local Garden Clubs Win Awards, Transylvania Times, May 6, 1993
20. “Love for area’s beauty made her an advocate,” by Harrison Metzger, Retirees `91, Hendersonville Times-News Special magazine, June 27, 1991
21. Annual Planting & Transylvania Garden Club wins Landolina Program Silver Award, Transylvania Times, May 23, 1991
22. New Transylvania County Council of Garden Clubs Officers, Transylvania Times, May 1990
23. Transylvania Council of Garden Clubs, Transylvania Times, April 4, 1990
24. Garden Club to Hold Benefit, Transylvania Times, April 1990 & Transylvania Council of Garden Clubs, Transylvania Times, March 1990
25. Garden Council, Freezing of DOT landscape funds, Transylvania Times, October 9, 1989& Tree Committee, Transylvania Times, October 1989 & Garden Council, concern over cutting trees within city limits, Transylvania Times, November 13, 1989
26. Garden Council, concerns of DOT freezing landscape funds, Transylvania Times, October 1989
27. Transylvania Council of Garden Clubs, Transylvania Times, May 4, 1989
28. Garden Club Council, Transylvania Times, February 9, 1989
29. Transylvania Council of Garden Clubs, Transylvania Times, November 10, 1988
30. Council Makes Plans, Garden Clubs Meet, Transylvania Times, October 6, 1988
31. County Garden Club Council Makes Plans, by Lynn Billings, Transylvania Times, November 18, 1982
32. Club Members Attend Meeting, Transylvania Times, May 6, 1982
33. Opinions of the Readers, Bottle Bill Needed, Transylvania Times, February 9, 1981
34. Flower Show Winner, Transylvania Times, July 21, 1980
35. “Nature Notebook” by Millie Blaha, Transylvania Times, Transylvania Times, October 28, 1972
36. Transylvania Council of Garden Clubs, presentation of lifetime membership to Marge Glesne, Transylvania Times
37. “Spring blooms aplenty, Hundreds enjoy colors at Silvermont flower show,” by Eric Carlson, Brevard Bureau
38. Council of Garden Clubs, Transylvania Times
39. Council of Garden Clubs, Transylvania Times
40. Garden Council members prepare for annual plant sale, Transylvania Times
41. Ives Speaks to Garden Council, Transylvania Times, April 5
42. Guidelines for Publicity Chairman, Mrs. Howard J. Jackson, News Director, September 1, 1975
43. Activities for September by Virginia Lollis, Recording Secretary
44. List of Council Committee Members in charge of decorating the Transylvania County Library for Christmas handwritten on small sheet of paper

TRANSYLVANIA GARDEN CLUB (5 items)

1. Garden Club Members Celebrate Anniversary, Transylvania Times, August 15, 2016
2. 2009 Annual Meeting District 1, “Mossing’ In the Mountains” October 14, 2009
3. The Garden Club of North Carolina’s District I Annual Meeting program (hosted by Transylvania Garden Club), Tuesday, October 19, 2004
4. Mrs. Macfie Heads Newly Formed Garden Club, Transylvania Times, July 25, 1957
5. Transylvania Garden Club Timeline, 1937-2002

**BOX 39, continued**

**GARDEN CLUBS**

TRANSYLVANIA GARDEN CLUB AWARDS (26 items)

1. The Garden Club of North Carolina Inc., Award Recognition, 2016
2. The Garden Club of North Carolina Inc., Award Recognition, April 2008
3. Certificate of Honor, April 2008
4. The Garden Club of North Carolina Award Recognition, 2007-2008
5. Transylvania Garden Club Wins Awards at Convention, Transylvania Times, May 21, 2007
6. Certificate of Honor, April 2005, for outstanding service to the Garden Club of North Carolina
7. Beautification/Civic Development Awards Guidelines, Garden Club of North Carolina, September 20, 2003
8. Scale of Points of Beautification/Civic Development, Garden Club of North Carolina, September 22, 2003
9. Certificate of Achievement, April 28, 2003 (with 2003 Club Projects list)
10. Certificate of Honor for 1995-1996, for outstanding service
11. Certificate of Appreciation from the Governor’s Highway Beautification Council, May 19, 1992
12. Certificate of Honor for outstanding service for 1988-1989
13. Certificate of Honor in appreciation of outstanding service for 1987-1988
14. Certificate of Honor in appreciation of outstanding service for 1985-1986
15. Award Recognition from the Garden Club of North Carolina, Inc. to Mrs. Nels Glesne, Transylvania Garden Club, 1985-1986
16. Certificate of Honor in appreciation of outstanding service for 1984-1985
17. The Tomorrow’s Legacy Certificate presented by the Garden Club of North Carolina, Inc. to the Transylvania Garden Club, 1984-1985
18. Certificate of Honor in appreciation of outstanding service for 1983-1984
19. Garden Club of North Carolina State Awards, 2004
20. 2003 State Awards
21. Youth Award Winners, 2003
22. The Garden Club of North Carolina, Inc., application for regional and state awards, December 1, 2006
23. The Garden Club of North Carolina, Inc., application for regional and state awards, September 29, 1994
24. The Garden Club of North America, Inc., application for regional and state awards, September 5, 1993
25. The Garden Club of North Carolina, Inc., Category Winners of State Awards (form)
26. 2003-2005 Awards Application Form, NGC Awards chairman

TRANSYLVANIA GARDEN CLUB EARTHKEEPERS (30 items)

1. EarthKeeper List, February 9, 2011
2. BMS EarthKeepers, 2010-2011, Meetings/Dates
3. BMS EarthKeepers-2009-2010
4. Care and Feeding of EarthKeepers, 2009
5. Garden Club of North Carolina, Inc. Award Recognition, Best All Around Club, EarthKeepers of Brevard, 2008-2009
6. The Garden Club of North Carolina, Inc., Award recognition, Scrapbook, EarthKeepers of Brevard, 2008-2009
7. EarthKeepers: Programs and Helpers, Calendar Year 2008
8. Youth Gardener Honor Roll Certificate for 2007-2008
9. Brevard Middle School EarthKeeper Annual Report 2005-2006
10. Brevard Middle School EarthKeepers, Programs: March 1, 2005 to February 28, 2006
11. Brevard Middle’s Earthkeepers Named Best All Around Youth Club in the State, Transylvania Times, May 9, 2005
12. EarthKeepers, Brevard Middle School, 2004-2005, Tentative Schedule
13. Brevard Middle School EarthKeepers, Programs March 2004-May 2004
14. EarthKeepers Win State Garden Club Award 2004
15. EarthKeepers Win State Garden Club Award, 2003-2004
16. EarthKeepers Win State Garden Club Award, Transylvania Times, June 3, 2004
17. Brevard Middle EarthKeepers Receive Recognition From State Garden Clubs by Steven Reynolds, Transylvania Times, May 30, 2002
18. May 4, Let’s Celebrate, a Roundtable Discussion and Party, 2002
19. Pisgah Center for Wildlife Education, Mountain Stream Investigation, Earthkeepers’ Fieldtrip, March 14, 2002
20. “Earthkeepers” are presently taking orders for Holiday Poinsettias (poster)
21. BMS “Earthkeepers” holiday poinsettia order form
22. Transylvania County Schools Volunteer Tutor Program, application for BMS Earthkeeper sponsor
23. Attention Students! You Too Can Be An EarthKeeper
24. Dear EarthKeepers Students and Family Members
25. Come Join the Club! “EarthKeepers”
26. Application for EarthKeepers, Brevard Middle School
27. Application for Seventh Grade “EarthKeepers” Horticulture Club
28. The Garden Club of North Carolina, Inc., Youth Garden Club Dues and Rating Form
29. Youth Award Application
30. Suggested Fund Raisers

TRANSYLVANIA GARDEN CLUB HISTORY 1957-2005 (2 items)

1. Bullock Park on Park Avenue and Park View Drive, Transylvania Times, September 14, 2015
2. History 1957-2005

TRANSYLVANIA GARDEN CLUB PAST PRESIDENTS (5 items)

1. Past Presidents through 2009
2. Earth Day Plant Sale
3. Email from Lois Hunley, March 15, 2007
4. Email from Lois Hunley, February 22, 2007
5. Fire-Savvy Landscaping by Kathy Johnson, October 2006

TRANSYLVANIA GARDEN CLUB PHOTOGRAPHS (30 items)

TRANSYLVANIA JUNIOR GARDEN CLUB (1)

1. Program for first meeting, March 18, 1960

PARKS COMMISSION (19 items)

1. Minutes 1983-1985

PETITION (1 item)

1. Council of Garden Clubs petition to County Commissioners to keep South Broad Park a Garden area, September 25, 1995

**BOX 39A (on shelf near copier)**

**HIGH HILLS GARDEN CLUB (Yearbook, Agenda, Minutes) (80 items)**

**Agendas (23 items)**

1. April 3, 2007
2. February 6, 2007
3. November 7, 2006
4. October 3, 2006
5. September 5, 2006
6. April 4, 2006
7. May 2, 2006
8. March 7, 2006
9. February 7, 2006
10. December 6, 2005
11. October 4, 2005
12. Mary 3, 2005
13. April 5, 2005
14. March 1, 2005
15. February 1, 2005
16. December 7, 2004
17. September 7, 2004
18. May 11, 2004
19. February 2003
20. November 5, 2002
21. October 1, 2002
22. August 6, 2002
23. May 6, 2002

**Minutes (14 items)**

1. May 6, 2009
2. April 4, 2006
3. February 7, 2006
4. July 5, 2005
5. April 5, 2005
6. August 2, 2005
7. March 1, 2005
8. February 1, 2005
9. November 2, 2004
10. August 3, 2004
11. September 7, 2004
12. May 11, 2004
13. April 6, 2004
14. March 13, 2001

**Yearbooks (43 items)**

1961-62, 1962-63, 1963-64, 1966-67, 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77, 1977-78, 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1983-84, 1984-85, 1985-86, 1986-87, 1987-88, 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91, 1992-93, 1993-94, 1994-95, 1995-96, 1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-2000, 2000-01, 2001-02, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07, 2007-08, 2009

**BOX 39B (boxes on shelves near copy machine)**

**TRANSYLVANIA GARDEN CLUB (Awards, Applications, Programs) (18 items)**

1. #20 More or Less Flower Show Award, 1991-1992
2. 57. Burgundy and Pink Rosette for Achievement for a Standard Flower Show Staged in a Public Building, 1988
3. #43 Landscape Critics Award, 1987
4. #39 Landscape Critics Award, 1985-1986
5. District 1 Meeting, October 14, 2009
6. 110 Conservation and Preservation Award, November 2006
7. #16 Linda Elledge Willis Award, November 2003
8. #3B Club of the Year Award, 2001
9. Exxon Civic Development Award, South Atlantic Region, 1998
10. #8 Ella Perry Beautification Award, 1992
11. #31 Highland of Raleigh Award for Garden Therapy, 1987
12. #21 Yvonne Holt Holiday, 1986
13. South Atlantic Region, Publicity Press Book, 1985
14. #14 Conservation Award, 1985
15. Celebrating 50 Years, 1957-2007
16. Transylvania Garden Club “Go With The Flow” video, 2009
17. Silversteen Park Butterfly Garden, application, 2009
18. 12 Pat Olejar Holiday Decoration Award, 2008

**BOX 39B Continued (boxes on shelves near copy machine)**

**TRANSYLVANIA GARDEN CLUB (Awards, Applications, and Programs) (19 items)**

1. Club of the Year Award, B. Club with Membership 19 through 40, 2008

2. SAR#14-A-Program Best Slide, video or Power Point Program, 2008

3. Award Submissions, 2008

4. No. 3 Club of the Year Award, 2006

5. #121 Westridge Gardener’s Herb Award, 2004

1. #3 Club of the Year Award, 2003
2. #50 Mrs. O Elwood Mixon Program Award, 2003
3. Christmas Tree Workshop, 2003
4. #21 Jenene Curtis Smith Bird Award, 2003
5. 191. Wildflower/Native Plants Garden Award, 2000
6. #19 The Sylvia Gatzy Award, 2006
7. SAR Award #14A Club Programs, 2006
8. EarthKeepers, 2004-2005
9. Youth Awards Application, Brevard Middle School, 2004-2005
10. #35- Karen Suzanne Brenza Butterfly Garden Award, 2010
11. 4. Club of the Year Awards, 2011
12. 4. Club of the Year Awards, 2012
13. All Decked Out, 2012
14. 4. Club of the Year Award 2013
15. 4. Club of the Year Award 2014
16. 4. Club of the Year Award 2015
17. Garden Club of the Year First Place Award Recognition Certificate 2016

**BOX 39C**

**TRANSYLVANIA GARDEN CLUB (boxes on shelves near copy machine)**

BAG 1 (14) Transylvania Garden Club Directories 1982-1997/98

BAG 2 (28) Negatives (4 envelopes), small photo album + 6 loose photos

TGC 2005/2006

Allison-Deaver House, 2006

TGC Activities, 2006, Two CDs: Disc 1 Jan-Nov., Disc 2 Nov-Dec.

Earthkeepers, 2007

TGC, 2007

TGC, 2007 Master File

TGC, 2008

TGC 2008 Master File, Various activities,

District Meeting, 2009, prints

TGC, 2009

District I Meeting, October 14, 2009

50th Anniversary Library Display, Poppin Pose, Flower Show, Arboretum meeting

History & Chronology

Springtime in the Mountains, 87 Spring Annual Convention of the Garden Club of NC Inc. at the

Renaissance Asheville Hotel, 2012

TGC, 2011m 2012, 2013

TGC, 2012-13 Pictures on CD

BAG 3 (4) Booklets, “Favorite Herb Recipes,” Transylvania Garden Club (3 copies)

“Transylvania Garden Club Herb Recipes”, 2009

BAG 4 (14) Yearbooks, 1998/99-2010, 2013

**SCRAPBOOKS**

Brevard Middle School EarthKeepers, 2001-2002

Brevard Middle School EarthKeepers, 2009-2010

Brevard Middle School EarthKeepers, 2011-2012

Scrapbook, June 1988-May 1996 (bottom shelf)

**PHOTO ALBUMS**

Photo Album, 1986-1995

Brevard Middle School EarthKeepers Photo Album, 2007

Transylvania Garden Club Photographs 2004-2009

Transylvania Garden Club and Earthkeepers Photo Album (various projects) Red 3-ring binder of photographs

**BINDERS**

Club History, January 1, 2003-December 10, 2003

Projects, 1998-2002

Project Allison-Deaver House Nature Walk, 1998-2006

President’s Handbook 2004

President’s Manual 2006-2007

**MINUTES (5 notebooks)**

Transylvania Council of Garden Clubs Minutes

Minutes, 1978-1989

Minutes, 1990-2001

Minutes, 2002-2004

Minutes, 2007-2010

**SYLAN VALLEY GARDEN CLUB**

Sylvan Valley Garden Club, Book I, covering 1960-1984 (bottom shelf)

Sylvan Valley Garden Club, Book II, covering 1968-1999 (bottom shelf)

Sylvan Valley Garden Club, Book III, covering 1996-2003

Sylvan Valley Garden Club, Book IV, covering 2001-2006

**BOX 40**

**SPORTS**

ARCHERY (2 items)

1. World Champion Archer Hits the Target Better Than the Rest by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, August 16, 2007
2. Smathers and Daniels Win Archery Tournament at Winston-Salem, Transylvania Times, April 1, 1965

BASEBALL (12 items)

1. ‘Brevard’s Rabbit Joe’ Clayton by Jack Zerby, Transylvania Times, June 17, 2020
2. MLB Player Gil Coan Passes by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, February 10, 2020
3. Coan Still Has a Love for Baseball by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, March 8, 2012
4. Copy of photo scanned from Ruth Grogan’s Collection, February 20, 2007
5. Champions—Winner of the Tri-County Industrial Baseball League Pennant in 1928, Transylvania Times, September 2, 1976
6. Remember When? Brevard’s baseball club in the old Western Carolina League in 1920, Transylvania Times, September 22, 1975
7. Brevard’s Little League “All-Stars”, Transylvania Times, August 26, 1965
8. African American baseball team, late 1950s
9. “Hitting His Stride,” Gil Coan, pride of Brevard and Transylvania, Transylvania Times,

March 30, 1950

1. Western North Carolina Industrial League Leaders, Transylvania Times, July 23, 1936
2. Players Identified: Brevard Tanners Players from June 1936
3. Transylvania History: Local Boy Plays Southern League, Transylvania Times, June 14, 1928, (Transylvania Times, reprinted, February 26, 2018)

BIKING (29 items)

1. Assault On the Carolinas Gearing Up To Return, Transylvania Times, September 6, 2021
2. The Mountain Ride Comes to Brevard by Daniel Sapp, Smoky Mountain Living, June /July 2019
3. Apres Bike by Phil Morgan, Our State, April 2019
4. ‘Assault Celebrates Its 20th Bike Ride’- Brevard NC by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, December 10, 2018,
5. The Spin Zone by Phil Morgan, WNC Magazine, May-June 2017
6. Cycling, Mountain Biking Impacts Discussed by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, October 27, 2016
7. The Spin Doctor, Smoky Mountain Living, August/September 2016
8. The Hub Expands At Forest Entrance by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, February 15, 2016
9. Bike Transylvania 2015, Land of Waterfalls and Transylvania Times,
10. BMX Riders Compete At Red Bull Dreamline, Transylvania Times, October 13, 2014
11. BMX Dirt Jumpers Landing Here, Transylvania Times, October 6, 2014
12. Cyclist Eyes Another Chance to Ride ‘The Tour” by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, September 4, 2014
13. Bike Transylvania, published by The Transylvania Times, July 2014
14. Local Cyclist Competing in Tour De France by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, July 3, 2014
15. New Bike Attraction on Track by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, June 16, 2014
16. Trek Fuel Ex 27.5 Launch by Wil Barrett, Enduro, Spring 2014
17. Pedal Pushers by Eric Crews, WNC Magazine, September 2012
18. Transylvania County: America’s Best kept Secret by Vernon Felton, Bike Magazine: The Bible, January/February 2012
19. Magazine Praises Transylvania, Transylvania Times, January 12, 2012
20. The Hub Top Named Shop by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, September 26, 2011
21. Magazine Exposure Welcome by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, September 22, 2011
22. Cycling Company on the Move by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, June 27, 2011
23. Transylvania’s Attraction Cyclists Growing by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, March 31, 2011
24. Bike Tours Showcases City’s History and White Squirrels, Transylvania Times, August 4, 2009
25. Making the Grade, Outdoors Magazine, March 6, 2007
26. Rough Riders by Lynn Setzer, Our State, July 2000
27. Transylvania County Bicycling, North Carolina Department of Transportation, Division of Bicycle and Pedestrian Transportation, brochure published July 1998
28. Southern Highlands, North Carolina Bicycling Highways
29. Mountains to the Sea, North Carolina Bicycling Highways

BOWLING (6 items)

1. Bowling Alley Back, Ready to Rock by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, November 15, 2012
2. Local Bowler Rolls Perfect Game at Pisgah Lanes by David Phillips, Transylvania Times, March 1, 1993
3. Brevard Lanes Extensively Damaged By Fire On Sunday, Transylvania Times, April 11, 1963
4. New Brevard Bowling Lanes Are Now Under Construction, Transylvania Times, February 15, 1962
5. Champs Honored—Transylvania Times bowling team, Transylvania Times, 1950
6. Transylvania History: Bowling Alley to be Installed in Harris Bldg. Transylvania Times, April 2, 1930, (Transylvania Times reprint, April 9, 2012)

CLIMBING (4 items)

1. Unlearning the Ropes by Bettina Freese, Bold Life, April 2017
2. The Legacy by Karsten Delap, Transylvania Times, May 16, 2016
3. Wild Things by Graham Averill, Our State, January 2015
4. Fear Factor: Every Rock Climber Starts Life as a Gravity-Respecting Mortal Graham Averill, WNC Magazine, October 2009

COCKFIGHTING (1 item)

1. Cockfighting still lingers as illicit sport by Betty Sherrill, Neighbors Correspondent, T.M.C., September 12, 1990

FISHING (20 items)

1. Two County Residents Inducted Into Hall Of Fame by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, July 30, 2018
2. ‘Muskie Mile’ Provides ‘Monster’ Catch by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, March 27, 2017
3. Father, Son in Line for Fishing Hall of Fame, by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, October 24, 2016
4. Protecting Trout and Hellbenders by Kevin Howell, Transylvania Times, August 15, 2016
5. Tenkara Fishing Along The County’s Steep Rivers and Small Creeks, Transylvania Times, March 14, 2016
6. Fishing the Davidson by Kevin Howell, Transylvania Times, December 24, 2015
7. Allure of the Davidson Draws in Anglers by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times,

October 10, 2011

1. To Cast Alone: Fly-Fishing in Private Waters by Scott Parrot, Mountain Traditions, Spring 2008
2. TV Show Captures Fishing in the Davidson by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times,

March 10, 2008

1. TV Show Captures Fishing in the Davidson by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times,

March 10, 2008

1. The Art of Fly-Fishing by Mark G. Stith, WNC Magazine, July/August 2007
2. State Record Rainbow Trout Caught in Horsepasture River, Transylvania Times,

February 2, 2006

1. North Carolina Sport Fish Identification Guide, 2006
2. Wildlife in N. Carolina Magazine “Fish of 10,000 Casts” by Jeff Samsel, September 2002
3. High Water Mark “Fishing Mountain Waterways”: Riverlink and UNCA Environmental Quality Institute Newsletter, March 2000
4. A Big Muskie!, Transylvania Times, October 8, 1992
5. Open Fish Rearing Station In Pisgah National Forest, Transylvania Times, April 29, 1937
6. Transylvania History: Fishing Grounds for Ladies Only, Brevard News, July 10, 1929, (Transylvania Times reprint

December 17, 2009)

1. Great Trout Fishing Lake Leased by the Chamber of Commerce for the Tourists, March 20, 1929
2. Transylvania History: Carload Trout for Pisgah National Forest, Brevard News, March 12,1920,

(Transylvania Times, reprint, March 22, 2012)

FITNESS CENTERS (1 item)

1. Bill Mayes Has Fitness Invention on Board by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, February 1, 2010

FOOTBALL (2 items)

1. Fourth Annual Apple Bowl, Hendersonville “Mighty Mites” versus Brevard Mites, Thanksgiving Day 1962
2. Brevard Midget-Mites vs. Canton Midgets-Mites, October 6, 1962

GOLF (26 items)

1. Connestee Falls Golf Course Makeover Complete, Transylvania Times, May 8, 2021
2. Birdies. Eagles. Llamas. By Tim Crothers, Our State, July 2017
3. The Country Club of Sapphire Valley from website, August 27, 2014
4. Glen Cannon Opens With ‘Shotgun Start’ Transylvania Times, June 9, 1966, (Transylvania Times, reprint, May 23, 2019)
5. Glen Cannon Country Club to Open Saturday, Play Scheduled, Transylvania Times, May 26, 1966
6. Local Country Club and Golf Course to be Sold at Auction, Transylvania Times, August 4, 1966
7. The New Golf Course of Glen Cannon Country Club, Transylvania Times, June 3, 1965
8. Transylvania History: Progress Report On Glen Cannon, Transylvania Times, May 20, 1965, (Transylvania Times, reprint, October 3, 2014)
9. Golf Course at Toxaway Is A Beauty by Richard Morris, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 9, 1965
10. Need A Club House? Transylvania Times, June 14, 1962
11. Two More Holes are Added to Golf Course, Transylvania Times, November 15, 1945
12. Golf Course House Work is Underway, Transylvania Times, August 3, 1939
13. Golf Playing Takes On New Live Here With Improvements of Brevard Course, Transylvania Times, July 6, 1939
14. Golf Course Will Be Formally Open Monday, July 3rd, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1939
15. Golf Course Slated For the Plow, Transylvania Times, February 4, 1937
16. Brevard Country Club Golf Course Survey August 1935
17. Golf Club to Open With Tournament, Brevard News, May 9, 1929
18. Everybody Asked to Play Golf Here, Brevard News, April 11, 1929
19. Great Golfer Gives Praise to the Brevard Course, Brevard News, August 9, 1928
20. Work Started on Golf Course, Brevard News, October 1, 1925
21. Actual Construction Work to Start at Once on Country Club Course, Brevard News, September 2, 1925
22. Brevard is Assured Eighteen Hole Golf Course; Land Donated by Hugh Pinnix and Associates, Brevard News, August 4, 1925
23. Section Abounds in Virgin Playgrounds, Transylvania Times, January 6, 1922
24. King Brothers Build Artificial Lake, Brevard News, November 4, 1921
25. Mr. Madler Sells Interest in Club, Sylvan Valley News, September 20, 1912
26. Toxaway Inn Opened Monday, Sylvan Valley News, June 28, 1912
27. Extensive Improvements and Additions for Lake Toxaway Hotel Property, Sylvan Valley News, November 6, 1911

HIKING (2 item)

1. Pisgah Hikers Offers Walks For All Levels by Joan Marks, Transylvania Times, September 3, 2015
2. ‘Missing Link’ Would Complete Epic Trail by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, January 6, 2014

HUNTING (3 items)

1. Hunting Dogs of Transylvania County by David Whitmire, Transylvania Times, November 26, 2015
2. Father, Son Bring Down Huge Boar by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, January 29, 2015
3. Opossum Hunt, originally printed, from The Sylvan Valley News/The Brevard News, 1904-1906, Transylvania Times, History Supplement, August 1990

KAYAKING/CANOEING (4 items)

1. Mountain Made: Paddle Power by Phil Morgan, WNC Magazine, July- August 2019
2. Kayak Maker Prefers Traditional Methods, by Park Baker, Transylvania Times, October 5, 2017
3. Kayakers Find Whitewater Heaven by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, September 10, 2012
4. Paddle Trail to Open June 9 by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, May 3, 2012

RACING (6 items)

1. Pursuit of Racing Glory Brings Local Family Together, Transylvania Times, April 14, 2016
2. NASCAR Pit Row Fireman: Brian Kreigsman Is Off To The Races, Transylvania Times, June 29, 2015
3. Pisgah Forest Speedway, Transylvania Times, from May 1, 1969, (Transylvania Times, reprint, April 29, 2019)
4. Attention Race Car Fans! Transylvania Times, October 3, 1968
5. Local Chapter, Retired Persons, Opposes Stock Car Racing Here, Transylvania Times, March 12, 1964
6. Stock Car Race Track Being Built In County, Transylvania Times, March 5, 1964

RECREATION (8 items)

1. Spencer Barton Skating Through Life Nicely by Emily Shea, Transylvania Times, July 13, 2017
2. ‘U.S. Open Of Croquet’ Coming To Toxaway-Lake Toxaway NC, June 4, 2015
3. Indoor Soccer Kicks Off In Brevard by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, July 15, 2013
4. Zipline Course Will Be Treetop Adventure by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, May 6, 2013
5. Indoor Soccer Arena Planned by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, April 15, 2013
6. Noise Left Behind at New Motorcycle Track, Transylvania Times, November 3, 2011
7. New Owners Zero In on Park by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, February 18, 2010
8. Gateway to the Outdoors by Anna Ferguson, WNC Magazine, June 2008
9. Transylvania History: Skating Rink Building Planned, Sylvan Valley News, February 1, 1907, (Transylvania Times, reprint, July 24, 2014)

RUNNING (2 items)

1. 2005 DuPont Forest Trail Marathon
2. 2004 DuPont Forest Trail Marathon

SHOOTING (1 item)

1. Indoor Shooting Range on Target to Open by Robbie Robertson, Transylvania Times, July 30, 2009

**BOX 41**

**HAPPY HOLLOW LAND RECORDS**

HAPPY HOLLOW DEEDS (1900-1940) (20 items)

1. Warranty Deed, S. R. Reid and wife to Sallie Stribling and Sallie Vern, June 10, 1930
2. Deed, S. R. Reid and wife to Sallie Stribling and Sallie Vern, June 10, 1930 with survey
3. S. R. Reid and Sadie Reid to H. P. Sitton, July 23, 1928
4. Deed H. P. Sitton to H. Phillip Sitton, Jr. with survey, July 16, 1928
5. Warranty Deed, H. P. Sitton to Sallie Stribling and Sallie Varn, May 24, 1928
6. Empty Envelope for Deeds to 8 ½ Acres in Hogback Township with instructions on paying taxes
7. Use of Road, Mary N. Hinkle and Perry Hinkle to H. P. Sitton, May 23, 1928
8. Contract, Sale of land and property, H. P. Sitton to Sallie Stribling and Sallie Varn, May 19, 1928
9. Warranty Deed, Calud (Claud) Reid to H. P. Sitton, November 6, 1919
10. Warranty Deed, W. L. Reid and Florence Reid to H. P. Sitton, November 4, 1919
11. D. L. English to Claud Reid, May 1, 1919
12. Indenture, J. P. Hinkle and M. M. Hinkle to S. R. Reid and Sadie Reid, April 6, 1915
13. Indenture, John H. Reid and Ruth M. Reid to D. L. English, March 23, 1915
14. Warranty Deed, S. R. Reid and S. Reid to W. L. Reid, August 26, 1913
15. Property description for S. R. Reid and Wife to W. L Reid and Wife, August 26, 1913
16. S. R. Read and Sadie Read to J. H. Read, April 8, 1905
17. G. H. Alexander and Angela Alexander to S. R. Reid and Sadie R. Reid, February, 20, 1904
18. Indenture S. R. Reid and C. J. Nicholson to W. H. Henkle, November 4, 1903
19. S. R. Read and Sadie Read to W. H. Henkle, June 18, 1903
20. Property description, Stribling & Verner to Banther, undated

HAPPY HOLLOW DEEDS (PRE 1900) (20 items)

1. John H. Reid and R. M. Reid to S. R. Reid and S. R. Reid, March 9, 1898
2. S. R Reid and S. R. Reid to John H. Reid and R. M. Reid, March 9, 1898
3. William H. Henkle and M. A. Henkle to George A. Alexander, January 7, 1895
4. Deed, R. W. Burges and F. M. Burges to S. R. Reid, March 10, 1893
5. W. H. Henkle and M. A Henkle to S. R. Reid and wife, S. R. Reid, April 12, 1890
6. Deed, Jesse Owen and Juda Owen to R. W. Burgess, December 20, 1888
7. M. M Alexander and N. E. Alexander to R. W. Burgess and F. M. Burgess, April 4, 1887
8. M. M. Alexander and wife to W. H. Henkle, April 4, 1887
9. Registration of a Plat signed by T. G. Henson, May 22, 1886
10. Indenture, O. L. Erwin, Commissioner to sell the lands of Moses Butler, to S. W. Reid, in pieces, January 20, 1877
11. State of NC (sold by Sheriff Lanning) to Moses Butler heirs, November 22, 1872
12. Deed, S W. Reid to Peter Butler (with photocopy) October 17, 1859
13. James Fisher to Henry Hinkle, Security for loan, May 8, 1858
14. Indenture, Peter Butler to Henry Henkle, October 9, 1857
15. Deed, Moses Butler to Levi Butler, April 2, 1855
16. Moses Butler to Peter Butler, December 29th 1853
17. Deed, John C. Ellenberg to Peter Butler, August 4, 1853
18. Land Grant Peter Butler, March 14, 1853
19. Land Grant No. 564 to John Elingburgh, Macon County on the waters of the Tomson River, District 18, January, 21, 1841
20. Land Grant No. 159 to Moses Butler, Macon County on Gum Bottom Creek. In pieces, stitched together with thread. December 15, 1838

MAPS AND SURVEYS (11 items)

1. Platt Map, Remainder of the Mockridge Property Described in book 74 at page 512 of the Transylvania County Registry, Eleanor Dendy Mockridge, Trustee. Michael L. Petit, Surveyor. 35.41 acres, October 2, 2009
2. Plan and Profile of Proposed State Highway Jackson-Transylvania Counties (9 sheets), May 1966
3. Description of tract of land from Varn and Stribling to Green and Talley, Surveyed by A. A. Merrick, October 25, 1951
4. Duke Power Survey, Montvale (Large Map), 1941
5. Plat showing portion of C. M. Varn Tract Dec 18, 1940
6. Laurence F. Henkle land 111 acres. J. C. Wike, Surveyor, October 17, 1935
7. S. R. Reid Lands, map and description, 49 acres, Hall Hinkle Surveyor, December 1928
8. Robert Whitmire swears that JG Henson is author of plat registered on January 23, 1895.Folded survey map and description by JG Henson
9. R. W. Burgess Lands, map and description, 79 acres, 1886
10. Platt Map, S. R. Reid and S. R. Reid to Sallie Stribling and Sallie Varn, 49 acres, undated
11. Hand drawn unlabeled map, undated

STRIBLING/VARN PROPERTY (20 items)

1. Abstracts of Title (12)
   1. H. P. Sitton to Sallie Stribling and Sallie Varn (Right of way, Request for different attorney on back), May 24, 1928
   2. S. R. Reid and Wife, Sadie Reid to H. P. Sitton, July 23, 1920
   3. Claud Reid to H. P. Sitton, November 6, 1919
   4. W. L. Reid and Wife Florede Reid to H. P. Sitton, November 4, 1919
   5. D. L. English and Wife, Maud S. English to Claud Reid, May 1, 1919
   6. John H. Reid and Wife, Ruth M. Reid to D. L. English, March 23, 1915
   7. S. R. Reid and Wife, S. R. Reid to W. L. Reid, August 26, 1913
   8. S. R. Reid and Wife, S. R. Reid to J. H. Reid, April 8, 1905
   9. S. R. Reid and Wife, S. R. Reid to John H. Reid and Wife, R. M. Reid, March 9, 1898
   10. R. W. Burgess and F. M. Burgess to S. R. Reid and Wife, S. R. Reid, March 10, 1893
   11. Jesse Owen and Juda Owen to R. W. Burgess, December 20, 1888
   12. M. M Alexander and N. E. Alexander to R. W. Burgess and F. M. Burgess, April 4, 1887
2. Ownership certification, Hinkle and Hinkle, October 1935
3. Bill of Sale, H. P. Sitton to Sallie Stribling and Sallie Varn, personal property, June 8, 1928
4. Letters from Stribling and Varn to J. E. Loftis, Tax Lister and to Jud McCrary, member of revaluation board, May 26, 1928
5. H. P. Sitton Lands Survey, by T. B. Reid, May 24, 1928
6. Various tax receipts (4):
   1. S. R. Reid, $27.31, paid 5/4/1929, 1928 taxes
   2. Receipt $10.08, stamped December 30, 1927
   3. H. P. Sitton, County Taxes, $10.08, stamped paid, December 30, 1927
   4. H. P. Sitton, County Taxes, $10.08, December 30, 1927

**BOX 42**

**SURVEYOR’S FIELD NOTES: ZACHARIAH CANDLER & G.W. CANDLER**

**BOX 43**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY LIBRARY**

ART/MURALS (24 items)

1. Students Brighten Library Sidewalk, Transylvania Times, October 28, 2010
2. Portfolio: George Handy, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 16, 2010
3. A Handy Piece of Work by Jean McLaughlin. Mountain Traditions, Spring 2007
4. Reading A River (handout at the unveiling of George Handy’s Mural)
5. ‘Reading a River’ on display at the library in Brevard by Nancy Meanix, (page 89) Mountains Traditions Magazine, Spring 2007
6. Mural Artist Selection Committee: Prospectus for Commissioning Artwork for the Transylvania County Library, October 1, 2005
7. Smithsonian Archives of American Art, 1999, A Finding Aid to the Pietro Lazzari Papers, 1878-1998 in the Archives of American Art
8. In Memory Of Husband Janet Pinckney Has Created A Miniature Christmas Village by Sean Trapp, Transylvania Times, December 9, 1993
9. In Memory of Sarah Jane Moser, Transylvania Times, July 2, 1990
10. Tia Ramsey’s Quilts Will Soon Be Enjoyed By All Kids by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, July 10, 1986
11. Whiteside Mountain, Transylvania Times, July 16, 1979
12. Artist Pietro Lazzari, 80, Dies by Jean R. Hailey, Washington Post, May 2, 1979
13. Whiteside Mountain, Olin News, 1st Quarter, 1979
14. Calling it a Place of Honor, Olin News, 1st Quarter, 1979
15. Frank Guest, model maker (U.S.S. Constitution Model), Transylvania Times, April 21, 1977
16. Bronze Collection, Transylvania Times, July 19, 1976
17. Mathatasian Club Gives Painting As Memorial To Jean Duckworth, Transylvania Times, March 20, 1975
18. Library Work Progresses, But Remember That Mural? Transylvania Times, October 10, 1974
19. Sidewalk Supers Have New Interest by Lois Byrd, Sanford Herald, February 9, 1974
20. Beauty for Bare Walls by Elliot Lyman Fisher, an advertisement of the Photo mural work of Elliot Lyman Fisher, Asheville NC (an obituary is included) Photocopies from Pack Memorial Library, Asheville, NC
21. Explanation of WPA vs “The Section” p. 6-7 also Brevard Pietro Lazzari “Good News”, 1941 glazed tempera p. 222
22. Note from Oliver Orr about the preserving of the mural by Lazzari for Posterity
23. Material for Public Information
24. Portrait of Mrs. O.H. Orr Presented To The Library, Transylvania Times

AWARDS (7 items)

1. Friends of education, TCAE BANQUET, May 29, 2014
2. Certificate of Recognition for 2011-2012 Outstanding Promotional Project: Library Patron Survey, December 6, 2012
3. Certificate of Recognition for Outstanding Young Adult Program: Preserving The Voices of Our Past, December 4, 2008
4. Certificate of Recognition for Outstanding Children’s Program: Library Puppeteers, December 4, 2008
5. Certificate of Recognition for Nominee for Outstanding Young Adult Program: Preserving The Voices of Our Past, August 29, 2008
6. Certificate of Recognition for Nominee for Outstanding Children’s Program: Library Puppeteers, August 29, 2008
7. Certificate of Recognition for Animation Classes for Young Adults, Outstanding Young Adults Program, November 29, 2007

BOOKMOBILE MISC. (8 items)

1. Magic Book Bus, Transylvania Times, August 26, 2021
2. Photocopies (4)
   1. Henderson County bookmobile at Mountain Home stop
   2. Buncombe County (Pack Square) bookmobile stop
   3. Unidentified black bookmobile with children gathered at stop
   4. Unidentified white bookmobile
3. Reading & Riding; Researching a Depression-era literacy project reconnected Donald Boyd to his past; written by Cindy Spence; undated; includes photos of pack horse librarian in Kentucky, Appalachian boys enjoying a new book, a pack horse librarian reading to an illiterate, group of pack horse librarians saddled up and ready to deliver books
4. Thank You, Bookmobile; produced by Richard Schickel; photography by Paul Fusco; undated; magazine article about bookmobile service and servant, Ivadee Vance in the mountains of NC; includes several photo of bookmobile patrons
5. Number of bookmobiles in the US; includes statistics by state and bookmobile costs

BOOKMOBILE TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY (41 items)

1. Photographs (5)
   1. 1949-2008 Bookmobiles
   2. 1984 Bookmobile
   3. 1976 Bookmobile with Dottie Vanniman
   4. 1949 Bookmobile with Elizabeth Kapp, Mrs. Burt Cassing / Kassing / Kessing, Hall Smith and Mrs. Oliver Orr (5 copies)
   5. 1947 Bookmobile with Elizabeth Kapp, Mrs. Burt Cassing / Kassing / Kessing, Hall Smith and Mrs. Oliver Orr
2. “Wonder On Wheels” by Norm Powers, Bold Life, April 2022
3. “Bookmobile Lady Known for so Much More” by Jeremiah Reed, Transylvania Times, December 22, 2014
4. A Celebration of Life: Dorothy Rockwood Vaniman, April 12, 1931-December 13, 2014
5. Gary Greene, Bookmobile Librarian, June 25, 2009
6. New Bookmobile Hits the Road by Derek McKissock includes photos of Greene, bookmobile librarian and ribbon cutting ceremony with Mark Lemel, Jason Chappell, Kelvin Phillips, Anna Yount, John Walter, Artie Wilson, Mike Shelley and David Watkins Transylvania Times, November 24, 2008.
7. New Library Bookmobile Ready to Roll, Transylvania Times, November 17, 2008
8. 2008-1978 New Bookmobile description and previous bookmobile statistics
9. Commissioners Approve Purchase Of A New Library Bookmobile by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 29, 2007
10. Thank you letter from Jodi Huggins, Brevard College to Anna Yount; includes a digital story of TCL: A History of the Transylvania County Library featuring an oral history interview with Dottie Vaniman, former Bookmobile driver. (CD prepared by Tricia Pfister and Chris Williams June 2006)
11. County Bookmobile Delivers Books and Smiles, Transylvania Times, February 18, 1999
12. Library Bookmobile Is Returned To Service by Leigh Wills Transylvania Times, May 18, 1998
13. 1995-1945 Transylvania County Library Bookmobile history
14. Dottie Vaniman: County Bookmobile Librarian Retiring After 16 Years by Mary C. Conner, Transylvania Times, June 28, 1993
15. Rural Students Enjoy The Bookmobile, Transylvania Times, May 30, 1991
16. Local Library’s Bookmobile Brings Reading to Homes Throughout The County by Pete Zamplas; includes newspaper photo of Dottie Vaniman, Transylvania Times, November 22, 1990
17. Thank you letter from Cora C. to Dottie Vaniman, March 2, 1989
18. Thank you letters to Dottie Vaniman from T.C. Henderson students, May 1984
19. Riding on the Book Mobile Provides a Day of Adventure by Harriet Stoughton, Transylvania Times, 1984
20. New Bookmobile Arrives (Named Moby Dick), includes newspaper photo of David McNeill, Jim Hickman, Faye Coan, Jeanne Hart, Katrina Driggers, Diana Davenport, Dottie Vaniman and Bobbie Williams, Transylvania Times, 1984
21. Traveling with the County Bookmobile by Lib Provence, newspaper photos of Dottie Vaniman and Norma Blowers, Transylvania Times, January 1982
22. County Library Moves Ahead on Expansion, Transylvania Times, October 29, 1981
23. 1980 Transylvania County bookmobile service, 23,417 users
24. New Bookmobile Begins Route In February, Transylvania Times, January 23, 1978
25. Bookmobile Librarian Retires After 18 Years, includes newspaper photo of retiring bookmobile librarian, Lola Cheek turning the keys over to her successor, Mrs. Jean Plemmons, Transylvania Times, November 13, 1967
26. Bubba-Dubba-Clonk! Went The Bookmobile On Washboard Road by Jock Lauterer, includes newspaper photos of Mrs. Cheek driving the bookmobile, an unidentified lady at a stop, Connie Hubbard Corn and Mrs. J.B. Henderson, Transylvania Times, September 8, 1966;
27. Transylvania County Library, new walk-in bookmobile photo, with members of staff, Transylvania Times, February 11, 1960
28. Information for Trustees who are Contacting Community Development Clubs; request for assistance from community centers; includes of centers and 1957-58 bookmobile schedule
29. Serving All of Transylvania, official first run of new bookmobile, Transylvania Times, April 7, 1949
30. Transylvania County Library Bookmobile Tentative Schedule, Transylvania Times, April 7, 1949
31. Transylvania Bookmobile Will Be Put Into Operation Next Tuesday, To Serve Every Section of County, Transylvania Times, March 31, 1949
32. Plea Made for Magazines for New County Bookmobile, Will Begin Operation in Near Future; Transylvania Times, 17 Mar 1949
33. New Bookmobile is Secured by County Library, Operations to be Started at an Early Date; Transylvania Times, 3 Mar 1949
34. Bookmobile Librarians 1945 – to present date; Elizabeth Kapp Tyson, Ms. Burt Kessing /Kassing, Lola Cheek, Jean Plemmons, Dot Rogers, Dorothy Vaniman, Linda Hoxit Raxter, Karen Plumley, Gary Greene, Brenda Ivers
35. Ask Representatives Appear, For Library, Transylvania Times, May 29, 1941
36. Bookmobile Keeps Vaniman on the Road by Mary Ann Claud, Hendersonville Times-News

BOOKMOBILE TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY SCHEDULES (8 items)

1. 1990
2. 1974
3. 1969
4. 1968
5. 1957-58
6. 1951
7. 1949
8. Transylvania County map marked with bookmobile stops; undated – could be 1980

BOOK SALE (8 items)

1. Library Book Sale is A Huge Success, Transylvania Times, October 27, 2008
2. Friends Book Room now open, Library Herald, August 2006
3. Book Sale Summaries of the Friends of the Library 1990-95
4. Library Raises Over $6000, Transylvania Times, October 17, 1991
5. Joe Inman, Morgan Jones newspaper photo, Transylvania Times, August 26, 1991
6. The Saga of The Swamp, poem about 1991 book sale
7. Friends of the Library Book Sale is This Weekend, Transylvania Times, October 8, 1990
8. Library Book Sale Set, Transylvania Times, September 24, 1990

BRANDED MATERIALS (5 items)

1. Letterhead – various years

BROCHURES (44 items)

1. Explore Space: A Cosmic Journey, August 11 through October 5, 2018
2. When It Rains, Is Drains, 2006
3. Welcome to the Library! 2006
4. Transylvania County Library Grand Opening & Dedication, May 13, 2006
5. Build Our New Library/A Better Future, 2004
6. Bag Lunch Arts Series, 1999-2000
7. Go Places Read, 1998
8. Children’s Programs at the Library, 1997-1998
9. Bag Lunch Arts Series, 1998-1999
10. Get Cookin’ With Books, 1997
11. Bag Lunch Arts Series, 1997-1998
12. Children’s Programs at the Library 1996-97
13. Bag Lunch Arts Series, 1996-1997
14. Choices for the 21st Century, 1996
15. Library Reading Team, 1996
16. Bag Lunch Arts Series, 1995-1996
17. Classic Film Series, 1995-96
18. Nature Tales & Trails, 1995
19. Poets in Person, 1995
20. Tarheel Fiction, 1995
21. Children’s Programs at the TCL, 1994-1995
22. Bag Lunch Arts Series 1994-95
23. Classic Film Series, 1993-94
24. Children’s Programs at the Library 1993-94
25. Poets And Writers at Brevard, 1993-1994, 2 different flyers
26. Bag Lunch Arts Series 1993-94
27. Poets And Writers at Brevard, 1992-1993
28. Children’s Programs at the Library 1992-1993
29. Classic Film Series, 1992-1993
30. Catch the Spirit of ’76, 1988
31. Come Alive We’re 75!!, 1987
32. Brochures without dates (13)
    1. Adult Literacy Services
    2. The NEW Transylvania County Library, Build a Better Future
    3. Toward a New Century
    4. Welcome! TCL, 2 different flyers
    5. Will You Be a Friend?
    6. The Transylvania County Library Foundation, Inc.
    7. Mysteries: Clues To Who We Are
    8. Mad Women in the Attic
    9. Let’s Talk About It
    10. Faith Differences, Different Faiths
    11. New Foreign Language Resources
    12. Reader’s Advisory Services
    13. Welcome to the Transylvania County Library

DIRECTOR – Finsel, Rishara – 2019 (2 items)

1. SCORE Presents Extra Mile Award To Library Director, Staff, Transylvania Times, August 12, 2021
2. County Announces New Director, Transylvania Times, June 3, 2019

DIRECTOR – Shaw, Roberta – 1987 -1988 (4 items)

1. 75th Anniversary of the Library, Transylvania Times, July 9, 1987
2. New Director, Out West, May 1987
3. Meet Our New Library Director, Roberta Shaw, Transylvania Employees’ Newsletter, April 1987
4. Meeting the Public, Transylvania Times, March 23, 1987

DIRECTOR – Singleton, David – 1988-1993 (8 items)

1. Farewell to David, Transylvania Times, September 2, 1993
2. County Library: Facility Is Expected to Reach Its Limit in Three To Five Years by Jeff Turner, Transylvania Times, September 1991
3. Videos on Tap at Library by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, October 8, 1990
4. Our Library and the Environment, Transylvania Times, August 2, 1990
5. Library Director Has Created A New Atmosphere And Vision by Henry G. Pettitt, Transylvania Times, July 30, 1990
6. Advanced Computer System Will Make The County Library More Accessible To The Public by Cliff Clark, Transylvania Times, 1989
7. New County Librarian Begins Work by Julie Ball, Transylvania Times, November 31, 1988
8. From the Director’s Desk by David Singleton, Friends of the Library Publication

DIRECTOR – Tyson, Elizabeth Kapp – 1944-1983 (21 items)

1. Photocopy of Dody Curwen, Sarah Keels Tilson, Hazel R. Bryant, Elizabeth R. Kapp
2. Memorial Service Bulletin, Elizabeth Kapp Tyson, St. Phillips Church, March 27, 2008
3. Obituary, Elizabeth Featherstone Riley Kapp Tyson, Transylvania Times, March 24, 2008
4. Former Library Head Dies, Transylvania Times, March 20, 2008
5. Three Women Who Made a Difference by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, May 10, 2007
6. 2006 Library Dedication, Transylvania Times, May 15, 2006
7. Elizabeth Kapp Tyson, First County Librarian Looks Back, Contributes To Future by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, December 1, 1994
8. Librarian Looks Back: Tyson Remembers Termites Destroying Books by Clyde Moore, Transylvania Times, July 2, 1987
9. Elizabeth Kapp Retires As County Librarian by Lynne Billings, Transylvania Times, July 1982
10. Debt of Gratitude Owed To Librarian, Transylvania Times, September 1982
11. Reception at Transylvania Library Will Honor Mrs. Elizabeth Kapp, Transylvania Times, September 1982
12. Reception honors Elizabeth Kapp, Transylvania Times, September 1982
13. Realtor Week, Transylvania Times, May 28, 1970
14. Transylvania County’s Fine Library, Transylvania Times, September 12, 1969
15. Don Culbertson, Transylvania Times, January 5, 1967
16. Several Books, Transylvania Times, August 3, 1967
17. Plans are Being Formulated, Transylvania Times, March 1963
18. Mrs. Lehman Kapp, librarian, Transylvania Times, July 30, 1959
19. The County Librarian, Transylvania Times, March 3, 1958
20. Postcard for American Library Association, March 20, 1957
21. A Most Attractive, Transylvania Times, January 17, 1957

DIRECTOR –Williams, Roberta 1982-1986 (6 items)

1. Roberta (Bobbie) S. Williams Obituary, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 9, 2022
2. County Library: Addition Completion Is Way Behind Schedule And Patrons Don’t Like It by Pete Shiflet, Transylvania Times, March 20, 1986
3. Thanks for Service, Transylvania Times, July 1985
4. Her Library Experiences Impressive: Roberta Williams New County Librarian, Transylvania Times, September 1982
5. Pilot Governor: Williams Takes Office by Pete Shiflet, Transylvania Times.
6. To All Staff From Bobbie Williams, January 31, 1984

DIRECTOR – Yount, Anna 1994 - 2019 (22 items)

1. Top Honor, Transylvania Times, June 3, 2019
2. Library Director Yount Turning The Page by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, May 27, 2019
3. Biggest Thank You Ever card to Staff from Anna, 2019
4. Photograph of Transylvania County Library staff on Grand Opening Day, May 13, 2006
5. The List of Directors of the Transylvania County Library
6. Professional history worksheet of Anna Yount
7. Three Women Who Have Made A Difference by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, May 10, 2007
8. County-wide Christmas Party Photo, Transylvania Times, December 18, 2006
9. Saturday’s ribbon-cutting, Transylvania Times, May 15, 2006
10. Books checked Out One Last Time at Old Library, Transylvania Times, April 20, 2006
11. 200 Guests Fill Hay Barn to Aid New Library Fund, Transylvania Times, October 7, 2004
12. Bursting With Books by Nancy Meanix, Mountain Traditions, Fall 2004
13. T Shirt Sale Will Benefit Library, Transylvania Times, August 16, 2004
14. Is The Library Board Biased? and How Books are Chosen at the Library, Transylvania Times, July 28, 2003
15. How Library Books Are Selected, Transylvania Times, September 9, 1999
16. Video Presented, Transylvania Times, 1996
17. Elizabeth Kapp Tyson Shows…Anna Yount, Transylvania Times, December 1, 1994
18. Reception For Anna Yount, Transylvania Times, February 3, 1994
19. Anna Yount is Excited about Being New Librarian by Sean Trapp, Transylvania Times, January 20, 1994
20. New County Librarian Hired, Transylvania Times, November 25, 1993
21. Library Director Appointed by Diane Petryk, Times-News, November 11, 1993
22. Ready to Serve, Transylvania Times

EVENTS & PUBLICITY (25 items)

1. Virtually the Same, Transylvania ukulele circle goes online, by Bill Kopp, Bold Life, November 2020
2. Ballard: Humankind’s Survival Rests In The Seas by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, April 16, 2018
3. Looking Glass Conference, (1 brochure & 1 program) May 18-21, 2017
4. Looking Glass Writer’s Conference, (1 ticket, 1 brochure, 1 flyer, 1 program, 2 posters), May 20-22, 2017
5. Walt Wolfram, author of Talkin’ Tar Heel, April 16, 2015
6. Robert Reich, rack card, program and 5 tickets, September 18, 2014
7. Praise Ye the Lord: A Festival of Hymns, January 6, 2013.
8. Manifold Greatness, November 15, 2012, through January 11, 2013
9. John Bolton: Threats to American Security flyer and ticker, September 25, 2012
10. An Evening with Ann Patchett flyer and ticket, September 26, 2009
11. Library presents Amazing Duct Tape Creations, Transylvania Times, September 10, 2009
12. First Local Author Book Fair Enjoyed by Elaine Raynolds, Mountain Voice, August 7- August 28, 2009
13. Jazz at Sunset, June 2009
14. National Library Week 2009: Kevin Adams, Photographer, April 14, 2009
15. An Evening with Calvin Trillin flyer, September 27, 2008
16. Stick to Books, July 25, 2008
17. North Carolina NOW, July 1, 2008, dvd
18. Mockingbird: A Portrait of Harper Lee, April 17, 2007
19. WNC Could Participate in the NEA’s ‘The Big Read’ Program by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, August 31, 2006
20. Art Contest Proves Duct Tape May Be Used for Anything by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, August 10, 2006

FRIENDS OF THE LIBRARY (47 items)

1. In Remembrance of Robert E.D. Anderson, May 12, 1925 - January 24,2017
2. Reception to Honor Jeanne Smith Scheduled by Jane Warth, Transylvania Times, January 10, 2013
3. Service Bulletin for Memorial Service of Mary Charlotte Conner, February 18, 2012, Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church
4. Jeanne Smith Named Top Library Volunteer, Transylvania Times, November 10, 2011
5. Friends of the Library Win Statewide Award, Transylvania Times, October 29, 2009
6. Library Staff to be Recognized August 19 by Betsy Little, Transylvania Times, August 7, 2008
7. Service Bulletin for Memorial Service of Carl David Hart, Treasurer of The Friends of The Library, Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church, October 12, 2007
8. Friends Board of Directors – Transylvania County Library 1996 -1997
9. Minutes of the Friends of the Library June 10, 1996
10. Governor’s Volunteer Awards, August 15, 1995
11. Minutes of the Friends of the Library April 10, 1995
12. Minutes of the Friends of the Library March 13, 1995
13. Executive Board Meeting of Friends of the Library minutes January 9, 1995
14. Proposed Changes to the Friends of the Library Constitution January 9, 1995
15. List of Past Presidents of the Friends of the Library 1957-1990
16. Friends of the Library Officers & Committees, 1974-75
17. Mrs. McIlwain New President of Friends of the Library, March 28, 1974
18. Letter to Frank B. Sutherland for Elizabeth R. Kapp, April 19, 1971
19. Friends of the Transylvania Community Library, 1970
20. Friends of Transylvania Library Organization Formed 1957, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
21. How Good is Your Library? 1967
22. Friends Report, 1965-66
23. Letter to J.E. Driscoll from Robert Reid, October 21, 1963
24. Letter to Robert Reid from J.E. Driscoll, October 17, 1963
25. Annual Statement of Friends of the Library, October 16, 1963
26. Friends of Library Committees Names, April 1963
27. Date of Importance, 1962
28. Financial Statement, October 17, 1962
29. Friends of Transylvania County Library Membership, 1962
30. Officers & Committee Members, 1960-61 and 1961-62
31. Financial Statement, October 4, 1961
32. Executive Board Meeting of the Friends of the Library, May 29, 1961
33. Fourth Annual Meeting of Friends of the Library, October 5, 1960
34. Brief Account of the formation of Friends of Transylvania County Library, March 14, 1960
35. Membership, Friends of the Library, 1960
36. Annual Financial Report, September 15, 1959
37. Friends of Library are Sponsoring Art Exhibit, Transylvania Times, March 13, 1958
38. Club Questionnaire, March 13, 1957
39. First meeting of the Friends of the Library, invitation list, March 13, 1957
40. Letter to Bill Sagar from Iona Berry, March 3, 1957
41. Letter to Mrs. Iona Berry from Elizabeth R. Kapp, February 10, 1957
42. Letter to Mrs. Berry from Carl A. Plonk, May 7, 1956
43. Organization of Friends of The Library -1956
44. Time now to enroll in Friends of the Library for 1955, 1956
45. Will You Be a Friend?
46. Friends Of The Transylvania County Library Constitution
47. Friends of the Transylvania County Logo Library

HISTORY – Compiled (5 items)

1. Transylvania County Library History (1912-1994)
2. From the Director’s Desk, Library Herald, 1992
3. The Transylvania County Library 1912 to 1991 by Henry G. Pettitt, including the years 1944-75 by Elizabeth Kapp (Tyson), 2 copies
4. Transylvania County Library 1944-1975 by Elizabeth R. Kapp (Tyson), 2 copies
5. History of Transylvania County Public Library, 2 copies

HISTORY—General (8 items)

1. In 1912 Land Developers Combine With DAR To Start Library, Transylvania Times, July 1, 1999
2. Library, Churches, Industry—All Important to Brevard Community, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
3. History of the Transylvania County Public Library by Thomas R. Eller Jr., Transylvania Times, January 24, 1957
4. Transylvania County Library, first letterhead, 1944
5. Interesting History of Confederate Memorial Library Established Here by R. L. Gash, Brevard News, September 17, 1930
6. Brevard-Transylvania Chapter No. 1353 Chartered, June 7, 1911
7. History of Transylvania Library Colorful, Observance Is Planned by Earle Hitch, Transylvania Times, incomplete
8. Set (3) Book cards for Egerton, Generations

**BOX 43A**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY LIBRARY (11)**

1. Bell, Thelma Harrington. A Dash of Pepper. New York: The Viking Press, 1965.
2. Bell, Thelma Harrington. Captain Ghost. New York: The Viking Press, 1959.
3. Bell, Thelma Harrington. Mountain Boy (2 copies). New York: The Viking Press, 1947.
4. Bell, Thelma Harrington. Pawnee. New York: The Viking Press, 1950.
5. Bell, Thelma Harrington. Take It Easy (3 copies). New York: The Viking Press, 1953.
6. Bell, Thelma Harrington. Thunder-storm. New York: The Viking Press, 1960.
7. Bell, Thelma Harrington. Yaller-Eye. New York: The Viking Press, 1951.
8. Carroll, Ruth and Latrobe. Digby: The Only Dog. New York: Oxford University Press, 1955.
9. Carroll, Ruth and Latrobe. Tough Enough. New York: Oxford University Press, 1954.
10. Wellman, Manly Wade. Battle at Bear Paw Gap. New York: Ives Washburn, Inc., 1966.
11. Wellman, Manly Wade. Mystery at Bear Paw Gap. New York: Ives Washburn, Inc., 1965.

**BOX 43B (flat gray box)**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY LIBRARY (5)**

BUILDING CAMPAIGN—1955-1956

Receipt Books (16)

Loose Receipts (236)

Donation Cards (96)

Pledge Cards (65)

Deposit Slip, Transylvania Trust Company (1)

**BOX 44**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY LIBRARY**

HISTORY – 100-year Celebration (1912-2012) (2 items)

1. The Library’s Centennial Celebration Continues by Jane Warth, Transylvania Times, July 19, 2012
2. County Library Celebrates Centennial, Transylvania Times, July 16, 2012

HISTORY- 1912-1956 UDC Library (26 items)

1. Transylvania History: U.D.C. Halloween Party, originally printed November 4, 1921, Transylvania Times, October 26, 2017
2. Transylvania History: UDC and the Library, originally printed April 5, 1962, Transylvania Times, December 15, 2016
3. Plastic sleeve (2)
   1. UDC book card pocket
   2. ‘Rules of the Transylvania Confederate Memorial Library’ (an actual one)
4. Programs of Benefits for the UDC Library (2)
   1. An Evening in Dixie, April 17, 1912
   2. The Girl Who Dared, August 26, 1915
5. Transylvania Library, Transylvania Times, October 30, 1975
6. Bicentennial Golden Oldies, Transylvania Times, July 3, 1975
7. Miss Daisy Norton Dies Transylvania Times September 10, 1964
8. In Case You Have Forgotten, Transylvania Times, January 17, 1957
9. UDC Various Leases with Transylvania County for property where the library was located, 1956
10. Library Campaign is Being Continued, Transylvania Times, September 29, 1955
11. Mrs. Kapp Cites Need for Library, Transylvania Times, September 29, 1955
12. Replacement of Oversized Shack Used As Public Library Is Overdue” Transylvania Times, September 15, 1955
13. Public Library Is Now Open; Everyone Invited To Use It; Transylvania Times, January 20, 1944
14. Books Available To Everyone Now Without Charges, Transylvania Times, January 13, 1944
15. Progress is Being Made in Establishment of a Public Library For Town and County, Transylvania Times, July 22, 1943
16. Minutes of Brevard City Board, June 7, 1943
17. Transylvania Is One Of Few Counties Without A Public Library, Miss Beal Urges County to Take Over UDC Library, Transylvania Times, May 20, 1943
18. Many Books Absent From UDC Library, Transylvania Times, May 30, 1935
19. UDC Library Asks for More Members, Transylvania Times, February 21, 1935
20. For A County Rest Room and U.D.C. Rest Room, Sylvan Valley News, May 17, 1918
21. A Sketch of Transylvania Chapter # 1353, U.D.C. of Brevard, NC (2 copies)
22. Library, (a report that states that Miss Edith Hunt was the librarian of the UDC Library), probably from the Transylvania Times, no date
23. Club Questionnaire: Pisgah Chapter #2375, United Daughters of the Confederacy
24. Small envelope with a very small confederate flag and memorial library flag in it, and a drawing of both flags on the outside, Transylvania Chapter U.D.C. Est. 1912

HISTORY – 1956-1974 The County Administration Building (32 items)

1. Courthouse Library 1956-1974
2. Transylvania County Library Shows Rapid Growth Since Beginning 1947, Transylvania Times, April 18, 1974
3. Talking Book Machine And Records Available At Library, Transylvania Times, October 12, 1973
4. From The Editor’s Corner by John Anderson, Transylvania Times, March 18, 1971
5. How Good Is Your Library? Transylvania Times, March 2, 1967
6. Transylvania’s Library Ranks 8th From Bottom, Local Support, Transylvania Times, March 2, 1967
7. Transylvania County Library Has Made Vast Progress In 10 Years by Mrs. Lehman Kapp, Transylvania Times, January 12, 1967
8. Letter from Mrs. Lehman Kapp, Librarian, re: Library construction, May 3, 1966
9. Materials concerning Library facility survey, construction, and regional comparisons 1963-1966
10. Library Group To Honor Miss Annie Jean Gash, Transylvania Times, April 12, 1962
11. Fiftieth Anniversary: Puppet Show is First Event, Library Week Observance, Transylvania Times, April 5, 1962
12. Worth Notice by Early Hitch Transylvania Times, July 28, 1960
13. Transylvania’s New Library Is Dedicated in Impressive Ceremony, Stamey Is Speaker, Transylvania Times, January 24, 1957
14. Dedication Services, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 20, 1957
15. Transylvania County Library dedication invitation, January 20, 1957 (2)
16. Community Effort Seen In Replacing Oversized Shack with Modern Library, Transylvania Times, January 17, 1957
17. Plans for the New Library, Transylvania Times, January 17, 1957
18. The Transylvania Library Board Cordially Invites You to Attend Dedication Of The New Library, Transylvania Times, January 17, 1957
19. General Information on the New Library Released Today, and Many Magazines Can be Found at Library with Reader’s Guide, Transylvania Times, January 17, 1957
20. Chairman of Library Board Issues Invitation To Public, Transylvania Times, January 17, 1957
21. A Dream Becomes a Reality, Transylvania Times, January 17, 1957
22. See Transylvania’s’ New Library…Attend the Dedication Sunday, Transylvania Times, January 17, 1957
23. CanterWoodWorkers estimate for furniture, August 8, 1956
24. Library Closes For Week, Move To New Building & New library Will Be Opened Next Monday Morning, Moving Underway, Transylvania Times, November 1955
25. Campaign to Raise $20,000 For New Library Will Be Launched Thursday & From A Reporter’s Notebook by Frances Walker, Transylvania Times, September 15, 1955
26. Commerce Body Donates $1,500 To Library Fund, Transylvania Times
27. Welcome To the Transylvania County Library (Information for Borrowers)
28. Contract between Transylvania County and the Transylvania County Library, May 8, 1956
29. Poster used in Drive to collect funds for the New Library
30. Letter to William Sagar from Ralph Ramsey about collecting funds for new library
31. Library deposit slips (1956) for Transylvania Trust Company
32. Summary of Donations to Transylvania County Library, July 3, 1956
33. Contributions to Library solicited by Eddie Varner and John Anderson

HISTORY – 1974-2006 South Broad Street (48 items)

1. David Watkins Named Top Library Trustee, Transylvania Times, December 8, 2005
2. Card Catalogs A Thing Of The Past by Kelly Donaldson. Transylvania Times, July 10, 2003
3. The Internet Brings the World To The Library, Transylvania Times, July 24, 1997
4. County Library Unveils New Public Internet Access by Jon Hildreth, Transylvania Times, May 22, 1997
5. Alma Spicer gives $3500 To The Transylvania Library Building Fund, Transylvania Times, August 4, 1994
6. Bar Code System by Sean Trapp, Transylvania Times, July 11, 1994
7. The Busiest Place In The County, Transylvania Times, December 7, 1992
8. Renovations Completed At Transylvania County Library by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, November 9, 1992
9. A Lot of Books, Transylvania Times, October 29, 1992
10. Highlights From the Annual Report, 1991-92 Transylvania County Library Herald, July 1992
11. The Library Was a Bomb Shelter by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, March 2, 1992
12. Our Library And The Environment, Transylvania Times, August 2, 1990
13. Library Luncheon Meeting, Transylvania Times, October 11, 1990
14. Library Celebrates Anniversary by Bill Norris Transylvania Times, July 7, 1988
15. Organizations Inherit Money by Bill Norris, Transylvania Times, January 7, 1988
16. Toddlers Learn About Cats At The Library by Bill Norris Transylvania Times, October 22, 1987
17. Library Celebrates 75th Anniversary, Transylvania Times, Summertime Magazine 1987
18. Support Appreciated, Transylvania Times, July 13, 1987
19. Back at the Library Again, Transylvania Times, July 13, 1987
20. Playing Musical Spud, Big Bubble, Sack Race, Transylvania Times, July 9, 1987
21. Brochures—Come Alive We’re 75!!, 1987, 2 copies
22. Poster –Come Alive We’re 75!!, 1987
23. 75th Birthday, Library to Host Events on Lawn by Clyde Moore, Transylvania Times, June 29, 1987
24. Come Alive We’re 75! Advertisement, Transylvania Times, June 25, 1987
25. Advanced Computer System Will Make The County Library More Accessible To The Public by Cliff Clark, Transylvania Times, 1987
26. Sarah Keels Tilson Room by Joan Sterk, Transylvania Times, December 31, 1986
27. Dedication of the Sarah Keel Tilson Historical Room, November 15, 1986
28. County Library Addition Completion Is Way Behind Schedule And Patrons Don’t Like It by Pete Shiflet, Transylvania Times, March 20,1986
29. Library Taken Into County Government by Don Trapp, Transylvania Times, May 13, 1982
30. 1982 List of Staff Members of the Library
31. Elizabeth Hill Named To Library Committee, Transylvania Times, June 14, 1979
32. County Library Extends Hours, Transylvania Times, September 28, 1978
33. A Great Place Our Library, Transylvania Times, September 4, 1978
34. Library Gets Gift, Transylvania Times, August 24, 1978
35. County Library is Assessing Local Needs, Transylvania Times, April 27, 1978
36. Library To Celebrate 1st Year In New Home, Transylvania Times, November 10, 1975
37. 1974 Library stationery and envelope with 105 Broad Street address
38. Old Post Office New Book Shelter by Ann Thomas, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 14, 1974
39. Library Dedicated, Open For Business, Transylvania Times, November 11, 1974
40. Our Great Heritage by Tom Eller—possibly the dedication speech given at the opening ceremony of the Post Office Library on November 11, 1974
41. New Library Opens At 3 p. m. Monday, Transylvania Times, November 7, 1974
42. New Library Construction, Transylvania Times, March 21, 1974
43. A Library To Be Proud Of Will Be In Old Post Office Building by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, March 8, 1973
44. Much Business Transacted At Meeting Of Commissioners, May Buy Old Post Office, Transylvania Times, February 8, 1973
45. County Library Moves Ahead On Expansion, Transylvania Times
46. $75,000 Granted For Renovation Of Old Post Office For Library, Transylvania Times
47. Information about the history of the Old Post Office on South Broad Street
48. 105 South Broad Street letterhead

HISTORY – South Gaston Street—2006-Present (28 items)

1. Library Proves To Be A Vital Asset For Transylvania, Transylvania Times, February 21, 2022
2. NC Cardinal Is Live At The County Library, Transylvania Times, May 21, 2020
3. T.C. Library To Join N.C. Cardinal Consortium, Transylvania Times, May 11, 2020
4. Monarch Way Station Gets Established, Transylvania Times, December 15, 2011
5. The Best In The State by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, March 9, 2009
6. County Library: One Of The Best by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, March 9, 2009
7. Program from Presentation of Awards, 2007-2008, North Carolina Public Library Directors Association, December 4, 2008
8. Letter from Governor James B. Hunt Jr. to David K. Watkins and Anna Yount, August 5, 2008
9. 2007 Equity by Design, Transylvania County Library, page 42, American Libraries, April 2007
10. Library’s Popularity Stacks up Favorably by Carleigh Kate Knight. Transylvania Times, March 19, 2007
11. Games In The Stacks by Suzanne Comer Bell, Times-News Weekly, March 7, 2007
12. Board Puts Decision On Hold by Kim MacQueen, Transylvania Times, February 5, 2007
13. Library Wins Top Award by Kim MacQueen, Transylvania Times, January 11, 2007
14. Transylvania County Library Earns Recognition by Jonathan Rich, Hendersonville Times-News, January 11, 2007
15. Songs sung by Lisa Sheffield and Barbara Newman as entertainment at the Annual Friends of the Library Dinner to Honor the Staff Of the Library, August 2006
16. New Patrons Flock To New Library by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, July 31, 2006
17. Bricks and Mortar, Tar Heels Libraries, Spring 2006
18. Hundreds Check Out New Library by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, May 15, 2006
19. New County Library Ushers In A New Era, Transylvania Times, May 15, 2006
20. Grand Opening materials, May 15, 2006
21. New Transylvania library to open by Melissa Stout Pisgah Mountain News, May 11, 2006
22. Celebrate with the Library’s Hand-to-Hand Event” by Lynn F. Peters, Mountain Voice April 26-May 13, 2006
23. Library on the Move, Hendersonville Times, April 25, 2006
24. The Book Brigade, Transylvania Times, April 24, 2006
25. Books Checked out One Last Time At Old Library, Transylvania Times, April 20, 2006
26. New County Library Will Open On May 15 by Stephen Sacco Transylvania Times, April 13, 2006
27. Notecard with Gaston Street Library sketch
28. Library branding flyer and library card

HISTORY – South Gaston Street—Building and Fund Raising, 2006 (23 items)

1. Library Comes In Under Budget by Kim McQueen, Transylvania Times, November 16, 2006
2. New Library Project Is $.5 Million Under Budget by David Guice, Transylvania Times, October 23, 2006
3. New Library in Transylvania To Open Soon by Melissa Stout, Pisgah Mountain News, December 1, 2005
4. Library Gets $25,000 Grant, Transylvania Times, May 2, 2005
5. Bursting With Books by Nancy Meanix, Mountain Traditions, Fall 2004
6. 200 Guests Fill Hay Barn To Aid New Library Fund, Transylvania Times, October 7, 2004
7. Invitation to Bar-B-Que and Bluegrass at Haybarn Old Bishop Place Farm, September 18, 2004
8. Rep. Taylor Presents $500,000 To Library by Jana Jacobs, Transylvania Times, September 13, 2004
9. Rogows Give $150, 000 To The New Library. Transylvania Times. July 1, 2004
10. Library Construction, 7 cd’s June 2004-August 2006
11. Fund 2006, Bumper Sticker “Build, Our new Library, A Better Future”
12. Event Celebrates Start Of Building Phase by Jennifer Uhl-Ford, Transylvania Times, May 10, 2004
13. Signs Of New Library Progress Are Evident by Jennifer Uhl-Ford, Transylvania Times, February 2, 2004
14. Transylvania County Committed To Building New Library, County Lines, April 2003
15. Architect Unveils Library Design Sketches by Jennifer Uhl, Transylvania Times, January 16, 2003
16. Email from Anna Yount about the furniture and equipment needs of the Local History Room in the New Library, September 23, 2002
17. Library Designs, County Considering These Three Drawings For New Facility, Transylvania Times, July 29, 2002
18. Committee Evaluates Potential Library Sites, Transylvania Times, November 30, 2000
19. Library Officials Ponder The Need For New Facility by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, April 13, 1994
20. Donations Rise As Search For New Library Site Continues by John Lanier, Transylvania Times
21. A Cartoon by John W. Frost, Transylvania Times
22. Report Of Geotechnical Exploration Transylvania County Library, December 21, 2001
23. Report To The Transylvania County Commissioners, Library Site Committee, November 21, 2000

HISTORY—1986 Children’s Wing Addition (16 items)

1. Many Enjoyed Opening at The County Library, Transylvania Times, November 17, 1986
2. The Dedication Program for the Children’s Wing Opening, November 15, 1986
3. Invitation to the Official Opening of the New Children’s Wing, November 15, 1986
4. Transylvania County Library Board of Trustees and Foundation Minutes of Special Meeting, October 29, 1986
5. New Children’s Wing to Be Dedicated Saturday by Pete Shiflet, Transylvania Times, November 10, 1986
6. The New Library Wing Is Now Open, Transylvania Times, September 1, 1986
7. Children’s Wing Opening Delayed by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, July 28, 1986
8. The Library, Transylvania Employees’ Newsletter, April 1986
9. Addition Completion Is Way Behind Schedule and Patrons Don’t like It by Pete Shiflet, Transylvania Times, March 20, 1986
10. Transylvania County Library News, Transylvania Employees’ Newsletter, October-December 1985
11. Spotlight on the Library Construction, Transylvania Employees’ Newsletter, October -December 1985
12. Art Auction Saturday, Transylvania Times, August 13, 1984
13. Library Wing Postponed, Transylvania Times, 1984, Art Auction Proceeds to Benefit Future “Children’s Wing
14. List of Contributors to the New Children’s Wing
15. Detailed Specifications for Shelving and Furniture for the Children’s Wing of the Transylvania County Library
16. Summary of Planning Conference for Dedication Ceremony

NC/LOCAL HISTORY (6 items)

1. Missing Transylvania Newspapers Now Available, Transylvania Times, March 22, 2010
2. Genealogy Group Opens a New Chapter, Transylvania Times, January 25, 2010
3. Library Selected to Receive Transylvania Heritage Collection, Transylvania Times, October 26, 2009
4. Voltz Wins ‘Our Towns—Then & Now’ Contest, Transylvania Times, June 29, 2009
5. Ledgers Detail Church Members from 1856-1945, Transylvania Times, November 20, 2008
6. Merrells Donate Bound Copies of ‘The Echo’ To New Library, Transylvania Times, October 16, 2006

STAFF (47 items)

1. Ansley, Celia (2)
   1. Celia Ansley Retires From Library” by Cody Macfie, Transylvania Times, September 6, 1999
   2. Ansley, Celia – Personnel Information File
2. Baker, Aaron, Personnel Information File, June 2009
3. Barnard, Ruth—Transylvania County Gets First Full Time Librarian, To Expand Facilities, Transylvania Times, January 10, 1952
4. Bayne, Katherine—Katherine ‘Kat” Bayne A Light In The Library by Wanda Lu Paxton, Transylvania Times April 21, 2001
5. Bryant, Hazel Robinson (7)
   1. From the Director’s Desk by Anna Yount, Library Herald, September 2006
   2. Hazel Robinson Bryant (obituary) Transylvania Times, August 3, 2006
   3. “Gran” by a grandchild at Hazel Bryant’s Funeral Service, August 3, 2006
   4. Service of Celebration, Funeral Service Bulletin, August 3, 2006
   5. Transylvania Times, May 13, 2006, photo
   6. Hazel Bryant Retires, Transylvania employees’ Newsletter, July-September 1985
   7. Thanks For Service, Transylvania Times, July 1985
6. Crowell, Lodema—Personnel Information File, 2009
7. Devereux, Eleanor (5)
   1. Eleanor Devereux Likes Weaving Her Way Through Books by Edith Phillips, Transylvania Times, September 24, 1998
   2. Children’s Librarian by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, June 1986
   3. Friends Of The Library Book Sale Is This Weekend, Transylvania Times, October 8, 1990
   4. Budget Boosted By Community by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, March 12, 1978
   5. Story Time, Transylvania Times, October 1979
8. Foreman, Carrie—Personnel Information File, 2009
9. Garren, Michelle—The Change written by library page Michelle Garren
10. Gash, Miss Annie Jean (2)
    1. Miss Annie Jean Gash Dies, Was Noted for Library Work, Transylvania Times, April 2, 1970
    2. Miss Annie Jean Gash, Transylvania Times, April 19, 1962
11. Greene, Gary—Personnel Information File, 2009
12. Greene, Suzy—Personnel Information File, 2009
13. Hyatt, Madge (4)
    1. Madge Hyatt, Interim Library Director, September 1993-January 1994
    2. Hyatt Named Interim Librarian, Transylvania Times, August 16, 1993
    3. Transylvania Times, March 20, 1986
    4. Hyatt, Madge G., Transylvania Employees’ Newsletter, April – June 1985
14. Labute, Joan E.—1932-2009 Memorial
15. Michaelove, Robert—Michaelove is New Adult Services Librarian by Sean Trapp, Transylvania Times, May 16, 1994
16. Newman, Barbara (2)
    1. Photo of Barbara in basement of 105 S. Broad library
    2. 1 photo newspaper article, Transylvania Times
17. Norton, Daisy— “Miss Daisy” Retires from Life at the Library by Dorothy Wallace, Transylvania Times, September 3, 1964
18. Sheffield, Lisa—Personnel Information File, 2009
19. Spillman, Brenda—Transylvania Times
20. Terrell, Maria—Library on the Move, Hendersonville Times-News, April 25, 2006
21. Tilson, Sarah Keels (9)
    1. Library News, Transylvania Employees’ Newsletter, January 1987
    2. A Wide Variety of County Data Stored (in) Sarah Keels Tilson Room by Joan Sterk, Transylvania Times, December 31,1986
    3. A Tribute To Sarah Keels Tilson, Transylvania Times, December 8, 1986
    4. Invitation to the dedication to the Sarah Keels Tilson Historical Room, November 15, 1986
    5. Dedication of The Sarah Keels Historical Room November 15, 1986 (2)
    6. Letter to Marian Schlunz from W. David McNeill, Jr. about the new Sarah Keels Tilson Room, May 6, 1986
    7. Purpose and Scope Of The Sarah Keels Tilson Historical Room
    8. Photocopy—Dody Curwen, Sarah Keels Tilson, Hazel Bryant and Elizabeth Kapp
    9. Sarah Keels Tilson biographical information
22. West, Marcie—Personnel Information File, 2009
23. This is Your Library, This is Our Service Promise, February 2007

STAR\*NET (1 item)

1. Eclipse Glasses

STORYTELLING (3 items)

1. Fall Storytelling Festival Program, November 15, 2008
2. A good yarn: First Brevard storytelling festival gets rave reviews, by Suzanne Comer Bell, Times-News Weekly, November 14, 2007
3. Stories: Heart to Heart, The Program for the 9th Annual Storytelling Festival, Transylvania County Library, November 3, 2007

VOLUNTEERS (5 items)

1. Earla Lovett is the Library’s Wizard of Book Repair by Jon Hildreth, Transylvania Times, April 25, 1996
2. Volunteers of the Year, Transylvania Times, September 2, 1993
3. Volunteers article by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, April 27, 1992
4. Volunteers Needed, Transylvania Times, January 4, 1990
5. Order of Service for Bob Thompson

**BOX 44A (flat gray box)**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY LIBRARY (19 items)**

1. ACCESSION BOOK, September 1934-March 1940—Bookmobile
2. ACCESSION BOOK, 1928-September 1934
3. ACCESSION BOOK, April 1938-November 1955
4. ACCESSION BOOK, December 1955-June 1960
5. LEDGER, July 1912-August 1914 (lending record)
6. LEDGER, February 1915-January 1924 (various records, including UDC dues & library fees)
7. HIGH FIDELITY TAPE OF LIBRARY DEDICATION (uncertain of which dedication this is but probably for the 1956 building)
8. STANLEY DRY PLATE GLASS NEGATIVE & PRINTS OF U.D.C. LIBRARY
9. Plaques from Broad Street Library (11)
   1. In Memory of J. Lehman Kapp
   2. In Memory of Jennie Aiken Laurens by Her Friends
   3. In Memory of Mid Silversteen Weiss ESP Book Shelf
   4. In Memory of John B. Discroll by His Friends
   5. In Memory of Sarah Jane Moser from Friends of Silvermont
   6. In Memory of Christine Long Hamlin by Family and Friends
   7. Presented by The Brevard Jacettes 74-75
   8. Given in Memory of Miss Willie (Bill) Aiken by Her sisters
   9. In Memory of Miss Daisy Norton 1882-1964
   10. Paintings Given in Memory of Mrs. A.M. Robinson 1983
   11. In Memory of Daisy I. Norton 1882-1964

**BOX 44B (flat gray box)**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY LIBRARY (30 items)**

1. ACCESSION BOOK, 1912-1916
2. ACCESSION BOOK, 1916-1923
3. ACCESSION BOOK, 1923-1927
4. GUEST BOOK FROM SARAH KEELS TILSON NORTH CAROLINA ROOM, November 1982- February 2006
5. RECORD OF BOOKS BORROWED (16 books, 1979-1994)
6. TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY LIBRARY ANNUAL REPORT (7 books, 1987/88-1993/94)
7. TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY REPORT—The Community & The Library, 1978
8. TRANSYLVANIA TRUST LEDGER, September-November 1955
9. TRANSYLVANIA TRUST LEDGER, November 1955-November 1956

**BOX 44C (flat gray box)**

**TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY LIBRARY—GRAND OPENING MATERIALS (14 items)**

1. CD—“Transylvania County Library”—Grand Opening photos, maps, logo
2. CD—“Transylvania County Public Library Dedication”—Grand Opening photos
3. Blue Folder:
   1. Transylvania County Library Grand Opening & Dedication, Saturday, May 13, 2006 program, 2 copies
   2. Library floor plans (8 copies)
   3. Media Release: Grand Opening
      * 1. Design of the New Library
        2. Area Descriptions
        3. Funding of the New Transylvania County Library
        4. General Information
        5. History of the Library
4. Experience your new library: inside & out, 70 copies
5. Wrist pouch
6. Grand Opening metal bookmarks (12)
7. Grand Opening Invitation
8. Building for the Future, Pisgah Mountain News, December 1-7 2005 (2copies)

**BOX 45** - empty

**BOX 46**

**FOLKLORE AND FOLKWAYS**

FOLK MEDICINE (4 items)

1. Curing What Ails You-Naturally by Denise Layfield, Mountain Living, Hendersonville Times-News, February 26, 1995
2. It’s Time for a Spring Tonic by John Parris, Roaming the Mountains, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 10, 1980
3. Salt Petre Myth Lingers in Hills by Rogers Whitener, Folkways and Folkspeech, February 9, 1976
4. Madstone Absorbs Poison from Dog Bites, Stings, Transylvania Times, February 27, 1975

FOLK RECIPES (3 items)

1. Class Book 1850, recipes for consumption, asthma, rats, cancers, chills
2. The Story of Moonshine, Recipe
3. Recipe for ‘creasy salat’

FOLKLORE DEFINED (4 items)

1. Center Promotes Mountain Heritage, Transylvania Times, August 29, 1980
2. Mountain Folklore Covers Many Things by John Parris, Roaming the Mountains, Asheville Citizen-Times, July 20, 1979
3. Gateway to North Carolina Folklore by Leonidas Betts and Richard Walser
4. What is Folklore? Folklore classifications, and bibliography list. Bosse Collection

FOLKWAYS (19 items)

1. Transylvania History: Christmas Customs of Mountain People of Western North Carolina, originally printed December 22, 1960, Transylvania Times, December 22, 2011
2. New Year Superstitions Bountiful by Dee Gibson-Roles, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 5, 2009
3. A Wonderful Can of Worms to Open by Michael Allison, Transylvania Times, September 6, 1999
4. Gangs, Liquor and Drugs in The Good Old Days by Michael Allison, Transylvania Times, March 22, 1999
5. Quilting Parties Often Led to Weddings by Louise Bailey, Along the Ridges, Hendersonville Times-News, March 15, 1998
6. Making Molasses by Pete Rea, Featuring Claude Nicholson and Lyle Reedy Transylvania Times, September 26, 1996
7. Farmers Tan Family Shoe Leather” reprinted from Brevard News, July 18, 1918, Transylvania Times, August 1990
8. Pioneer Methods Were Practiced by Transylvania County Residents by Mrs. Roy J. Long, reprinted from the Brevard News of July 18, 1918, Transylvania Times, August 1990
9. Spring and Ice Houses of the County, reprinted from Brevard News, July 18, 1918, Transylvania Times, August 1990
10. An Old Christmas Fable by Rogers Whitner, Appalachian State University, Folkways and Folkspeech, Transylvania Times, January 11, 1990
11. Making Molasses, Transylvania Times, October 6, 1988
12. Preserving Food Meant Burying, Drying, Smoking, Pickling, Etc., Transylvania Times, January 5, 1981
13. Arthur D. Huger’s Poetic Mountains by Marie B. Mellinger, State Magazine, March 1980
14. The Old Cider Press Still Sings by Ron Dubois, Transylvania Times, October 30, 1978
15. Mountaineer’s No. 1 Possession? A Knife by Rogers Whitener, Folkways and Folkspeech, Transylvania Times, July 31, 1975
16. Grave Robbers Strange Varmits by Roger Whitener, Folkways and Folkspeech, Transylvania Times, April 17, 1975
17. Moon’s Phases Govern Farming by John Parris, Roaming the Mountains, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 3, 1967
18. Some Handy Superstitions, by John Parris, Roaming the Mountains, Asheville Citizen Times, February 13, 1959
19. Folklore of Transylvania County, (2 copies, 1 handwritten)

GHOST STORIES (20 items)

1. Transylvania Ghost Stories as Told by ‘Vernie’ Owens to Cynthia Owen, Transylvania Times, October 30, 2000
2. Transylvania Ghosts, Strange Creature Disappears, Transylvania Times, October 25, 1990
3. Ghost Story, Two Young Lovers in the County Reunited, Transylvania Times, October 18, 1990
4. Ghost Story, First Came the Baby Then the Shining Light to this County Home by Rob Owen, Transylvania Times, October 11, 1990
5. Ghost Story, Williamson Creek Ghost Was a Yankee Soldier Who Had Been Decapitated by Rob Owen, Transylvania Times, October 4, 1990
6. Hainty Branch Hill, Legends of Bushwackers, Indians, and a Ghost Haunt this Beautiful Home by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, September 7, 1989
7. “The Skull Hangs High”, excerpt from Tar Heel Ghosts by John Harden, 1980
8. “The Haunted Mill of Willow Creek”, excerpt from Tar Heel Ghosts by John Harden, 1980
9. “Ghostly Gold”, excerpt from Tar Heel Ghosts by John Harden, 1980
10. “The bride and Groom of Pisgah”, excerpt from Tar Heel Ghosts by John Harden, 1980
11. “The Token of Cliff House”, excerpt from Tar Heel Ghosts by John Harden, 1980
12. “The House of the Opening Door”, excerpt from Tar Heel Ghosts by John Harden, 1980
13. “A Ghostly Miscellany”, excerpt from Tar Heel Ghosts by John Harden, 1980
14. “Gentle Spirit”, excerpt from The Best Ghost Stories of North Carolina, Terrance Zepke, 2001
15. “The Family That Didn’t Exist”, excerpt from The Best Ghost Stories of North Carolina, Terrance Zepke, 2001
16. “A Mountain That Talks Back”, excerpt from The Best Ghost Stories of North Carolina, Terrance Zepke, 2001
17. “The Magic That Brought Back Tobacco”, excerpt from The Best Ghost Stories of North Carolina, Terrance Zepke, 2001
18. ‘Ghosts And Gold In A world Of Water And Stone”, excerpt from The Best Ghost Stories of North Carolina, Terrance Zepke, 2001
19. “An Unread Letter From The Ancient Past”, excerpt from The Best Ghost Stories of North Carolina, Terrance Zepke, 2001
20. “Tsali, the Cherokee, Brave”, excerpt from Ghosts of the Carolinas, by Nancy Roberts, 1982

SPEECH AND LANGUAGE (4 items)

1. Color in mountain speech is now beginning to fade by Gertrude Ramsey, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 26, 1951
2. A Collection of Hill Slang, Roaming the Mountains by John Parris
3. Letter regarding “language of the country people.” To Mr. Brock & Fletcher from C.D. Boney & J.J. Brown, March 23, 1928
4. Regarding the speech of the Appalachia (2 copies)

STORYTELLERS (2 items)

1. From Another Time: The Legacy of Ray Hicks by Connie Regan-Blake, Tradition Bearers,

September/October 2002

2. 2 Ray Hicks postcards**BOX 50**

**LAKE TOXAWAY COMPANIES—LAND HISTORY COLLECTION**

ABRAMS (4 items) FOLDER 1

Deeds

1. J. B. Rochester to Alfred H. Miller, R. J. Abrams, and W.F. Lee. September 9, 1880
2. N.G. Abrams to T.G. Croft. January 1864
3. N.G. Abrams to Henry Platt. November 3, 1852
4. N.G. Abrams to William Sloan. May 11, 1843

AIKEN (11 items) FOLDER 2

1. Claim of a few acres on Hogback (Mt. Toxaway), William Aiken, hand drawn plats on Toxaway Lumber Company ledger pages, March 1909
2. Deed from William and Elizabeth Aiken to the Toxaway Company, October 22, 1896
3. State Grant, No. 10, 208 for 387 acres to S.W. Reid, August, 189o
4. State Grant, No. 10,157 for 640 acres to David M. Wike & R. A. Jacobs, June 28, 1890
5. State Grant, No. 223 for 295 acres to J.H. Reid, Jr., S.W. Reid and T.B. Reid, January 9, 1885
6. State Grant, No. 205, for 200 acres to Aiken & King, surveyed December 6, 1883
7. State Grant, No. 373 for 640 acres to Francis & Johnson, John T. Coleman and Heirs, May 29, 1843
8. Aiken and King booklet containing deeds and other papers
9. Boundary Tracts, William Aiken Tract and Croft Lands
10. Land description of William Aiken et Elizabeth to The Toxaway Company 2 copies,
11. Claim for a small tract of land on Toxaway Mountain near the lodge including papers, copies of grants listed above.

ALEXANDER (2 items) FOLDER 3

1. List of S.J. Alexander land, letter & abstract by J.C.L. Gudger.
2. Deed from H. R. B. Landan to Emily Alexander, February 28, 1880

ALLISON (1 item) FOLDER 4

1. State Grant #401, Samuel Allison November 27, 1842

AMMONS (3 items) FOLDER 5

1. State Grant #366 to Thomas Ammons, March 5, 1838
2. State Grant #119 to Ephraius Ammons, May 25, 1838
3. Deed from Travis Eleciore (?) and Thomas Ammons to James Huston, March 28, 1846

BAGWELL (1 item) FOLDER 6

1. State Grant #734 John S. Bagwell, January 4, 1845

BRACKEN (2 items) FOLDER 7

1. Deed: John Bracken to William H. Robinson January 25, 1884 Land description
2. A certified copy of a Deed from John Bracken and wife to W.H. Robinson

BREEDLOVE (5 items) FOLDER 8

1. Notes re: Breedlove heirs wanting to sell land – other notes
2. J. A. Breedlove tract on the Toxaway River, description
3. J. A. Breedlove land description. Attached on page 3 is J.A. Breedlove Land Grant #13253 on Toxaway River
4. B.W. Breedlove et Narcissa to Toxaway Company description (2 copies)
5. B.W. Breedlove Land description

BRYSON (2 items) FOLDER 9

1. Deed: R.L. Bryson mortgage deed to C. E. Wilson, July 26, 1890
2. Administrator’s order, Macon County, C.D. Smith and Jas. H. Bryson to sell lands of

H.W. Nolen, deceased, December, 1863

BUTLER (BUTTER)? (1 item) FOLDER 10

1. Land indenture Moses Butler (Butter)? And J. M. Zachary

CATHEY (1 item) FOLDER 11

1. State grant #375 to Wm. H. Cathey, January 10, 1843

CANTRELL (1 item) FOLDER 12

1. Certified copies of State Grants: Thos. Cantrell, #601, 1842, John S. Bagwell #742 and #734, 1845, William Sloan #1598 and #1600, 1853

CLAYTON (1 item) FOLDER 13

1. Indenture between E.S. Clayton & Bethel Clayton and the Western North Carolina

Mining & Improvement Company, August 1892

COLBURN (1 item) FOLDER 14

1. Deed from B.S. & Elizabeth Colburn to R.G. Jennings, et al executors for Edward

H. Jennings, 1937

COLEMAN (18 items) FOLDER 15

1. Deeds (4)
   1. William Sloan to John S. Coleman, March 16, 1853
   2. Jones W. Coleman & Hardy Clark to Amelia Coleman October 2, 1860
   3. Jesse H. Coleman to Western North Carolina Mining & Improvement Company April 1, 1891
   4. William Sloan to John T. Coleman, October 2, 1917 (2 copies)
2. Letter to Messrs. Jenks & Jenks from W.D. Simpson, June 25, 1890
3. Letter from The Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company, March 21, 1891
4. Letter from Chas. N. Jenks, Esq., March 24, 1891
5. Jesse Coleman land description, land tax history and title information
6. Col. John L. Coleman’s Will, September 26, 1854
7. Amelia Coleman’s Will June 7, 1873
8. Real estate title: W.D. Simpson, Executor of Amelia Coleman to W.N.C. Mining and Improvement Company
9. Coleman’s land at Panthertown, October 12, 1858
10. Indenture, Coleman to Western North Carolina Mining Company, May 11, 1891
11. Will: Jones W. Coleman April 24, 1880
12. From Law Office of Walter E. Moore to Miss Jenks and Jenks, March 18, 1891
13. Coleman Lands
14. Taxes due from years 1880 and 1881, signed by M.R. Brendle, Sheriff, May 6, 1882
15. Coleman, Appendix -B- No. 1

CORBIN (6 items) FOLDER 16

1. Deed: W. F. Corbin & wife to Western North Carolina Mining & Improvement Company October 29, 1890
2. Gudger report on the Corbin Land October 4, 1892
3. Corbin Land Description, State of North Carolina, No. 373
4. Calls of W.J. Morgan’s land
5. Corbin lands, state grants, calls and plat
6. Corbin Tract (2 copies)

**BOX 50A**

**LAKE TOXAWAY COMPANIES –- LAND HISTORY COLLECTION**

CORRESPONDENCE – MISCELLANEOUS (39 items) FOLDER 1

1. State Land Grant #1006
2. Instructions for estate “When Charlie goes--”
3. Notes on land grants
4. Letter to Jenks & Jenks regarding early survey lines, July 16, 1890
5. Note regarding survey to Mrs. Carl Moltz from R.G. Jennings, June 16, 1930
6. Letter from Jas. W. Wilson, North Carolina Railroad Commission, Raleigh to W.J. Jenks, September 15, 1892
7. Letter to R.E. Jennings from National Casket Company re: white pine tracts, October 10, 1934
8. Letter to Mr. R.G. Jennings from National Casket re: right-of-way, January 3, 1935
9. Letter to Jenks and Jenks from J.H. Wharton, Clerk of Court, Laurens County S.C. re: estate of Col. H. E. Young, March 26, 1891
10. Letter to Charles N. Jenks from Walter E. Moore, attorney, Webster, NC re: deeds and conveyances, December 15 1890
11. Letter to J.G. Vollmer, Trustee from attorney Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr. verifying legal title of land, May 6, 1941
12. Statement of estate by William Norton, Administrator of W.C. Kilgore Land sold to T.D. Johnston, Frank B. Liles and A.E. Jenks
13. Note to Mr. Hayes, Esq. re: from Handsel (?) McCall, November 20, 1900
14. Letter to Dick (Richard Jennings?) re: appraisals in Jackson & Transylvania Counties from Charles E. Orr. Circa 1903 – 1916
15. 7 letters between E.L. Bailey, Director of Widows’ and dependents’ Veterans Administration claims services and Watson B. Miller regarding estate of E.H. Jennings, December 27, 1934—November 27, 1936
16. Letter from Robert R. Reynolds, U.S. Senate to R.G. Jennings, December 7, 1934
17. Two small pages of notes regarding various tracts
18. Letter regarding history of Coleman land to Messrs. Jenks & Jenks, Asheville, NC from W.D. Simpson, Columbia, S.C. June 28, 1890
19. Letter from Grant Clerk A.D. Dupree for J. Bryan Grimes Secretary of State to Messrs. E.H. Jennings Bros. Company A list regarding land grants February 3, 1916
20. Letter to E. H. Jennings Bros. Co regarding grants issued to J.F. Hayes from J.E. Sa?, Corporation Clerk, January 10, 1916
21. Letter to Commissions of Jackson County regarding overpayment of taxes from R.G. Jennings, April 26, 1930
22. List of Taxes, signed H. B. Brunot
23. Note regarding taxes listed in Jackson County, initials RGJ
24. Letter to R.G. Jennings regarding disputed land taxes from J.D. Kenner, Commissioner of Finance, Jackson County, July 8, 1930
25. Letter from E. McKee regarding land and taxes, June 11, 1932
26. Letter from Moore & Moore, Attorneys, Webster re: settlement with the Shelton Woman for $25.00 to E.H. Jennings, November 21, 1914
27. G.W. Phillips disclaimer to lands of E.H. Jennings, December 22, 1915
28. Letter from Walter Moore, attorney with offer to settle claim for Shelton woman, to E. H. Jennings, October 6, 1914 and note from Kissie Shelton to Attorney Walter Moore requesting help, October 5, 1914
29. Letter to Mr. J H. Hays from T.C. McCall regarding affidavit
30. Letter from T.B. and T.W. Rice, Oakland to C. E. Orr re: improvements, February 21, 1919
31. 13 pages of land calls written at Hotel Belmont
32. From Sapphire, N.C., July 22, 1892

COURT CASES (8 items) FOLDER 2

1. G.W. Fisher vs. J.C. Fisher, Toxaway Company. In the Supreme Court from Transylvania 18th district, began August 9, 1905 (3 copies)
2. G.W. Fisher vs. The Toxaway Company, Henderson County
3. G. W. Fisher vs. J.C. Fisher, Toxaway Company, Et Al, Eighteenth District, In the Supreme Court, from Transylvania County
4. Affidavit of H.C. Wike, in the Superior Court, G.W. Fisher vs. The Toxaway Company
5. Expectations of the defendant, the Toxaway Company to the report of Bartlett Shipp, Esq., referee, in this cause
6. In the Superior Court of North Carolina, Transylvania County, Spring Term, 1912
7. Plaintiff Evidence, G.W. Fisher vs. J.C. Fisher, The Toxaway Company
8. G.W. Fisher vs. The Toxaway Company, Defendant’s Statement of Case on Appeal

COURT CASES (11 items) FOLDER 3

1. Protests filed by E.H. Jennings, January 22, 1912
2. Colonial Trust Company against The Toxaway Company
3. The Champion Paper & Fibre Company v H. D. Lee, R.G. Jennings, Individually, and R.G. Jennings, Evan D. Jennings, and J.G. Volmer, Executors and Trustee of the Estate of E. H. Jennings, deceased. Defendant Appellants’ Brief, Supreme Court of North Carolina, Fall Term 1939
4. Champion Paper & Fibre Company v H.D. Lee, R.G. Jennings Et Al, Supreme Court of North Carolina, Fall Term 1939
5. The Champion Paper and Fibre Co., and C.R. McNeely v H.D. Lee, R.G. Jennings Et Al, Supreme Court of North Carolina, Fall Term, 1939, Plaintiff, Appellee’s Brief
6. The Champion Paper & Fibre Company and C.R. McNeely vs. Individuals and Trustees of the Estate E.H. Jennings, deceased, Index, Supreme Court of North Carolina, Fall Term, 1939
7. Written affidavit of Nathanial Lowe, 1905, re: Wike vs. The Toxaway Company dispute, Hogback section
8. Typewritten copy of above affidavit
9. J.C. Wike & J.B. Neel vs. J.A. McGuire, Montvale Lumber Company, Carolina Timber Company
10. G.W. Fisher vs. The Toxaway Co, August term of Supreme Court, 1913
11. Handwritten evaluation of above lawsuit on legal paper

CROFT (2 items) FOLDER 4

1. Deed G.W. Croft, Guardian ad litem to Wm. Aiken July 28, 1896, 2 copies
2. Indenture, T.G. Croft to William Aiken, September 15, 1896

**BOX 50B**

**LAKE TOXAWAY COMPANIES – LAND HISTORY COLLECTION**

FAIRFIELD INN (5 items) FOLDER 1

1. Letter from J. C. Volmer, Fairfield Inn, Sapphire, N.C. to R.G. Jennings re: bills and expense comparisons, September 28, 1934
2. Letter from Attorney John S. Adams to R.G. Jennings re: Carolina Timber vs. Jennings, September 22, 1933
3. Letter to Dick from Charlie, office of the Road commissioners, Transylvania County re: water main, December 1, 1927
4. Letter re: water main and profile map of Water Main by Royal Morrow, November 29, 1927
5. Water lines pressure information from R. H. Morrow, Engineer

FAIRFIELD MINING (2 items) FOLDER 2

1. Boundary calls to Fairfield Properties and John Tritt Land, June 1897 by W.D. Wike, Surveyor
2. Deed: David & Elizabeth Wike to Fairfield Mining August 16, 1893

FISHER TRACTS (21 items) FOLDER 3

1. Descriptions of lands sold by various members of Fisher families to Toxaway Company, (19 items)
2. Copy of Lands in dispute with conclusion by W.J. Adams, Presiding Judge, Superior Court, Spring Term, 1913
3. G.W. Fisher vs J.C. Fisher, et al heirs of W.C. Fisher with conclusions, July 7, 1896 by B. Shipp, referee

FLUME (building of) (1 item) FOLDER 4

1. Proposed plans for building hydraulic flume from Hogback property to Dillsboro from W. Jenks, November 6, 1891

FOSTER, J.T. (1 item) FOLDER 5

1. Survey of J. T. Foster land by Thomas J. Zachary. Includes certification from Secretary of State’s office July 17, 1905

FRANCIS (4 items) FOLDER 6

Deeds (4)

1. M. Francis to William Johnston, September 5, 1849
2. M. Francis to William Johnston, 1849
3. State Grant to Michael Francis and William Johnston, #539, August 22, 1842
4. State Grant to M. Francis & Wm. Johnston, #540, August 22, 1842

GALLOWAY (6 items) FOLDER 7

1. Boundary Tract, T.H. Galloway land on Toxaway River
2. A.J. Galloway et A.M to The Toxaway Company, on Toxaway River (2 copies)
3. James Galloway (unmarried) to The Toxaway Company (2 copies)
4. Boundary Tract, R.J. Galloway tract, waters of Toxaway River

GREGORY (2 items) FOLDER 8

1. Abstract title to J.C. Gregory property
2. J.C. Gregory land history

GRIMSHAW (12 items) FOLDER 9

1. Deeds (3)
   1. C. Grimshaw to H. J. Grimshaw, November 11, 1893
   2. C. Grimshaw to Thomas Grimshaw, June 26, 1889 (2 copies)
   3. T. Grimshaw to Grimshaw, May 25, 1892
2. Survey of Grimshaw, Johnston, Turner and Ammons Tracts in Jackson County, July 8, 1892
3. Last Will and Testament of Thos Grimshaw and Chain title to grant # 299
4. Entry #2542 C. Grimshaw enters & claims 100 acres more or less in Hogback Township
5. Original option and extension of option: C. Grimshaw and wife Hattie J. to Charles N. Jenks & Reuben A. Jacobs, August 24, 1892
6. Abstract of title to Grimshaw lands purchased by Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company
7. Indenture between C. Grimshaw and Wife Hattie J. Grimshaw and the State of North Carolina and the Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company, July 14, 1892
8. Copy of State Grant #10297, January 10, 1883
9. State Grant to Thomas Grimshaw, #10185
10. Hand written record of land transactions

HANSEN (3 items) FOLDER 10

1. Deed: John W. Hansen and others to Sapphire Valley Company, June 21, 1893
2. Will of George C. Hansen, September 15, 1884
3. State Grant #808 to G. J. Hansen, October 16, 1862

HARPER (6 items) FOLDER 11

1. String-bound book of Harper Lands including heirs and State grant numbers
2. String-bound book of Harper Lands, number 2
3. Deed: Louisa C. Harper to Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company, July 30, 1892
4. Harper or Woodfin tract description, Democrat Creek tract, (2 copies)
5. Free Deed for Execution, wife of T.W. Woodfin, September 6, 1873
6. Indenture between N.W. Woodfin and Louisa Harper, wife of Julius Harper, September 7, 1872

HAWKINS (5 items) FOLDER 12

1. Indenture, September 28, 1857 between Abner Hawkins and Nicholas W. Woodfin, (2 copies)
2. Deed: between Abner Hawkins and N.W. Woodfin, and Joshua Roberts, September 19, 1844
3. State of North Carolina grant number 379, September 12, 1842, to Hawkins, Vickers, Smith, & Battle includes land description
4. State of North Carolina grant number 380, September 12, 1842, to Hawkins, Vickers, Smith and Battle
5. Indenture, June 28, 1890 between James Hawkins heir, Elihu Hawkins et al and Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company

HAYS (5 items) FOLDER 13

1. Dispute correspondence between Mr. Hays and E.D. Owen, re: land, October 10, 1907
2. Indenture between J.F. Hays and Minnie W. Hays and the Fairfield Mining, Building, and land improvement Company, March 22, 1893
3. J.F. Hays and Minnie W. to The Toxaway, Company, Land description inside tracts
4. Two boundary tracts, Grant 13256 to J.F. Hays on Indian Creek – 14 acres and grant 13255 – 5 acres
5. Jenks correspondence to J.F. Hays

HEAD (3 items) FOLDER 14

1. Handwritten scrap dated May 18, 1892 affirming a deed
2. Certification of S. L. Sanders as Justice of the Peace April 26, 1892, attached to Deed from Alston Head’s widow, Elvira, to S.W. Reid, January 8, 1882
3. State Grant to Alston Head from State of North Carolina for 100 acres in Jackson County, February 15, 1853

HENDERSON (1 item) FOLDER 15

1. C. J. Henderson’s Lands descriptions. Boundary tracts.

HINKLE (1 item) FOLDER 16

1. State Grant #1291 to Henry Hinkle - Elijah Alexander #3767

HOOKER (5 items) FOLDER 17

1. Joseph J. Hooker et Maggie to Toxaway Land Company Inside Tracts Land Description. 1040 acres
2. Indentures (3)
   1. Clemmons S. Hooker to J.R. Love, March 276, 1850
   2. W. Shelton and C. Hooker to William Sloan, June 8, 1843
   3. Clemmons S. Hooper to James R. Love, John B. Love, Henry Platt and William Sloan, Haywood County, May 21, 1843
3. Power of attorney, William Shelton and Clemmons Hooper to William Sloan, May 19, 1843 Haywood County

HUSTON (1 item) FOLDER 18

1. State Grant number 3212 to James Huston, September 9, 1858

**BOX 50C**

**LAKE TOXAWAY COMPANIES – LAND HISTORY COLLECTION**

JACOBS (8 items) FOLDER 1

1. Jacobs and Norton, deeds and land history booklets. 1890-1891 (2 copies)
2. Agreement between R.A. Jacob and J.L. Jacob to E.H. Jennings re: lease for road, pipe line and pump station, July 10, 1913
3. R.A. Jacobs et Nannie, to The Toxaway Company, land description, (2 copies)
4. Letter to R.A. Jacobs from Attorney Walter E. Moore denying property claim, March 10, 1890
5. Order to survey land for R.A. Jacobs, 400 acres, by A. J. Long, Jr., entry-taker & Survey
6. Warrant number 4884 for R. A. Jacobs for 137 acres by E.A. Cook and W.D.
7. Wike, November 1890
8. Letter signed R.A. Jacobs, Sapphire, NC July 27, 1892

JENKS (15 items) FOLDER 2

1. Grant 12166 from State of North Carolina 65 acres to Charles Jenks, registered September 3, 1892
2. State Grant 12165 from State of North Carolina for six and a half acres, February 16, 1893, attached is Surveyor’s testament, March 11, 1893
3. Indenture April 3, 1893, between Charles Jenks and wife Abbie L. Jenks to Sapphire Valley Company, Jackson County
4. Deed: Charles and Abbie Jenks to Sapphire Valley Company, April 3, 1893
5. Plat of Lucas-Johnston 100 Acre Corundum Tract, signed Charles N. Jenks
6. Indenture from Charles N. Jenks, Abbie L. Jenks and Arthur S. Jenks to Sapphire Valley Company, 1892
7. Deed October 1892 by Charles N. Jenks and Abbie L. Jenks to Sapphire Valley Company
8. Option to purchase mineral rights from Messus Jenks and Jenks by Henry Hemp and M. Hinkle, September 15, 1890
9. Option to purchase mineral rights to Messus Jenks and Jenks from R.H and J. Zachary, October 13, 1890
10. Direction to survey by W.H.H. Hughes, Entry taker, March 31, 1893, Survey warrant number 4995 by V. F. Brown and W. F Wike, May 1, 1893 (2 copies)
11. Letter from Walter E. Moore to W.J. Jenks, July 25, 1892
12. Letter to Chas Jenks, from K. Elias, July 9, 1891 and to Jenks and Jenks from K. Elias, April 23, 1891
13. Letter to Jenks and Jenks from Geo. A. Jones, July 8, 1890
14. Letter to Jenks and Jenks from Geo. A. Jones, June 26, 1890
15. Indenture from Charles N. Jenks, Abbie L. Jenks and Arthur E. Jenks to the Sapphire Valley Company for mineral rights, October 13, 1892

JENNINGS (18 items) FOLDER 3

1. Indenture: The Whitewater River Lumber Co., Morris – Taylor Lumber Co. and Tioga County Savings and Trust Co., to E.D. Jennings, et al, July 25, 1942
2. Deeds (6)
   1. Quit-Claim Deed of a Conveyance made by E.H. Jennings and wife Ella B. Jennings to World Mountain Lumber Company, October 24, 1917
   2. Indenture made between E.H. Jennings and wife Ella B Jennings and J.T. Lupton, April 25, 1916
   3. From R. Jennings, E. Jennings & J. Vollmer, Executor of E. H. Jennings to Carter Lupton, September, 16, 1937
   4. From Jackson County Sheriff, George M. Cole to E. H. Jennings February 4, 1918
   5. Quit claim from E. L. McKee and wife, Gertrude to Jennings and Volmer, Executors of E.H. Jennings Estate , March 29, 1939
   6. Richard H. Jennings, Jr., Richard G. Jennings, Evan D. Jennings and Edward H. Jennings Jr., executors of E.H. Jennings to Mabel P. Day, January 2, 1930
3. Lease: between E. H. Jennings to C.R. McNeely, December 15, 1911
4. Survey calls: outside boundary lines of E. H. Jennings property in Transylvania and Jackson Counties, North Carolina formerly The Toxaway Company
5. Indenture made between Evan D. Jennings and J.C. Vollmer to the Whitewater River Lumber Company, February 15, 1941
6. Correspondences (8)
   1. Letter regarding a quit claim deed to satisfy two lawsuits re: Smathers and Wolf Mountain Lumber Company, October 19, 1917
   2. Letter from Attorney Ralph Ramsey to R. G. Jennings re: Smathers lawsuit, September 16, 1939
   3. Letter from Murray Hill hotel brokers to R.J. Jennings re: Lease of hotel, September 19, 1939
   4. Letter from Ross Welhof, The Gulf Beach Club in St. Petersburg, Florida to Richard Jennings re: leasing Fairfield Inn, September 18, 1939
   5. Letter from Ross Welhof, The Gulf Beach Club in St. Petersburg, Florida to Richard Jenning regarding arrival date. October 3, 1939
   6. Letter from J.G. Vollmer to Ralph Ramsey explaining enclosed deed, April 22, 1941
   7. Letter from Ralph H. Ramsey, attorney to J.G. Vollmer regarding land opinion, April 17, 1941
   8. Letter from Ralph H. Ramsey, to Mr. J.G. Vollmer regarding controversy with Carr Lumber Company, February 24, 1941

JOHNSTON (17 items) FOLDER 4

1. Deeds (4)
   1. Quit Claim: William Johnston to William Sloan, November 12, 1849
   2. Thomas Johnston to George C. Hanson et al, August 27, 1895
   3. John T. Hacket to Thomas D. Johnstone, April 27, 1875
   4. William Johnston to William Sloan Quit claims, December 19, 1849
2. Indenture between Thomas and Leila Johnstone and French Broad Lumber Company, March 15, 1890
3. Abstract of Johnston Lane with typed carbon copy, 18 tracts, July 5, 1892 (2 items)
4. J.C.L. Gudger Opinion on T.D. Johnson’s Title to numbers 539, 540, 1591 and 1766, March 22, 1893
5. Letter to J.C.L. Gudger from Thomas C. Johnston, December 5, 1892
6. Copy of Deed of Corundum Property from Thomas D. Johnston to P.A. Hill, C.D. Hill, Alex Wilson, Alfred Wilson, and George C Hansen, August 27, 1885
7. Copy of listing, Francis Johnstone’s landholdings, entry nos. 1440-1441-1442
8. North Carolina Grant #374 to Francis Johnston for 40 acres, May 29, 1843 with attached survey map and calls
9. North Carolina Grant #373 to Francis Johnston for 40 acres, August 20, 1842 with attached survey map and calls
10. North Carolina Grant #372 to Francis Johnston for 640 acres, July 3, 1843
11. Copy of Abstract of Title of Johnston Land by Attorney Walter E. Moore Webster, NC, July 5, 1892
12. Gudger’s opinion of Johnstone Lands #539, 540, 1591, 1766 by J.C.L. Grogan, Waynesville, NC, March 22, 1893
13. Settlement of law suit, Jackson County, North Carolina Superior Court, Fall Term 1879 by Judge J.F. Grover, December 3, 1892

KILGORE (1 item) FOLDER 5

1. M.C. Kilgore vs Josiah Kilgore et, Petition for Dower

**BOX 50D**

**LAKE TOXAWAY COMPANIES – LAND HISTORY COLLECTION**

LAND LISTINGS (11 items) FOLDER 1

1. Index book, Outside and Direct Title Chain, September 5, 1912
2. Index Deeds book
3. List of papers in Tin Box, uncopied while in Asheville, January 19-29, 1910
4. List of deeds of various grantors to The Toxaway Company, October 2, 1907
5. Land redemption subscription, January 1901
6. String bound Miscellaneous Entries & grants. The Latimer Grant, entries of 1890
7. Minutes of March 6, 1882, Transylvania County Commissioners regarding survey line between Transylvania and Jackson Counties
8. List of Lands by the Toxaway Company
9. Calls to the Big Tract
10. Calls copied of various tracts
11. Boundary Tract – 5-acre tract adjoining #1039

LATTIMER (2 items) FOLDER 2

1. J.C.L. Gudger, attorney, opinion regarding the Lattimer Land Grant
2. State of North Carolina land grant number 230, to George Lattimer 50, 540 acres, July 20, 1796

LEE (1 item) FOLDER 3

1. Deed: W. F. Lee to A. H. Lee, September 4, 1896

LEMON (3 items) FOLDER 4

1. Trust Deed: Thomas B. Lemon & wife, Margaret B. Lemon to Thomas M. Lanahan, Trustee, January 11, 1856
2. Deed: Thomas B. Lemon to Charles F. Mayer, October 17, 1855
3. Mortgage deed: Charles F. Mayer to Thomas B. Lemon, October 17, 1855

LINVILLE (3 items) FOLDER 5

1. Dr. Montgomery Linville, W. Agnew, John Riley and Ann Riley, J.F. Hays and Minnie W, his wife, and F.J. Conroy to Fairfield Mining, Building and Land Improvement, March 18, 1893
2. Montgomery Linville to the Fairfield Mining, Building and Land Improvement Company March 18, 1893, for $4,000.00
3. Montgomery Linville to the Fairfield Mining, Building and land Improvement Company, March 18, 1893, for $2,000.00

LOVE (1 item) FOLDER 6

1. Deed from Hames R. Love heirs to J.C.L/ Gudger, December 13, 1892

LOW (2 items) FOLDER 7

1. String-bound J.A. Low Booklet with land descriptions
2. Jess Low as agent and tenant for Grimshaw, lease renewal

MAGUIRE (2 items) FOLDER 8

1. Nannie C. Maguire and Joseph Maguire to The Sapphire Valley Company, Jackson County, May 1, 1893
2. Deed: Stanhope W. Hill to Nanney Maguire March 4, 1893, Jackson County

MAPS (11 items) FOLDER 9

1. Aerial Map of Toxaway, Sapphire, Fairfield
2. Lake Toxaway lots on Deep Ford Prong, August 1914, (3 copies)
3. Map Orr lands, E.F. Jennings vs. Lee Norton
4. Old blueprint map of Lake Toxaway and railroad
5. House blueprints for Messrs. Neale & Dix, End Elevation and Rear Elevation
6. House blueprints for Messrs. Neale & Dix, Front Elevation, First Floor and First Floor Plan
7. Lake front lots north of Nunnally lot, 1914
8. Map of contentions, Geo. H. Smathers vs. Toxaway Company, et al
9. Southern Power Company showing proposed power station at Lake Toxaway, 1914
10. Holmes & Evans vs. Toxaway Company, et al.
11. Plat lands owned by Toxaway Company; 16 acres claimed by Arthur Miller

McDOWELL (4 items) FOLDER 10

1. McDowell #15 booklet includes land description and deed, law suit exhibit, 1891-1892
2. Will: W.R. McDowell, May 4, 1886
3. Deed: T.R. McDowell and others to J.C. Gregory, January 4, 1880
4. Deed: James Huston to Thos R. McDowell September 28, 1869

MILLER (3 items) FOLDER 11

1. Handwritten deed: A.A. Miller, widower to Winnifred Miller, June 22, 1929
2. Deed: H.R.B. Landau to Alfred H. Miller, March 31, 1880
3. Tract descriptions: Henry W. Miller and wife, Martha J. to Toxaway Company

MONTIETH (1 item) FOLDER12

1. Chattel Mortgage: 3 head of horses sold by James Montieth to R.G. Jennings, July 15, 1920

MOORE (4 items) FOLDER 13

1. Letter to Walter N. Moore from the Jenks re: questions about deeds. July 14, 1892
2. Walter E Moore to Western North Carolina Mining & Improvement Company, April 27, 1892
3. L. J. Ratcliffe and Walter E. Moore, April 14, 1892
4. Deed: R.S. Vickers & wife to W.E. Moore, April 14, 1890

MORROW (1 item) FOLDER 14

1. Deed: R. H. Morrow to Charles E. Orr, December 4, 1916

NICHOLSON (1 item) FOLDER 15

1. Deed: J.W. Nicholson and Eddie Nicholson to Fairfield Mining, June 3, 1893

NOLEN (2 items) FOLDER 16

1. State Grant Number 2698 to H.W. Nolan, August 8, 1858
2. C.D. Smith and others vs. Heirs of H.W. Nolan, includes will of J.L. Robinson

NORTON (7 items) FOLDER 17

1. Deeds (3)
   1. E.T. Norton & wife to Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company, July 5, 1892
   2. H.P. Brendle, Sheriff to William Norton, et al July 7, 1884
   3. William Norton to J.E. Norton, April 11, 1896
2. State of North Carolina grant to E.J. Norton, May 28, 1892
3. Appointment of William Norton as administrator of the estate of W.C. Kilgore, Fall Term 1869
4. Description of inside tracts, Berrick Norton Lands, Grant number 307, Soapstone Tract, two copies

OWEN (4 items) FOLDER 18

1. Abstract of deed: J. Alfred Owen and wife, Lula to Jennings, Jennings and Volmer, Trustees of E. H. Jennings
2. Land descriptions, Boundary Tracts:
   1. W.J. Owens Tract, included in State Grant #13101 on Pounding Mill Branch
   2. T.P. Owens Tract, Grant #13213 on Panther Tail Mountain
   3. E.D. Owen Tract on Panther Tail Mountain

**BOX 50E**

**LAKE TOXAWAY COMPANIES – LAND HISTORY COLLECTION**

PHIPPS (10 items) FOLDER 1

1. State Grants (7)
   1. Number 578 to E. Phipps and James Tatham, June 29, 1843
   2. Number 562 to Ezekiel Phipps, March 15, 1844
   3. Number 576 to E. Phipps & James Tatham, June 29, 1843
   4. Number 560 to E. Phipps, September 21, 1842
   5. Number 575 to E. Phipps and James Tatham, June 29, 1843
   6. Number 1695 to E.H. Phipps, December 14, 1844
   7. Number 560, 561, 562, & 568 handwritten copy
2. Deed for four tracts, grant numbers 575, 576, 577, and 578 with certification
3. Explanation of plat
4. Deed: James W. Tatham to Ezekiel Phipps, March 13, 1844

PLESS (3 items) FOLDER 2

1. Inside tract: J.W. Pless and the Bank of Brevard to Toxaway Company June 21, 1897, three copies

REEVES (3 items) FOLDER 3

1. Indenture: W.T Reeves and wife, A.J. Reeves and wife and R.C. Reeves and wife to J.C.L. Gudger, heirs of Reeves Kindred, February 7, 1893
2. Indenture between Kindred Reeves and Henry Platt, January 20, 1850
3. Inside tracts descriptions, 2 copies

REID (26 items) FOLDER 4

1. Three books bound together:
   1. No. 6 - John H. Reid Book containing deeds, land descriptions, including Reid & Fisher indenture, land description and land history.
   2. No. 7 - Morrison & Fisher, land descriptions and deeds.
   3. No. 8 – Reid & Fisher land descriptions and deeds.
2. Two books bound together:
   1. No. 3 - S.W. Reid, containing grants, deed and land descriptions.
   2. No. 4 – Aiken & King, land description and deeds
3. Tract descriptions for (3)
   1. J. H. Reid (3 copies)
   2. S.W. Reid (2 copies)
   3. T.B. Reid
4. Deeds (11)
   1. Handwritten from Bank of Brevard, Reid lands (2nd tract) June 21, 1897
   2. Handwritten from J.B. Reid to W.M. Reid, February 4, 1922
   3. S.W. Reid to C. Grimshaw, July 5, 1892
   4. S.W. Reid to C. Grimshaw for grants 11672 and 11673, July 5, 1892
   5. D. Sloan to James Reid, March 1, 1863
   6. S.R. Reid & wife to Thos. B. Reid & wife, November 29, 1892
   7. John Reid to James Reid, Macon County, July 15, 1850
   8. S.R. Reid & wife to Thos. B Reid, September 19, 1890
   9. J.T. Reid & wife, Milly to Sam Reid, March 1, 1886
   10. Samuel W. Reid & James L. Fisher to Grimshaw et all, agreement to sell land known as the Burnt Rock Carborundum Tract, June 27, 1887
   11. Deed clarification market Note: in deed from S.W. Reid and wife to J.F. Hayes, May 24, 1897, regarding two tracts of 50 acres each.
5. Grants (6)
   1. State Grant #10106 to S.W. Reid, October 15, 1890
   2. Description of two grants belonging to Samuel Reid by J. Young and W.A. Wike
   3. State Grant #11099 to S.W. Reid, January 2, 1890 (2 copies)
   4. State Grant #113 to J. Henderson, January 7, 1878
   5. State Grant # 10272 to S.W. Reed, September 18, 1893
   6. State Grant # 737 to James Reid, January 10, 1848
6. J.L.C. Gudger Abstract of T.B. Reid Grants #806 and #179
7. Abstract of Deed, State of North Carolina to J.H. Reid, Jr., S.W. Reid and T.B. Reid, State Grant #223
8. Western Union Telegram to John S. Adams to hunt for grant 1176 to Low on Horse Pasture from RGJ February 17, 1916
9. Note from County Commissioners meeting, June 5, 1882, approving survey by J.E. Merrell and S.W. Reid to locate the line between Jackson and Transylvania Counties

RHINEHART (2 items) FOLDER 5

1. Indenture: William & Mary Rhinehart, Mary, heir of Henry V. Battle & Western North Carolina Mining & Improvement Company. July 28, 1890
2. Indenture: William & Massindia A. Crymer & David and Margaret E. McElroy, heirs of Henry V. Battle to William Rhinehart. July 18, 1890

ROAD PROJECTS (6 items) FOLDER 6

1. List of road projects in North Carolina to be completed in 1939
2. Correspondence between R.G. Jennings and Road Commissioners re: Toxaway road bed 1919 – 1925, 4 letters
3. Letter between Western Carolina Manufacturers Association, E.L. McKee and R.G. Jennings, October 23, 1931

ROBINSON (7 items) FOLDER 7

1. Quit claim deed: Alice L. Robinson to Charles N. Jenks, September 22, 1892
2. Deed: James Houston & wife to J.L. Robinson, January 28, 1881 with Certification by Justice of the Peace, J.B. Gray
3. Abstract of Title to Robinson Corundum Mine
4. Inside tracts description: heirs of Nancy Robinson vs. Joseph Dunn and the Toxaway Company. May 1902, (2 copies)
5. Descriptions of 10 tracts belonging to Mrs. Alice L. Robinson Land December 9, 1892
6. Lawsuit: Alice L Robinson heirs vs. Joseph Dunn and The Toxaway Company Superior Court, May term, 1902
7. Deed, Mrs. Alice Robinson to Charles N. Jenks, September 10, 1892, includes attached certificate of registration

**BOX 50F**

**LAKE TOXAWAY COMPANIES – LAND HISORY COLLECTION**

SAPPHIRE VALLEY COMPANY (6 items) FOLDER 1

1. Deed: J.C.L. Gudger to Sapphire Valley Company, December 21, 1892
2. Deed: J.C.L. Gudger to Sapphire Company, March 11, 1893
3. Deed: Sapphire Valley Company to Fairfield Mining and Improvement Company, July 20, 1893
4. Indenture: Sapphire Valley Company to Fairfield Mining & Building and Land Improvement Company, August 8, 1894
5. Plan and Letters of Incorporation of the Sapphire Valley Company, August 13, 1892
6. Deed: Charles D. Hill and wife to Sapphire Valley Company, November 28, 1892

SCHOOL DEED – OAKLAND (3 items) FOLDER 2

1. Deed from Transylvania County to W.W. Zachary, Edwin Poor and J.H. House, County Board of Education, October 1913
2. Letter to R.G. Jennings from T.B. Reid regarding expenses incurred while building a school, Oakland, October 14, 1913
3. Letter to R.G. Jennings from T.B. Reid regarding controversy over school lands, October 13, 1913

SHELTON (3 items) FOLDER 3

1. Deeds (3)
   1. N. K. Shelton to E. H. Jennings, November 21, 1914
   2. J.C. Sloan et al to N. K. Shelton, May 9, 1914
   3. William Shelton to Platt & Abrams, certification by W. H. H. Hughes, July 3, 1890

SHUFORD (1 item) FOLDER 4

1. Boundary Tracts – Land descriptions of six tracts of C.A. Shuford

SLOAN (16 items) FOLDER 5

1. North Carolina State Grants (5)
   1. #1591 to William Sloan August 29, 1853
   2. #1598 to William Sloan, part of Cherokee treaties, August 29, 1853
   3. #1600 to William Sloan, tract #50, Cherokee lands August 29, 1853
   4. #1598 to William Sloan in Macon County, August 29, 1893
   5. #1766 to J.C. Sloan, September 16, 1852
2. Deeds (11)
   1. Wm. Sloan to Henry Platt, July 21, 1892
   2. Quit Claim, David U. Sloan to Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company, August 20, 1891
   3. Sloan & Hacket to W.C. Kilgore September 12, 1863
   4. Wm. Sloan to John S. Coleman, March 16, 1833
   5. William Sloan to Sloan and Hackett, 11 tracts, Fairfield Valley December 1, 1860
   6. William Sloan to Henry Platt, Fairfield District, 11 tracts September 21, 1892
   7. William Sloan to Elijah Dill, 18th district on the waters of Toxaway, February 20, 1856
   8. Indenture made between Henry Plott and William Sloan, September 17, 1852
   9. Indenture made between Clemens S. Hooper and William Sloan, September 21, 1843
   10. Abstract of Titles to the Sloan lands as Compiled by J.C. L. Cudger, February 6, 1890
   11. Original envelope that held some of the above deeds

SMITH AND BATTLE (4 items) FOLDER 6

1. Hand drawn survey map of plot of grant 378 made by G.W. Stag, Signed by J.H. Smith land C. W. Slagle, May 14, 1902
2. Tract description: R.G. Smith and wife, Rachel to Toxaway Company
3. State Grant #382, to Jack Smith and Henry V. Battle, September 13, 1842, includes attached survey
4. State Grant #381, to Jacob Smith and Henry V. Battle, September 13, 1842

STOLZENBACK (4 items) FOLDER 7

1. Deeds (2)
   1. W. B Dobson and his wife, M.E. Dobson, A.P. Angel and his wife and M.E. Angel to C. H. Stolzenback, August 2, 1895
   2. Stolzenback and wife to Toxaway Company, May 8, 1896
2. Inside tract description, C. H. Stolzenback et Kate I. to Toxaway Company
3. Boundary Tract description, calls of State Grant #12,816 to C. H. Stolzenback, December 17, 1895

TERRELL (3 items) FOLDER 8

1. Deeds (2)
   1. James W. Terrell to John Bracken, December 17, 1881
   2. James W. Terrell, Jackson County NC Commissioner and Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company August 15, 1892
2. Decree for J.W. Terrell to sell land of W.H. Thomas, lunatic, May 26, 1880

THOMAS (3 items) FOLDER 9

1. Correspondence regarding M.C. Thomas as to corner of #299, 2 copies
2. State Grant #3393 to Wm. H. Thomas, June 2, 1875
3. W.H. Thomas bond for title to McNeil Turner, October 8, 1851

TOXAWAY COMPANY (25 items) FOLDER 10

1. Inside and boundary tracts: land descriptions (13)
   1. State Grant 1066, I.J. Ash et F.M. to The Toxaway Company
   2. Grant 1039 to D.A. Bowling
   3. James B. Burgess et L.E. to The Toxaway Company, two tracts
   4. J.A. Cannon et M.A. to The Toxaway company, (2 copies)
   5. K.J. Carpenter, Commissioner ex parte Petition of Emma L. Carrier, et al to Toxaway Company, (2 copies)
   6. Jas. Chapman Tract containing 67 acres
   7. W.W. Goldsmith et Emily to The Toxaway Company, four tracts, Grants #1594, #737, #235, #233, containing 419 acres
   8. W.W. Goldsmith et Emily to The Toxaway Company, 1/10 undivided interest in 50 acres known as the “Bearwallow Lime Kiln & John H. Maxwell et Mary E to Toxaway Company, McKinney’s Creek, containing 100 acres, (2 copies)
   9. Kate Hampton, Ann M. Hampton, Caroline Hampton to The Toxaway Company, State Grant #1763, on the Toxaway River & John T. Smith et Susan Ann to The Toxaway Company, 2 tracts, ( 2 copies)
   10. J.F. Hays et Minnie W. to The Toxaway Company, 2 tracts in Hogback Township
   11. Grant #8703 to C.E. King, containing 300 acres, bound with C.E. King heirs deed to Toxaway Company, same property
   12. W.C. Norton, Sheriff to The Toxaway Company, in Cashiers Valley Township
   13. G.W. Phillips, Grant Number 375 on Tuckaseegee River, containing 10½ acres
2. Deeds (12)
   1. J.A. Conner to the Toxaway Company, October 15, 1901 on the waters of Indian Creek
   2. Warranty Deed: from G. W. Phillips to Toxaway Co, October 2, 1902
   3. Kilgore deed: Kate Ann and Carolina Hampton to Toxaway Company, Grant #1763. Four sections and 200 acres. Included on same paper is Grant #539 to Francis and Johnson then Francis & Johnson to W. Sloan #540. Also Grant #540 to Wm. Sloan to Sloan and Hacket
   4. Leases: To Fred Guy from the Toxaway Company, December 31, 1906
   5. Toxaway Co to Buchanan & Dunn Lumber Company, 1 acre at Lake Toxaway, December 6, 1909
   6. Toxaway Company to Charles Jameson, July 26, 1906
   7. Lease to T. W. Reid from Toxaway Company, December 31, 1906
   8. Lease to R.D. Lee from Toxaway Company, March 12, 1906
   9. Toxaway Company to William West, December 31, 1906
   10. Toxaway Company to Blue Ridge Locust Pin Company, April 10, 1902 Town of Toxaway, lots 124 and 126, (2 copies)
   11. Toxaway Company to W.L. Turner, July 2, 1906
   12. Lake Toxaway Company envelope

TURNER (1 item) FOLDER 11

1. Bound Turner Booklet, includes land descriptions, deeds, and judgments

WATKINS (2 items) FOLDER 12

1. Deed: E.C. Watkins to Fairfield Mining, Building and Land Improvement Company, January 5, 1894
2. Deed: E.C. Watkins to Fairfield Mining, Building and Land Improvement Company, June 3, 1893

WATSON (1 item) FOLDER 13

1. Deed: George W. and Nancy Watson and Margaret Sitton to Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company, June 28, 1890

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA MINING AND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY (10 items) FOLDER 14

1. Power of attorney, W.E. Agnew to Dr. Mont Linville
2. Deed: Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company to Sapphire Valley Company, November 1, 1892
3. Indenture: French Broad Lumber Company to Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company, May 4, 1892
4. Assignment/Indenture: Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company to the Sapphire Valley Company, October 20, 1892
5. Indenture between Amelia Christy, John and Mary E. Well to Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company, August 6, 1892
6. Articles of Agreement: Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company and Thadeus Miller, 1891
7. Timber Estimate by J.C. Campbell for Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company, 1891
8. Quit Claim Deed: Julia M. Arnold to Montgomery Linville, October 31, 1888
9. Statement of McCall regarding land – Brown speculation, November 18, 1900
10. State of North Carolina to Jno. Stewart, Grant #2386, April 24, 1856

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA CORUNDUM COMPANY (5 items) FOLDER 15

1. Deeds: Western North Carolina Corundum Company to The Sapphire Valley Company, October 1, 1892
2. Western North Carolina Corundum Company to The Sapphire Valley Company, Assignment, October 1, 1892
3. Western Carolina Corundum Company to The Sapphire Valley Company, October 1, 1892
4. Survey for P. Jacobs, November, 1890
5. Letter from Arthur E. Jenks, Western North Carolina Corundum Company to R.A. Jacobs listing state grants for Grimshaw Lands, May 18, 1892 attached is copy of Grimshaw’s options

WHITSON (3 items) FOLDER 16

1. Petition for sale of land by guardian for Emory Roberts, W.R. Whitson, September 28, 1892
2. Deeds: W.R. Whitson, Guardian of Emory Roberts to Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company, January 28, 1892
3. George W. Whitson to Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company, October 1, 1892

WILSON (5 items) FOLDER 17

1. Deeds (4)
   1. L.M. Dillard to E.W. Wilson, October 9, 1885
   2. Alex Gray to C.E. Wilson, December 9, 1885
   3. Alfred Wilson to Sapphire Valley Company, December 27, 1892
   4. C.E. Wilson and wife to Fairfield Mining, Building and Land Improvement Company, includes attached survey, August 9, 1893
2. Plot description for C.E. Wilson

WOODFIN (2 items) FOLDER 18

1. Indenture: E.W. Phipps to N.W. Woodfin, grant #561, March 15, 1844
2. Indenture: Jacob Smith to Joshua Roberts and E.W. Woodfin, April 3, 1845

YOUNG (1 item) FOLDER 19

1. J.A. Young and W.D. Wike Survey, plat of Grant #378

ZACHARY (7 items) FOLDER 20

1. J.M. Zachary string-bound books containing deeds, land descriptions, Kilgore Lands, (2 copies)
2. Copy of deed from James M. Zachary and wife, Alice J. to C. Grimshaw for Grant#1008, April 3, 1885
3. Deed, J. Zachary et al, et ux to C. Stolzenback, July 21, 1895
4. H. P. Brendle, Sheriff, to Robert and Jonathon Zachery, April 19, 1886
5. Survey for J. & R.H. Zachary by J.W. Wike, March 1886
6. Certified copy of Grant #195, now in case of Thos M. Nelson et al and J.F. Hays and The Toxaway Company, includes survey and certification.
7. Boundary Tracts: Jonathan Zachary Tract, Horsepasture River

**BOX 51**

**LAKE TOXAWAY—JAN PLEMMONS COLLECTION**

BROCHURES AND PUBLICITY, FIRST LAKE TOXAWAY 1903-1916 (16 items) FOLDER 1

1. Advertising Brochure of 1915/1916, The Joy of Living – The Switzerland Of America
2. Advertising brochure after 1912, Lake Toxaway, The Switzerland of America
3. The American Switzerland, Greater Western North Carolina “Land of the Sky” Directory and Guide, 1912
4. Booklet – The Beautiful Sapphire Country, reproduced from 1905 Booklet
5. Copy of pen and ink drawing of front of Toxaway Inn
6. Picture of lake and Horse Pasture River
7. Map of Lake Toxaway showing surrounding road, (2 copies)
8. Advertising of lots for sale, R.G. Jennings Agent
9. Advertising with picture of Toxaway Inn and the Narrows on the Horse Pasture River
10. Advertising from booklet depicting boating, dancing, the Island and Toxaway Inn
11. 2 yellow sheets of various photos of Lake Toxaway Estates
12. 1 yellow sheet, Overhills of Ottaray Golf Links
13. Toxaway, By Old Trudge
14. Brochure: Toxaway Inn, Lake Toxaway. America’s Switzerland
15. A visit to Lake Toxaway – perhaps a newspaper article
16. Article on the Beautiful Sapphire Country

CHURCHES (6 items) FOLDER 2

1. First United Methodist – Lake Toxaway Church may be Placed on National Register of Historic Places, Transylvania Times, July 19, 1990
2. Lake Toxaway Baptist Church 1986 Church Family Directory front cover
3. Toxaway Church to have Homecoming (United Methodist) Transylvania Times, August 23, 1984
4. Church History – Lake Toxaway United Methodist Church, compiled by Cliff Counter, August, 1984
5. Booklet – History of St. Andrew’s Chapel, Lake Toxaway, NC by Ben F. Ormand, April 1981
6. Brief history with photo of 1920s Lake Toxaway Baptist Church

FAIRFIELD INN, FRANKLIN HOTEL, SAPPHIRE INN, THE LODGE & THE RHODODENDRON HOTEL

(10 items) FOLDER 3

1. Franklin Hotel – Courthouse research 1906 to 1911, August 8, 1983
2. Fairfield, Greater Western North Carolina “Land of the Sky” Directory and Guide 1912
3. Clipping on the Franklin and Sapphire Inn, July 26, 1906
4. Advertisement: In the Beautiful Sapphire Country The Rhododendron, July 14, 1905,
5. Some Attractions of Brevard – Franklin Hotel Sylvan Valley News, Fall 1904
6. “The Charms of the Sapphire Country: from Land of the Sky, 1903
7. A history of Fairfield Inn by Sapphire Valley Development Corp
8. Quote from Birth of Forestry in America by Dr. Schenck regarding the Franklin Hotel
9. Article from Land of the Sky, Asheville Plateau regarding Toxaway Company Hotels
10. Brochure, Toxaway System of Hotels

FIRST LAKE TOXAWAY, 1903-1916 (34 items) FOLDER 4

1. Lucy Moltz Shaped Part of Toxaway’s History, Transylvania Times, July 28, 1997
2. Notes from Charlotte Observer, November 12, 1980 regarding hotel accommodations
3. Episodes of Transylvania County History from Transylvania Beginnings by Mary Jane McCrary, Transylvania Times, March 12, 1979
4. Description of Toxaway Falls, Ft. Lauderdale News & Sun-Sentinel, October 10, 1965
5. Note regarding cutting ice from lake, Transylvania Times, July 29, 1965
6. The American Switzerland…..Greater Western North Carolina “Land of the Sky” Directory and guide, 1912
7. Toxaway Laundry Burned, September 11, 1911
8. Those Dangerous Animals! Sylvan Valley News, January 24, 1908
9. Toxaway Hotels to Open June 1 (1907), Gazette-News
10. Toxaway Inn, from Editor of Sylvan Valley News, August 24, 1906
11. Partial hotel register, June 5, 1906
12. Partial hotel register, March 14, 1906
13. Partial hotel register, March 2, 1906
14. Notes from storeroom issue book, 1905
15. Listing of businesses, railroads and organizations in Transylvania County, Sylvan Valley News, April 14, 1905
16. The Sapphire Company, Transylvania County, July 28, 1905
17. Clipping regarding trains to Lake Toxaway and a Bar Association Meeting, Sylvan Valley News, July 28, 1905
18. Ad for The Rhododendron, a new private hotel and boarding house, July 14, 1905
19. Partial hotel register, April 21, 1905
20. Partial hotel register, June 26
21. List of accommodations and other notes from various newspapers, 1890s – 1961
22. Hand-drawn map showing layout of buildings surrounding Toxaway Inn
23. Toxaway Lake Basin, from Bicentennial Golden Oldies, Transylvania Times
24. Notes regarding Toxaway Inn specifics and costs, from Asheville Citizen-Times
25. List of persons involved with Toxaway Company Possibly guests and/or investors.
26. Chronology of Toxaway Company operations
27. Chronological discussion of development of The Beautiful Sapphire Country
28. Notes on boats at Lake Toxaway, various news sources
29. Notes on Lake Toxaway size, from various sources
30. Notes on accommodations and architecture, various news sources
31. Notes on resort, trains and other accommodations
32. Notes regarding J.F. Hayes, property acquisitions and bankruptcy
33. A Visit to Lake Toxaway, Sylvan Valley News
34. Article regarding improvements by E. H. Jennings, owner of Lake Toxaway Company

FLOOD OF 1916 – RAZING OF LAKE TOXAWAY INN (24 items) FOLDER 5

1. The Day the Dam Broke at Lake Toxaway by Dot Robertson, Greenville News June 2, 1985
2. The Death of WNC’s Best Resort by John Parris, Asheville Citizen, August 17, 1972
3. Article regarding flood by Peregrine White, Savannah Morning News, August 14, 1966
4. Old Toxaway Inn Once Just a Memory by John Parris, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 12, 1958
5. Toxaway Lake, Inn Once Was Millionaires’ Paradise by John Parris, March 7, 1955
6. Old Toxaway Inn Building is Sold, January 17, 1947 & Once-Famed Toxaway Inn, Long Only a Ghost Resort, to be Razed for Lumber, December 6, 1946
7. Razing of Toxaway Inn Starts In Transylvania by John Anderson, Transylvania Times, April 24, 1947
8. Old Toxaway Inn to be Torn Down, Scrap for Sale, Transylvania Times, December 12, 1946
9. Lake Toxaway Tract Bought For $1,500,000, Asheville Citizen June 13, 1926
10. Items of Lake Toxaway, Brevard News, October 29, 1920
11. Engineer Gives His (illegible) of the Toxaway Dam, Brevard News, October 8, 1920
12. The famous Lake Toxaway is to Be Rebuilt, Brevard News, May 21, 1920
13. Big Toxaway Dam to Be Rebuilt Is Belief, Asheville Citizen, August 17, 1916
14. Toxaway Dam Broke Sunday, Walahalla, S.C. August 16, 1916
15. Wall Of Water Thirty Feet High Released By Broken Toxaway Dam, Greenville, SC, Asheville Citizen, August 15, 1916
16. Practically No Damage Caused By Dam Breaking, Asheville Citizen, August 15, 1916
17. Great Lake Toxaway Dam Breaks Releasing Waters on South Carolina Towns, Asheville Citizen, August 14, 1916
18. Toxaway Dam Again, Columbia, July 26, 1906
19. The Toxaway Dam Secure, Sylvan Valley News, September 4, 1903
20. Lake Toxaway Dam Washed Away; Great Flood of Water Sweeping Towards Western South Carolina.
21. Remarks from Dr. Orr who examined the Lake Toxaway (Portman) Dam,
22. August 13, 1916, An End To Paradise by John Parris, Asheville Citizen-Times.
23. Toxaway – A Ghost of Yesteryear by Louis E. Jaeckel, Charlotte Observe
24. Uncle Tolvin Miller.

GREYSTONE INN (former Moltz Mansion, Hillmont) (29 items) FOLDER 6

1. Lodge’s Boat Named for Mansion’s Former Owner by Brian Padrick, Transylvania Times, November 22, 2001
2. The Greystone Insider, Spring 1994
3. Living on Toxaway Time, (insert: Toxaway’s Hideaway: The Greystone Inn by Art Weinstein, The State, August 1993
4. Greystone Inn, Discerning Traveler, 1991
5. Armstrong Home is now Greystone Inn, Transylvania Times, July 30, 1990
6. Facts about Moltz Mansion, July 30,1990
7. Hillmont Section is added to the Greystone Country Inn by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, April 13 1989
8. Letter from Timothy and Harriet Lovelace regarding renovation of Moltz Mansion to be opened as Greystone Inn, May 3, 1985
9. Letter to Lake Toxaway Country Club Members, February 15, 1989
10. The Moltz Mansion – may be razed to make room for condos by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, August 9, 1982
11. Toxaway Country Club – A Palace on a Peninsula, Transylvania Times, July 29, 1965
12. Photos of Carl and Lucy Moltz while traveling in Europe
13. Moltz Family portrait
14. Copy of photo of children on grounds of Moltz Mansion
15. Copy of photo of asparagus gardens at Moltz Mansion
16. Copy of photo of pool and dressing rooms with fireplace at Moltz Mansion
17. Copy of group at bottom of a waterfall
18. Rear of Moltz Mansion depicting library and gardens
19. Copy of golf course green
20. Photo of Greystone Inn from the air
21. Photos of Greystone Inn of lobby, sun porch and of Tim Lovelace with Inn manager
22. Photos of Lodge Boat, Miss Lucy; view of golf course from clubhouse, view of a green and aerial view of Lake Toxaway
23. Greystone Inn recalls a bygone era, news release by Tim Lovelace
24. Greystone Inn, by Mary Ellen Wolcott, Community Life Section
25. National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form, pages 2-5
26. A Ring of Welcome around Asheville, Southern Living
27. Greystone Inn Notes, Tim Lovelace bought in 1984
28. Handwritten note, from Holly Hansion to Greystone Inn
29. Handwritten notes on Moltz Lumber Company and its train

HOGBACK COMMUNITY (2 items) FOLDER 7

1. Hogback’s First Settlers Arrived About year 1840, by Mrs. H.D. Lee, Transylvania Times, March 18, 1976
2. Hogback Settlement Was Begun in 1840

INDIANS (2 items) FOLDER 8

1. Centennially Speaking – Our Debt to the Cherokee, by Mrs. Roy J. DeLong
2. Marker Proposed for Chief Toxaway’s Burial Mound in Upper Transylvania by Mary Jane McCrary, chairman, Transylvania Historical Commission

LAKE TOXAWAY RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT (28 items) FOLDER 9

1. Page from 1988 Real Estate Buyer’s Guide announcing Country Club Village
2. Price List, Lake Toxaway Company, January, 1982
3. Price List, Lake Toxaway Company, October 1, 1974
4. ‘Ghost Lake’ Lives Again: A Blue Ridge Legend, Fort Lauderdale News and Sun Sentinel, October 10, 1965
5. Golf Course at Toxaway Is a Beauty, by Richard Morris, Asheville Citizen Times, May 9, 1965
6. Lakeside Cottages, by Old Trudge, State Magazine, October 13, 1962
7. Motor Inn to be built Soon at Lake Toxaway, Asheville Citizen, December 17, 1961
8. Bids to Be Opened Today For New Inn at Toxaway, November 22, 1961
9. Al Geremonte (wildlife resources officer, first boat launched on new lake), October 29, 1961
10. Mountain Lake Re-created in North Carolina, New York Times by Peregrine White, October 8, 1961
11. Four photos from unknown publication, New Lake Toxaway, March 31, 1961
12. New Lake Toxaway Taking Shape, Asheville Citizen, January 19, 1961
13. Copied pictures from Citizen Times, October 29
14. Lake Toxaway Dam Contract Is Awarded, Brevard, October 21, 1960
15. $2-Million to Be Spent At Toxaway, Greenville, August 17, 1960
16. Toxaway Acreage Sold; Lake May Be Restored, June 3, 1960
17. Toxaway Falls included in Estate Sale by John Anderson, Asheville Citizen, March 4, 1955
18. Special to the Christian Science Monitor, typed copy from Peregrine White
19. Hand written notes by Jan Plemmons: New Lake
20. Toxaway House Menu and restaurant information from The State, August 4, 1962
21. Promotional letter regarding changes at Lake Toxaway, by Jim Lorenz
22. Page from the Real Estate Buyer’s Guide with resale golf course lots
23. Toxaway Shores condominiums brochure
24. Lake Toxaway Country Club Lodge and Cottages brochure
25. Lake Toxaway Company General Development Plan of Property – earliest
26. General Development plan of Property of Lake Toxaway Company – 2nd
27. General Development Plan of Property of Lake Toxaway Company – 3rd
28. Lake Toxaway Company sales packet includes: 2 page map and brochure from Lake Toxaway Magazine, black and white map, The Original Lake Toxaway Company Master Plan (map) 2 copies

LAKE TOXAWAY RELATED & NEIGHBORING BUSINESSES (23 items) FOLDER 10

1. Photo of Machinery at quarry at Lake Toxaway
2. Notes from Southern Railway Archives, June 28, 1989
3. The Old Gloucester General Store Closes, Transylvania Times, June 25, 1987
4. Gloucester General Store, Transylvania Times, June 19, 1978
5. Gloucester Lumber Company and Rosman in the early 1900s, Transylvania Times, June 8, 1978
6. Lake Toxaway to be Rebuilt, Brevard News, June 17, 1926
7. Construction work started on Rosman-Lake Road, Brevard, News, June 3, 1926
8. 10,453 acres purchased by Hendersonville men Brevard News, June 3, 1926
9. Pisgah Forest Extract Property is sold, Brevard, News, February 4, 1926
10. Notes on single piece of paper in 1926 Brevard News re Sapphire Valley Mining Company and construction of Lake Fairfield and Lake Toxaway
11. Surveyors on job at Lake Toxaway, Brevard News, April 15, 1921
12. Fifteen Mile Flume will penetrate Gloucester, Brevard News, March 30, 1917
13. Toxaway Developments are Certain – Moltz Lumber Company to Proceed with work, Brevard News, February 2, 1917
14. Biennial Report of the Secretary of State, list of corporations doing business in NC, November 30, 1906
15. Dr. Orr visited the dam at Lake Toxaway, Sylvan Valley News, Sept.4, 1903
16. Mining Industry of North Carolina during 1900, Corundum mining, Toxaway Company
17. Poor’s Manual of Railroads, 1898
18. Map of Toxaway Area depicting Carl Moltz Lumber Mill
19. Landmark – What the future has in store for the old McNeeley Store
20. List of early Transylvania County Businesses, 1820 (includes Brevard Tanning Company owned by J.F. Hayes who was first owner of Toxaway Company)
21. Notes regarding The Lodge
22. Record of Corporations, Transylvania Company, early 20th century
23. Notes regarding logging terms.

LEGAL PAPER AND LAWSUITS (15 items) FOLDER 11

1. Notes regarding purchase of Lake Toxaway Company by Edward H. Jennings from Fredrick Guriuver, President, Colonial Trust, August 18, 1983
2. L.M. Craig vs. E.H. Jennings, dismissed and R.G. Gaines vs. E.H. Jennings dismissed, January 10, 1924, Transylvania County Docket
3. Commissioners of Oconee & Pickens County vs. E.H. Jennings May 10, 1923
4. Toxaway Company Loses Fisher Suit, September 14, 1911
5. Toxaway Company Land Transactions, 1896-1911
6. “Personal” regarding rumor, Duke Family may purchase Lake Toxaway Company, April 30, 1910
7. Sale of Lands for Taxes includes Toxaway Company, May 2, 1910
8. Hotel Lease Forfeited, Sylvan Valley News, April 19, 1907
9. Bankruptcy article, February 8, 1907
10. The Toxaway Company Sued, Sylvan Valley news, July 03, 1903
11. Formation of Toxaway Company, November 27, 1895
12. Notes on formation of the name Toxaway Company Plus notes of J.F, Hayes and Minnie as buying agents. Includes properties acquired.
13. By-laws of Toxaway Company
14. Notice of Summons and Warrant of Attachments by Telfair Stockton vs. E.H. Jennings, also Cora Winship Nunnally vs. E.H. Jennings, Brevard News
15. Statement of Reservations, Restrictions, Taxes and Assessments

**BOX 51-A**

**LAKE TOXAWAY – JAN PLEMMONS COLLECTION**

NEWS RELEASES – “TREASURES OF TOXAWAY” AND RELATED CORRESPONDENCE (8 items) FOLDER 1

1. Letter from Timothy C. Lovelace, owner of Greystone Inn requesting additional copies of Treasures of Toxaway, September 27, 1985
2. Letter from Gene McCrary, May 3, 1989
3. Letter from Pruett Publish Company, May 15, 1989
4. Letter from Lou Harshaw, August 27, 1987
5. Toxaway History’s “Chatty”, Asheville Citizen-Times, July 29
6. Book on Lake Toxaway Published, Transylvania Times, July, 5 1984
7. Toxaway Book Published, Cashiers Crossroad Chronicle, July 11, 1984
8. 2 newspaper ads regarding Treasures of Toxaway

PHOTOS AND POSTCARDS: FOLDER 2

1. Moved to photo binder, see photo albums

PUBLICITY – SECOND LAKE TOXAWAY – 1960 (12 items) FOLDER 3

1. Lake Toxaway Magazine, 2001 edition
2. Living on Toxaway Time, The State, August 1993
3. Toxaway Falls by Jim Barnwell, Mountain Living Magazine page 16, Spring 1979
4. Lake Toxaway Re-created as Residential and Recreational Area, Haywood Electric Membership Corp. Magazine, Your Electric Co-op News, April-June 1962
5. Lake Toxaway Properties brochure
6. Live in Enchantment at Lovely Lake Toxaway, NC brochure/map, 2 copies
7. Toxaway Point brochure
8. Susan Breedlove Properties brochure
9. Welcome to Toxaway Falls, Inc brochure
10. The Falls Country Club brochure
11. Lake Toxaway Company Master plan, color map
12. Press Release from Alpha Group to Tim Lovelace, Toxaway Company

TRANSYLVANIA RAILROAD AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD (37 items) FOLDER 4

1. Toxaway Railroad Dismantling by Jan Plemmons, includes “The Toxaway Line by Brooks Lindsey, TIES Magazine, May-June 2009
2. The Hendersonville and Brevard Railroad, Transylvania Railroad from the Southern Railway Archives, Washington DC, information from Gene McCrary
3. Southern Railway System, 1970 Revised Edition by Richard E. Prince & business card
4. Personal notices regarding personnel at Lake Toxaway, June 24, 1910, Easley Progress
5. Map of Transylvania Railroad
6. Pieced map of most of Transylvania County with Lake Toxaway Highlighted
7. Asheville Scenery is Grand to The Florida Railroad Magnate, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 18, 1906
8. Great Railroad magnates Spencer and Flagler Here, Asheville Citizen, May 17, 1906
9. Notes on Hendersonville-Brevard Railroad, page 107, Carpenter
10. Southern Railway Company, operating the Transylvania Railroad schedule in effect June 10, 1906
11. Transylvania Railroad Company, General Offices Brevard, NC Summer Schedule, effective Sunday, June 12, 1904
12. Transylvania Railroad Company, General Offices Brevard, NC Summer Schedule, effective Monday, June 1, 1903
13. Southern Railway Company, operating the Transylvania Railroad, Winter Schedule, effective Monday, October 9, 1905
14. Southern Railway Company, Transylvania Division, Effective September 30, 1912
15. Resignations accepted, Sylvan Valley News, February 2, 1906
16. Lake Toxaway Items, September 18, 1904
17. Railroad Activity – contemplated Lines Pointing towards Brevard and Lake Toxaway January 19, 1906
18. Railroad Offices in Brevard, Sylvan Valley News, February 7, 1908
19. Positive Information, re: appointment of J. F. Hays as manager of Hendersonville and Lake Toxaway Line, February 1, 1908
20. Changes in Summer Schedule, 1908
21. Trouble for the railroad, Sylvan Valley News, February 1908
22. Summer Schedule, 1910
23. Maps showing 2 railway tracks
24. Transylvania Railroad Company Excursion, July 26, 1905
25. Southern Railway Company, operating the Transylvania Railroad, effective Sunday, October 6, 1907
26. Southern Railway Company, Transylvania Division, schedule in effect January 2, 1911
27. To Sapphire Company, Sylvan Valley News, September 11, 1903
28. The Summer Schedule, Sapphire Valley News, May 9, 1913
29. Transylvania Railroad Company Spring Schedule, effective Wednesday, March 22, 1905
30. Photocopy of two of the early engines serving the Brevard-Toxaway Inn area sit abandoned on a side track
31. List of arrivals (probably at Toxaway Inn) Transylvania Times, August 24, 1906
32. Railroad Accident 1903
33. Notes from Southern Railroad archives, June 28, 1989, regarding dismantling of Rail line between Rosman and Toxaway
34. Thomas A. Edison, the Wizard of Enlo Park was a Brevard visitor, Sylvan Valley News, June 8, 1906
35. A Representative of the News had quite a conversation with Thos. A. Edison on last Monday, Sylvan Valley News, June 15, 1906
36. Poor’s Manual of Railroads with notes regarding changes for Treasures of Toxaway
37. Letters between Jan Plemmons and the University of Central Florida regarding Poor’s Manual with attached copies of page from Poor’s manual
38. Handwritten note on establishment of Hendersonville-Brevard Railroad

**BOX 52**

**LAKE TOXAWAY COLLECTION**

BROCHURES AND MAPS (20 items)

1. Railroad map 1, existing railroads in Western NC
2. Photocopy of Map – General development Plan of Property of Lake Toxaway Company
3. Map of Lake Toxaway Developed areas by Breedlove-Nichols Resort Properties, 1990s
4. Many Happy Returns by Liz Seymour, Southern Accents, July-August 1993
5. Letter to Lake Toxaway property owners from Brian Petrikin, Vice President, with excerpts of Southern Accents magazine, September 1, 1993
6. Leahy’s Rail Distance Map of KY, Tenn., VA., W.VA, American Hotel Register Co, about 1915
7. Lake Toxaway Estates color brochure.
8. Lake Toxaway – The Switzerland of America color brochure, 2 copies
9. 8 photos from B. McEwen and Carolina Nichols McEwen Collection, D.H. Ramsey Library, Special Collections, UNC-A circa 1904-1906
   1. Dam
   2. Boathouse on Lake Toxaway seen from across lake
   3. Lake Toxaway
   4. Lake Toxaway Inn
   5. Lake Toxaway Inn
   6. Lake Toxaway Inn
   7. Lake Toxaway Inn
   8. Well-dressed woman holding trout on dock
10. Brochure and train schedule, 1916
11. Large brochure/folding map, “Live in Enchantment at Lovely Lake Toxaway”
12. In The Beautiful Sapphire Country, Toxaway Inn, Lake Toxaway, June 11, 1908
13. Lake Toxaway, reached by the Southern Railroad, promotional material

CAGLE MOUNTAIN IMPROVEMENT COMPANY (1 item)

1. Certificate of Incorporation, #11,065, May 16, 1913

DEEDS, LEASES, INDENTURES, LAND DISPUTES (7 items)

1. Suit between the Colonial Trust Company and The Toxaway Company, August 22, 1911
2. Five-year lease between E. H. Jennings of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and C.R. McNeely, of Morganton for a storehouse, December 15, 1911
3. Bill transferring all Toxaway Company assets to E.H. Jennings, July 31, 1911
4. Statement made to me (?) by E.D. Owen regarding location of land boundaries, October 10, 1907. Signed H.B.B.
5. Indenture for lease of Franklin Hotel to Toxaway Company from John C. Burrows of Charlotte, NC, February 9, 1905
6. Indenture between Toxaway Company and the Pennsylvania Trust Company of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania for transfer of lands to the Toxaway Company incorporated under the State of North Carolina, May 1, 1902
7. Indenture of $1 to transfer lands of the Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company to The Sapphire Valley Company, October 20, 1892

DRAWINGS (14 items)

1. Trestle and Bridge at Main Street in Brevard
2. Coming south out of Brevard Station
3. Coming into Toxaway, under old highway 281, drawing by Chet Hunt, November 1. 1992
4. Drawing of J.F. Hayes
5. Engine drawing
6. Letter from Chet Hunt to Lynn Harding regarding drawings, May 7, 1993
7. Sawmill flat area. Galloway area drawing by Chet Hunt
8. Selica, NC topography attempts to show various levels (prior to present day U.S. #64)
9. Selica store
10. Toxaway R.R. Station
11. Trestle at Bissel Plant site drawing by Chet Hunt 1992
12. The Underpass at Wally’s drawing by Chet Hunt April 1993
13. Underpass at #64 & Sega Road drawing by Chet Hunt 1992
14. Pitcher from Toxaway Inn, possession of June Humphries

FIRE DEPARTMENT (2 items)

1. Contract for payment of $200 for each fire call between Transylvania County and the Lake Toxaway Volunteer Fire Department on June 7, 1976
2. Dedicated Volunteers “Make It all Work” by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, May 6, 1993

HARDING, LYNN (1 item)

1. Newspaper photo of Mrs. H. K. Hardin (sic) with coffee can from old Toxaway Inn, 1980s

HAYS, J.F. & MINNIE WILSON (42 items)

1. Small notepad belonging to Lynn Harding with notes on Lake Toxaway Research
2. Censuses, places of residence and general notes, 24 items
3. Application for Death Certificate for J. F. Hays, by Lynn S Harding
4. Death certificate of J.F. Hays, November 17, 1921
5. Application for letters testamentary regarding J.F. Hays Will, March 6, 1922
6. J.F. Hays is Found Dead In Hotel in Washington, D.C.
7. J.F. Hays Dies in Washington, D.C., Brevard News, November 2
8. Obituary for James F. Hays, New Castle News November 18, 1921
9. Obituary for J.F. Hays, American Press Association, December 2, 1921
10. Personals, Death of J.F. Hays, Brevard News, November 18, 1921
11. Hayes Body Taken Home For Burial, Asheville Citizen
12. The sudden death yesterday of J.F. Hayes
13. Partial article regarding J. Francis Hayes
14. Thirteenth Census of the United States, Brevard Township, includes listing of John F. Hays and Minnie W. Hays, April 22, 1910
15. Transylvania Railroad, The Sale of this Road to the Southern is Without Foundation, Sylvan Valley News, October 2, 1903
16. Letter from First Presbyterian Church, New Castle Pennsylvania regarding information sources for Minnie Wilson Hays
17. Minutes of (church), Session, January 1907 (possible transfer of membership for J.F. Hayes and Minnie from Pennsylvania
18. Register on Communicants (church records)
19. The Toxaway Company Sued, Sylvan Valley News, July 3, 1903
20. Letter from Arthur Jenks to J.F. Hays, Esq, July 9, 1896
21. Local Paragraph regarding Hays giving fire bell to Brevard, 1903
22. Information regarding the Hendersonville and Brevard Railroad and J.F. Hayes (sic) including Lake Toxaway history, from Hear That Whistle Blow, Part III, Developing Economy
23. Obituaries for Mrs. Minnie Wilson Hays, New Castle News & Herald, April 11, 1919
24. Minnie Wilson Hays Death Certificate, Daytona (Florida), April 10, 1919
25. Death Certificate for Mary Orr Hayes, Henderson County April 26, 1924
26. Wedding announcement for Minnie Wilson and Mr. J.F. Hays, New Castle News, January 5, 1888
27. Article regarding Hendersonville and Brevard Railroad, Chapter XII
28. Deeds and Grants (9)
    1. Jackson Company Book U-21, pages 362 between J. F. Hayes and The Toxaway Company, July 10, 1896
    2. State Of North Carolina grant # 11190, Henry Mountain area of Transylvania County, October 17, 1889, with attached map
    3. County of Transylvania, J.F. Hays and M. L. Hays to G. W. Hays, November 13,1892
    4. J.F. Hays to Coleman C Cowan, Webster, NC October 1, 1908
    5. General Index to Deeds, Etc, Jackson County NC, 1897-1912, all Toxaway Companies to various individuals and companies
    6. General Index to Deeds, Etc., Jackson County NC, all from Hays to various companies and individuals
    7. General Index to Deeds, Transylvania County, NC all from Hayes (sic) to various companies and individuals
    8. J.F. Hayes (sic) to Carrie Hayes Hubbard, Transylvania County, April 4, 1930
    9. State of North Carolina Grant number 13072, August 27, 1886, for land on Toxaway River and Indian Creek
29. Leases (2)
    1. N. McMinn and J.W. McMinn to J.F. Hays and E. C. Wilson, June 14, 1902
    2. Partial vacate notice of leased property, January 1, 1903 by N. McMinn, J.W. McMinn, J.F. Hays and Ed C. Wilson
30. Indentures (4)
    1. J.F. Hays and M. W. Hays and The Toxaway Company, April 18, 1902, 5 tracts of property
    2. J.F. Hays and Minnie W. Hays and the Fairfield Mining Company for tract of land in Jackson County, March 1, 1893
    3. W.A. Gash, Thos J. Rehman, Geo A. Shuford to J. Hays, March 22, 1899
    4. J.F. Hays, Trustee, to Dr. W.S. Halsted, December 22, 1908

HISTORIES OF LAKE TOXAWAY (4 items)

1. Tuckasegee Valley Historical Review, Volume VII, Spring 2001
2. Lake Toxaway: A Millionaire’s Paradise Swept Away” by Sam Myers, Brevard College Senior paper, 2005
3. Lake Toxaway Company, History Revisited, Transylvania Real Estate Buyers Guide, April 1996
4. Unknown source regarding early history of Lake Toxaway and railroads

JENKS FAMILY (3 items)

1. Letter from Arthur E. Jenks
2. Letter from Arthur E. Jenks to R.A. Jacobs, re: Land Grants, May 18, 1892
3. Charles Jenks, explorer is visitor to city of Asheville

JENNINGS, E.H. (9 items)

1. Cashiers Designer Showcase: The History of Lonesome Valley, Transylvania Times, July 4, 2005
2. Edward Henry Jennings biography, American Biography, volume XI 1909
3. Letter to Mr. R.G. Jennings from T.W. Reid regarding school deed & survey map, October 14, 1913
4. Notice of summons and warrant of attachment, Transylvania Superior Court Defendant E.F. Jennings, Brevard News August 12, 1919
5. Photographs of Mr. Jennings (2 copies)
6. 6,000 acres in middle of Jennings estate
7. Small biography of E.F. Jennings, page 633
8. Toxaway Company placed in hands of E.H. Jennings, September 8, 1911 pg. 404 (deed book)
9. General Index to Deeds, etc., Jackson County, N.C. – Grantors Listing of several real estate transactions from Toxaway Company to E.H. Jennings and others

NEWS ARTICLES (39 items)

1. Lake Toxaway Has Arisen, originally printed July 29, 1965, Transylvania Times, February 14, 2013
2. Transylvania History: Lake Toxaway to be Rebuilt, Famous Inn will Open originally printed June 17, 1926, Transylvania Times, January 28, 2013
3. Filmmaker Explores Toxaway’s Rich History by Sean Trapp, April 5, 2012
4. Business news: Spence to redesign Lake Toxaway Country Club, September 2005
5. “Living on Toxaway Time” The State magazine, August 1993
6. Remember This Photo? reprint of picture identified by Virgil Owen, February 4, 1991
7. John Parris column, Toxaway Home of Rare Flower, Asheville Citizen, April 5, 1990
8. Lake Toxaway by Betty Sherrill, Asheville Citizen-Times Neighbors, 1990
9. Lake Toxaway Company – One of the Fastest Growing Resorts in the South, Transylvania Times, February 1, 1990
10. Lake Toxaway is “A Deluxe Mountain Residential Community” by Bill Hensley, North Carolina citizens for Business & Industry, v. 47, #7, July 1989
11. First Home in Lake Toxaway Has a Beautiful View by Betty Sherrill, Transylvania Times, October 23, 1989
12. BMW To Unveil Cars At Greystone Inn by Bruce Koehler, Asheville Citizen, September 29, 1988
13. Greystone Inn Placed on Register of Historic Places, Transylvania Times, December 18, 1986
14. Good Times by Florence M. Johnston - Home for Overnight Guests, Atlanta Weekly, March 23, 1986
15. Lake Toxaway Vacation Retreat Stirs Anew by Flo Johnston, Durham Morning Herald, July 26, 1985
16. Developers restoring old Moltz Mansion, part of Lake Toxaway, Cashiers Crossroads Chronicle, May 1, 1985
17. Lake Toxaway Tattler – “Ghost Lake” Lives Again: A Blue Ridge Legend by James A Roberts, Cashiers Crossroads Journal, May 5, 1983
18. Roaming the Mountains – August 13, 1926 – An End to Paradise by John Parris, Asheville Citizen, August 12, 1979
19. Days Gone By – photo of Lake Toxaway and Inn from C.E. Neal. Transylvania Times, September 12, 1977
20. Bicentennial Golden Oldies – Swimming in Lake Toxaway, Transylvania Times, February 19, 1976
21. Toxaway in Cherokee Language: Red Bird by Bonnie L. Bishop. Transylvania Times, January 28, 1976
22. Almar Farm by Cal Carpenter, April 7, 1975 re Toxaway History
23. Special Edition - Lake Toxaway is on the Move. Transylvania Times, July 29, 1965
24. Untitled article from the Asheville Citizen-Times, August 14, 1964, re: Toxaway history.
25. Old Timer Recalls the Day Toxaway Dam Collapsed by John Parris, Asheville Citizen, August 14, 1964
26. Mountain Lake Re-created in North Carolina by Peregrine White, New York Times, October 8, 1961
27. Millionaires Paradise Flooded, by John Parris, June 5, 1960
28. New Owners of Lake Toxaway Estates Extended Welcome by Mrs. H. D. Lee, Transylvania Times, September 8, 1960
29. Razing of Toxaway Inn Starts in Transylvania by John Anderson, Asheville Citizen, April 27, 1947
30. Large tract sold near Lake Toxaway, Brevard News June 3, 1926
31. Toxaway Inn Opened Monday copied from Gazette-News in Sylvan Valley News, June 28, 1912
32. Advertisement: The Beautiful Sapphire County, features 5 charming hotels, 1906
33. The Toxaway Dam Secure, Anderson Daily Mail, reprinted by Oconee News and Brevard newspaper report by Dr. S.M. Orr
34. Poem recited to R.L. Gash by W.I. Reece regarding the Toxaway Hotel, 1910/1911
35. Almar Farm by Cal Carpenter, continuing history of Lake Toxaway Transylvania Times
36. Toxaway – 200 millionaires visited the resort during its first season of by Old Trudge
37. Small portion of newspaper article about early days of Lake Toxaway
38. A Visit to Lake Toxaway
39. Toxaway – A Ghost of Yesteryear, by Louis E. Jaeckel, Charlotte Observer

RICH GAP POPLAR (1 item)

1. Notes of a large poplar, the second oldest in the state, hand-written notes

SAPPHIRE CORUNDUM MINE (2 items)

1. N.C. Geological survey, Volume I, 1905, Corundum and Peridotites of Western NC by Joseph Hyde Pratt and Joseph Volney Lewis
2. Photocopy of corundum mill at Sapphire, Jackson County, NC, N.C. Geological Survey, volume I, 1905

TENER, E.H. (2 items)

1. Copy of front of post card mailed from Lake Toxaway, June 7 1907, to E.H. Tener, Pittsburg, PA June 8, 1907
2. Obituary for H.E. Tener, Sylvan Valley News, 1900

TOXAWAY INN ARCHITECT (1 item)

1. Note on S.W. Faulk of New Castle, PA, Toxaway Inn Architect chosen by J.F. Hayes is registered at the Aethelwold Hotel. November 13, 1903

THE TOXAWAY TATTLER, (NEWSLETTER) EDITED BY JIM ROBERTS (8 items)

1. October, 1992
2. July, 1990
3. June 1988
4. July 1984
5. Volume 7, March 1981
6. Volume 1, No. 2, June 1980
7. Volume 5, No. 3, January, 1980
8. Volume 1, No. 2, portion

**BOX 53**

**STANLEY SANDERS**

**1981** (6 items)

1. Brevard Police Arrest Suspect in Slaying of Jacqueline Lee by Ron DuBois, Asheville Citizen-Times, December 5, 1981
2. Officers Study Evidence in Brevard Girl’s Slaying, by Ron DuBois, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 13, 1981
3. Brevard Girl, 17, Abducted, Slain; Manhunt Begins by Ron DuBois, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 12, 1981
4. Slaying Motives Surface by Ron DuBois, Asheville Citizen-Times, December 6, 1981
5. Request for Examination of Physical Evidence, Chief L.B. Vaughn, Brevard P.D., November 17, 1981
6. No New Leads in Jackie Lee Case, Transylvania Times, November 16, 1981

**1982** (6 items)

1. Sanders Gets Gas Chamber, by Ron DuBois, Asheville Citizen-Times, July 3, 1982
2. Man Found Guilty in Brevard Murder by Ron DuBois, Asheville Citizen Times, July 2, 1982
3. State Builds Case on Confession by Ron DuBois, Asheville Citizen Times, July 1, 1982
4. Jury, Stanley Sanders trial, June 30, 1982 (2 copies)
5. Sanders Trial Judge Still Considers Motions; Sanders Moved, Transylvania Times, March 29, 1982
6. Stanley’s Jury 1982, handwritten note

**1984-1987** (13 items)

1. Informant Says He Didn’t Return Evidence to House by Ed Brackett, Tri-County Bureau Asheville Citizen-Times, August 26, 1987
2. Detective: I Lied To Protect Informant by Ed Brackett, Tri-County Bureau, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 25, 1987
3. Brevard Men Charged, Transylvania Times, July 27, 1987
4. Sanders Found Guilty, Sentenced To Death by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, February 11, 1985
5. Testimony: Police Set Sanders Up Despite His Alibi by Kathy Scruggs, Tri-County Bureau, Ashville Citizen-Times, February 8, 1985
6. SBI Agent Dan Crawford Testifies Against Sanders by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, 1985
7. Jury, Stanley Sanders trial, February 4, 1985 (2 copies)
8. Motions Denied By Judge Griffin by Pete Shiflet, Transylvania Times, February 4, 1985
9. Jury Chosen for Sanders Trial, Transylvania Times, February 4, 1985
10. Stanley Sanders Trial is Moving at a Snail’s Pace
11. Retrial, State System, Court Reporter Responsible For Transcript Error by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, November 21, 1984
12. Typed copies of articles from the Transylvania Times and Asheville Citizen with dates ranging from 1981 to 1985
13. Things Brought Forth at The Re-Sentencing Trail, a typed list

**1990-1994** (12 items)

1. Letter from Dorothy Mock to Maya Angelou, December 18, 1994
2. Judge shortage delays retrial of death row case by Phil Alexander, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 18, 1993
3. Letter from Dorothy Mock to Ann Peterson, Chapel Hill, NC, November 15, 1993
4. Letter from Dorothy Mock to Ann Peterson, Chapel Hill, July 20, 1993
5. Visit of James and Diana With Stanley, July 2, 1993
6. In conversation with Jim and Ann, May 1993 (handwritten notes)
7. A telephone conversation with Stephanie, Monday, March 15, 1993
8. Letter from Dorothy Mock to Ann Peterson, Attorney, March 12, 1993
9. Letter from Dorothy Mock to “All Things Considered,” March 3, 1993
10. Compassion for Mrs. Sanders and Stanley, letter to the editor by Delores Norman McKinney, Transylvania Times, September 30, 1991 and ‘For Justice and Truth’ letter to the editor Transylvania Times, September 26, 1991
11. Letter from Glover and Petersen, P.A., attorneys at law, Chapel Hill, NC to Stanley Sanders, September 10, 1990
12. Handwritten note concerning evidence for the defense

**1995** (39 items)

1. Draft of letter to the Editor, Asheville Citizen-Times by Sandy Jones, Brevard, November 10, 1995
2. Sanders Third Sentencing Hearing Ends in Mistrial by Richard Waters, Transylvania Times, November 8, 1995
3. Interview: A Former Private Investigator, November 6, 1995
4. Opinions of the Readers, by Dorothy Mock and Frank Rimmer, Transylvania Times, October 26, 1995
5. Opinion of the Readers by Olivia Boyd, Linda Bryson, and Karen Robinson, Transylvania Times, October 19, 1995, October 30, 1995 and November 2, 1995
6. Letter from Dorothy Mock to Jeffrey Hunt, District Attorney, October 24, 1995
7. Letter to the editor by Jo Anne Walker, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 15, 1995 Sanders’ case doesn’t deserve further delays, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 13, 1995
8. Draft of Letter to the Editor, Hendersonville Times-News by Dorothy Mock, October 13, 1995
9. Sanders Third Sentencing Hearing Ends in Mistrial, by Richard Waters, Transylvania Times, October 9, 1995
10. Death row again urged for Sanders by Amy Beddingfield, Hendersonville Times-News, October 8, 1995
11. Stanley Sanders Trial Is Moving at a Snail’s Pace, Transylvania Times, October 1995
12. Witness Heard ‘Loud Singing’ by Richard Waters, Transylvania Times, October 2, 1995
13. Jury Receives Sanders Case by Richard Waters, Transylvania Times, October 5, 1995
14. Details of teen’s death rehashed by Denise Layfield, Hendersonville Times-News, October 1995
15. Letter to the editor by Dorothy Mock, Transylvania Times, September 1995
16. Prosecution Focuses on Confession in Stanley Sanders Trial by Richard Waters, Transylvania Times, September 28, 1995
17. Jury is finally in place, Testimony begins in Sanders hearing by Amy Beddingfield, Hendersonville Times-News, September 1995
18. Testimony Began Thursday in Resentencing Trial by Richard Waters, Transylvania Times, September 25, 1995
19. Letter to Sandy Jones from John E. Morley, September 26, 1995
20. Jury, Stanley Sanders’ Sentencing Trial, September 21, 1995
21. Jury is finally in place, Testimony begins in Sanders hearing by Amy Beddingfield, Hendersonville Times-News, September 1995
22. Two More Jurors Needed for Stanley Sanders Trial by Richard Waters, Transylvania Times, September 18, 1995
23. Jury Selection Continues In Stanley Sanders Trial by Richard Waters, Transylvania Times, September 14, 1995
24. Letter to the editor by Linda Bryson, Asheville Citizen-Times, September 18, 1995
25. Convicted murderer is back in court, Hendersonville Times-News, September 12, 1995
26. Sanders Trial Began Today in Marion by Richard Waters, Transylvania Times, September 11, 1995
27. Sanders Trial to Begin on September 11 by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, September 1955
28. Third Sentencing Trial Is Set For Stanley Sanders by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, September 1995
29. Victim’s family braces for a flood of unhappy memories by Amy Beddingfield, Hendersonville Times-News, 1995
30. Supporters haven’t forgotten man convicted of murder by Paul Newell, Asheville Citizen-Times, September 11, 1995
31. Man convicted of 1981 murder is not forgotten, Hendersonville Times-News, September 11, 1995
32. Letter from Sandy Jones to John Morley, Special Agent in Charge, FBI, Charlotte, September 8, 1995
33. Letter to the editor by Linda Bryson, Transylvania Times, September 7, 1995
34. Newspaper Articles and Briefs as of August 1995
35. Addendum: Autumn 1995
36. Letter from Dorothy J. Mock to Glover and Patterson, Chapel Hill, February 21, 1995
37. Letter from Dorothy J. Mock to Glover and Patterson, Chapel Hill, January 9, 1995
38. Things Brought Forth at The Re-sentencing Trial

**1995-A** (2 items)

1. The Stanley Sanders Case, A Citizen’s Brief, September 1995
2. The Stanley Sanders Case, A Citizen’s Brief, The Committee to Free Stanley Sanders

**1996** (28 items)

1. Who Killed Jackie Lee? by Calvin H. Allen and Clare Hanrahan, Mountain Express, December 1, 1996
2. Dear Ann and Jim, Christmas 1996
3. Something is Not ‘Rotten’ In Transylvania by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, December 4, 1996
4. Letter to the editor by M. Shawn Cheek, Transylvania Times, October 28, 1996
5. Letters to the editor by Dorothy Mock and Lorene Harris, Transylvania Times, October 17, 1996
6. Letter to the editor, draft, by Dorothy Mock for Transylvania Times, October 14, 1996
7. Letter from Dorothy Mock, Transylvanians for Truth, to Dear Friends, September 27, 1996
8. Resentencing Trial Date Is Set For Stanley Sanders by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, September 12, 1996
9. Notes From August 3, 1996, Meeting With Jim Glover
10. Letter to Janet Reno, Attorney General, from Sandy Jones, Transylvanians for Truth, July 26, 1966
11. Letter to President Bill Clinton, from Sandy Jones, Transylvanians for Truth, July 26, 1966
12. State of North Carolina vs Stanley Sanders court order signed by Ray Warren, Superior Court Judge, March 8, 1996
13. Letter to William N. Farrell, Jr, Senior Deputy Attorney General, NC Department of Justice, from Sandy Jones, July 22, 1996
14. For Hattie on her birthday, a tribute from her children July 19,1996
15. Letter to Joan Williams from William Farrell, Senior Deputy Attorney General, NC Department of Justice, July 17, 1996
16. Live Interview with Rhonda Waters by Sandy Jones, July 9, 1996
17. Letter to Mike Easley, Attorney General of North Carolina, from Jesse Mock, July 6, 1996
18. Letter to Mike Easley, Attorney General of North Carolina from Dorothy Mock, July 1, 1996
19. Questions for Jim Glover Regarding the Sandberg (Sanders) case, from Transylvanians for Truth, July 1996
20. Telephone Interview of Chan Hubbard, March 19, 1996
21. Telephone Interview of Christine (Tina) Robinson Gordon by Sandy Jones, May 15, 1996
22. Notes from my telephone conversations w/Robert Palmer, Monday, May 13, 1996, unsigned
23. Transylvanians for Truth, Meeting at Lutheran Church of the Good Shepherd, Brevard, April 30, 1996
24. This is a confession of my obsession with JUSTICE FOR STANLEY SANDERS, Dorothy Mock, Spring, 1996
25. All We Want is the Truth and Justice by Clare Hanrahan, Voices, Spring, 1996
26. Sanders Hearing set for March 18, Hendersonville Times-News, January 3, 1996
27. Flyer, Free Stanley Sanders, Transylvanians for Truth
28. Jim Scott: thoroughly convinced J.G. is very capable and on top of this case

**1997** (20 items)

1. Letter to Sandy from Dorothy, November 7, 1997
2. Letter to the Editor from Linda Bryson, October 30, 1997
3. Letter to the Editor from Dorothy Mock, Transylvania Times, October 23, 1997
4. Draft of Letter to the Editor by Dorothy Mock, October 20, 1997
5. Confidential: Stanley Sanders’ Case, August 20, 1997
6. Letter to William N. Farrell, Jr, Senior Deputy Attorney General, NC from Sandy Jones, August 20, 1997
7. Va. Death-row case illustrates new approach to DNA evidence by Richard Willing, USA Today, July 28, 1997
8. Typed transcript of phone conversation between Kathy Woodard Governor’s Office to Sandy Jones, June 10, 1997
9. Letter Terry Sanford (from Dorothy Mock), May 11,1997
10. Letter to Maya Angelou, from Dorothy Mock, April 29, 1997
11. Letter to Dear Friends, Transylvanians For Truth from Dorothy Mock, April 12, 1997
12. Interview with Bryan Hyder, February 2, 1997
13. Interview, Don Bryson Transylvania County Sheriff’s Department, February 1, 1997
14. Interview of Carlos Owen by Sandy Owen, January 12, 1997
15. Telephone Interview of Curtis Gardin by Sandy Jones, January 12, 1997
16. Transylvanians for Truth
17. Stanley Sanders’ Lawyers
18. Some “actions” we might consider
19. Human Relations Council
20. Transylvanians For Truth, mission statement

**1997-A** (2 items)

1. The Stanley Sanders Case, A Citizen’s Brief, August1997
2. The Stanley Sanders Case, A Citizen’s Brief, January 1997

**1998** (48 items)

1. Telephone conversation with Jim Glover—12/12/98 beginning around 11:40 a.m.
2. Letter to Dorothy & Jesse from Sandy, November 28, 1998
3. DNA matches Sanders by Ann B. McCraw, Hendersonville Times-News, November 6, 1998
4. Letter to Friends from Transylvanians for Truth by Dorothy Mock, November 19, 1998
5. Confidential—Not for publication, Present status of Sanders Case, November 7, 1998
6. Transylvanians for Truth, Dorothy Mock, September 21, 1998
7. Judge Grants Motion for Delay in Sanders Hearing by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, August 27, 1998
8. State of North Carolina v Stanley Sanders, Consent Order, signed by Judge Zoro Guice, August 24, 1998
9. Letter to the Editor by Dorothy Mock, Transylvania Times, August 6, 1998
10. Flyer, Jam for Justice, Friday July 31, 1998, sponsored by Transylvanians for Truth
11. ‘Jam For Justice’ Gains Support, Transylvania Times, July 30, 1998
12. Judge Grants Motion to Perform DNA Tests in The Stanley Sanders Case by Jon Hildreth, Transylvania Times, July 27, 1998
13. At prosecutors’ request, DNA test OKd for convict in 1981 slaying of teen by Foon Rhee, Charlotte Observer, July 24, 1998
14. DNA test will proceed in ’81 Brevard killing case, Associated Press, Asheville Citizen-Times, July 24, 1998
15. Stanley Sanders Benefit Planned, Transylvania Times, July 23, 1998
16. Prosecutors seek DNA tests to settle issue of Sanders’ guilt, by Associated Press, Hendersonville Times-News July 21, 1998
17. A Brilliant Move, editorial Transylvania Times, July 20, 1998
18. District Attorney Seeks DNA for Sanders’ Retrial by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, July 16, 1998
19. Parade/Special Event Permit, July 15, 1998
20. State of North Carolina v. Stanley Sanders, July 10, 1998
21. Letter to Dear Friends from Dorothy Mock, Transylvanians for Truth, includes copies of ads sent to Transylvania Times, July 1998
22. Letter to Dear Friends, June 1, 1998
23. Letter to William N. Farrell, Jr., Senior Deputy Attorney General from Sandy Jones, May 29, 1998
24. Group’s Quest in Old Murder Case Has Taken on a Life of Its Own by Kelly Greene, Wall Street Journal, May 27, 1998
25. Letter to Joan Williams from Michael S. Hamden, North Carolina Prisoner Legal Services, Inc., April 20, 1998
26. Letter to District Attorney Jeff Hunt from Dorothy Mock, April 13, 1998
27. Letter to District Attorney Jeff Hunt from Dorothy Mock, April 2, 1998
28. Letter to Stella (Trapp) concerning letters to the editor, from Dorothy Mock, March 30, 1998
29. Letter to States Attorney Jeffrey P. Hunt from Anna Lee Schifeling, March 28, 1998
30. Letter to Dear Friends from Dorothy Mock, March 27, 1998
31. Enough, editorial, Transylvania Times, March 26, 1998
32. Letter to the Editor by Linda Lee Bryson, March 26, 1998
33. Letter to Jeff Hunt from Donna Waterman, March 25, 1998
34. Letter to Editor by Anna Lee Schifeling, Transylvania Times, March 24, 1998
35. Letter to the Editor by F.K. Brown, Transylvania Times March 23, 1998
36. Letter to the editor by Dorothy Mock, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 20, 1998
37. Letter to the Editor by John F. Whitesides, Jr, Transylvania Times, March 19, 1998
38. Letter to the Editor by Dorothy Mock, Hendersonville Times-News, March 18, 1998
39. Transylvanians for Truth meeting, March 16, 1998
40. Letters to the Editor by Sandy Jones and Hattie Sanders, Transylvania Times, March 16, 1998
41. Petitioners seek release of convicted murderer, by Veronica Gunter, Hendersonville Times-News, March 15, 1998
42. Letters to the Editor by Donna Waterman, Anna Lee Schifeling, Dorothy Mock and John Whitesides, Jr., Transylvania Times, March 12, 1998
43. Draft of letter to the Transylvania Times, by Dorothy Mock, March 10, 1998
44. State Court Declares Sanders’ Case a Mistrial by Tracy Rose, Transylvania Times, March 9, 1998
45. Letter to the Editor by Dorothy Mock, Transylvania Times, February 5, 1998
46. Draft of letter to the editor by Dorothy Mock, Transylvania Times, January 26, 1998
47. Continuing trial is unfair to all, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 1998
48. Letters to the Editor by Dorothy Mock and Linda Bryson, Transylvania Times, 1998

**1998 A** (4 items)

1. The Jackie Lee Murder, Confidential Witness Survey and Documentation, June 2, 1998
2. The Stanley Sanders Case, A Citizen’s Brief, March 1998
3. Transylvanians for Truth brochure
4. Free Stanley Sanders bumper sticker

**1999-2009** (39 items)

1. Sanders Makes Guilty Plea by Lenora Carver, Transylvania Times, September 3, 2009
2. Handwritten notes November, 2008 and August 18, 2008, Bob Foster
3. Handwritten notes to Sandy Jones, October 30, 2008
4. Letter to Sandy from Robert A. Foster, August 30, 2008
5. Summary of the Sanders Case, August 18, 2008
6. Biographical information on David Protess, author of A Promise of Justice, August 18, 2008
7. Interview with Mike Deal, July 11, 2008
8. Letter to Jeff Hunt from Dorothy Mock, February 24, 2007
9. Letter to Dorothy Mock from Jeff Hunt, January 30, 2007
10. Letter to Jeff Hunt from Dorothy Mock, January 15, 2007
11. Letter to the Editor from Dorothy Mock and Editorial, Remembering Linda Lee, Transylvania Times, May 11, 2006
12. Obituary, Erlinda Alicia Bryson, Transylvania Times, April 3, 2006
13. Letter to Representative Trudi Walend from Dorothy Mock, May 11, 2004
14. Letter to Trudi (Walend) from Dorothy Mock, December 31, 2003
15. Letter to Mr. & Mrs. Jesse Mock from Jeff Hunt, December 31, 2003
16. Letter to Jeff Hunt from Dorothy Mock, June 5, 2003
17. Notes from Chapel Hill/Raleigh Visits, July 16-17, 2002
18. Meeting with Jim Glover, July 16, 2002
19. Questions for Jim Glover, Chapel Hill, July 14, 2002
20. Letter to Dorothy Mock from R.C. Lee, Warden Central Prison, Raleigh, North Carolina, June 18, 2002
21. Sanders Hearing Likely Won’t Happen Until 2003, by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, February 7, 2002
22. Letters to the Editor by Dorothy Mock, Hendersonville Times-News, January 26, 2002 and Transylvania Times, January 17, 2002
23. Handwritten letter to Jim, November 15, 2001
24. Letter to Dorothy Mock from Jeff Hunt, November 5, 2001
25. U.S. Supreme Court Rejects Review of Stanley Sanders Case, by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, October 25, 2001
26. Convict to face death by Amy B. McCraw, Hendersonville Times-News, October 24, 2001
27. Letter to Jeff Hunt from Dorothy Mock, October 21, 2001
28. Notes taken from the Asheville Citizen, re. The murder of Jackie Lee September 7, 2001
29. Letter to Professor Richard Rosen from Dorothy Mock, June 11, 2001
30. Letter to Professor Richard Rosen from Dorothy Mock, May 30, 2001
31. Letter to Professor Richard Rosen from Dorothy Mock, May 16, 2001
32. Sanders Appeal Dismissed, by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, November 6, 2000
33. Handwritten notes, June 23, 2000
34. Handwritten time line, April 27, 2000
35. Obituary, plus handwritten notes, William Harold Duckworth, April 27, 2000
36. Word from Glover, September 16, 1999
37. To Dorothy Mock and Joan Williams: Some questions, RAF, May 13, 1999
38. Obituary, Lesley Hogsed, Transylvania Times, May 10, 1999
39. Form: North Carolina Center on Actual Innocence

**1992-1999** (4 items)

1. Four pages of tributes to Jackie Lee

**UNDATED** (26 items)

1. 5 pictures including Hatti Sanders, the Sanders’ home and Stanley Sanders
2. 3 pictures
3. Handwritten notes
4. Transylvanians for Truth---electrified---energized----mobilized
5. Appointment of all defense lawyers—handwritten notes
6. Why We Stand in Silent Vigil
7. Letter to Sandy from Jesse
8. Songs of Freedom and Justice for Stanley Sanders
9. Handwritten notes concerning Jerri Dodson
10. Typed description of events on November 10 - 11
11. Note to Jim and Toby, October 8th
12. Letter to the Editor by Dorothy Mock, Asheville Citizen-Times
13. Stanley Sanders’ Own Words
14. The Unanswered Questions
15. The Facts concerning Stanley Sanders
16. No Man is and Island
17. The De La Rosa and Lee Murders
18. Highly respected and deeply honored citizens who are convinced that Stanley Sanders is guilty
19. Letter to the Editor by Keith Bryson, Asheville Citizen-Times
20. Letter to the Editor by Jeanne Berger, Asheville Citizen-Times
21. Letter to the Editor by Richard K. Alman
22. People in Asheville Friends Meeting Interested in Stanley Sanders
23. List of names and phone numbers
24. Transylvanians for Truth membership list
25. Convictions of guilt have been overturned
26. Timeline of events in Sanders case

**BOX 53A**

**STANLEY SANDERS**

**LETTERS TO DOROTHY MOCK** (154 items)

1. 2005-2007 (17 items)
2. 2002-2004 (20 items)
3. 2001 (11 items)
4. 2000 (16 items)
5. 1999 (10 items)
6. 1998 (16 items)
7. 1997 (18 items)
8. 1996 (13 items)
9. 1995 (12 items)
10. 1993-1994 (21 items)

**LETTERS FROM DOROTHY MOCK** (13 items)

1. 2007 (2 items)
2. 2005 (1 item)
3. 2004 (1 item)
4. 2003 (1 item)
5. 2001 (2 items)
6. 1998 (2 items)
7. 1997 (2 items)
8. 1995 (1 item)
9. 1993 (1 item)

**MISCELLANEOUS** (15 items)

1. Notice of Rejection – Central Prison Mailroom, April 20, 2005
2. Notice of Rejection – Central Prison Mailroom, March 15, 2001
3. Notice of Rejection – Central Prison Mailroom, June 16, 2002
4. Notice of Rejection – Central Prison Mail Room, November 20, 1995
5. Six month subscription to Transylvania Times, October 16, 1995
6. Notice of Rejection – Central Prison Mail Room, July 10, 1995
7. Letter to Dorothy Mock
8. Letter to Dorothy Mock
9. Post card to Dorothy Mock
10. Have Faith, a verse by Helen Steiner Rice signed by supporters
11. Christmas card
12. Christmas card
13. Verse and drawing of a heart
14. Happy Valentine’s Day
15. I expect to pass through this world but once

**BOX 53B**

**STANLEY SANDERS—SANDY JONES COLLECTION**

**BACKGROUND** (39 items)

1. Dear Mark, Monday morning, December 18, 2006
2. Jerri Dodson received call, Tuesday, August 18, 1998 from? (handwritten notes)
3. Jam for Justice, July 31, 1998
4. Transylvanians for Truth meeting, July 6, 1998
5. Transylvania Times receipt to Dorothy Mock, June 16, 1998
6. Transylvanians for Truth meeting, March 9, 1988
7. Linda C. Holden, August 13, 1994
8. Stanley Sanders’ Case with hand written notes
9. The Sanders’ Case: An Issue of Life Or Death
10. No man is an island, entire of itself
11. Definitions
12. Hattie and her sisters
13. Fragmentary Information re: Stanley Sanders
14. We are building up to a “critical mass” of public awareness
15. Preloe Bryson sons: Keith & Calvin
16. Dorothy Mocks notes about Dodsons
17. Raxter in Sheriffs’ department about 4 or 5 years ago
18. Johnnie Lee Hemphill
19. Jim Stroup –now works @ Ford (Johnson & Johnson)
20. Elaine Tate Gentry, Brother Ken
21. This was a note made, probably 1996?
22. B Vaughn, Moody, Fisher, Stroup—Chief Investigators
23. Tommy Williamson 884-5690- can refer names of people involved
24. Our Objective/Purpose in coming to the Human Relations Council:
25. The price of justice in eternal publicity”—Enoch Arnold Bennett
26. Elaine 1st year at Brevard, Joan 2nd year at Appalachian
27. I/we believe Stanley Sanders is innocent of the “heinous, atrocious and cruel” murder….
28. Diana Larson can’t divulge names, works for Atty\_\_\_\_\_confidentiality
29. Notes to myself on Stanley’s situation
30. Moving On
31. Wayne Yunker
32. Law Enforcement Code of Ethics
33. 19 Turnpike (a floor plan)
34. Lacy Thornburg, Judge
35. Random handwritten notes
36. Fundraising—would please Ann and Jim
37. Why could a jury of 7 white women and 5 white men, in 2 separate …..
38. Judicial system is no longer a citadel for justice
39. Miscellaneous fragments of information

**CORRESPONDENCE---1998-2007 (**27 items)

1. From Paul Averette to Dorothy Mock, November 6, 2007
2. E-mail to Dorothy Mock from John S. Waldo, January 5, 2006
3. To John Waldo from Dorothy Mock, October 18, 2005
4. To Hubert Brown from Dorothy Mock, February 14, 2005
5. To Dorothy Mock from The North Carolina Center on Actual Innocence, June 20, 2001
6. To Dorothy Mock from Stanley Sanders, March 17, 2001
7. To Stanley Sanders from K. Bandell, March 1, 2001
8. To Tony from Robert Foster, Dorothy Mock and Joan Williams, June 26, 2000
9. To Clare from Dorothy Mock, September 29, 1999
10. E-mail to Dorothy and Joan from Sandy Jones, August 15, 1999
11. E-mail to Sandy Jones from Dorothy Mock, March 4, 1999
12. E-mail to Dorothy Mock from Sandy Jones, March 4, 1999
13. E-mail to Jesse and Dorothy from Sandy Jones, January 28, 1999
14. To Sandy from Dorothy, December 31, 1998
15. To Sandy from Dorothy, December 4, 1998
16. To Dorothy and Jesse from Sandy, November 28, 1998
17. E-mail to Jesse from Sandy, September 12, 1998
18. Jones’ Letter Summary, “Death Penalty Case,” August, 25, 1998
19. E-mail to Jesse Mock from Sandy Jones, August 28, 1998
20. E-mail to Jesse and Dorothy from Sandy Jones, August 27, 1998
21. E-mail to Jesse Mock from Sandy Jones, August 22, 1998
22. E-mail to Dorothy from Sandy Jones, August 14, 1998
23. E-mail to Sandy from Jesse Mock, August 3, 1998
24. E-mail to Jesse Mock from Sandy Jones, July 26, 1998
25. E-mail to Jesse Mock from Sandy Jones, July 24, 1998
26. E-mail to Jesse Mock from Sandy Jones, July 22, 1998
27. To Anonymous Friend from Dorothy Mock, July 12, 1998

**CORRESPONDENCE A---UNDATED -1997** (26 items)

1. Confidential—Not for publication, November 1998
2. To Bill Lann Lee, Acting Assistant Attorney General, from Sandy Jones, December 22, 1997
3. To Shawn Cheek from Dorothy Mock, November 1, 1996
4. To President Bill Clinton from Sandy Jones, Transylvanians for Truth, July 26, 1996
5. To Janet Reno, Attorney General, from Sandy Jones, Transylvanians for Truth, July 26, 1996
6. To William N. Farrell, Jr., Senior Deputy, Attorney General, North Carolina Department of Justice, from Sandy Jones, July 22, 1996
7. To Dorothy Mock from Center for Death Penalty Litigation, Inc., April 29, 1996
8. To Chris from Dorothy Mock, March 13m 19966
9. Fax to Roger Herr, CNN, from Sandy Jones, January 31, 1996
10. To Frontline, November 14, 1995
11. To Our Dear Friends, October 10, 1995
12. To Dorothy Mock from Centurion Ministries, Inc., September 19, 1995
13. To Bridges of Transylvania County from Dorothy Mock, August 4, 1995
14. To Mike from Dorothy Mock, July 20, 1995
15. To Dorothy Mock from James French, Warden, Central Prison, Raleigh, May 23, 1995
16. To Diana Harris from Colin Halle, Fund for Investigative Reporting, April 12, 1995
17. To Whom It May Concern from Members of the Truth Project, March 21, 1995
18. To Dorothy Mock from Marshall Dayan, North Carolina Resource Center, Office of the Appellate Defender, February 7, 1994
19. To Dorothy Mock from Bryan A. Stevenson, Attorney at Law, Alabama Capital Representation Resource Center, February 1, 1994
20. To Bryan Stevenson, attorney from Dorothy Mock, January 29, 1994
21. To “All things Considered” from Dorothy Mock, March 3, 1993
22. To Pat Smith of the Raleigh News & Observer from Sandy Jones
23. To Jerry Dodson
24. To Dorothy from Nancy Lawing
25. To Sandy, suggestions for panel on the back of our leaflet
26. To Ms. Mock from Addison

**INTERVIEWS** (25 items)

1. Stanley Sanders’ Own Words
2. Hubert Brown, December 3, 2005
3. Jim Glover’s answers to our questions, July 11, 2000
4. Telephone conversations with Jim Glover—12/12/98 beginning around 11:40 a.m.
5. Keith Bryson, Thursday evening, July 2, 1998, talking to Dorothy Mock
6. Clarence Hardin talking to Dorothy Mock, February 5, 1998
7. Telephone conversation with Jeana Greer, November 29, 1997
8. Wednesday, November 5, 1997, telephone conversation with Keith Bryson by Dorothy Mock
9. Larry Gregory, Thursday, October 23, 1997, talking to Dorothy Mock
10. Kathy Woodard of the Governor’s Office talking to Sandy Jones, June 10, 1997
11. Interview, Bryan Hyder, February 2, 1997
12. Interview, Don Bryson, former deputy Sheriff, February 1, 1997
13. Bryan Hyder talking to Dorothy Mock, February 1, 1997
14. Carlos Owen, telephone interview with Sandy Jones, January 12, 1997
15. Telephone Interview: Curtis Gardin by Sandy Jones, January 12, 1997
16. Conversation with an unidentified man by Dorothy Mock, November 14, 1996
17. Christine (Tina) Robinson Gordon, telephone interview with Sandy Jones, May 15, 1996
18. Notes from my telephone conversation w/ Robert Palmer, Monday May 13, 1996
19. This is a confession of my obsession with Justice for Stanley Sanders, Dorothy Mock, Spring—1996
20. Chan Hubbard, telephone interview, March 19, 1996
21. Interview, a Former Private Investigator, November 6, 1995
22. Rhonda Waters, live interview by Sandy Jones, July 9, 1996
23. Visit of James and Diana with Stanley, July 2, 1993
24. Remembrances of my conversation with Hatti—June 18, 1993
25. A telephone conversation with Stephanie—Monday, March 15, 1993, Dorothy Mock

**LEGAL PAPERS** (6 items)

1. Central Prison Mail Room Parcel Register, rejected parcel, September 11, 1998
2. State of North Carolina v. Stanley Sanders, release of sweatshirt for DNA testing, July 24, 1998
3. State of North Carolina v. Stanley Sanders, Motion for Release of Evidence for Purposes of DNA testing, July 10, 1998
4. State of North Carolina v. Stanley Sanders, Order, March 8, 1996
5. State of North Carolina v. Stanley Sanders, Appeal
6. Laboratory Report, to Chief L. B. Vaughn, Brevard Police Department, January 7, 1982

**NEWS ARTICLES** (20 items)

1. DNA test doesn’t clear Brevard man, by Phil Alexander, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 27, 1999
2. DNA Lab Report Ties Stanley Sanders to 1981 Crime Scene, by Leigh Willis, Transylvania Times, November 9, 1998
3. Copy of article by Foon Rhee in Charlotte Observer, July 24, 1998
4. “Prosecutors Seek DNA Tests to Settle Issue of Sanders’ Guilt,” AP dispatch carried in Times-News of Hendersonville, N.C., July 21, 1998
5. District Attorney Seek DNA for Sanders’ Retrial, by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, July 16, 1998
6. State Court Declares Sanders’ Case a Mistrial, by Tracy Rose, Transylvania Times, March 9, 1998
7. Stanley Sanders’ latest appeal denied, by Calvin H. Allen, Mountain Xpress, March 18-March 24, 1998
8. Who Killed Jackie Lee, by Calvin H. Allen and Clare Hanrahan, Mountain Xpress, December 18, 1996
9. To the Editor, Transylvania Times, Dorothy Mock, October, 14, 1996
10. Sanders’ Resentencing Trial is Postponed, by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, February 22, 1996
11. Stanley Sanders Case at a Glance, 1995
12. Letter to the Editor, Delores Norman McKinney, Transylvania Times, September 30, 1991
13. Letter to the Editor, Hattie Sanders, Transylvania Times, September 26, 1991
14. Judge Closes Hearing for New Murder Trial, The Asheville Citizen, August 27, 1987
15. Letter to the Editor, Jean Mendez, Transylvania Times, March 4, 1985
16. Sanders Found Guilty, Sentenced To Death, by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, February 11, 1985
17. Jury Being Chosen For Sanders Trial, February 4, 1985
18. Typed excerpts from the Transylvania Times and Asheville Citizen dates 1984 and 1985
19. Man could get 4tgh sentencing hearing in ’81 rape, murder, by Jon Ostendorff, Asheville Citizen-Times
20. Music for Peace to be Played, Transylvania Times, November 28

**UNANSWERED QUESTIONS** (17 items)

1. To Dorothy Mock and Joan Williams: Some questions from RAF, May 13, 1999
2. Questions for Meeting Monday, October 28, 1998, Bobby Orr
3. Following are Jesse’s questions, Jim Glover’s responses and Sandy Jones’s comments on Jeff Hunt’s motions for a DNA test in the Stanley Sanders case, July 20, 1998
4. Notes after Stanley Sanders’ resentencing trial in September-October 1995
5. Questions Raised by Sworn Testimony at the trial of Stanley Sanders, which took place in Brevard, North Carolina, February 6-9, 1985
6. Handwritten series of questions
7. Is a “confession,” obtained without counsel?
8. Possible Question
9. Questions about the Sanders Case Which Might be Included in Ads
10. Queries
11. Handwritten questions for Bobby Orr
12. The Unanswered Questions
13. Questions Begging Answers?
14. Mysteries
15. Evidence that was withheld in the first two Sanders’ trials is now available to the public, Interested?
16. Questions for Dr. Michael Mabden w/NC State Police forensic division
17. Questions for John

**BOX 53C**

STANLEY SANDERS (5 RED NOTEBOOKS)

Trial Transcripts

Stanley Sanders FBI File

**BOX 55A**

**SILVERSTEEN COLLECTION**

**SILVERSTEEN FAMILY ACCOUNTS, DEEDS, ESTATE, LEGAL, STOCKS, WILLS**

BJERG, DOROTHY SILVERSTEEN (3 items)

1. Final distribution to Transylvania County Board of Education from estate of Dorothy S. Berg in amount of $4,192.89 from Howatt and Bennett, St. Augustine FL, August 5, 1985 (2)
2. Final distribution and final accounting to NC ancillary administration from estate of Dorothy S. Bjerg in amount of $20, 964.43 from Ramsey, Hill, Smart, Ramsey & Pratt, Brevard NC to Howatt & Bennett, April 3, 1985 (3)
3. Last Will and Testament of Dorothy S. Bjerg; includes gift of Silvermont to Transylvania County, February 19, 1972 (15)

HILL, ADELAIDE SILVERSTEEN VANWEY (1 item)

1. Last Will and Testament of Adelaide S. VanWey Hill, November 29, 1965 (4)

SILVERSTEEN CHATTEL MORTGAGES / DEEDS / RIGHT OF WAYS (34 items)

1. Plat of J.S. Silversteen Heirs Property, hand drawn copy, professional copy, February 1966
2. Warranty Deed, Adelaide and Robert Hill to Miriam S. Weiss and Dorothy S. Bjerg; Property at Caldwell and Deport Street, February 3, 1959
3. Warranty Deed transfer of No. 16 lot at Evergreen Cemetery (Gillespie), December 30, 1953
4. Deed by Miriam Silversteen Kyle to Joseph S. and Elizabeth Silversteen; Property in Book 83, page 73, Transylvania County, October 17, 1944
5. Warranty Deed, F.D. Clement to Elizabeth Silversteen, Mary Macfie & J.M. Allison, February 26, 1943
6. Deed, George D. Shuford, Sheriff to Mrs. J.S. Silversteen, July 23, 1940
7. Warranty Deed, S.B. Parker and C.E. Parker to Elizabeth M. Silversteen, October 31, 1939
8. Deed, D.L. English to Dorothy Silversteen Bjerg, November 12, 1935
9. Deed, T.C. Galloway to Elizabeth M. Silversteen, April 4, 1931
10. N.A. Miller and Eva Miller to J.S. Silversteen, November 2, 1925
11. Indenture, T.W. Whitmire and Mattie Whitmire to J.S. Silversteen, October 31, 1925
12. Warranty Deed, N.A. Miller and wife to Guthrie Kilpatrick & Wife, October 28, 1925
13. Indenture, J.A. Miller and Ella D. Miller to Jos. S. Silversteen and Elizabeth M. Silversteen, October 29, 1925
14. Indenture, J.A. Miller and Ella D. Miller to Jos. S. Silversteen and Elizabeth M. Silversteen, October 29, 1925
15. Warranty Deed, S.M. Macfie and Mary A. Macfie, C.P. Wilkins and Madge O. Wilkins To J.S. Silversteen, August 5, 1925
16. Indenture, J.A. Miller and Ella D. Miller to J.S. Silversteen, November 10, 1923
17. Deed, J.S. Silversteen and Elizabeth M. Silversteen to Claude Osborne, A.E. England J.M. Galloway, Edwin Poor and B.A. Gillespie, July 5, 1923 (2)
18. Deed, Brevard Banking Company to W.S. Ashworth & Jos. S. Silversteen, March 27, 1923 (4)
19. Indenture, Dana Bullock and Chara J. Bullock to Jos. S. Silversteen, March 20, 1919
20. Warranty Deed, P.H. Wells and Edith Wells to A.M. Pharr, March 4, 1919
21. Chattel Mortgage, Tom Robison to Jos. S. Silversteen, $45.00, August 27, 1913
22. Chattel Mortgage, J.H. Conner and Jos. S. Silversteen, $41.00, June 28, 1913
23. Chattel Mortgage, W.B. Chandler and Jos. S. Silversteen, $40.00, May 15, 1913
24. Chattel Mortgage, Tom Melton and Jos. S. Silversteen, $8.00, May 2, 1913
25. Chattel Mortgage, H.O. Pangle and Jos. S. Silversteen, $20.00, April 14, 1913
26. Chattel Mortgage, J.H. Connor and Jos. S. Silversteen, $16.00, February 11, 1913
27. Chattel Mortgage, B.F. West and Jos. S. Silversteen, $110.00, August 12, 1912
28. George McC. Hixson property survey by A.L. Hardin (24 acres); Surrounding properties belonged to W.H. Duckworth, Dr. E.S. English, V.B. Scruggs, John W. Duckworth and Verdery & Duckworth, September 28, 1911
29. P.C. Moore & Bell Moore; sale of right-of-way to Joseph S. Silversteen; land along French Broad River and Transylvania RR formerly owned by M.D. Bryant and registered in Bk. 27, page 382, May 29, 1911
30. Sell of Gloucester Range to Joseph Silversteen by George and Edith Vanderbilt; Includes April 20, 2005 e-mail from Suzanne K. Durham (Special Collections Manger for The Biltmore Company), September 22, 1910
31. Chattel Mortgage, W.M. and Kannie Meece and Jos. S. Silversteen, $41.00, April 15, 1909
32. Indenture between M.N. Moore & wife Julia and Jos. S. Silversteen, February 27, 1908
33. Chattel Mortgage, W.C. Galloway and \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, $20, May 29, 1905
34. Empty envelope; Deed, J.S. Silversteen and wife to Transylvania Tanning Company; Hixson Property

SILVERSTEEN, ELIZABETH MOUNT – WILL & ESTATE PAPERS (14 items)

1. Documents pertaining to Jos. S. Silversteen having died without completing his duties as administrator of the estate of Elizabeth M. Silversteen; duties to be taken over by Alfred Weiss and Robert Hill; includes Affidavit of Domicile; Last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Silversteen; Superior Court case: Joseph S. Silversteen vs. Miriam and Alfred Weiss, Dorothy and T.A. Bjerg , Adelaide and Robert Hill and Wachovia Bank & Trust, December 31, 1958
2. Affidavit – Joseph S. Silversteen is the Executor of Elizabeth Silversteen’s will and has employed the firm of Ramsey and Hill and F. Y. Jordan; details how payment will be made, July 23, 1958
3. Superior Court Judgment in the matter of Joseph S. Silversteen vs. Miriam and Alfred Weiss; Dorothy and T.A. Bjerg, Adelaide and Robert Hill and Wachovia Bank & Trust Company; questions of law regarding the construction of items in Elizabeth Silversteen’s will; includes judgment, deed of gift and order, March 17, 1958
4. Concerns filing of Estate Tax Return by Joseph Silversteen for Elizabeth Silversteen’s estate, January 29, 1958
5. Concerns appointment of Ralph Ramsey, Jr. to appear for Joseph Silversteen before the Treasury Department in the matter of Elizabeth Silversteen’s estate, January 29, 1958
6. Annual Account for the estate of Elizabeth Silversteen filed by Joseph Silversteen? January 1958 (6)
7. State of NC, County of Transylvania in Superior Court: Jos. S. Silversteen (Plaintiff), Individually and as Executor and Trustee of the Last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Mount Silversteen, Deceased vs, Miriam and Alfred H. Weiss, Dorothy & T.A. Bjerg, Adelaide & Robert N. Hill III, and Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., As Trustee Under the last Will & Testament of Elizabeth Mount Silversteen, Deceased (Defendants): Judgment, December 3, 1957
8. State of NC, County of Transylvania, In the Superior Court, Before the Clerk; In the Matter of Joseph S. Silversteen, Executor of Elizabeth Mount Silversteen, Deceased: Annual Account, November 13, 1957
9. Stocks in the estate of Elizabeth M. Silversteen, 4 Nov 1957 (3 pages + calculator tape)
10. State of NC, County of Transylvania, In the matter of the Will of Elizabeth Mount Silversteen, Appraisal, September 12, 1957
11. State of NC, County of Transylvania, In the Matter of Jos. S. Silversteen, Executor of the Will of Elizabeth Mount Silversteen, Deceased: Inventory? April 1957
12. State of NC, Department of Revenue, Application for Waiver or Release for Stock, Bonds or Deposits for Elizabeth M. Silversteen, November 3, 1956
13. Last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Mount Silversteen, April 12, 1950 (3 pages in binder with clipped handwritten note regarding inheritance of Alfred Weiss)
14. Analysis of Complaint regarding will of Elizabeth Mount Silversteen, Undated

SILVERSTEEN FAMILY ACCOUNTS (4 items)

1. Letter from Ms. A.H. Weiss to R.J. Goldsmith; failure to pay rent and notice to vacate the Probart Street property; Includes receipt for certified mail delivery, March 30, 1959
2. letter from Ms. A.H. Weiss to Mr. Grimshaw; survey of Probart Street property; incorrect Calling to be corrected, February 24, 1959
3. 8 letters between Silversteen family and D.H. Harris concerning purchase of Park Avenue lot, January 9, 1959 – September 12, 1958
4. Receipt for payment of interest by J.S. Silversteen to Geo. E. Stouffer, July 18, 1907

SILVERSTEEN, JOSEPH S. – WILL & ESTATE PAPERS (5 items)

1. Transfer of 150 shares of Gloucester Lumber Company Stock registered in the name of Jos. S. Silversteen; Transferee: Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Miriam Weiss, Dorothy Bjerg and Adelaide Hill, May 15, 1961
2. Letters Testamentary; certified true copy, issued to Miriam Weiss, Dorothy Bjerg, Adelaide Hill and Wachovia Bank & Trust, May 4, 1961
3. Proposal by Executors of Estate of Jos.S. Silversteen and acceptance of Proposal by Alfred H. Weiss, regarding payment of money owed to Silversteen estate by Transylvania Tanning Company, February 2, 1959 – January 30, 1959
4. Will of Joseph S. Silversteen, May 7, 1951
5. Insurance policy with application; Illinois Commercial Men’s Association, February 24, 1927

SILVERSTEEN LEGAL ISSUES (23 items)

1. Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company, Lost Securities Bond; Ernest Paxton as Principal requests Gloucester Lumber Company Inc. to issue new or duplicate securities in lieu of 10 shares lost or destroyed, February 7, 1967
2. Correspondence from Ramsey, Hill & Smart to Mrs. T.A. Bjerg re. Albert F. Schenck land claim; named landowners include Eugene Stone III, T.C. Stone, James H. Cummings, Margaret Hughes, Jones Garren; includes map and abstract of deed, March 9, 1966
3. Transfer of Transylvania Tanning Company stock certificates from Elizabeth M. Silversteen to Miriam Weiss, Dorothy Bjerg and Adelaide Hill, February 10, 1959
4. Agreement of stock owners of Transylvania Tanning Company, Gloucester Lumber Company and Toxaway Tanning Company that power and influence attaching thereto be not dissipated but be consolidated in the family group of Joseph S. Silversteen, Elizabeth M. Silversteen, Miriam Weiss, Dorothy Bjerg and Adelaide Hill, 1951 (6 pg. legal binder)
5. Assignment of Policy, Mutual Life Insurance Company of NY; all right, title and interest of Joseph S. Silversteen is hereby assigned, transferred and set over to Toxaway Tanning Company, March 24, 1947
6. Supreme Court: Gertrude Sternfeld, suing on behalf of herself as stockholder, and on behalf of all other stockholders of Toxaway Tanning Company similarly situated against Transylvania Tanning Company, Joseph S. Silversteen, Nathan Dworetzky, Meyer Dworetzky, Theresa Dworetzky, Dorothy Bjerg, Elizabeth Silversteen and Samuel Silverstein, August 23, 1943 (65 pg. booklet)
7. Town of Brevard vs. J.S. Silversteen and Elizabeth, S.M. Macfie and Mary, C.P. White, D.L. English for Lucy B. Wallis, Pauline Galloway, T.H. Galloway, D.A. Rendleman, Wm. P. Riley, Mrs. Thorvald Bjerg; 913 frontage Park and 6 acres listed in the name of Silversteen, Macfie and White and involves land deeds between Lem Brooks and C.P. White, N.A. Miller to J.S. Silversteen, Cos Paxton to S.M. Macfie, T.S. Wood to C.P. Wilkins, W.J. Wallis to J.S. Silversteen, April 22, 1936
8. Town of Brevard vs. Gus and Sultana Roman, W.E. Breese, T.C. Galloway, C.P. Wilkins, J.S. and Elizabeth Silversteen, Pauline Galloway, T.H. Galloway, D.A. Rendleman, Wm P. Riley, Mrs. Thorvald Bjerg; involves 6 lots French Broad and Jordan, April 22, 1936
9. Town of Brevard vs. T.H. and Elizabeth Shipman, J.M. and Mollis Allison, J.S. and Elizabeth Silversteen; Pauline and T.H. Galloway, D.L. English, J.M. Allison, V.C. Moore, D.A. Rendleman; Involves 2 lots in the name of Shipman, Allison and Silversteen, April 22, 1936
10. Town of Brevard vs. J.S and Elizabeth Silversteen, Pauline and T.H. Galloway, D.A. Rendleman, Mrs. Thorvard Bjerg; involves 1 lot Caldwell and Jordan, April 22, 1936
11. Town of Brevard vs. J.S. and Elizabeth Silversteen, D.G. and Jessie Ward, Pauline and T.H. Galloway, D.A. Rendleman, Mrs. Thorvald Bjerg, Wm. P. Riley; involves 1 lot, Maple Street in the name of Silversteen and Ward, April 22, 1936
12. Town of Brevard vs. T.H. and Elizabeth Shipman, T.W. and Mattie Whitmire, J.S. and Elizabeth Silversteen, W.E. Breese, John Mitchell, Pauline and T.H. Galloway, D.L. English, J.M. Allison, F.B. Jenkins, D.A. Rendleman, J.E. Allison; involves 2 lots at Probart and Caldwell, April 22, 1936
13. Town of Brevard vs. J.S. and Elizabeth Silversteen, Pauline and T.H. Galloway, D.A. Rendleman, Wm. P. Riley, Mrs. Thorvald Bjerg; involves 1 lot in the name of J.S. Silversteen with mention of J.A. Miller, Welch Galloway, S.M. Macfie, April 22, 1936
14. Town of Brevard vs. J.S. and Elizabeth Silversteen, Pauline and T.H. Galloway, D.A. Rendleman, Wm. P. Riley, Mrs. Thorvald Bjerg; involves 1 Jordan Street lot in the name of J.S. Silversteen with mention of J.R. Lawrence, April 22, 1936
15. Town of Brevard vs. J.S. and Elizabeth Silversteen, Pauline and T.H. Galloway, D.A. Rendleman, Wm. P. Riley, Mrs. Thorvald Bjerg; involves 14 lots and 38 acres in the name of J.S. Silversteen with mention of J.A. Miller, S.M. Macfie, C.P. White, C.H. Robinson, Welch Galloway, April 22, 1936
16. Town of Brevard vs. T.H. and Elizabeth Shipman, Norma and Joe Bradley, J.S. and Elizabeth Silversteen, Pauline and T.H. Galloway, D.L. English, J.M. Allison, W.E. Breese, D.A. Rendleman, W.L. Mull, Jos. M. Hunt, Wm. P. Riley, Mrs. Thorvard Berg; involves 1 lot on Caldwell Street in the name of T.H. and W.E. Shipman, April 22, 1936
17. Town of Brevard vs. Myrtle Groff, J.S. and Elizabeth Silversteen, Pauline and T.H. Galloway, D.A. Rendleman, Wm P. Riley, Mrs. Thorvald Berg; involves 1 lot on French Broad in the name of Myrtle Groff with mention of C.P. White, April 22, 1936
18. Town of Brevard vs. J.S. and Elizabeth Silversteen, J.A. and Ella Miller, Transylvania Trust Company, Standard Oil Company, American Asphalt Paint Company, Supple Biddle Hardware Company, Brevard Investment Company, Welch Galloway, Mary Johnstone, W.E. Breese for Brevard Banking Company, Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Pauline and T.H. Galloway, Chase National Bank, Wachovia Bank & Trust, D.A. Rendleman, Citizens National Bank, Wm. P. Riley, Mrs. Thorvald Berg; involves 1 lot on Caldwell Street in the name of Silversteen and Miller, April 22, 1936
19. Supreme Court; Gertrude Sternfeld on behalf of herself and all other common stockholders of the Toxaway Tanning Company similarly situated (Plaintiff) against Toxaway Tanning Company, Joseph S. Silversteen, Meyer Dworetzky, Nathan P. Dworetzky, Theresa Dworetzky, Sylvia D. Giles, Samuel M. Silverstein, Herbert J. Schain, Grace T. Piercy, Adelaide E. Silversteen, Thorvald A. Bjerg, Dorothy S. Bjerg, Albert G. Kyle, Miriam S. Kyle, Elizabeth M. Silversteen (Defendants); Stanley Rosenthal, attorney, March 11, 1933
20. Agreement between Town of Brevard and Jos. S. Silversteen regarding building a sidewalk and removal of trees and hedge on Silversteen property, November 29, 1926
21. Letter from A.D. Watts regarding payment of corporation income taxes, December 27, 1915
22. Right-of-way over the Scott and E.A. Aiken tracts of land granted to Joseph S. Silversteen by T.F. McCall and wife, Ellen; witnessed by M.C. Whitmire (JP) and Cos Paxton (C of C), May 8, 1911, 5 pages
23. Indenture between F.V. McCall and wife, Dora M. McCall and Jos. Silversteen regarding conveyance of easement or right of ingress and egress or right of way. Witnessed by E.M Whitmire, February 27, 1908

SILVERSTEEN PROPERTY (3 items)

1. Silversteen property diagram showing 2011 division from GIS
2. Silversteen property plat (copy)
3. Silversteen property plat (original)

SILVERSTEEN STOCKS (18 items)

1. Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company; 2-for-1 split; includes stickers for old stock Certificates, June 15,1956
2. Wachovia Bank & Trust Company to Jos. S. Silversteen of Toxaway Tanning Company; Exchange of $25 stock for $5 stock, October 6, 1953
3. From Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. to Elizabeth Silversteen; re: uncashed dividend check, August 13, 1953
4. From American Telephone & Telegraph Company to Joseph S. Silversteen; debentures held by Elizabeth Silversteen, August 12, 1953
5. Stocks owned by Silversteens, 1949
6. Rainbow Lake, Inc. stock certificate to Jos. S. Silversteen, June 5, 1930
7. Jefferson Trust Company stock certificate to Joseph S. Silversteen, July 10, 1929
8. Colonial Life Insurance Company stock certificate to Jos. S. Silversteen, March 15, 1929
9. Securities Company of Asheville Inc. stock certificate to Jos. S. Silversteen; Unsigned receipt for stock certificate; charge account receipt for purchase of 10 stock shares; letter from Central Bank & Trust Company to Joseph Silversteen, February 11, 1929
10. Brevard Country Club, Inc. stock certificate to J.S. Silversteen for 8 shares, August 6, 1928
11. Brevard Country Club, Inc. stock certificate to J. S. Silversteen for 1 share, August 6, 1928
12. Colonial Ife Insurance Company stock certificate to Jos. S. Silversteen, April 2, 1928
13. Transylvania Publishing Company, Inc. stock certificate to J.S. Silversteen, March 5, 1927
14. Colonial Life Insurance Company, to Jos. S. Silversteen, May 1, 1925
15. Cagle Heights, Inc. stock certificate to C.C. Yongue (Young), April 26, 1924
16. The Asheville Club for Women; stock certificate to Mrs. J.S. Silversteen, May 24, 1923
17. Asheville Country Club, Inc. stock certificate to J.S. Silversteen, original & copy, January 18, 1917
18. Rosman Improvement Company; stock certificate to A.M. White, August 8, 1914

WEISS, MIRIAM SILVERSTEEN – WILL (1 item)

1. Copy of will of Miriam Silversteen Weiss, April 21, 1966

**BOX 55B**

**SILVERSTEEN FAMILY & RELATIVES**

BJERG, DOROTHY JEANE SILVERSTEEN (39 items)

1. Transylvania History: Miss Silversteen to Wed July 14 originally printed June 30, 1932, Transylvania Times February 25, 2010
2. Winners of Dorothy S. Bjerg Good Citizenship Scholarships from Brevard High School (John Rudd and Amanda Griffin) and Rosman High School (Thomas Leroy Morgan), Transylvania Times, May 19, 2005; includes three handwritten notes and a business card for Dian Brewton; one note details info on selecting award recipients; two other notes appear unrelated (5)
3. Research e-mail to Brian duToit regarding Dorothy Jean Silversteen, 1926 graduate (Bachelor of Music) of Brenau College, Gainesville, GA, September 23, 2004
4. The Gifts of Dorothy Bjerg, Transylvania Times, January 29, 1981; two articles on Silversteen Community Center and Silvermont Mansion
5. The Dorothy S. Bjerg Good Citizen Awards, Awards Committee formed April 1976; includes Rules and regulations, amount and conditions of scholarship and application
6. Letter to Jack Hudson from Dorothy Bjerg , June 4, 1968
7. Typewritten note found in typewriter at Silvermont, July 7, 1965
8. Letter and envelope from National Labor Management Foundation, Maurice R. Franks, President, dated 3 Jan 1963 to Miss Dorothy S. Bjerg, President, The Gloucester Lumber Company, includes enclosure of letter from Karl E. Mundt, U. S. Senator, September 25, 1962
9. The North Carolina Forestry Association Certificate, August 31, 1962, acknowledging Dorothy S. Bjerg as a 50 year member, August 31, 1962
10. Article on Dorothy S. Bjerg, (Mrs. Thorvald A.) from The Tar Heel Who’s Who, North Carolina Lives: William S. Powell, 1962
11. Newspaper article, Interesting Carolina People by Mrs. J. A. Yarbrough, The Charlotte Observer, September 5, 1943
12. Letter from Dr. George R. Wilkinson to Mrs. J. S. Silversteen, concerning Dorothy Bjerg’s thyroid disease; mentions a report which is not included, April 5, 1941
13. The Tudor Players present “The Master Servants” with Dorothy Bjerg as Katie 1939-1940 Season
14. Copy of entry from Dorothy Bjerg’s diary, desperation over Thor’s drinking, May 22-23, 1939
15. North Carolina DAR Program, 38th Annual Conference, March 7, 8, 9, 1938
16. Wedding invitation, reception card and envelope; Dorothy Jeanne Silversteen to Thorvald Aksel Berg, July 14, 1932
17. Asheville Times, July 15, 1932, Realm of Women and Society, newspaper copy, Silversteen-Berg Wedding Is Important Event In Brevard
18. Letter from Jack Shore, Manager of Murray’s shoe store in Philadelphia, to Miss Dorothy J. Silversteen, includes returned check, January 14, 1931
19. Bank Statement, Brevard Banking Company, December 1930
20. Delta Delta Delta Fiftieth Anniversary Thanksgiving Endowment Fund donation card and envelope with letter from Winifred Chase, Chairman, November 15, 1930
21. Copy of article from Philadelphia Public Ledger, Philadelphia Student at D.A.R. Congress: Miss Dorothy Jean Silversteen, April 28, 1929
22. Miss Silversteen Highly Honored, The Brevard News, October 23, 1929; Representing donor Mrs. William N. Reynolds, Dorothy Silversteen played new pipe organ at Constitution Hall, Washington D.C.
23. Dr. Ben J. Potter Presents Miss Dorothy Jeanne Silversteen in Organ Recital, Asheville Club House for Women, January 16, 1927 (6 copies)
24. Concert Music Lovers Club program, May 4, 1927
25. Newspaper photograph, Senior Class At Brenau College, Gainesville GA, The Atlanta Journal, May 16, 1926
26. Brenau College-Conservatory Organ Recital by Ben J. Potter, program, September 15, 1925
27. Anniversary Banquet Program, Mu Phi Epsilon Sorority, November 13, 1925
28. Artist Series Program, The Mu Phi Epsilon Honorary Musical Sorority, February 10, 1923
29. The Kelso Evening, handwritten review of high school English class program, January 9, 1922
30. Program of a Three-Act Musical Comedy: Mrs. and Mr. Polly Tickk, held at the Brevard High School Auditorium, July 3, 1922
31. Program (original and copy) of a Three-Act Musical Comedy: Rosetime, held at the Brevard High School Auditorium, July 8, 1922
32. Modern Fire Fighters school composition book, March 18, 1918
33. Superfine Composition Book, October 29, 1917, Grade 7
34. Brevard Institute Report Card, Dorothy Silversteen, 1915-1917
35. The One I Love, poetry handwritten by Dorothy Jeanne Silversteen, original and copy
36. Who’s Who of American Women, copy of page 109, Dorothy Jeanne Bjerg, (Mrs. Thorvald Aksel Bjerg)
37. Program Presenting Jules Jaffe and His Orchestra with handwritten note to Dear Miss Bjerg
38. List of expenditures
39. Miss Dorothy Silversteen Is Presented in Organ Recital by Mr. Potter in Gainesville

BJERG, THORVALD ASKEL (8 items)

1. Boys Town Certificate, May 26, 1949
2. A.L. Burbank & Company, Ltd, letter of recommendation dated October 13, 1949
3. Cities Service Oil Company, letter of recommendation dated February 13, 1947
4. Rosman Tanning Extract Company, letter of recommendation dated March 1, 1939
5. Schultz’s Navigation & Engineering School Certificate, March 9, 1939
6. Lease Agreement between Arthur Brown of Walhalla SC and T. A. Berg of West Union SC, October 9, 1937 to October 9, 1938
7. Greenbaum, Wolff & Ernst letter with envelope to Thorvald A. Berg, in reference to Toxaway Tanning Company stock, December 17, 1937
8. Photographic ID issued to Thorvald Olsen by Republic of Argentina, October 1922

HILL, ELIZABETH ADELAIDE SILVERSTEEN VAN WEY (51 items)

1. Adelaide Silversteen Performs at Carnegie Hall, originally printed January 17, 1935, Transylvania Times, January 9, 2014
2. Transylvania History: Miss Van Wey Is Seen On TV, originally printed April 12, 1951, Transylvania Times, November 14, 2013
3. Research e-mail, October 4, 2004, between Alana Maher and Brian duToit regarding Warburton House with Warburton House envelope; includes description of house
4. Research e-mail, between Susan Taylor and Brian duToit regarding Salem College Alumnae, September 28, 2004
5. Receipt for DAR certificate for Adelaide Silversteen by Friends of Silvermont from the Transylvania County Historic Properties Commission, January 26, 1994
6. Adelaide VanWey and Lt. Governor H. P. Taylor of North Carolina, Transylvania Times History Supplement, August 1990
7. Cooks Corner by Adelaide Van Wey, Transylvania Times, March 21, 1968
8. Rites For Mrs. Adelaide Van Wey Hill Set Thursday At 5.00, Transylvania Times, March 21, 1968
9. Death Certificate copy for Adelaide Silversteen Hill, March 18, 1968
10. Letter to Jack Hudson from Adelaide Hill, December 29, 1964
11. Cooks’ Corner by Adelaide VanWey, Transylvania Times, May 8, 1958
12. Cook’s Corner, Transylvania times, December 26, 1957
13. Miss VanWey’s Recent Concert in NY Applauded, Transylvania Times, April 10, 1952
14. Brevard’s Adelaide VanWey Praised In Sandburg Volume by E. R. Sharpe, January 21, 1951
15. Adelaide VanWey to Appear on Program at Nation’s Capital Tuesday, State To Be Saluted, Transylvania Times, March 30, 1950
16. Letter to Miss Adelaide VanWey from Robert E. Fowler, Director of Public Relations, National Capital Sesquicentennial Commission, April 25, 1950
17. Mountain Ballads Compiled By Two Tar Heel Musicians by Clyde Osborne, The Charlotte Observer, December 18, 1949
18. Newspaper photograph: STAGE, In Tribute, Adelaide VanWey, New York Journal-American, February 26, 1948
19. Adelaide VanWey Plans Annual Concert Series by Don Bishop, Asheville-Citizen Times, February 16, 1947; 2nd Article: Radio Jingles May End Up As Folk Music, Undated
20. INDEPENDENT WOMAN magazine, Vol. 26, No.3, page 67: Babe out of the Woods by Sally Mirliss, March 1947; original magazine and two page copy of article
21. Miss Adelaide Van Wey Now Heard Over Stations In Europe, Transylvania Times, May 1, 1947
22. MUSICAL COURIER Magazine, #3179, page 3: ON THE COVER, November 15, 1948; also handwritten note about article
23. Adelaide VanWey Given High Honor National Sorority, Transylvania Times, June 7, 1945
24. Adelaide Van Wey, GOTHAM LIFE Magazine, February 23, 1946
25. Million Service Men Have Heard Mrs. Hill, Asheville Citizen Times, September 19, 1943
26. Miss Van Wey marries Robert Noble Hill III, Transylvania Times, July 17, 1941
27. Wedding Announcement of Adelaide VanWey to Mr. Robert Noble Hill, February 14, 1941
28. Miss Van Wey Marries Robert Noble Hill, III, Transylvania Times, February 14, 1941
29. Letter to Senorita VanWey (in Spanish) Tuesday, January 23, 1940
30. Handwritten note on material from Brevard News, Adelaide represents Brevard at the Historical Ball on Washington’s birthday, February 16, 1928
31. On The Mall, New York World-Telegram, Adelaide performs with the Naumberg Symphony Orchestra, August 31, 1937
32. Barzin Directs on Mall, The New York Times, September 7, 1937
33. MUSICAL COURIER: STUDIO NOTES by Edgar Schofield; Adelaide’s Labor Day performance with the Naumburg Orchestra, September 1937
34. MUSICAL COURIER Magazine, Adelaide VanWey Featured with Naumburg Orchestra; Newspaper article: Young Singer Adelaide VanWey, 1937
35. Recital Invitation of Ms. Elizabeth Adelaide Silversteen, School of Music of Salem College, April 3, 1933
36. Examination Methods, May 23, 1932, one-page typewritten notes with two handwritten pages
37. Graduation Recital Program, School of Music, Salem College, April 17, 1931
38. May Day Program, Salem College, Winston-Salem, May 2, 1931
39. Miss Adelaide Silversteen pictured in white leather costume representing Indian princess (Kiyeesee) at Kenilworth Inn, Asheville NC, Brevard News, March 8, 1928
40. Letter to Miss Silversteen from Federal Schools Incorporated, October 11, 1927
41. Brevard NC Graduation Announcement, May 26, 1924
42. Notes glued inside the back cover of Adelaide’s algebra book, handwritten poem/prayer entitled “Help”; 1923
43. The Casta Diva of Song Talents of Contralto is a phrase often used in defining the unique talents of Adelaide Van Wey; article includes reviews from The Asheville Citizen, New York World Telegram, Richmond News Leader, Washington Star, Durham Morning Herald, Summer School News and Transylvania Times; undated
44. Reprinted by George Shelby, From The Greenwich Village Bugle, Music, (6 copies)
45. Adelaide VanWey Reviews from Look Magazine, Parents’ Magazine, My Baby Magazine, New York Times, New Yorker, Consumers Union Reports, Redbook
46. Three of the Charming Sponsors For Wednesday Night’s Historical Ball from The Asheville Times and Adelaide VanWey and Husband Here
47. Handwritten Notes: On Teaching Voice
48. Handwritten poetry
49. Handwritten class poem by Adelaide Silversteen
50. Handwritten recipe for almond cream tarts
51. The Story of the Depression in Song

SILVERSTEEN, ELIZABETH JEANE MOUNT (30 items)

1. Request for transfer of Gloucester Lumber Company stock certificates in accordance with Will of Elizabeth Mount Silversteen; February 10, 1959
2. Rites Held For Mrs. Silversteen, Transylvania Times, November 4, 1956
3. Heart Attack Fatal For DAR Notable, Durham Morning Herald, November 5, 1956
4. Medical report and letter to Mr. Joseph S. Silversteen from George R. Wilkinson, M.D. in reference to Mrs. Silversteen, February 12, 1955;
5. Letter to Mrs. Silversteen from Eleanor Roosevelt, United Jewish Appeal Fundraiser; letter is signed by Eleanor Roosevelt, June 28, 1951
6. Officers of D.A.R. Lunch At Franklin Hotel, Transylvania Times, November 10, 1946
7. Certificate of appointment of Mrs. J. S. Silversteen to the Board of Trustees of Western

Carolina Teachers College, August 15, 1941

1. Interesting Carolina People by Mrs. J. A. Yarbrough, Charlotte Observer, February 25,

1940

1. Mrs. J. S. Silversteen Is Elected North Carolina Regent of D.A.R., Charlotte Observer, February 29, 1940
2. State D.A.R. Picks Brevard Woman Regent by Gertrude Carraway, Greensboro Daily News, February 29, 1940
3. Informal Tea to Honor Mrs. Silversteen Saturday, Transylvania Times, March 7, 1940
4. Mrs. Silversteen, N.C. D.A.R. Head, Honored At Tea, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 10, 1940
5. Medical report and letter to Mrs. Silversteen from Dr. George R. Wilkinson, June 12, 1940
6. Diet for Mrs. Joseph Silversteen, November 12, 1940
7. United States Federal Census Listing for Elizabeth Silversteen, 1930
8. Postcard from Miss Adell Reese in answer to Mrs. Silversteen’s ad in Asheville Citizen, March 20, 1916
9. Letter to Mrs. J. S. Silverstein from Miss Ida Miller, Quebec, NC, March 20, 1916
10. Letter to Mrs. J. S. Silverstein from Miss Ida Miller, Quebec, NC April 5, 1916
11. Letter to Mrs. Silverstein from Anna Knuckles, Columbia, SC, August 6, 1916
12. Letter to Mrs. Silverstein from Jane; undated
13. United States Federal Census Listing for Lizzie M Silverstein, 1910
14. A Great Lady Passes; undated death notice for Mrs. Silversteen
15. In Memoriam, Mrs. Joseph S. Silversteen, by Mary Jenkins; undated
16. Dedicate Church Windows Memory Mrs. Silversteen
17. Leaders Among Brevard Women; undated newspaper article
18. Mrs. Silversteen Elected Vice President General of National Society of DAR in Cincinnati; undated Newspaper article
19. Birthday handwritten note to the dearest Mother on earth from Miriam, Dorothy and Adelaide
20. Happy Birthday; Handwritten note to Mother dear from Miriam, Dorothy and Adelaide
21. Copy of letter to My dear Mrs. Silverstein from Julia Trowbridge; April 27
22. Dedicate Church Windows Memory Mrs. Silversteen

SILVERSTEEN, ELIZABETH MOUNT - SPEECH NOTES & CLIPPINGS (6 items)

1. Racial discrimination in the south
2. Night school at Brevard High School, handwritten notes
3. Book review of A Psychological Mystery by Frederick Bligh Bond from unnamed source
4. Collection of articles from READER’S DIGESTS including condensed version of Speak Up for Courtesy by Henry Morton Robinson; The End of Party Labels (1935) and termite infestation article: They’re Boring from Within by Jerome Beatty
5. Magazine article from The Atlantic Monthly: Small Town by Earnest Elmo Calkins
6. Magazine article from The Atlantic Monthly: Escape from the City by Constance Cassidy

SILVERSTEEN, ELIZABETH MOUNT–RED CROSS/CIVILIAN RELIEF COMMITTEE CORRESPONDENCE, EXPENSES & REPORTS (31 items)

1. Red Cross / Civilian Relief Expenses for October – December 1918; includes invoices from F.P. Sledge (2); Bon Marche; O.L. Erwin (2); C.C. Yongue (4) and City Market
2. War Dept. to American Red Cross, Brevard NC, November 14, 1918
3. To director Civilian Relief from chairman Civilian Relief; request for 296 forms, November 6, 1918
4. Helen Cinnamond to Mrs. Silversteen; student to enroll in Red Cross Institute; organization of motor corps, October 11, 1918
5. Silversteen to Logan; request for booklets, October 2, 1918
6. Silversteen to Logan; no one to attend institute, October 2, 1918
7. Report of Home Service Section, October 1, 1918
8. Silversteen to Logan; request of handbook for home service workers, September 19, 1918
9. Logan to Silversteen; request for someone to attend Red Cross Home Service Institute Includes flyer and application, September 17, 1918
10. Fulton to Doyle; Fulton promises to visit Brevard Chapter, August 7, 1918
11. Fulton to Doyle; Explanation of failure to appear at arranged meeting, August 5, 1918
12. Edens to Silversteen; reply concerning “Information Service” forms, July 29, 1918
13. Silversteen to Logan; Request for Allotment Blanks, Allowance Blanks and Insurance Applications, July 18, 1918
14. Brevard Banking Company (signature indecipherable) to Silversteen; blanks for Widow’s Pensions; includes form and envelope for mailing to Edgar Gaddis July 3, 1918
15. Zachary to Silversteen; Acknowledgement of receipt of Red Cross pledge, June 6, 1918
16. Logan to Silversteen; instructions to discontinue assisting drafted men to fill out Insurance and allotment forms, March 15, 1918
17. Report of Home Service Section, February 28, 1918
18. Silversteen to Logan; Silversteen leaving per doctor’s orders; leaving work with Mrs. C.M. Doyle, February 14, 1918
19. Report of Home Service Section, January 31, 1918
20. Logan to Officers of Home Service Committees; Info on “Red Cross Briefs” (no briefs included), December 12, 1917
21. Logan to Chairmen or Secretaries of Civilian Relief Committees; explanation of Bulletins on allotments separation allowances, death compensation and War Risk insurance; December 6, 1917
22. Red Cross Membership List, September 6, 1917
23. Two newspaper articles: Home Service Work of Local Red Cross and Junior Red Cross Begins Work, both July 12, 1918
24. Undated memo from Joseph C. Logan to all Home Service Sections in the Southern Division; instructions for care of military men and their families in the interval between the cessation of military operations and discharge.
25. Undated memo from Joseph C. Logan to all Civilian Relief Committees; Request for Home Services Reports
26. Undated memo from Joseph C. Logan; Instructions for enlisted men, wife and children on how to apply for family assistance; Includes Application for Family Allowance
27. Undated flyer for Red Cross Training Courses For War Service at Home
28. American Red Cross window emblem
29. American Red Cross Membership Card
30. Undated Report of Civilian Relief Committee of Transylvania; states “for the past fourteen months”; describes work done, office location, committee members (Mrs. William Allison, Mrs. Henry, Mrs. Bailey, Mrs. Pressley, Mrs. Shipman, Mrs. William Ray and Mrs. Lee F. Norton), account of money spent
31. U.S. Food Administration, The Official Bulletin, Raleigh NC, 4 issues: October - December 1918; Bulletin issued for convenience and information of County Food Administrators and members of their organizations.

SILVERSTEEN, ELIZABETH MOUNT WESTERN CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE/BOARD OF TRUSTEES (7 items)

1. Letter w/envelope to Mrs. J. S. Silversteen from W. E. Bird, January 10, 1949
2. Board of Trustees Appointment, May 7, 1945
3. Letter w/envelope to Mrs. J. S. Silversteen from H. T. Hunter, President, May 24, 1940
4. Letter w/envelope to Mrs. J. S. Silversteen from H. T. Hunter, President, May 21, 1940
5. Letter w/envelope and enclosure to Mrs. J. S. Silversteen from H. T. Hunter, May 20, 1940
6. Letter w/ envelope to Mrs. J. S. Silversteen from H. T. Hunter, President, May 13, 1940
7. Letter w/envelope to Mrs. J. S. Silversteen from H. T. Hunter, President, April 18, 1940

SILVERSTEEN, JOSEPH SIMPSON, “THE BOSS” (61 items)

1. Memories of the Silversteen Family by Jack Hudson, March 6, 2016
2. Transylvania History: Silversteen Buys Milk for Children, originally printed April 17, 1947, Transylvania Times, November 3, 2014
3. Death notice of Mrs. Elizabeth Silversteen (mother of Mr. J. S. Silversteen) and Mrs. Mary Mount (mother of Mrs. Silversteen), originally printed Brevard News, February 20, 1920, Transylvania Times October 17, 2011
4. Letter to the Editor, from Robert N. (Bill) Hill, son-in-law of Joseph Silversteen re: Jan Plemmons and Ticket to Toxaway, Transylvania Times, August 9, 2004
5. Transylvania County Industry from The Architectural History of a Mountain County by Laura A.W. Phillips and Deborah Thompson, 1998
6. Joseph and Elizabeth Silversteen House from The Architectural History of a Mountain County by Laura A. W. Phillips and Deborah Thompson, 1998
7. Joseph and Elizabeth Silversteen article from Transylvania County Heritage, North Carolina, 1995 by Nancy Nichols Robinson
8. Joseph Silversteen Built County Empire, Transylvania Times, History Supplement, August 1990
9. Brother Joseph Simpson Silversteen, Page 7 taken from Roster of Dunn’s Rock Lodge No. 267, published June 8, 1979
10. Transylvania’s Pioneer Industrialist Was Founder of Rosman, Silversteen Came Here in Year of 1902; Joseph S. Silversteen Was Friend of County and Great Industrialist; Includes editorial from October 23, 1958, newspaper: A Tribute to Joseph S. Silversteen, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
11. In the matter of the estate of Joseph S. Silversteen; affidavit made for the purpose of obtaining transfer of 150 shares of Gloucester Lumber Company stock, May 12, 1961
12. A Tribute To Joseph S. Silversteen, Transylvania Times, October 23, 1958
13. Funeral Services Held Monday For Joseph S. Silversteen, 78, Transylvania Times, October 23, 1958
14. Extract of Minutes of the Asheville Board Meeting of the First Union Nation Bank of N.C.; tribute of love and respect in memory of Joseph Silversteen, October 22, 1958
15. J. S. Silversteen, 78, Of Brevard, Dies Here, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 19, 1958
16. Joseph S. Silversteen, Special to the New York Times, October 19, 1958
17. Copy of Certificate of Death, Joseph Simpson Silversteen, October 18, 1958
18. Membership Card of Joseph Silversteen, American Contract Bridge League, 1955
19. Letter from J. B. Jones to Mr. J. S. Silversteen, request to serve on County School Building Advisory Committee, September 17, 1954
20. Letter from Clyde R. Hoey, North Carolina Senator, to Mr. Joseph S. Silversteen, compliments for Sesquicentennial Concert and performance of daughter, Adelaide, April 6, 1950
21. Many Will Attend Masonic Banquet At Club Thursday, Transylvania Times, April 27, 1948
22. Shriner of the Month, Joseph Silversteen, Desert Dust, April 1946
23. Desert Dust Magazine, Vol. 11, April 1946; Joseph Silversteen, Shriner of the Month
24. Letter & envelope from Stephen Early, Sec. to the President, to Mr. Silversteen, July 30, 1940
25. Application for social security number, Joseph Simpson Silversteen, November 30, 1936
26. Letter w/envelope from Senator Cameron Morrison to Mr. & Mrs. Joseph S. Silversteen, January 6, 1931
27. Census Information, 1930
28. Letter from Herbert Hoover (Stanford University letterhead) to Joseph Silversteen, November 14, 1928
29. Letter w/envelope from Herbert Hoover, Secretary of Commerce, to Joseph Silversteen, June 16, 1928
30. Letter from Herbert Hoover to Joseph Silversteen, March 29, 1928
31. A Tanner Can Always Hire A Lawyer by Virginia Terrell, Asheville Citizen-Times, December 18, 1927
32. An Interview with Mr. Jos. S. Silversteen, Brevard News, February 23, 1923 (2)
33. Brochure, The Man Who Changed the Face of Transylvania County, contains Brevard News interview from February 23, 1923
34. Census Information, 1920
35. J. S. Silversteen account with F.P. Sledge, March 1, 1919 (2)
36. Copy of World War I Draft Registration Card, Transylvania County, State of North Carolina, Joseph Simpson Silversteen, September 12, 1918
37. Acknowledgement w/envelope from The White House, Washington; postmarked April 13, 1917
38. Historical Notes on Joseph Simpson Silverstein and Silvermont by Jeanette Austin member of Transylvania County Historical Properties Commission, 1917
39. Invitation to the Battery Park Hotel Thirtieth Anniversary Ball, 12 July 12, 1916
40. Farmer’s Supply Company Invoice; May 18, 1916
41. Interest due Joseph Silversteen; October 1, 1915; Gloucester Lumber Company
42. Tax Receipt for J. S. Silverstein, April 29, 1912
43. Ability Recognized, article about Joseph Silversteen from Sylvan Valley News, 1910
44. Census Information, 1910
45. Rosman Christmas Tree, article from Sylvan Valley News, 1909
46. Memorandum of agreement between E. F. Gillespie of Brevard and Joseph S. Silversteen concerning painting of house, February 10, 1909
47. Tax Receipt, Joseph S. Silversteen, April 29, 1909
48. The Widows Fund of Oasis and Omar Temples, J. S. Silversteen membership certificate, June 12, 1908
49. Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. J. S. Silversteen membership certificate, June 12, 1908
50. Letter to Mr. C.D. Beadle re: removal of dogwood tree, November 10, 1906
51. Joseph S. Silversteen, from the files of Mary Jane McCrary
52. Silversteen Family
53. Mr. Joseph Simpson Silversteen, bio
54. An Appreciation of Jos. S. Silversteen; Silversteen Services Set Today At 2; Industrialist
55. Miss Transylvania Receives Award; Joseph Silversteen Crowns Nell Jean Lusk and All Solicitors Urged to Start Work First Day; campaign of United War Fund and Community Chest to raise $12,800
56. Plans Are Made for Conducting War Fund and Chest Drive Here; Quotas and Workers Announced
57. A HELPER IN EDUCATION by TCH; in response to previous article: Ability Recognized; Sylvan Valley News
58. Masonic Banquet Program held at Brevard County Club, July 1 (1 manila envelope with 3 programs)
59. Undated newspaper article: Assets of Savings And Loan Association Show Great Gain, New Officers Named At Meet
60. Silversteen to Be Host, Meet at County Club; also photocopy of newspaper photo of chairmen and members of executive committees of 1944 United War Fund of North Carolina, including Joseph Silversteen
61. Friends Who Sent Things, Moore Funeral Home booklet containing list of people who brought food and/or flowers; undated

**BOX 55B continued**

**SILVERSTEEN FAMILY & RELATIVES**

SILVERSTEEN MEMORIALS (9 items)

1. Letter from Joseph Schandler of Congregation Beth Israel to A.H. Weiss, acknowledging Gift of $1600 in memory of Joseph Silversteen; Wording of memorial plaque for Joseph Silversteen, May 5, 1959
2. Letter from A.H. Weiss to Rabbi Gelberman, enclosed checks for Joseph Silversteen Memorial, April 23, 1959
3. Letter w/envelope from Alexander Gelberman to A.H. Weiss, Joseph Silversteen Memorial, April 17, 1959
4. Letter from A.H. Weiss to Rabbi Gelberman, concerning Silversteen memorial, February 10, 1959
5. Letter w/envelope to Miriam and Adelaide from Ruth and Al Everitt, November 26, 1958 (2)
6. CARE card and letter; In memory of Joseph Silverstein by Mrs. H. F. Finck, November 24, 1958
7. Scout Troop 714; letter w/envelope; in memory of Joseph S. Silversteen by Mr. and Mrs. Henry Carrier; letter written by E.C. Wilson, scoutmaster, November 19, 1958
8. Shriners’ Hospital for Crippled Children; card w/envelope; in memory of Joseph S. Silversteen by Oasis Temple – AAONMS, November 18, 1958 (2)
9. The family of the late Elizabeth Silversteen acknowledges with grateful appreciation your comforting expression of sympathy (2)

SILVERSTEEN/SILVERSTEIN RELATIVES (15 items)

1. Death notice for Elizabeth Silversteen (mother of Joseph) and Marcy Mount (mother of Mrs. Silversteen, originally printed February 20, 1920, Transylvania Times, October 17, 2011
2. Series of e-mail exchanges between Transylvania County connections and Travis J. Dworetsky, g-g nephew of Joseph Silversteen; E-mail from Travis J. Dworetsky, February 2, 2011; E-mail from Marcy Thompson to Travis Dworetsky, December 30, 2010; E-mail from Travis J. Dworetsky, December 23, 2010; E-mail from Jan Osborne to Travis Dworetsky, December 23, 2010 (3)
3. E-mails between Mike Curtis and Brian du Toit regarding research into the Silverstein, Schain, Dworetzky, January 2005 – August 2005 (16)
4. E-mail from Evelyn M. Hamby to Brian du Toit, Silversteen vs. Silverstein, September 1, 2004
5. Letter with contribution from Leonard L. Silverstein to Friends of Silvermont, January 14, 1988 (2)
6. Two newspaper clippings announcing death of Joseph M. Schain, 1933 (3)
7. Two newspaper clippings (one has typewritten copy and newspaper copy) of death of Robert P. Silverstein, March 18, 1930 (3)
8. Mr. Silversteen’s Mother Is Dead, Brevard News, February 20, 1920
9. Copy of Easter postcard to Mrs. Mary G. Mount from Lou, April 20, 1916
10. Copy of S. S. Rugia Passenger Manifest, May 19, 1888
11. Undated letter to Brian from Barbara regarding Silversteen family research
12. Undated letter to Brian from Mike regarding Silversteen family research (2)
13. Undated letter to Barbara from Brian regarding Silversteen family research (2)
14. Undated copy of newspaper clipping announcing Dr. N. Silverstein Funeral Is Attended by Great Throng
15. Handwritten notes (4)

WEISS, ALFRED (8 items)

1. Letter from Jennifer Merrell to Brian M. du Toit, June 24, 2005
2. Weiss Machine Company One Of The Fastest Growing Firms Of Its Kind, Transylvania Times, July 1968
3. Certified copy of death certificate of Mrs. Alfred H. Weiss, April 20, 1944
4. Alfred Weiss Is Alleged To Have Shot and Wounded His Wife Tues, Transylvania Times, April 20, 1944 (2)
5. Weiss Will Be Tried On Murder Charge May 8th, Transylvania Times, April 27, 1944
6. Alfred Weiss Is Given Life Term In Georgia Court On Murder Charge, Transylvania Times, May 11, 1944 (2)
7. Handwritten notes from Lyday Family File re. Alfred Weiss, MJM Collection
8. Handwritten notes regarding Weiss/Silversteen family (6)

WEISS, MIRIAM GARIS SILVERSTEEN KYLE (9 items)

1. French Broad Affair - Murder, Mystery and Mayhem in Your Own Backyard, House History - 502 East French Broad Street - Brevard, NC; written after 2005
2. Miriam and Albert Kyle House from The Architectural History of a Mountain County by Laura A. W. Phillips and Deborah Thompson, 1998 (2)
3. Request from Alfred Weiss, for transfer of 225 shares of Gloucester Lumber Company stock; Includes Letters Testamentary, Copy of Will of Miriam S. Weiss (deceased), Affidavit of domicile, Affidavit as to transfer not constituting a sale and Tax waiver from N.C. Department of Revenue, May 2, 1966 (6)
4. Miriam Silversteen Weiss, Certificate of Death, January 22, 1965 (2)
5. Newspaper clipping, Wedding In Brevard Is Brilliant Occasion, two photocopies of Mrs. Albert Groves Kyle / Miss Miriam Garvis Silversteen in wedding gown; newspaper clipping, Brevard Wedding of Wide Interest, October 14, 1926 (4)
6. Wedding Invitation of Miriam Garis Silversteen to Albert Groves Kyle, October 14, 1926
7. Society News, Miss M. G. Silversteen To Wed Mr. A. G. Kyle, Asheville Citizen Times, August 29, 1926
8. To Mid, handwritten poem
9. Miriam Silversteen school notebook, English and math notes, April 17, 1918

**BOX 55C**

**SILVERMONT FAMILY ACCOUNTS**

BUSINESS CARDS (7 items)

1. Blum Store, Philadelphia, Mr. Lewis, Shoe Dept.
2. Brooks, Philadelphia, Ms. McDowell, Fashionable Apparel for Women
3. Eaton, Crane & Pike Co., USA
4. LeGrand Flint, Teacher of Piano, Organ, Theory, San Diego
5. James McCreery & Co., New York, Wisconsin
6. Vagabond Diner, Mr. & Mrs. J.R. Moss, 174 E. Main St., Brevard NC
7. Allen L. Young, Principal Wake Forest Normal & Industrial School

FAMILY ACCOUNTS A – B (36 items)

1. Aetna Insurance Company, Robert L. Gash, Agent (1)
2. Aethelwold, Board for J.H. Lindsey, send bill by Tomas Teague; Bill for Mr. Brittan (2)
3. Aiken & Brooks (1)
4. W.L. Aiken (2)
5. Alexander, The Jeweler (4)
6. Almanac Publishing Company (invoice and envelope) (2)
7. B. Altmane Co. (8)
8. American Central Insurance Company (1)
9. The American National Bank (1)
10. The Angelus, Loomis Bros. proprietors; Hotel in Los Angeles CA (1)
11. Asheville Automobile Co. (3)
12. The Asheville Citizen (5)
13. Asheville Club (1)
14. The Asheville French Dry Cleaning Co. (1)
15. Asheville Supply & Foundry Co. (2)
16. W.S. Ashworth & Son (2)
17. The Battery Park Hotel (2)
18. The Belber Trunk & Bag Co. (1)
19. Best & Co. (1)
20. Biltmore Estate, Dairy Farms Department (9)
21. W.E. Bishop & Co. (7)
22. Blomberg’s (1)
23. Blue Ridge Grocery Co. (1)
24. Blue Ridge Produce Co. (1)
25. BonMarche (9)
26. Brevard Banking Company (4)
27. Brevard Club (2)
28. Brevard Express and Telegraph (1)
29. Brevard Hardware (2)
30. Brevard Institute (2)
31. Brevard News (1)
32. Brevard Telephone Company (1)
33. Brevard town (1)
34. Brevard Transfer (2)
35. Brown, Northup & Co., (2)
36. The C.W. Brown Shoe Co. (3)

FAMILY ACCOUNTS C – D (12 items)

1. Canadian Pacific (2)
2. Chambers & Weaver Co. (1)
3. City Market (80)
4. City Pressing Club (2)
5. Frank D. Clement, The Jeweler (5)
6. Chapman-Hilton Company, electrical supplies (1)
7. Clinton Carpet Company (1)
8. Thos. Cook & Son, managers of tours & excursions (1)
9. Cosmopolitan (2)
10. Detroit Motor Company (1)
11. Detroit Publishing Company (1)
12. Duckworth Drug Co. (14)

FAMILY ACCOUNTS E - G (10 items)

1. Dr. E.S. English (2)
2. O.L. Erwin, General Merchandise and Pure Food Groceries (6 bundles)
3. Farmers’ Supply Co. (3)
4. Arthur M. Field Co. Jewelers (1)
5. Bartram French (1)
6. E.F. Gillespie (1)
7. Gimbel Brothers (4)
8. Gloucester Lumber Co. (4)
9. Elizabeth A. Godfrey (1)
10. J.J. Grover’s Sons, Shoes (1)

FAMILY ACCOUNTS H – L (23 items)

1. J. Halperin; ladies fine footwear (1)
2. A.L. Hardin; work on sewer line and house foundation (1)
3. Hartford Suspension Co.; shock absorbers (1)
4. Hayner Distilling Co.; whiskey (1)
5. Hebrew Free Loan Society, Inc.; (1)
6. Chas. E. Henderson Jeweler; 2 invoices, 2 envelopes and 2 brochures (6)
7. Hendersonville Monument Company, Fred Gentry, (1)
8. D.S. Hildebrand, manufacturer of brick (5)
9. Home Supply Company; McMinn owner (2)
10. Hotel Astor in New York (1)
11. Hotel Knickerbocker in New York (8)
12. The I X L Department Store, S.H. Michalove Proprietor (1)
13. Jewish Consumptives’ Relief Society (3)
14. Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company (1)
15. Johnson & Plummer, General Merchandise (1)
16. Grace Johnson, 15 violin lessons for Miriam (1)
17. M.H. Kelly; contractor for water, gas and sewer work (1)
18. Keystone Manufacturing Company (1)
19. King Livery Company; A.H. King (4)
20. Leary, Stuart & Co.; book buyers and sellers (2)
21. Joe Leblang Ticket office; ticket to Geo. M. Cohan Theatre with envelope (2)
22. Dr. Ralph S. Licklider, Columbus Ohio; osteopathic physician (2)
23. Logan Quality (2)

FAMILY ACCOUNTS M – Q (26 items)

1. Macfie- Brodie Drug Company (8)
2. William Mann Company (1)
3. McConnell Brothers (3)
4. Dr. J.H. McLean (1)
5. Joseph Meltz (1)
6. Merrimon, Adams & Adams (3)
7. Mid-Continent Petroleum Corporation (7)
8. Miller Supply Company (8)
9. T.M Mitchell (8)
10. Monroe Co. National Bank (1)
11. M.V. Moore & Co. (8)
12. Lasalle E. Mull (1)
13. Mutual Life Insurance Company of NY (1)
14. National Association of Schools and Publishers (2)
15. Nelson-Doubleday, Inc. (1)
16. Max Neuburger & Co. (1)
17. Olson Rug Co. (3)
18. Wm. O. Orpin (2)
19. Parker-Gardner Company (1)
20. The Philanthropic Hospital (1)
21. Piedmont Electric Co. Inc. (5)
22. The Pitkin Laboratories (3)
23. Pollock’s (1)
24. Post office box Brevard (3)
25. Post office box Rosman (4)
26. Josephine Price (1)

FAMILY ACCOUNTS R – V (24 items)

1. M. Rich & Bros. Co. (2)
2. Rigby-Morrow Co. (2)
3. Marguerite Robertson (1)
4. Salem Book Store (2)
5. Sawyer & Stradley (5)
6. Jos. M. Schain (1)
7. G. Schirmer Music (1)
8. F.A.O. Schwarz (1)
9. B. Shackman & Co. (2)
10. Shaw Jewelry Shop (2)
11. D.C. Shaw Motor Co. (2)
12. Franklin Simon & Co. (2)
13. Louise Russell Simons (3)
14. Drs. Sinclair, Evans & Barker (1)
15. Helen Smith (1)
16. Stage Magazine (1)
17. Standard Oil Company (1)
18. Statesville Brick Company (1)
19. Stroudsburg Printing Co. (1)
20. Sylvan Valley News (1)
21. Telephone Call (1)
22. Theobold & Brandl Caterers (1)
23. Dr. Thos. R. Thorburn (1)
24. Van Dyke’s Incorporated (1)

FAMILY ACCOUNTS W – Z (17 items)

1. Wachovia Bank & Trust Co. of Asheville (4)
2. Waddell, Coxe & Co. (4)
3. Wake Forest Normal & Industrial School for Negroes (1)
4. The Waldorf-Astoria (1)
5. C.A. Walker prescription druggist (1)
6. John Wanamaker (10)
7. H.H. Wandell’s (1)
8. Wm. P. Weilt (1)
9. Edgar S. Werner & Co. (2)
10. T.P. Ward (1)
11. Western Carolina Auto Company (1)
12. Western Telegraph Company (5)
13. The Winton Company (7)
14. Leo Wise & Co. (1)
15. Thos. S. Wood (1)
16. Young Men’s Hebrew Association (2)
17. R.H. Zachary (1)

**BOX 55D**

**SILVERMONT 1913-1917 CONSTRUCTION (120 items)**

1. Master Plan Approved For Silvermont Park, by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2018
2. Transylvania History: Electricity for Mr. Silverstein’s Home, originally printed, April 6, 1917, Transylvania Times, July 27, 2017
3. Letter from Joseph S. Silverstein to General Fire Extinguished Company, re: radiator payment, February 13, 1917
4. Letter to Joseph S. Silverstein from General Fire Extinguished Company, re: radiator payment, January 30, 1917
5. Shipping Order from C.M. McClung & Co., Inc., re: laundry stove, January 29, 1917
6. Letter from Bridgeport Wood finishing Co., re: requesting Natural Oak Paste Wood Filler, January 19, 1917
7. Letter from Reubin Rink Decorating Company to Mr. J. Gilmer Koener, re: referring to quotation, January 18, 1917
8. Letter to Toxaway Tanning Co. from The Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., re: referring to shipment of Wheeler’s Wood Filler, January 15, 1917
9. Letter to Joseph S. Silverstein from Brown Hardware company, re: return shipment, January 15, 1917
10. Invoice from S.O. Bradley Paint Co. Inc., January 11, 1917
11. Letter to The Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., re: samples of wood filler, January 9, 1917
12. Jos. S. Silverstein account with General Fire Extinguisher Company, January 3, 1917
13. Time Book, May 1916 - May 1917, J.M. Kilpatrick on J.S. Silversteen House
14. Letter to Miller Supply from J.S. Silverstein, re: R.L. Moss Manufacturing Company bill of lading, dated December 14, 1916
15. Letter from Ruebin Rink Decorating to Mr. Joseph Silverstein, re: plastering and decorating December 1, 1916
16. Received payment receipt from L.J. Bombardier Company, November 22, 1916
17. Letter from Blue Ridge Decorating Company to J.E. Silberstein, re: painting of house, November 3, 1916
18. Letter to J.E. Silverstein, from James Franklin, re: painting of house, November 1916
19. Letter and bill from L.J. Bombardier Company to J.S. Silverstein, re: Tuec Special Fittings, October 26, 1916
20. Letter and requisition from General Fire Extinguisher Company to Joseph S. Silverstein, re: heating system, October 25, 1916
21. Letter to A.K. Orr re: shipment of car from Saltville, VA consigned to Brevard Lumber Company, October 12, 1916
22. Letter to Miller Supply Company, re: bill of lading or notice of shipment, from R.L. Moss Mfg. Company, October 9, 1916
23. Letter to R.L. Moss Mfg. from J. S. Silverstein, re: receipt of letter concerning shipment of columns and pilasters, October 5, 1916
24. Letter from J.S. Silverstein, from R.L. Moss Mfg. Co., re shipment of columns and pilasters, October 3, 1916
25. Invoice # 12991 from Piedmont Electric Co. Inc., shipping date September 22, 1916
26. Invoice # 12857 from Piedmont Electric Co. Inc., shipping date September 21, 1916
27. Invoice # 12786 from Piedmont Electric Co. Inc., shipping date September 20, 1916
28. Invoice # 12858 from Piedmont Electric Co. Inc., shipping date September 19, 1916
29. Letter from Joseph S. Silverstein to R.L. Moss Mfg. Co., re: materials, September 14, 1916
30. Letter from Joseph S. Silverstein to R.L. Moss Mfg. Co., re: windows, September 11, 1916
31. Letter to Joseph S. Silverstein from R.L. Moss Mfg. Co., re: mill work, September 9, 1916
32. Letter from Joseph S. Silverstein to R.L. Moss Mfg. Co., re: mill work, September 8, 1916
33. Receipt from Miller Supply, September 5, 1916
34. Letter from Joseph S. Silverstein to Statesville Brick Co., re: brick, September 4, 1916
35. Letter to Joseph S. Silverstein from Statesville Brick Co., re: brick, September 1, 1916
36. Southern Railway Company, re: brick shipment, August 15, 1916
37. Letter from Joseph S. Silverstein to Mr. D.S. Hildebrand, re: brick, August 11, 1916
38. Southern Railway Company, re: brick shipment, August 4, 1916
39. Letter to Joseph S. Silverstein, from Reuben Rink, Decorating and House Furnishing Co., re: paint, August 4, 1916
40. Letter from Joseph S. Silverstein to A.K. Orr, Southern Railway Company, re: shipment, July 31, 1916
41. Receipt from D.S. Hildebrand Brick, July 14, 1916
42. J.R. Rich Company Plumbing, re: specifications for plumbing fixtures, July 10, 1916
43. Southern Railway Company, re: materials shipment, July 6, 1916
44. Receipt from Statesville Brick Company, July 6, 1916
45. Letter from Joseph S. Silverstein to Statesville Brick Co., re: brick, July 5, 1916
46. Letter from Joseph S. Silverstein to Statesville Brick Co., re: brick, July 3, 1916
47. Bill from J.M. Kilpatrick, July 3, 1916
48. Bill from Queen City Granite and Marble Works, July 1, 1916
49. Receipt from Queen City Granite and Marble Works, re: window sills, June 28, 1916
50. Receipt from D.S. Hildebrand, re: brick, June 28, 1916
51. Southern Railway Company, re: brick shipment, June 28, 1916
52. Southern Railway Company, re: brick shipment, June 28, 1916
53. Bill from Statesville Brick Company, re: brick, June 28, 1916
54. Letter from Joseph S. Silverstein to Statesville Brick Co., re: brick, June 27, 1916
55. Letter to Joseph S. Silverstein from Hartmann-Sanders Co., re: specifications, June 27, 1916
56. Letter from Joseph S. Silverstein to Statesville Brick Co., re: brick, June 24, 1916
57. Telegram to Statesville Brick Co. from Jos. S. Silverstein, re: shipped brick, June 22, 1916
58. Letter to Hartman Sanders Co. from J.S. Silverstein, re: porch columns, June 22, 1916
59. Letter to Mr. C. Bertram French from J.S. Silverstein, re: porch columns, June 22, 1916
60. Letter to Statesville Brick Co., re: brick shipment, June 22, 1916
61. Letter to J.S. Silverstein to R.L. Moss Mfg. Co. re: frames, June 20, 1916
62. Bill of lading from Southern Railway Company, re: brick shipment, June 20, 1916
63. Letter to Joseph S. Silverstein from General Fire Extinguished Company, re: radiator, June 20, 1916
64. Letter to Statesville Brick Company from J.S. Silverstein, re: check payment for brick, June 15, 1916
65. Letter to Statesville Brick Company from J.S. Silverstein, re: brick shipment, June 14, 1916
66. Bill of lading from Southern Railway Company, re: brick shipment, June 13, 1916
67. Bill of lading from Southern Railway Company, re: window frames and doors, June 13, 1916
68. Letter to Statesville Brick Co. from J.S. Silverstein, re: received brick shipment, June 12, 1916
69. Letter to Mr. Edgar Schuman from J.S. Silverstein, re: estimate for sash and doors, June 12,1916
70. Letter to D.S. Hildebrand from J.S. Silverstein, re: weekly shipment of brick, June 12, 1916
71. Letter to Citizens Lumber Co. from J.S. Silverstein, re: cancelling of bricks, June 12, 1916
72. Bill of lading from Southern Railway Company, re stone, June 1, 1916
73. Bill of lading from Southern Railway Company, re: equipment, June 1. 1916
74. Invoice from Queen City Granite and Marble Works, re: door and window sills, June 1, 1916
75. Letter to Mr. A.K. Orr from Citizens Lumber Company, re: price of brick, June 1, 1916
76. Letter to J. S. Silverstein from Edgar S. Schuman, re: estimate for windows and doors, June 1, 1916
77. Bill from J.M. Kilpatrick, re: labor hours, June 1, 1916
78. Bill from J.M. Kilpatrick requesting $10.00, June 1916
79. Letter to Miller Supply Company from J.S. Silverstein, re: confirming order for sash and frames, May,30 1916
80. Letter to Statesville Brick Co. from J.S. Silverstein, re: order for face brick, May 27, 1916
81. Letter to Oliver Springs & Clay Co. to J.S. Silverstein, re: brick, May 27, 1916
82. Letter to W.E. Caldwell Co. from J.S. Silverstein, re: porch columns, May 26, 1916
83. Letter from Oliver Springs Coal and Clay Company, to J.S. Silverstein, re: brick color, May 24, 1916
84. Letter to J.S Silverstein from W.E. Caldwell Co., re: Cypress columns, May 23, 1916
85. Letter to Hartman Sanders Column Co. from J.S. Silverstein, re: column prices, May 19, 1916
86. Letter to Asheville Brick & tile Co. from J.S. Silverstein, re: brick color, May 16. 1916
87. Letter to Mr. Joseph Silverstein from Asheville Brick & Tile Co., re: purchase of brick, May 15, 1916
88. Letter to Mr. Jos. Silverstein from J.A. Gardner, re: contract for building house, May 4, 1916
89. Letter to Snow Lumber Company from J.S. Silverstein, re: shop lumber, May 3, 1916
90. Letter to Jos. S. Silverstein from Statesville Brick Company, re: shipment of face brick, May 3, 1916
91. Letter to Statesville Brick Company from J.S. Silverstein, re: shipment of brick, May 2, 1916
92. Letter to Mr. W.M. Bonham from J.S. Silverstein, re: obtaining brick, May 2, 1916
93. Letter to Messrs. Chas M. Allen & Co. from J.S. Silverstein, re: brick samples, May 2, 1916
94. Letter to Gloucester Lumber Co. from Morgan Millwork Co., re: millwork, May 1, 1916
95. Letter to Jos, S. Silverstein from Chas M. Allen, re: purchase of brick, April 29, 1916
96. Letter to Toxaway Tanning Co. from Statesville Brick Company, re: purchase of brick, April 29, 1916
97. Letter to Kingsport Brick Company from J.S. Silverstein, re: purchase of brick, April 24, 1916
98. Letter to Oliver Springs Coal & Clay Co. from J.S. Silverstein, re: brick samples, April 24, 1916
99. Letter to Scott Brick Process Company from J. S. Silverstein, re: selecting brick, April 24, 1916
100. Letter to Chas. M. Allen Co. from J.S. Silverstein, re: color of brick, April 24, 1916
101. Letter to Toxaway Tanning Co. from The Scott Brick Process Co., re: purchase of brick, April 21, 1916
102. Letter to Chas. M. Allen Co. from J.S. Silverstein, re: purchase of brick, April 21, 1916
103. Letter to W.M. Bonham from J.S. Silverstein, re: shipment of brick, April 20, 1916
104. Letter to Knoxville Brick Company from J.S. Silverstein, re: shipment and purchase of brick, April 20, 1916
105. Letter to Mr. Jos. S. Silverstein from Chas. M. Allen Co., re: samples of brick, April 19, 1916
106. Letter to The Toxaway Tanning Company, Attention J.S. Silverstein from Knoxville Brick Company, re: purchase of brick, April 18, 1916
107. Letter to Mr. Jos. S. Silverstein from C.M. McClung & Co., re: availability of brick April 18, 1916
108. Letter to Mr. C. Bertran French, c/o Hodgson Bros. from J. S. Silverstein, re: arrangements for work and

materials, April 18, 1916

1. Letter to Mr. Jos. S. Silverstein from L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc. re: waterproofing, April 15, 1916
2. Letter to Toxaway Tanning Company from Knoxville Brick Company, re: quotes for brick, April 15, 1916.
3. Letter to T.B. Crary from J.S. Silverstein, re: brick work, April 13, 1916
4. Letter to J.S. Silverstein from T.B. Crary, re: brick work, April 12, 1916
5. Quote to Jos. S. Silverstein from The Hydraulic-Press Brick Company for prices on brick, April 8, 1916
6. Order form from Key-James Brick Company, April 1916
7. Letter to T.B. Crary from J.S. Silversteen, re: work on new house, March 4, 1916
8. Letter to The Gloucester Lumber Co. from Morgan Millwork Company, re: prices for materials, February 2, 1916
9. Letter to Toxaway Tanning Company from Western Electric Company, re: storage battery light plants, February 1, 1916
10. Letter to Morgan Door Company from the Gloucester Lumber Company, re: catalogue of doors, January 31, 1916
11. Letter to J.S. Silverstein from Carolina Paint & Varnish Co., re: quotes for materials, January 10, 1916
12. Article about Refrigeration in the Modern Home

SILVERMONT UNDATED – 1986, NEWSPAPER ARTICLES (35 items)

1. Transylvania History: Two Fires Destroy Silversteen Garage, originally printed February 14, 1929, Transylvania Times, March 31, 2016
2. John Smart, photo by Brad Kimsey, Transylvania Times, November 1, 1990
3. “Commissioners Deny Radio Station Use of Silvermont,” by Brad Kisey, November 1, 1990
4. “Rock Station to Broadcast at Silvermont for Halloween,” by Brad Kimsey, Transylvania Times
5. Keep Silvermont, Citizens Demand, Transylvania Times, January 29, 1987
6. Silvermont: Deposit Fee is to Protect the Building, Transylvania Times, December 15, 1986
7. Celebration: Annual Silvermont Week Starts Saturday, April 27, Transylvania Times, April 22, 1985
8. Photos From an Attic: Silversteen Memorabilia To Help Recall Past of Silvermont Next Week, Transylvania Times, April 23, 1984
9. Silvermont Celebration, The Mansion Will Be Open For Many Activities April 28-May5, Transylvania Times, April 16, 1984
10. Work Continues at Silvermont, Transylvania Times, February 2, 1984
11. “Restoration Work To be Done at Silvermont Mansion,” by Betty Sherrill
12. Old Mansion Undergoes Restoration, 1983 Summertime Magazine
13. Why Silvermont is Listed: National Register of Historic Place; Transylvania Times, November 24, 1982
14. An Open House: The Friends of Silvermont Have Been Busy At The Mansion, Transylvania Times, November 15, 1982
15. Television Comes to Visit Silvermont, Transylvania Times, November 9, 1981
16. Silvermont Now on the National Register, Transylvania Times, August 27, 1981
17. Silvermont: More Funds May be Available, Transylvania Times, February 2, 1981
18. Keep Silvermont Citizens Demand, Transylvania Times, January 29, 1981
19. Ask Us, Transylvania Times, question regarding bonding of contractor, Ed Ballinger, May 5, 1980
20. The Silvermont Referendum, Transylvania Times, May 1, 1980
21. Will Silvermont Cost That Much? By Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, April 24, 1980
22. Silvermont Volunteers, Transylvania Times, April 24, 1980
23. Silvermont Should Be Preserved, Transylvania Times, April 24, 1980
24. A Referendum on Silvermont, Transylvania Times, February 14, 1980
25. Bad News: Silvermont Cost Too Much to Maintain: Voters Must Decide, Transylvania Times, February 7, 1980
26. Aged Mansion May Receive Rejuvenation, Transylvania Times, January 29, 1979
27. Silvermont Park Recreation Center Major Construction Underway, Transylvania Times, April 25, 1974
28. Transylvania Achieved Top Priorities in 1974, Silvermont opened in 1974 proving to be popular public facility, Transylvania Times, January 26, 1975
29. Recreation Center Has Real Class, Transylvania Times, 26 December 26, 1973
30. Transylvania Recreation Center Receives Grant Totaling $133,073, Transylvania Times, January 25, 1973
31. Silvermont Estate Willed to Transylvania for Recreation, Art and Craft Center, Transylvania Times, July 13, 1972
32. Boardman Property Changes Hands, Sylvan Valley News, June 14, 1912
33. A Garden Party for You, Transylvania Times, undated photo of Silvermont advertising kick-off For United Way campaign
34. News And Prices From Old Newspapers
35. Ask Us (from Transylvania Times) and History of Silvermont, re: Boardman property, Undated

SILVERMONT, UNDATED—DECEMBER 1986, GENERAL (20 items)

1. A Tour of Homes & Christmas at Silvermont, 14 December 1986
2. History of Silvermont Mansion, brochure, April 28 – May 5, 1984
3. Pen and ink drawing of Silvermont by Sue Ives, 1981
4. Gertrude Carraway Award of Merit to Friends of Silvermont, November 19, 1981
5. Christmas card from county commissioners featuring Silvermont drawing by Sue Ives, 1981
6. Brief History of Friends of Silvermont and National Register of Historic Places description, August 11, 1981
7. Notecard featuring Silvermont drawing by Sue Ives, 1981
8. National Register of Historic Places description
9. Note from Cooley to Lee undated with history and corrections of Friends of Silvermont, January 26, 1981
10. Memorandum to Board of Commissioners, September 14, 1979
11. Letter from State of NC Department of Cultural Resources to John Eastes regarding use of Silvermont, February 10, 1975
12. Board of Commissioners Meeting, discussion of Silvermont gift to county, July 3, 1972
13. Letter from Dorothy Silversteen Bjerg to Mr. Siniard, December 9, 1971
14. Handwritten document re: Silvermont value to Wachovia Bank & Trust Co. from M.J. McCrary, as of October 1, 1960
15. Silvermont Deed, September 25, 1913
16. History of Silvermont Mansion, undated and unsourced; information used for fund-raising brochure
17. Friends of Silvermont, Inc. Bylaws (Undated)
18. Silvermont first floor inventory with sketch (handwritten and undated)
19. Silvermont pencil drawing (undated)
20. Undated handwritten notes by Jeanette Austin re: saving Silvermont

SILVERMONT 1987-PRESENT, NEWSPAPER ARTICLES (24 items)

1. Teen Works With City On New Basketball Court by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, December 10, 2020

2. Plans Revealed to Improve Silvermont by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, April 11, 2013

3. Volunteers Dedicate Gardens of Silvermont, Transylvania Times, August 1, 2011

4. Master Gardeners Lead Silvermont Revival, Transylvania Times July 12, 2010

5. Memories of Silvermont Mansion Shared, Transylvania Times, May 24, 2010

6. Renovations Continue at Silvermont Mansion, Transylvania Times, November 12, 2009

7. History Walk Unveiled; photo of Jane Shiley and others at ribbon-cutting ceremony Transylvania Times, July 9, 2009

1. Two articles from Transylvania Times, July 2, 2009: A Historical Planting and Walk of History to Be dedicated July 7, 2009

9. Residents Create Walk of History at Silvermont, Transylvania Times, June 15, 2009 (2)

10. The Silvermont Mansion; Historic Home Continues to Undergo Renovation; Transylvania Times, November 13, 2000

11. Silvermont, Transylvania Times, Summertime 1998

12. Silvermont Mansion, Transylvania Times, Summertime 1994

13. Austin Steps Down as Treasurer for the Friends of Silvermont; Transylvania Times about 1991

14. Silvermont Mansion Decking the Halls in Preparation for the Yuletide Season, Transylvania Times, November 29, 1990

15. Silvermont Mansion Renovation Continues by Betty Sherrill; Neighbors, June 20, 1990

16. Silvermont Musicians Gather Just for Fun of It by Betty Sherrill; Neighbors, February 21, 1990

17. Christmas at Silvermont, Transylvania Neighbors, December 14, 1988

18. Silvermont Auction on Saturday Raises $1800, Transylvania Times, October 20, 1988

19. Beds, Mirrors and Lamps; Silvermont Auction Items, Transylvania Neighbors, September 30, 1988

20. Silvermont History Going Up for Auction, Transylvania Neighbors, September 30, 1988

21. Auction Time, Silversteen Items to be Offered; Transylvania Times, August 29, 1988

22. Silvermont is a Survivor, Neighbors, July 15, 1988

23. Silvermont Celebration: Fourth of July is Celebrated With Food, Music and Flowers At County Mansion, Transylvania Times, July 7, 1988

24. Christmas at Silvermont, Transylvania Times, December 17, 1987

SILVERMONT 1987 TO PRESENT, GENERAL (12 items)

1. Silvermont Contribution Form 2011
2. The Man Who Changed the Face of Transylvania County, 2011 brochure about Joseph S. Silversteen, 1923 Brevard News interview
3. Silvermont, VisitWaterfalls.com, August 26, 2004
4. Transylvania County Historical Commission marker, North Carolina ECHO Project, April 11, 2001
5. The Charter Oak marker, North Carolina ECHO Project, April 11, 2001
6. Silvermont; article from Transylvania: The Architectural History of a Mountain County, by Laura Phillips and Deborah Thompson, 1998
7. Silvermont Mansion, article from Transylvania County Heritage NC, 1995
8. Minutes of Transylvania County Parks Commission, includes discussion of long-range plan for landscaping at Silvermont, November 16, 1988
9. Items to be Auctioned at Silvermont; October 15, 1988
10. Silvermont Inventory, August 29, 1988 (12 pages)
11. Memorandum to Neil Emory, County Manager from Friends of Silvermont, itemized list of books, magazines, sheet music, newspapers, etc. found at Silvermont, August 29, 1988 (26 pages)
12. Memo to Transylvania County Board of Commissioners from Friends of Silvermont, Intent, goals and policy for Silvermont, April 12, 1988

SILVERMONT 2ND FLOOR HOUSE MUSEUM (19 items)

1. Silvermont House Museum to Reopen Friday, Transylvania Times, March 17, 2014 (3)
2. Second Floor House Museum Silvermont Mansion 2011 Annual Report (4 pages); plus, six postcard photos by Jeff Miller
3. Flyer for “An Evening with the Silversteens”, October 11, 2011
4. AAUW to Offer Time with The Silversteens, Transylvania Times, October 3, 2011
5. Flyer for “Silvermont Open House”, January 1, 2011
6. Open House Planned for Silvermont, Transylvania Times, November 29, 2010, (6 pages)
7. Silvermont Restoration: Second Floor Rooms in the Mansion Show the Continuing Efforts, Transylvania Times, December 29, 1986
8. Silvermont: Getting Second Floor Ready Was a Nightmare, Transylvania Times, July 14, 1986
9. Items from Silvermont on Display at Library, Transylvania Times, April 5, 1984
10. Adventures While Cleaning Up the Clutter At Silvermont, Transylvania Times, March 12, 1984 (5 pages)
11. Historic Properties Projects Completed by Dorothy Osborne, Transylvania Times, June 28, 1976
12. Historic Properties Group to take Silvermont Museum, Transylvania Times, November 3, 1975
13. Memorandum to Historic Properties Commission from Bill Alverson, re. The Silversteen Room at Silvermont, August 26, 1975
14. Release of Silversteen clothing to Jeanette Austin, representative of Historic Properties Commission by Transylvania County Parks and Recreation Department, May 15, 1975
15. Historical Notes on Joseph Simpson Silversteen and Silvermont (4 pages)
16. History of Silvermont Mansion, contribution flyer published by Friends of Silvermont
17. The Man Who Changed the Face of Transylvania County, pamphlet with news article from 1923 Brevard News about Joseph Simpson Silversteen, courtesy of Friends of Silvermont
18. Docent Guide for Second Floor House Museum; (13 pages)
19. Self Guided Tour of Silvermont Mansion; pocket folder includes two pamphlets: “The Man Who Changed the Face of Transylvania County” and “Silvermont: A National Historic Site” with descriptions of the foyer, the picture gallery, Mr. Silversteen’s Office, Mrs. Silversteen’s Office (DAR room), the dining room, the morning room, the parlor, the Silversteen room, the children’s room and the bedroom (12 pages plus pamphlets)

SILVERMONT CENTENNIAL (6 items)

1. Join Us to Celebrate 100th! (rack card) May 13th, 2017
2. Silvermont to Celebrate 100th With A Party by Matt McGregor, Transylvania Times, April 24, 2017
3. Planning for Mansion Milestone, Transylvania Times, December 4, 2014
4. Dar Awards $10,000 Grant for Silvermont, Transylvania Times, May 26, 2014
5. Silvermont Centennial Committee, November 2013
6. Silvermont Centennial Fundraising Campaign form, 2013

SILVERMONT RENOVATIONS (5 items)

1. Commissioners View Draft Plan for Silvermont Park, Transylvania Times, July 30, 2018
2. Mansion Repair Bids Kick Off Silvermont Project, Transylvania Times, October 28, 2013
3. A Master Plan for the Grounds of Silvermont Park by Kathy Zimmerman, March 22, 2013
4. Preservation Plan Silvermont by Ellen Harris, March 20, 2013
5. Silvermont Park, Conceptual Master Plan for Grounds, March 20, 2013

SILVERMONT SPECIFICATION (7 items)

1. Specification of Carpenter’s Work and Materials

2. Bill of Quantities of Materials

3. Specifications for Doors and Sashes

4. Specification of Electric Work and Materials

5. Specifications for Framing-Floors, Studs, etc.- Hemlock

6. Specifications of Mason’s Work and Materials

7. Specifications for Plumber’s Work and Materials

SILVERSTEEN AND SILVERMONT RESEARCH BY BRIAN DUTOIT (13 items)

1. New Book Chronicles Family’s Story and Its Legacy, Transylvania Times, December 12, 2005
2. Letter from Monroe County PA office of Register of Wills and Recorder of Deeds to Brian duToit; Land purchase records of Silverstein; April 29, 2005
3. Letter from Suzanne Durham to Brian duToit; sale of land by Biltmore Company to Silverstein; April 18, 2005
4. Application for access to Biltmore Company Archives; correspondence between Brian duToit and Suzanne Durham; April 15, 2005 (
5. Bradford County PA Historical Society letter to Brian duToit; search of Towanda PA directories (1889-1897) for Silverstein family; September 29, 2004
6. Finding Aid for Biltmore Estate Forestry Department Manager’s Records, Additional Materials August 26, 2004
7. Pogrom; explanation of attacks on Jewish communities in Ukraine 1881-1918
8. Five articles from A Serial Story of Hans Rees’ Sons, Inc. and Their Leather published January 1937; includes articles on raw materials, the making of tanning liquors, preparing hides for tanning, tanning operation and finishing operations
9. The Tanner and the Currier; two-page article on the art of tanning; source undocumented and undated
10. Letter from Lisa Roberts, UNC-G Reference Librarian to Brian duToit; Silverstein family
11. Church site on Silverstein property; two pages from Transylvania Beginnings: A History by Mary Jane McCrary, 1984
12. Letter from Mike to Brian duToit; three pages of notes on Silverstein and Mount genealogy records
13. White House located on East Main Street in Brevard NC; Mr. White was a supervisor in Silverstein’s Transylvania Tanning Company

**BOX 55E** (15 items)

RECORDINGS BY ADELAIDE VAN WEY

1. CD recording: Street Cries and Creole Songs of New Orleans; Includes titles: “Reman”; “Salangadou”; “Lu-Lu-Lu”; “Aine, De, Toue”; “Pauv’ Piti’ Mon’zelle Zizi”; “Jacques, Jacques”; ”Compere Lapin”; “Papa Va Peche”; “Tan’ Siro’ E Dou’”; “Maison Denise”; Street Cries: “Hominy Man”; “Sand Caller”; “Pepper Pot”; “Rag Man”; “Horseradish Seller”; “Flower Vender”; “Cantelope Vender”; “Paralline Seller”; “Scissors Grinder”; sung by Adelaide Van Wey accompanied by Robert N. Hill; 1956
2. 78 RPM recording: Street Cries and Creole Songs of New Orleans; Includes titles:

“Reman”; “Salangadou”; “Lu-Lu-Lu”; “Aine, De, Toue”; “Pauv’ Piti’ Mon’zelle Zizi”; “Jacques, Jacques”; ”Compere Lapin”; “Papa Va Peche”; “Tan’ Siro’ E Dou’”; “Maison Denise”; Street Cries: “Hominy Man”; “Sand Caller”; “Pepper Pot”; “Rag Man”; “Horseradish Seller”; “Flower Vender”; “Cantelope Vender”; “Paralline Seller”; “Scissors Grinder”; sung by Adelaide Van Wey accompanied by Robert N. Hill; 1956

1. 78 RPM recording: “Trackin’ Blues / If I Had the Wings of Noah’s Dove”; “Dink’s Blues / Troubled in Mind”; sung by Adelaide Van Wey; accompanied by Robert Hill on piano; October 16, 1952; Copy 1
2. 78 RPM recording: “Trackin’ Blues / If I Had the Wings of Noah’s Dove”; “Dink’s Blues / Troubled in Mind”; sung by Adelaide Van Wey; accompanied by Robert Hill on piano; October 16, 1952; Copy 2
3. 78 RPM recording: “The Blind Man”; “When I Get to Heaven”; “Nobody Knows the Trouble I’ve Seen’ sung by Adelaide Van Wey, April 17, 1947
4. 78 RPM recording: “A City Called Heaven”: “Lord, My Time Ain’t Long”; sung by Adelaide Van Wey, April 17, 1947
5. 33 1/3 RPM recording: “Worry Blues”; “Woman Blues”; sung by Adelaide Van Wey; Piano: Robert Hill; October 16, 1952
6. 33 1/3 RPM recording: “Ohio River Blues”; “Ever After On”; “Lonely Blues”; “Rock Pile Blues”; Sung by Adelaide Van Wey; Piano: Robert Hill; October 16, 1952
7. 33 1/3 RPM recording: “St. Regis Roof”; “Les Yenx”; sung by Adelaide Van Wey; June 1, 1938
8. 33 1/3 RPM recording: “Il Pleut des Petales de Fleurs”; “Russian Bride”; sung by Adelaide Van Wey; June 1, 1938
9. 33 1/3 RPM recording: “Dream for Sale”; “I Understand”; sung by Adelaide Van Wey
10. 33 1/3 RPM recording: Lullabies: “Close Your Eyes”; “Hush, Li’l Baby”; “Sail, Baby Sail”; “Go to Sleep”; sung by Adelaide Van Wey
11. 33 1/3 RPM recording: Test Record; sung by Adelaide Van Wey
12. 33 1/3 RPM recording: Folkways Records FA 2009; All Day Singin’; Songs from the Smokys & Creole Songs from Louisiana; sung by Adelaide Van Wey with zither and guitar accompaniment; Smoky Mountain Ballads: “All Day Singin”; “The Cheat”; “Birdie”; “The Blackbird and the Crow”; Louisiana Folk Songs: “Tan Patate - La Tchuite”; Fais Do Do”; En Avant Grenadie”; “Mon Cher Sabin”; “Gue Gue Solingaie”
13. 33 1/3 RPM recording: 3 record collection entitled “Creole Songs”; “Compre Lapin”; “Watermelon”; Tan “Siro E Dou”; “Charcoal”; “Aine, De, Trois Caroline”; “Shrimpy”; “La Maison Denise”; “Cher, Mo L’Aime Toi”; “Devil Crab”; “Papa Va Peche”; “Chimney Sweep”; “Salangadou”; “Go ‘Way Cat”; “Blueberries”; “Morceau Piment”; “Sweet Oranges”; “Aurore Pradere”; sung By Adelaide Van Wey; accompanied by Robert Hill

**BOX 55F**

GLOUCESTER GENERAL STORE (23 items)

1. Pop’s Company Store Hot Dog Chili from Owen Reunion Family Cookbook, 2006
2. The Gloucester General Store, Transylvania Times, February 19, 2001, guest column from Vol. II of From the Banks of the Oklawaha by Frank FitzSimons
3. Two pages about Gloucester General Store from Vol. II of Frank FitzSimons’ book From the Banks of The Oklawaha (same as TT article above)
4. The Old Gloucester General Store Closes, Transylvania Times, June 25, 1987
5. The Old Gloucester General Store Closes, Transylvania Times, June 25, 1987, typewritten
6. Gloucester General Store, Transylvania Times, June 19, 1978, typewritten
7. Gloucester General Store – It’s Got it all!, 1978 Summertime Magazine, Transylvania Times
8. Going Home Again, Transylvania Times, April 3, 1975, typewritten copy
9. New Steps Back In Time At Old Gloucester Store by Dorothy Osborne, Transylvania Times, April 3,1975
10. Rosman “Company Store” is Nostalgic Reminder of Past by Cal Carpenter, Transylvania Times, October 12, 1972
11. The Gloucester Lumber Company Sales and Purchases for 1966; Records include January-June and August
12. The Gloucester Lumber Company Sales and Purchases for 1965; Records from January - December
13. The Gloucester Lumber Company Sales and Purchases for 1964; Records from January - December
14. The Gloucester Lumber Company Sales and Purchases for 1963; August is missing
15. The Gloucester Lumber Company Sales and Purchases for 1962; Records from January - December
16. The Gloucester Lumber Company Sales and Purchases for 1961; April is missing
17. The Gloucester Lumber Company Sales and Purchases for 1960, January & October missing
18. The Gloucester Lumber Company Sales and Purchases for 1958; September – December
19. Letter from Mrs. E.G. Flynn (Mary) to Gloucester General Store, April 28, 1931; includes Gloucester Lumber Company coupon book
20. Letter from Mrs. E.G. Flynn (Mary) to Gloucester General Store, April 22, 1931
21. Plastic sleeve with receipt to A.D. Galloway and note to Mr. Silversteen re. receipt; May & June 12, 1915
22. Plastic sleeve with notes on Davis Galloway’s account; lists items bought and price
23. Plastic sleeve containing Gloucester Lumber Company stamps and coupon books of various denominations; page from customer account book

GLOUCESTER LUMBER COMPANY AUDIT REPORTS 1958-1965 (8 items)

1. 1965 Audit for Gloucester Lumber Company
2. 1964 Audit for Gloucester Lumber Company
3. 1963 Audit for Gloucester Lumber Company
4. 1962 Audit for Gloucester Lumber Company
5. 1961 Audit for Gloucester Lumber Company
6. 1960 Audit for Gloucester Lumber Company
7. 1959 Audit for Gloucester Lumber Company
8. 1958 Audit for Gloucester Lumber Company

GLOUCESTER LUMBER COMPANY BUSINESS RECORDS (34 items)

1. Plastic sleeve containing (10)
   1. 1925 payroll check to Chas. Love for 25 cents
   2. 1926 payroll check to Almon Murphy for 12 cents
   3. 1926 payroll check to Jordan Meece for 13 cents
   4. Receipt from Brevard Banking Company to Gloucester Lumber Company for $200 delivered by Southern Express Company
   5. Receipts to Gloucester Lumber Company from post office (2)
   6. 1926 check for $2000 to Joseph Silversteen
   7. 1936 check for $1000 to Adelaide Silversteen
   8. 1936 check for $1000 to Dorothy S. Berg
   9. 1936 check for $1000 to Miriam S. Kyle
   10. 1936 check for $1000 to Elizabeth M. Silversteen
2. President’s Report; Directors Meeting – March 16, 1960; two pages includes treasurer’s report; Report indicates company is struggling financially
3. Lumber Stock List for: May 1, 1957, February 1, 1959, May 1, 1959, and April 1, 1960
4. Inventory and tax listings for Gloucester Lumber Company; January 27, 1959
5. Bills (33) from Gloucester Lumber Company to Toxaway Tanning Company from October 1914 to July 1915; includes charges for bark, lumber, coal oil, sand and hauling
6. Six bills from Gloucester Lumber Company to Toxaway Tanning Company for April and May 1916
7. Receipt from Calhoun, Robbins & Company to Gloucester Lumber Company for extract; June 6, 1916
8. Nine checks mostly to N.P. Dworetzky from Gloucester Lumber Company in June 1916; Bank was The Brevard Banking Company
9. Receipt from Carolina Machinery Company in Asheville NC to Gloucester Lumber Company, December 31, 1915
10. Invoice from Smith-Courtney Company, November 1, 1915
11. Two bills and one receipt of payment written on scrap paper; Charges to Toxaway Tanning Company, 1915
12. Standard Oil Company invoice to Gloucester Lumber Company, September 30, 1915
13. Invoice from Grant-Hasson Hardware Company to Gloucester Lumber Company; September 1915
14. Invoice from McConnell Brothers (wholesale fruits and produce) to Gloucester Lumber Company, September 1915
15. Three invoices from Butler Brothers to Gloucester Lumber Company, 1915
16. Two receipts from Stonega Coke and Coal Company to Gloucester Lumber Company, 1915
17. Gloucester Lumber Company to Welch Galloway; September 1, 1915
18. North Carolina Demurrage Bureau to Gloucester Lumber Company; report on usage of railway cars, August 5, 1915
19. Gloucester Lumber Company Suspense Accounts; August 3, 1915
20. Two shipping invoices from H.B. Chaflin Corp. of NY to Gloucester Lumber Company, 1915
21. Invoice from Gloucester Lumber Company to Toxaway Tanning Company, May 13, 1915
22. Bill from Gloucester Lumber Company to John Mull for sand, brick and lime, April 1, 1913
23. Bulletin announcing sale of timber land bonds for The Stony Brook Lumber Company of Lopez, PA (Relation to Silversteen or Gloucester Lumber Company not known)
24. Hand drawn map of Reasonover (Reason Over) Creek Unit of Gloucester Lumber Company
25. Remarks Pertaining to the New Operation of the Gloucester Lumber Company by Captain Thorvald A. Bjerg; Addresses following topics: Labor, Electric power, Logs, Old Mill, New equipment, Production and Requirements for success; undated

GLOUCESTER LUMBER COMPANY CORRESPONDENCE (7 items)

1. Subject: Freight Bill Audit, September 4, 1962, from Atlas Traffic Consultants Corp. to D.S. Bjerg at Gloucester Lumber Company; seeking permission to request freight bill refunds
2. Nineteen letters from various companies acknowledging a Christmas gift (notepad, nail file and comb) from Robert N. Hill of Gloucester Lumber Company; dated from December 18, 1962, thru January 13, 1962
3. Appalachian Lumbermens Club invitation to attend an outdoor meeting at Bent Creek Experimental Forest on August 26, 1960; back of invitation includes a map of Appalachian Hardwood producing territory
4. Three letters dated April 1960 regarding insurance coverage at Gloucester Lumber Company
5. Letter from Transylvania County Board of Commissioners dated May 1, 1933, acknowledging application of Gloucester Lumber Company for license to sell beer at their business on Main Street in Rosman.
6. Letter from C.D. Cushing of US Department of Agriculture Forest Service dated September 12, 1916, requesting an opportunity to talk to Joseph Silversteen about offering his land in Gloucester Township to the US Government
7. Letter from C.D. Beadle of Biltmore Estate to Joseph S. Silversteen dated March 7, 1912, in which he refers to phone conversation and a previous letter (copy of July 29, 1911 letter included). Also includes Statement of Expense of Gloucester Survey

GLOUCESTER LUMBER CO. INC. PAPERS & MISC. STOCK INFO (12 items)

1. Deed dated February 1967 between Gloucester Lumber Company and the State of Ohio pertaining to land in Henderson and Transylvania Counties in NC
2. Six letters dated January 1967 regarding Gloucester Lumber Company stock shares which are to be exchanged for Champion Papers Inc. common stock. Includes letters from Boyd Harwood of Wachovia Bank & Trust, Murry Miller of Wachovia Bank & Trust, Sylvia Giles, Amy Harris Lockett, Nathan Dworetzky and Meyer Dworetzky
3. Inheritance & Estate Tax Waiver of the estate of Joseph Silversteen for one share of Gloucester Lumber Company common stock; October 17, 1966
4. Agreement and Plan of Reorganization, September 21, 1966, Gloucester Lumber Company and Champion Papers Inc. an Ohio corporation
5. Stockholders of The Gloucester Lumber Company dated June 30, 1966
6. Stockholders of The Gloucester Lumber Company dated January 1, 1959
7. Directors of The Gloucester Lumber Company dated June 15, 1957
8. Gloucester Lumber Co. Stock Record Summary, July 1, 1950, March 7, 1944
9. Stockholders of The Gloucester Lumber Company dated March 19, 1912 (original and copy)
10. Private Laws of the State of North Carolina, Session of 1911, Chapter 321; An Act to Incorporate the Gloucester Lumber Company
11. 1911 incomplete contract between Gloucester Lumber Company and Stevens to build logging railroads
12. Undated ledger sheet with three columns showing Cash & Shares of Stock, Pledged for Loan and Balance

GLOUCESTER LUMBER COMPANY MISCELLANEOUS (18 items)

1. Transylvania History: Custom of 53 Years is Continued, originally printed December 26, 1963, Transylvania Times, December 19, 2013
2. Transylvania History-A Custom of 52 Years Is Continued, originally printed December 20, 1962, Transylvania Times, December 13, 2012
3. Gloucester Logging Train, Transylvania Times, July 25, 2005
4. Gloucester Lumber Company Garage, Transylvania: The Architectural History of a Mountain County; 1998
5. Photos Donated, Transylvania Times, April 5, 1990
6. Early Days at Gloucester Lumber Company, Transylvania Times, June 12, 1986
7. Gloucester Lumber Co. and The Tanning Extract Co., Transylvania Times, July 3, 1978
8. Gloucester Lumber Company & Rosman in the Early 1900s, Transylvania Times, June 8, 1978
9. Golden Oldies, Recognize Anyone, Transylvania Times, April 7, 1977
10. Golden Oldies, Train Wreck, Transylvania Times, March 17, 1977
11. Golden Oldies, These Giant…, Transylvania Times, September 9, 1976
12. Bygone Era, Transylvania times, August 21, 1975
13. Transylvania Times, undated photos (4)
    1. Rosman Tanning Extract Co. and Gloucester Lumber Co. Logging Train
    2. Train Wreck
    3. Hayes Gap Wreck and Bentfield Trestle Wreck
    4. How Many Do You Know?
14. Air travel cards for N.P. Dworetzky and Meyer Dworetzky for Gloucester Lumber Company
15. Gloucester Lumber Company Papers, 1907 – 1958 at NC State Archives

ROSMAN REALTY COMPANY (6 items)

1. Receipt to Rosman Realty Company for Franchise Tax dated February 23, 1916
2. Receipt to Rosman Realty Company for Corporation ad valorem tax dated February 23, 1916
3. Bill from NC Treasury Department of Rosman Realty Company taxes on stock dated February 16, 1916
4. Blue print for land owned by Rosman Realty Company and wanted by Southern Railway Co. dated January 20, 1916
5. Certified copy of Certificate of Incorporation of Rosman Realty Company dated May 30, 1912
6. Seal of Rosman Realty Company

ROSMAN TANNING EXTRACT COMPANY (19 items)

1. Newspaper photo of 1925 explosion at Rosman Tanning Extract Co., Transylvania Times, December 11,1975
2. Letter dated from David Ward, Insurance Manager of the Gloucester Lumber Company to Julius Levitch re. Rosman Tanning Extract Company insurance, dated April 22, 1960
3. 1944 correspondence between National War Labor Board and Rosman Tanning Extract Co
4. Telegram with envelope from Feedwaters Inc. to T.A. Berg of Rosman Tanning Extract Co. re. Algor supply, dated July 1, 1937
5. Rosman Tanning Extract Co. Cost Report, March 1937
6. Invoices from 1916 from Westenfelder to Rosman Tanning Extract Company
7. Invoice from Rosman Tanning Extract Co. to Transylvania County board of commissioners for labor and material furnished J.M. Anders for repairing bridge across North Fork of French Broad River, August 30, 1916
8. Invoice from Toxaway Tanning Company to Rosman Tanning Extract Co., dated April 29, 1916
9. Invoice dated to Rosman Tanning Extract Co. from Standard Oil Company, dated October 27, 1915
10. Invoice for Merchandise bought from Louis W. Summey, dated October 27, 1915
11. Rosman Tanning Extract Company’s accounts with Toxaway Tanning Company
12. Invoice to Rosman Tanning Extract Co. from Carolina Machinery Co., dated August 18, 1915
13. Invoice to Rosman Tanning Extract Co. from Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer, dated August 1, 1915
14. Debit to N. D. Brittain, of Woodbury Frazer Co., dated May 21, 1915
15. Handwritten notes to Mr. Silversteen concerning business matters from 1915
16. List includes dates, merchandise and amounts from 1915. Appears to be an account of Rosman Tanning Extract Co
17. Several scraps of paper from 1915 appear to be charges to Rosman Tanning Extract Co.
18. Invoice from Smith-Courtney Co. to Toxaway Tanning Co.; coal equipment, dated December 19, 1914
19. Invoice from Rosman Tanning Extract Co. to Miller Supply Co., dated June 1, 1914

TRANSYLVANIA TANNING COMPANY (42 items)

1. Transylvania History: Tannery Plant Foundation is One-Eighth Mile Long, Transylvania Times, November 10, 2011
2. Transylvania History: Tannery Closed By Stockholders, Transylvania Times, November 26, 2009
3. Photocopy of article about Harold Norwood, chief chemist and assistant manager of Transylvania Tanning Company, Transylvania Times, May 10, 2004
4. Guest Column, Reflections on the Transylvania Tanning Company by Nathaniel Hall, Transylvania Times, October 9, 2000
5. Guest Column, Tanneries, Buffers and Cherry Bombs by Gary Carden, Carden’s memories of working at Transylvania Tanning Company, Transylvania Times, October 2, 2000
6. Transylvania Tanning Company smokestack: copy of photo from Transylvania: The Architectural History of a Mountain County, 1998
7. Senior Citizen Profile: Gray’s Days at the Tannery Take Him Way Back by Edith Phillips; photocopy of article and photo about Luther Gray, Transylvania Times, November 6, 1997
8. Photocopy of Transylvania Tanning Company baseball team. Persons identified in photo include: Bill Morgan, Harold Norwood, Frank Wicker, Harry Clayton, Vernon Fullbright, Spencer Macfie, Cecil or Floyd Hensley, Charles Mull, T.T. Loftis, Albert Payne and Ansel Jones, Transylvania Times, February 1, 1996
9. Photocopy of workers at Transylvania Tanning Company, Transylvania Times, October 23, 1986
10. Whom Do You Know? photocopy of Transylvania Tanning Company employees, Transylvania Times, September 6, 1984
11. Letter from Robert W. Melton to N.P. Dworetsky re: appraisal and possible sale of Transylvania Tanning Company; July 1, 1965
12. Correspondence from Mrs. A.H. Weiss to Mrs. F. Webb Griffith re: check for payment on subordinated notes held by Transylvania Tanning Company, July 28, 1959
13. Letter of recommendation for Agnes Henderson; To Whom it May Concern from M.S. Weiss, July 13, 1959
14. Leonard Giles credit memos, from Transylvania Tanning Company and The Gloucester Lumber Company, June 11, 1959
15. Letter of recommendation for Daniel Galloway; To Whom It May Concern from Mrs. A.H. Weiss, June 19, 1959
16. Letter of recommendation for Alvin Harrison; To Whom It May Concern from Mrs. A.H. Weiss, June 10, 1959
17. Correspondence re: tax returns for Transylvania Tanning Company; includes 19 letters dated from January through August 1959
18. Income Tax Assessment year ended April 30,1957 to J. S. Silversteen from D. E. Gatewood, August 14, 1958
19. Letter from Phil Emrich to Transylvania Tanning Company re: order, letter written on three page catalogue featuring tanner’s tools with pictures, December 22, 1945
20. Bill of lading from Union Chain & Mfg. Co. to Transylvania Tanning Company, December 5, 1945
21. Postcards from Union Chain & Mfg. Co. to Transylvania Tanning Company re: status of orders; 5 cards
22. Letter concerning certification of use, of 75 drums of Newfoundland Cod Oil from Toxaway Tanning Company to Scandinavian Oil Co., August 18, 1945
23. Letter from Mountain City Foundry and Machine Company to Transylvania Tanning Company re: misplaced pattern, July 14, 1945
24. Letter from National War Labor Board to Alan Brombacher of Transylvania Tanning Company re: salary adjustments, July 7, 1945
25. Acknowledgement of order No. 2068, from Union Chain & Mfg. Co. to Transylvania Tanning Company, April 19, 1945
26. Western Union Telegram, from Transylvania Tanning Company to Tide Water Associated Oil Co. re: order for high melting point wax, November 30, 1944
27. Postcard from The Turner Tanning Machinery Co. to Transylvania Tanning Company re: acknowledgment of order, September 18, 1944
28. Western Union Telegram, from Transylvania Tanning Company to The Turner Tanning Machinery Co. re: reblading cylinders, January 4, 1944
29. Letter from Tide Water Associated Oil Co. to Transylvania Tanning Company re: Shipment of refined wax, September 5, 1944
30. Certificate acknowledging Transylvania Tanning Company as an agent for the U.S. Treasury Department for the issuance of war savings bonds, Signed by Henry Morgenthau, Secretary of the Treasury, 1940’s
31. Checks to shareholders Joseph Silversteen, Miriam Weiss, Adelaide Hill, Elizabeth Silversteen and Dorothy Bjerg, (12 checks) 1940-1953
32. Transylvania Tanning Company, First mortgage 6% Coupon Gold Bond, agreement with Marjorie Slate, October 3, 1927
33. Two brochures re: Transylvania Tanning Company First Mortgage 6% Serial Gold Bonds, January 1, 1923
34. Transylvania Tanning Company Statement of Loss re: fire, February 19, 1919
35. 125-foot Smokestack Finished for Tannery, Brevard News, April 27, 1917
36. Transylvania Tanning Company president’s report, January 15, 1913
37. Three Days’ Forest Festival on the Biltmore Estate; Transylvania Tanning Company mentioned under heading: Bark and Tanning Extracts, American Lumberman, January 2, 1909
38. Glancing Back, undated newspaper article entitled Tanning Co. Closes, Transylvania Times
39. Undated list of overdue tannery sales
40. Undated Bill of Lumber of addition to Transylvania Tanning Company
41. Letterhead for Toxaway Tanning Company
42. The Story of Leather and Its Connection with the Industrial Development of North Carolina (8 pages), Undated with no indication of specific relation to Transylvania Tanning Company

**BOX 55G**

**TOXAWAY TANNING COMPANY**

Toxaway Tanning Company **(**45 items)

1. Transylvania History: Tanning Plant Fire At Rosman, originally printed October 17, 1918, Transylvania Times history supplement, February 3, 2014
2. Brief history of Toxaway Tanning Company from A History of Estatoe Ford, Jeptha, Toxaway, Estatoe and Rosman NC by Rebecca Suddeth, 2003
3. Early employees of the Toxaway Tanning Company from the Sylvan Valley News 1904-1906, Transylvania Times, August 1990
4. Transylvania History, Toxaway Tanning Company Established in Rosman in 1901 by Ora Jones, Transylvania Times, September 23, 1985
5. Certificate of Amendment to the Charter of Toxaway Tanning company, March 17, 1933
6. A difference of Opinion, French Broad Hustler, March 27, 1919
7. Series of articles and letters to the newspaper re: Transylvania Tannery fire, Brevard News, February 21-March 28, 1919
8. Biltmore Estate correspondence with Brian duToit from the Schenck papers related to Joseph Silversteen (23)
   1. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A Schenck re. rights-of way for a road; intention to work lumber; meeting in Asheville or convenient point, March 23, 1908
   2. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. Vanderbilt’s concern about road expenditures, March 27, 1908
   3. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. meeting in Asheville to discuss wood and bark matter, October 17, 1907
   4. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. forms for rights-of-Way, August 19, 1907
   5. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. July meeting in Brevard at Franklin Hotel date change, August 1, 1907
   6. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. July meeting in Brevard at Franklin Hotel, July 23, 1907
   7. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. voucher for purchase of stumpage and meeting concerning Gloucester bark matter, July 12, 1907
   8. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. executed deed for bark, May 31, 1907
   9. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A Schenck re. bark stumpage on Valentine lands, May 9, 1907
   10. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. contract for Valentine lands stumpage; return contract of the Pink Smith agreement; G.L. Adams of Brevard Tanning Company and Chestnut Oak Bark, April 30, 1907
   11. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. signed contract; Pink Smith; Mark Moore tract, April 9, 1907
   12. Handwritten letter from Pink Smith to C.A. Schenck; re. Sycamore Church tract, April 2, 1907
   13. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. Pink Smith tract; Sinyard (Siniard) Creek property and Mark Moore place, April 1, 1907
   14. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. arrangements for peeling bark by Pink Smith; letter from Mark Moore, March 26, 1907
   15. Handwritten letter from Pink Smith to C.A. Schenck re. peeling and hauling bark at Mills River, February 20, 1907
   16. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. voucher sent for shipment, October 29, 1906
   17. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. continued shipments of Hemlock bark; concern about differences in weight, October 13, 1906
   18. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. beginning Shipment of Hemlock bark, September 12, 1906
   19. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. market price for Hemlock bark, August 9, 1906
   20. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. arrangements for shipments to begin, August 6, 1906
   21. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. purchase and delivery of lumber, September 16, 1905
   22. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. declining to make an offer on purchase of bark off the T.R.R. and a branch of the Southern but will consider of price is named, December 18, 1902
   23. Letter from Joseph Silversteen to C.A. Schenck re. price of bark and future business dealings, August 30, 1902
9. Toxaway Tanning Company payroll checks 1922-1928 (7)
   1. Check to J.C. Mull, 1922
   2. Checks to M.V. Marionneaux, Mich Lance, J. Jarrett, Tom Mahoney, L. Simpson Pawtuig, Harvy Dodgin, Leon Manley, J.R. Manley, Don Snipes, Coy Whitmire, 1923
   3. Checks to Coy Whitmire, Leon Manley, Jess Masters, Dr. E.L. English, G.H. Barrett, L.L. McLean, A.N. Chandler, A.J. Manley, Will Jackson, 1924
   4. Checks to C.H. Capps, Will Jackson, O.A. Rochester, Clyde Miles, Louie Whitmire, Joe Galloway, A.N. Chandler, Ed Wilson, 1925
   5. Checks to G.R. Bell, D. Garrett, L.E. Masters, Earl Masters, Tom Masters, Leon Manley, J.B. Rogers, Henry Moss, B. J. Sitton, Dave Wilson, W. R. Galloway, Ike Holden, Will Jackson, C.A. Murphy, A.N. Chandler, 1926
   6. Checks to G. Hale, W.E. Stricken, G. Watkins, Gene Stauberg, Will Jackson, John Jackson, Ed Staton, W.M. Perkins, Lorin Crow, J.R. Mahoney, D. Garrett, J.F. Galloway, J.C. McMahan, Nath Chapman, 1927
   7. Check to B. Murphy, 1928
10. Two checks from Toxaway Tanning Company, October 26, 1918 & September 6, 1920
11. Agreement between Swift & Company of Chicago Il and Toxaway Tanning Company of Rosman NC, October 3, 1907
12. Articles of Agreement made and concluded this by and between Toxaway Tanning Company and Jewell Belting Company, February 25, 1907
13. Received of J.S. Silversteen stock certificate held as collateral for loans made by George W. Mount, February 28, 1903
14. Articles of agreement and certificate in reference to the formation of a corporation pursuant to the laws of NC, Toxaway Tanning Company, April 14, 1902
15. Articles of agreement between Toxaway Tanning Company and Joseph S. Silversteen and his Associates, April 8, 1902
16. Undated photocopy of Toxaway Tanning Company employees Babe Stroup, Homer Galloway, Sam Butler, Looney Powell and Crit Galloway
17. Toxaway Tanning Company blank invoice

TOXAWAY TANNING COMPANY BUSINESS RECORDS A-F (35 items)

1. Ajax Fire Engine Works, 1916 (1)
2. Wm. F. Allen & Co., 1915 (4)
3. American National Bank, 1915 (2)
4. Androvette & Townsend, 1915 (5)
5. Asheville Supply & Foundry Co., 1915 (4)
6. Asheville Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1915 (11)
7. W.E. Bishop & Co., 1916 (5)
8. Blackwood Coal & Coke Company, 1915 (1)
9. Blue Ridge Lime Company, 1915 (8)
10. Bonner & Barnewall, 1915 (1)
11. Borne Scrymser Company, 1915 (1)
12. Brevard Hardware Company, 1915 (2)
13. Brevard Insurance Company (3)
14. Brevard Telephone Company, 1915-1916 (10)
15. Brown Hardware Company, 1915 (3)
16. Brown, Northup & Co., 1915 (2)
17. H.W. Caldwell & Son Company, 1916
18. W.E. Caldwell Co., 1915 (2)
19. Carolina Machinery Co., 1914-1916 (18)
20. Carolina Oil & Supply Co., 1915-1916 (3)
21. Carolina Paint & Varnish Co. 1915 (1)
22. W.B. Carpenter Company, 1916 (2)
23. Carr Lumber Company, 1915 (3)
24. Charlotte Electric Repair Company, 1915 (1)
25. Charlotte Leather Belting Co., 1915 (2)
26. Citizens National Bank, 1916 (1)
27. Clinchfield Fuel Company, 1915 (1)
28. Corn Products Refining Company, 1915-1916 (2)
29. Crane Co., 1915(11)
30. T.B. Crary, 1916 (1)
31. Cuyler & Mohler (2)
32. H.B. Davis Company, 1915 (1)
33. Phil. Emrich, 1915 (2)
34. O.L. Erwin, 1915 (1)
35. Farmers’ Supply Co., 1915-1916 (11)

TOXAWAY TANNING COMPANY BUSINESS RECORDS G-R (38 items)

1. The Garland Company, 1915 (2)
2. General Fire Extinguisher Co., 1915 (1)
3. Gloucester Lumber Company, 1914-1916 (35)
4. Goodall Rubber Co., Inc., 1915 (4)
5. Grasselli Chemical Co. 1915-1916 (22)
6. Hans Rees’ Sons, 1916 (1)
7. A.L. Hardin, 1916 (2)
8. Hendersonville Lumber Co. 1915 (1)
9. Hickory Manufacturing Co., 1915 (1)
10. D. S. Hildebrand Dr. 1915 (2)
11. Inland Press Printers, 1916 (1)
12. Iroquois Manufacturing Co. 1915 (2)
13. Jacobsen Publishing Company Dr. 1915 (1)
14. H.W. Johns-Manville Co. 1915-1916 (2)
15. Klipstein & Company 1915-1916 (3)
16. Landsberg Brothers 1915 (1)
17. Chas. E. Lyday, M.D. 1914-1915 (3)
18. Marden, Orth & Hastings Co. 1915-1917 (6)
19. C.M. McClung & Co. 1915-1916 (11 )
20. McConnell Bros. 1915-1916 (13)
21. McCurry & Inman, Co. 1915 (1)
22. Miller Supply Company 1915-1916 (8)
23. Edw. H. Munkwitz Company 1915 (5)
24. New York Commercial, Dr. 1915-1916 (3)
25. North Carolina Corporation Commission 1916 (2)
26. Northup-McDuffie Hardware Co. 1916 (1)
27. Otis Elevator Company 1915 (3)
28. Ottis’ Green Hardware Co. 1915 (1)
29. The Paterson Oveall Simon & Cohn 1915 (1)
30. Philadelphia Felt Co. 1915 (1)
31. Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co. 1915 (1)
32. Piedmont Electric Co. Inc. 1915 (12)
33. Rigby-Morrow Co 1915 (1)
34. Robeson Process Co. 1915 (1)
35. Wm C. Robinson & Son Co. 1915 (1)
36. Rosman Tanning Extract Company 1915 (34)
37. Rosman Tanning Extract Company 1916 (34)
38. Rubberhide Company 1915-1916 (4)

TOXAWAY TANNING COMPANY BUSINESS RECORDS S-Z (33 items)

1. Smith-Courtney Co. 1915 (5)
2. Dr. T.C. Smith Company 1915 (4)
3. Edward C. Snyder Public Weigher 1915 (4)
4. Southern Weighing Inspection Bureau 1906 (2)
5. The Stamford Manufacturing Co. 1915 (3)
6. Standard Oil Company 1915-1916 (16)
7. S. Sternberg & Co. 1915-1916 (3)
8. Stonega Coke and Coal Company 1915-1916 (18)
9. L.R. Stricker 1915 (2)
10. Summers-Parrott Hardware Company 1915-1916 (5)
11. Swift Co. 1916 (1)
12. G. Tagliabue Estate 1915 (1)
13. The Tar Heel Company 1915 (1)
14. H. Taylor Rogers 1915 (3)
15. The Texas Company Dr. 1915 (4)
16. Thomsen Chemical Company 1915 (3)
17. Toxaway Tanning Company 1915 (23)
18. Toxaway Tanning Company 1916 (55)
19. Toxaway Tanning Company 1915 (3)
20. United States Casualty Company 1915 (1)
21. United States Internal Revenue 1915-1916 (2)
22. Vacuum Oil Company 1915-1916 (10)
23. Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Dr. 1915-1916 (4)
24. Waddell, Coxe & Co. 1915 (1)
25. W.H. Westall & Co. 1915 (1)
26. B.D. Westenfelder Dr. 1915-1916 (4)
27. Western Rawhide & Belting Co. 1915 (5)
28. Western Union Telegraph Company 1915 (1)
29. White Pine Creamery 1915 (2)
30. Williams Patent Crusher and Pulverizer Co. Dr. 1915-1916 (2)
31. Whitney Machine Company, Dr. 1915 (1)
32. The Winton Company 1915-1916 (4)
33. John H. Yocum, Dr. 1915 (1)

**BOX 55H Red Cross Service**

**World War II, service banner (1)**

FILES (34 items)

1. Aiken, Richard P. (Mother Hester Anne Aiken)
2. Banther, Dock (wife Bertha)
3. Benjamin, Walter B. (wife Clora)
4. Camp, Clingman S. (Mother Mary M. Jones)
5. Case, Carl H. Case (parents Caldwell and Emily Hamilton Case)
6. Erwin, Charles (Mother Harriet Salome Erwin)
7. Fowler, Ernest P. (wife Ada Fowler)
8. Galloway, Arthur (wife Oma Galloway)
9. Gaston, Albert (wife Adell Powell Gaston)
10. Gillespie, Claude Elmer (Father Joseph A. Gillespie)
11. Glazener, Julian (Mother Mrs. E.C. Glazener)
12. Grogan, Oliver (wife Bessie Grogan)
13. Harkins, Ernest B. (aka Ernest B. Ashworth) (mother Martha Ashworth)
14. Heath, Leonard B.
15. Heath, Newton L. (Uncle William P. Allison)
16. Heath, Robert Elzie
17. Jefferson, Paul (wife Alice Jefferson)
18. Ledbetter, Walter Webb (Mother Carrie Ledbetter)
19. Littlejohn, Worth (Mother Lula Littlejohn)
20. McCall, Wallie (4)
    1. Kizer, Alex Hoke (Alex Hekekizer)
    2. McCall, William Burton
    3. McCall, George Volney
    4. McCall, William Jason
21. Morgan, Gus (Mother Dovie Morgan)
22. Mount, Howard C. (Father Harry Mount)
23. Nicholson, Lee (Mother Mrs. Wade Nicholson)
24. Norton, Clarence Fisher (wife Grace Lee Norton)
25. Osteen, Zachary (wife Sallie Osteen)
26. Rice, Harrison
27. Saltz, Robert M. (wife Ila Raxter Saltz)
28. Searcy, Louie (wife Bertha Lance Sercy / Searcy)
29. Sharp, Sam Jones (Mother Susan Sharp)
30. Townsend, Columbus “Lum”
31. Williams, Alex (wife Ida Williams)
32. Wilson, A. Edgar
33. Wilson, Lester B. (parents Mr. & Mrs. M.M. Wilson)
34. Zachary, J.R. (mother, Mrs. N.A. Zachary)

**Box 55J**

**GLOUCESTER LUMBER COMPANY STOCK CERTIFICATE BOOKS** (3 items)

1. Book 1, 100 Shares, See Excel Spreadsheet for details
2. Book 2, Stocks 101-199
3. Book 3, Stocks 201-299

**BOX 55 K**

**TRANSYLVANIA TANNING COMPANY STOCK CERTIFICATES** (2 items)

1. Transylvania Tanning Company bound volume, see Excel Spreadsheet for details
2. Loose items: Transylvania Tanning Company: First Mortgage 6% Gold Bonds, $500.00 Certificates #’s C171 – C200, $1000.00 Certificates #’s M371 - M373, M380 – M400

**BOX 55 K cont’d**

**LOOSE LEDGERS/BOOKS** (3 items)

1. Cash Ledger, June 1902-December 1913
2. Time Book, 1917-1919
3. Day Book, December 16, 1916-January 4, 1917

**BOX 55 L**

**BOOKS AND DIARIES** (12 items)

1. Adelaide Silversteen scrapbook; starts with 1920 program for Brevard Wednesday Club
2. Adelaide Silversteen; History Notebook First Semester 1927-28
3. Adelaide Silversteen “My Memory Book”; contains souvenirs, photos and clippings
4. Adelaide Silversteen “Photographs”; contains cartoon clippings
5. Adelaide Silversteen; Daily Reminder 1946; mostly appointments
6. Adelaide Silversteen; Standard Diary 1940; mostly appointments
7. Adelaide Silversteen; Daily Reminder 1929; detailed and personal
8. Adelaide Silversteen; Standard Diary 1940; mostly appointments
9. Elizabeth Silversteen Diary 1940; mostly club meetings and related work
10. Elizabeth Silversteen Diary 1942; mostly club meetings and related work
11. Elizabeth Silversteen Diary 1943; mostly club meetings and related work
12. Elizabeth Silversteen address book; Front cover says “Announcement List”

**BOX 55 L (cont’d) BOOKS AND DIARIES** (16 items**)**

1. Dorothy Silversteen’s 1918 Junior Red Cross records
2. Dorothy Silversteen; The Wanamaker Diary 1931
3. Dorothy Silversteen; Security Insurance Agency 1932 Calendar/Diary
4. Dorothy Silversteen; The Everyday Diary; 1935; very few entries
5. Dorothy Silversteen; Desk Private 1939
6. Dorothy Silversteen; Desk Aide 1940
7. Dorothy Silversteen; Desk Aide 1941
8. Dorothy Silversteen; Five Year Diary 1942
9. Dorothy Silversteen; Daily Aide 1943
10. Dorothy Silversteen; Daily Aide 1956
11. Dorothy Silversteen; Daily Aide 1957
12. Dorothy Silversteen; Daily Aide 1958
13. Dorothy Silversteen; Daily Aide 1959
14. Dorothy Silversteen; Daily Aide 1966
15. Dorothy Silversteen; Ben Franklin pencil tablet; President’s Report July 5, 1961
16. Dorothy Silversteen Bjerg; The Spiral Music notebook

**BOX 55 L (cont’d) BOOKS AND DIARIES** (2 items)

1. Original manuscript for “Murder in View” by Adelaide Silversteen
2. Manuscript copy for “Murder in View” by Adelaide Silversteen

**BOX 55 M**

**VAN WEY, ADELAIDE MUSIC** (26 items)

1. **“**As Children May We Come,” Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore (4)
2. “Avenue D” and other songs
3. “Dearest Lord, I Long Have Sought Thee,” Daniel S. Twohig and Donald Lee Moore
4. “For my sake Thou hast died,” Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore (6)
5. “Gonna Get Me A Car,” Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore (2)
6. “Help Me to Be Kind,” Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore (4)
7. “Isn’t It Strange?” Elizabeth M. Silversteen
8. “I’ll Keep Right On Believing
9. “I Shall Find Peace,” Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore (5)
10. “Midnight,” by Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore (3)
11. “Moonshine Blues,” collected and arranged Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore
12. “Oh Come With Me,” Donald Lee Moore, original
13. “Smoky Mountain Ballads,” collected and arraigned Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore, booklets (4)
14. “Smokey Mountains” Adelaide Van Wey, original (2)
15. “Troubled in Mind,” arraigned by P.N. Hill
16. “What’ll I Do,” Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore, copy
17. “Leather Britches Beans”, collected and arraigned Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore
18. “Birdie”, collected and arraigned Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore
19. “Workin’ On the Road”, collected and arraigned Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore
20. “The Grave in the Clearin’”, collected and arraigned Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore
21. “Lazy Man”, collected and arraigned Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore
22. “The Killer”, collected and arraigned Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore
23. “The Wife’s Lament”, collected and arraigned Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore
24. “The Cheat”, collected and arraigned Adelaide Van Wey and Donald Lee Moore
25. F. Chopin 24 Preludes book, Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne
26. Wariacje op.2, F.Chopin, Polskie Wydawnictwo Muzyczne

**BOX 55 M (cont.)** (56 items)

**MUSIC**

1. Spanish and South American Program
2. Chansons Typiques Bresiliennes, “Adeus Ema,” H. Villa-Lobos
3. Organ Transcriptions for Church and Recital Use, “Andante Cantabile” from Symphony No. 5, P. Tschaikowsky
4. “Azulao,” Jayme Ovalle
5. “Bahia,” music by Hekel Tavares
6. “Banzo”, music by Hekel Tavares
7. “Caballito Criollo,” Floro M. Ugarte
8. “Cancoes,” Octavio Pinto
9. Siete Canciones populares Espanolas, “Cancion (Chanson),” Manuel de Falla
10. “Cancion Del Amor Dolido Chanson Du Chagrin D'Amour,” Manuel de Falla
11. “Chanson Du Feu Follet,” Manuel de Falla
12. “Canciones Clasicas Espanolas” a collection of songs by Fernando J. Obradors
13. “Cancoes Popularies Brazileiras” a collection of songs
14. “Cancao do Mar,” Oscar Lorenzo Fernandez
15. “Cantares” from “Poema En Forma De Canciones” by Letra De R. De Campoamor
16. Canto em Portuguez, “Cantiga,” Barrozo Netto
17. Composicoes de Heitor Villa-Lobos, “Cango Do Carreiro ou”
18. Miniaturas Para Canto e Piano, “Chromo (N. 2),” H. Villa-Lobos
19. Miniaturas Para Canto e Piano, “Chromo (N. 3),” H. Villa-Lobos
20. “De Castilla, VI Poemas Vocales,” De Castille, VI Poemes Chantes”
21. “El Pano Moruno,” Manuel de Falla
22. New Pianoforte Compositions, “From Blackbird Hills,” Mrs. H.H.A. Beach
23. “Funeral D’um Rei Nago, Hekel Tavares
24. “Grand Studies” a collection of works for piano
25. “Gure Herria, Recueil de Chansons Basques, Par Le P. Donostia, a collection of Basque songs
26. “Instituo Interamericano de Musicologia” by Andres Sas, a collection of songs
27. Miniaturas Para Canto e Piano, “Japonezas,” H. Villa-Lobos
28. Siete Canciones populares Espanolas, “Jota,” Manuel de Falla
29. “La Ermita De San Simon,” Mario Castelnuovo-Tedesco
30. “L’Africana,” Giacomo Meyerbeer, a libretto
31. “La Violetera,” Jose Padilla
32. Composicoes de Heitor Villa-Lobos, “Modinha,” H. Villa-Lobos”
33. Chansons Typiques Bresiliennes, “Mokoce,” H. Villa Lobos
34. Compostions by Rudolf Friml, “Moon Dawn”
35. Siete Canciones populares Espanolas, “Nana,” Manuel de Falla
36. Siete Canciones populares Espanolas, “Nozani-na.” H. Villa-Lobos
37. Siete Canciones populares Espanolas, “Palida madona,” H. Villa-Lobos
38. Composicoes de Heitor Villa-Lobos, “Perversidade,” H. Villa-Lobos
39. Composicoes de Heitor Villa-Lobos, “Realejo,” H. Villa-Lobos
40. “Riders in the Sky” words and music by Stan Jones
41. “Romance De Solita” music by Gustavo Pittaluga
42. “Saeta,” Joaquin Turina
43. “Samaritana Da Floresta,” O. Lorenzo Fernandez
44. “Siete Canciones, populares Espanolas” by Manuel de Falla, a collection of songs
45. “Silently Now We Bow,” Donald Lee Moore
46. Duos for Violin and Piano, “Simple Aveu” arr by Leon Jacquard
47. Marcello Tupynamba, “So”
48. “Tamba-Taja,” Valdemar Henrique
49. “Tres Pontos De Santo,” Jayme Ovalle, a collection of songs
50. “Triptico Cariollo,” Luis Cluzeau Mortet, a collection of song
51. Composicoes de Heitor Villa-Lobos, “Tu passaste por este jardim,” H. Villa- Lobos
52. Modinhas, Todas e Caterete’s Brasileiros, “Velhl Adagio” by Marcello Tupynamba
53. Composicoes de Heitor Villa-Lobos, “Verdade,” H. Villa-Lobos
54. “Vidalita,” Alberto Williams
55. “Vingt Chants Populaires Espangnols,” Joaquin NIN, a collection of songs
56. Modinhas, Todas e Caterete’s Brasileiros, “Voce Foi Embora,” Marcello Tupynamba

**BOX 55 M (cont.)** (36 items)

**MUSIC**

1. Concert Programs (4 items)
   1. McMillin Theater---Columbia University, Folk Song Festival, January 24, 1952 (2)
   2. United Nations Concert Series, Music of the U.S.A., November 16, 1947
   3. Program Bulletin, New York Port Area, Week of November 20th  Through November 26th, 1944
   4. The Salem College School of Music, Graduating Recital by Miss Tommye Frye, Pianist and Miss Elizabeth Adelaide Silversteen, Contralto, April 3, 1933
2. Education (4 items)
   1. “Student Counterpoint” by Charles W. Pearce, 1926
   2. Curricula, Combs Conservatory Of Music
   3. Combs Conservatory of Music
   4. First Music Writing Book
3. Handwritten Notes (7 items)
   1. Program for Soprano
   2. Counterpoint,
   3. Counterpoint Miss Clark, January 14, 1932
   4. Score dated Mar 23
   5. Bless my wedding…handwritten note
   6. The Ming Tree Fan
   7. Follow the Gleam
4. Lyrics (6 items)
   1. “Creole Songs,” 1946
   2. “Creole Songs of the Deep South,” 1946
   3. “Street Cries and Creole Songs of New Orleans”
   4. “Patriotic Songs of America”
   5. The Latest Song Hit of 1950 to 1965, “Just West of the Sunset”
   6. The Song Hit of All Time, “A Confusion in Heaven.”
5. Periodical Articles (6 items)
   1. American Musicological Society, Survey of Research Studies in Progress, 1959
   2. Etude, The Music Magazine, page 41, April 1952
   3. Musical Courier, page 3, November 15, 1948
   4. Babe out of the woods by Sally Mirliss, March 1947
   5. Musical Courier,” November 1, 1946
   6. Music by George Shelby, reprinted from the Greenwich Village Bugle
6. Posters (1 item)
   1. Concert Posters, Adelaide Von Wey and Robert Noble Hill (2)
7. Reviews (5 items)
   1. William Neill, Inc. presents Adelaide Van Wey, reviews (2)
   2. Adelaide Van Wey, reviews
   3. William Neill, Inc. announces the exclusive management of Adelaide Van Wey
   4. “Song Around the World,” Adelaide Van Wey list of programs for the 1940-41season (2)
   5. Musical Courier posters, January 5, 1944 (12)
8. Doodle sheets (1 item)
9. Books (2 items)
   1. “Favorite Songs,” bound copies of songs, collected by Adelaide Van Wey
   2. “Folk Songs,” bound copies of songs, collected by Adelaide Van Wey

**BOX 55 N Silversteen Family Photo Albums** (3 items)

**BOX 56**

**ECUSTA—DAVIDSON RIVER SITE SELECTION & ACQUISITIION**

(see also Binder 2: Report Plant Site Investigation for the Champagne Paper Corporation, New York City, J.E. Sirrine & Company Engineers, includes abstract, 1937 in Box 57F)

CORRESPONDENCE WITH FRENCH MILL AT TROYES, FRANCE (12 items)

1. Schedule of People Coming from France, March 27, 1939
2. Inter-office memorandum and two cables, re: Raines and Suter visit, March 23-27, 1939
3. Inter-office memorandum to Harry H. Straus, re: schedule of French Team arrival, March 21, 1939
4. Inter-office memorandum to Harry H. Straus, plus cable in English and French, re: Cartel’s departure, February 28-March 3, 1939
5. Important, re: to-do list, February 27, 1939
6. Documents: note (1), letters (2) , inter-office memorandum (1), cables (9) and handwritten note (1), re: schedule of M. Cartel and French Teams visit, February 14-24, 1939
7. Letter to H.H. Straus from M. Cartel, re: paint color, December 17, 1938
8. Cable for Cartel, re: Shartle drawing, English and French, September 6, 1938
9. Cable from Sirrine to Straus, August 19, 1938
10. Cable from Straus, August 18, 1938
11. Inter-office memorandum to Harry H. Straus from M. Cartel, re: bronze bed plate, June 29, 1938
12. Inter-office memorandum to Harry H. Straus from M. Cartel, re: direct correspondence and cables, English and French, June 28, 1938

CORRESPONDENCE WITH R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY (2 items)

1. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from R.C. Haberkern, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, re: plant name, March 7, 1938
2. Letter to R.C. Haberkern, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company from Walter M. Schwarz, re: plant name options, March 2, 1938

CORRESPONDENCE WITH RALPH H. RAMSEY, JR. ATTORNEY-AT-LAW (37 items)

1. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Ralph H. Ramsey, re: gravel removal on Mitylene Deaver tract, August 8, 1938
2. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Ralph H. Ramsey, re: gravel removal, August 4, 1938
3. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey from Walter M. Schwarz, re: Ragland Contract, rock removal, July 27, 1938
4. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Ralph H. Ramsey, re: Reeves house, Ragland gravel removal, July 8, 1938
5. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey from Harry H. Straus Ecusta Paper Corporation, re: Reeves house and other cottages, July 7, 1938
6. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey from Harry H. Straus Ecusta Paper Corporation, re: introduction to John E. Driscoll, July 7, 1938
7. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey, re: Reeves house, Ragland gravel removal, July 5, 1939
8. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey from Harry H. Straus Ecusta Paper Corporation, re: Virgil Twiggs employment, July 5, 1938
9. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey, re: designation as Resident Agent, April 1, 1938
10. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey from Walter M. Schwarz, re: Mackey tract and Breese right-of-way, March 22, 1938
11. Cable to Ralph H. Ramsey from Walter M. Schwarz, re: visit, February 13, 1938
12. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Ralph H. Ramsey, re: Mackey option, Deaver crop damage option, Fetzer easement, Reeves property, February 4, 1938
13. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey, re: Reeves, Deaver, Corn, Mackey, Fetzer property questions, February 2, 1938
14. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Ralph H. Ramsey, re: Mackey option and relocating road, February 1, 1938
15. Cable text to Walter M. Schwarz from Ralph H. Ramsey, re: Mackey option and relocating road, January 31, 1938
16. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Ralph H. Ramsey, re: Mackey option, Reeves payment, additional assurances and guarantees, January 28, 1938
17. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey from Champagne Paper Corporation, re: Mackey tract, January 27, 1938
18. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey from Walter M. Schwarz, re: State Highway right-of-way, Davidson River bed ownership, Reeves option, Deaver and Mackey options, January 25, 1938
19. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey from Walter M. Schwarz, re: supplement to previous letter of same date regarding concerns and annoyances, January 25, 1938
20. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey from Walter M. Schwarz, re: Sarah Osborne a.k.a. Mackey property concerns, January 19, 1938
21. Cable to Ralph H. Ramsey from Walter M. Schwarz, re: Frank Patton not T.E. Patton, Mackey situation, January 15, 1938
22. Cable text to Walter M. Schwarz from Ralph H. Ramsey, re: Deaver options, January 13, 1938
23. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Ralph H. Ramsey, re: Deaver options, January 13, 1938
24. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Ralph H. Ramsey, re: Patton and Deaver properties along the Davidson River, Fetzer property, Carr Lumber Company and Patton diversion of waters of Davidson River, January 11, 1938
25. Memorandum of Telephone Conversation, W.M.S. calling Ralph R. Ramsey, re: Carr Lumber Company water options, January 11, 1938
26. Cable to Ralph H. Ramsey, re: contact with Mr. Schwarz, January 10, 1938
27. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Ralph H. Ramsey, re: Carr Lumber Company water needs, January 8, 1938
28. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey from Walter M. Schwarz, re: Deaver properties, January 7, 1938
29. Cable text to Walter M. Schwarz from Ralph H. Ramsey, re: Deaver properties, January 7, 1938
30. Cable to Ralph H. Ramsey from Walter M. Schwarz, re: Deaver properties, January 7, 1938
31. Letter to R.H. Ramsey from Jno. A. McPherson, J.E. Sirrine & Company, re: Reeves property, Fetzer property, Deaver tract, January 5, 1938
32. Memorandum of Telephone Conversation W.G. Perry and Ralph H. Ramsey with W.M.S., re: water rights, January 5, 1938
33. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey from Walter M. Schwarz, re: real estate matters, Reeves, Fetzer, Deaver, Patton, Carr Lumber Company, funds in excess of $50,000, confidentiality, January 4, 1938
34. Memorandum of Telephone Conversation Ralph H. Ramsey with W.M.S., re: serious consideration of Davidson River site for $50,000 with conditions, January 4, 1938
35. Cable text to Walter Schwarz from Ralph H. Ramsey, re: telephone call, January 4, 1938
36. Cable to Ralph H. Ramsey from Walter Schwarz, re: telephone call, January 4, 1938
37. Letter to W.M. Schwarz from Ralph H. Ramsey, re: list of property options on Davidson River, December 31, 1937

CORRESPONDENCE WITH WALTER M. SCHWARZ, RE: CONSTRUCTION (45 items)

1. Letter to Lee M. Bauer from Walter M. Schwarz, includes application to Extend Time of Temporary Stay, Joseph Patin passport and cable, February 7, 1939
2. Cable to W.M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: tank contract, January 27, 1939
3. Cable to Lee M. Bauer from W.M. Schwarz, re: tank contract, January 27, 1939
4. Letter to W.M. Schwarz from LMB, re: tank contract, January 27, 1939
5. Letter to Lee M. Bauer from W.M. Schwarz, re: inter-office memoranda, January 9, 1939
6. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz, re: notary public, January 8, 1939
7. Letter to Lee M. Bauer from W.M. Schwarz, re: notary public, January 5, 1939
8. Letter to Ralph H. Ramsey from WMS, re: notary public, January 5, 1939
9. Letter to W.M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Fiske-Carter, convertor building, December 5, 1938
10. Letter to Lee M. Bauer from W.M. Schwarz, re: Toledo Scale contract, Chain Belt contract, November 19, 1938
11. Letter to W.M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Toledo Scale contract, Chain Belt contract, November 17, 1938
12. Letter to W.M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: labor department foreign workers, November 9, 1938
13. Letter to W.M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Duke Power Company, November 8, 1938
14. Letter to W.M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Chain Belt contract, November 5, 1938
15. Letter to W.M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Duke Power Company, October 31, 1938
16. Letter to Harry H. Straus from Walter, re: Allen-Sherman-Hoff Co. contract, October 10, 1938
17. Letter to W.M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Mill Power Supply Co. Air Compressor, October 10, 1938
18. Letter to W.M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Grinnell Company contract, October 7, 1938
19. Letter to W.M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Combustion Engineering Company contract, October 6, 1938
20. Letter to W.M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Allis-Chalmers contract, October 6, 1938
21. Cable to L.M. Bauer from Schwarz, re: Allis-Chalmers contract, October 5, 1938
22. Letter to L.M. Bauer from W.M. Schwarz, re: Allis-Chalmers contract, October 5. 1938
23. Cable to Walter M. Schwarz from Bauer, re: Allis-Chalmers contract, October 4, 1938
24. Answer to LMB’s Memo of Sept. 29, 1938 from WMS, re: Ragland Matter, Tenants re Galloway, State Highway Control, October 4, 1938
25. Cable to Walter M. Schwarz from Bauer, re: Allis-Chalmers contract, October 4, 1938
26. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from H.C. Swannell, J.E. Sirrine & Company, re: Duke Power Company contract, October 1, 1938
27. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Carr Lumber Company, Toledo Scale contract, Mill Power Supply Company, Grinnell contract, September 28, 1938
28. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: office in Greenville, September 23, 1938
29. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Sirrine & Company letter, September 23, 1938
30. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Chain Belt Company contract, September 23, 1938
31. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Richardson Seale Company contract draft, September 23, 1938
32. Letter to Lee M. Bauer from Secretary to Walter M. Schwarz, re: Grinnell contract, September 20, 1938
33. Letter to Lee M. Bauer from Walter M. Schwarz, re: Cattle fencing-W.E. Deaver Tract, September 19, 1938
34. Letter to Harry H. Straus from Walter M. Schwarz, re: Grinnel Company contract, September 15, 1938
35. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from H.H. Straus, re: Sirrine & Company, September 7, 1938
36. Conference with Grinnell & Company, September 1, 1938
37. Ecusta Paper Corporation Memorandum from WMS to HHS, re: contracts with various companies, August 30, 1938
38. To H.H. Straus from W.M. Schwarz, re: Allis-Chalmers Pump contract, August 26, 1938
39. Letter to Harry H. Straus from W.M. Schwarz, re: Northern Engineering Works, August 2, 1938
40. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Northern Engineering Works, August 1, 1938
41. Letter to Walter M. Schwarz from Lee M. Bauer, re: Mill-Power Supply Company, July 25, 1938
42. Letter to Harry H. Straus from Secretary to Walter M. Schwarz, re: why not to use “Davidson River” as plant name, May 2, 1938
43. Letter to Harry H. Straus from Secretary to Walter M. Schwarz, re: plant name, April 27, 1938
44. Letter to H.H. Straus from Jno. A. McPherson, J.E. Sirrine & Company, re: plant name, April 26, 1938
45. Interoffice Memorandum to Lee M. Bauer from WMS, re: notary public, undated

DAVIDSON RIVER AND NANTAHALA SITE COMPARISONS (3 items)

1. Comparison of Costs between Nantahala and Davidson River Sites Covering Railway Siding Preparation, General Excavation and Foundations, January 31, 1938
2. Champagne Paper Corporation Estimate of Cost, Railroad Siding-Davidson River Site
3. Chart comparing Nantahala and Davidson sites

DAVIDSON RIVER LAND ACQUISITION (2 items)

1. Harry H. Straus: Three County Sites were Considered for the Plant, Transylvania Times, April 23, 2001
2. From Deeds Office, payments to individual property owners—Carr Lumber, Deaver, Dorsett, Fetzer, Patton, Reeves, Presbyterian Church, Wolf

SITE SELECTION DOCUMENTS (7 items)

1. Site Investigations: Champagne Paper Corporation from J.E. Sirrine & Co., Engineers, includes French Broad River-North Fork and Little River sites, August 17, 1937
2. Letter to H.H. Straus from Jno. A. McPherson, J.E. Sirrine & Company, re: Preliminary Report on Plant Site Investigation, August 2, 1937
3. Letter to H.H. Straus from L.F. Dixon, re: visit with North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development regarding Sirrine’s work, water capacity and waste disposal, July 30, 1937
4. Report of Visit to Western No. Carolina to Investigate Plant Sites, July 30, 1937
5. Water Liquors from Edwin P. Jones, June 2, 1937
6. Water Requirements from Edwin P. Jones, June 2, 1937
7. Letter to Harry H. Straus from A.S. Bedell, J.E. Sirrine & Company, re: study to determine plan

**BOX 56A— ECUSTA: THE BEGINNING**

**NOTE: The Echo (1940-1954) is available in hard copy on periodicals shelves and online at DigitalNC.org. Various later company newsletters are on periodical shelves as well.**

ECUSTA— CONSTRUCTION (25 items)

1. Harry H. Straus: Ecusta Buildings Were Basically Completed by May 1939, Transylvania Times, April 30, 2001
2. Beginnings, photo of the first construction started on Ecusta, Transylvania Times, March 24, 1986
3. Airplane Picture Shows Ecusta Plant Development, Asheville Citizen-Times, December 11, 1938
4. Ecusta Plant with Big Working Crew, Transylvania Times, September 8, 1938
5. Ecusta Picnic Saturday to Draw One Thousand People, Transylvania Times, September 7, 1939
6. President of Ecusta Bringing Independent concerns to Site of Cigarette Paper Location, Transylvania Times, July 15, 1939
7. Whistle at Ecusta Blows First Blast, Transylvania Times, June 15, 1939
8. Over 200 People Be Employed By Manufacturing Plants Now Operating In New York, Transylvania Times, May 25, 1939
9. To Train Workers at Ecusta Paper Corporation Plant, Transylvania Times, May 18, 1939
10. Ecusta Office Building Gets Underway, Transylvania Times, April 27, 1939
11. Ecusta Is Almost Completed Straus Says, Asheville Citizen, March 29, 1939
12. Office Building at Ecusta Under Way, Transylvania Times, March 16, 1939
13. Progress at Ecusta Paper Corporation, Transylvania Times, March 16, 1939
14. Ecusta President Pleased with Progress Being made at Cigarette Paper Plant, Transylvania Times, March 2, 1939
15. Flax Growing Here Discussed by New Plant Technician, Transylvania Times, January 12, 1939
16. Many Workers on Ecusta Plant Job, Transylvania Times, October 13, 1938
17. Progress Notes at Ecusta Plant With Big Crew Working, Transylvania Times, September 8, 1938
18. 250 Workmen Busy at Ecusta Project, Transylvania Times, August 11, 1938
19. New Ecusta Plant Work Getting Underway, Transylvania Times, June 23, 1938
20. Ecusta Building Work Will Be Done By Fiske Carter Co., Transylvania Times, May 26, 1938
21. Ecusta Paper Corporation Takes Over Building Lands, Transylvania Times, May 12, 1938
22. Paper Plant to Locate on Davidson River Site, Transylvania Times, May 5, 1938
23. Pure Mountain Water Was Deciding Location Factor, Transylvania Times, May 5, 1938
24. Large Cigarette Paper Plant Is To Locate Near Brevard, Greensboro Daily News, May 5, 1938
25. Resolution from the Board of Commissioners of Transylvania County sent to Harry H. Straus, December 29, 1937

ECUSTA— EMPLOYEES (10 items)

1. Our People, Our Past & Post WWII Ecusta Employees, Transylvania Times, March 7, 2011
2. Alex Duris, Noted Environmentalist, Tells of His Work With Ecusta/Olin, undated
3. Ecusta sale saddens plant’s former doctor, Hendersonville Times-News, February 24, 2003
4. Ecusta’s First Doctor, Transylvania Times, January 20, 2003
5. Mrs. I. Palais obituary, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 3, 1977
6. Departmental Summary of Number of Employees for 1949
7. The Ten-Year Club Dinner Meeting Program, September 9, 1949
8. Time Book – 1948-1949
9. Number of Employees, Harry H. Straus, 1946-1949
10. Letter to Walter from Charles Reiner asking for work, July 25, 1940

ECUSTA HISTORY— 1950 TO PRESENT (17 items)

1. Museum Seek Donations to Restore Painting, Transylvania Times, April 2, 2012
2. Memories of Ecusta Plant Shared by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, April 28, 2011
3. Ecusta’s History Is Now on DVD, Transylvania Times, August 30, 2010
4. From Utopia to Nostalgia: The Closing of Camp Straus and Ecusta and the End of an Era in the History of Brevard, NC by Cassandra R. Parris, May 7, 2007
5. Former Ecusta Employees Remember by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, November 19, 2009
6. Book Signing: Author To Sign Book Covering History, Founder of Ecusta by Lindsay Lancaster, Times-News February 29, 2008
7. Author Believes Book Is An Objective Account by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, February 11, 2008
8. The Glory Days: Retirees Share Thoughts on the Ecusta paper Mill’s Early Years by Tim Barton, Transylvania Times, February 4, 2002
9. Ecusta Cancels July 4th Picnic, Transylvania Times, June 14, 1993
10. Ecusta; The Name and the Indian Mound Are Part of the Heritage, Transylvania Times, October 24, 1983
11. How Big Industry Came to Brevard, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
12. Nothing Else Like Them, State Magazine, August 29, 1964
13. Ecusta’s Paper Goes Up in Smoke, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 29, 1956
14. History of North Carolina, Family and Personal History, Volume III, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., 1956
15. Religion and Your Business by Lawrence F. Dixon, Ecusta, October 14, 1954
16. Transylvania History: Children’s Christmas Parties Halted, Transylvania Times, December 19, 1947
17. Transylvania History: Ecusta Saved Cigarette Industry, Transylvania Times, June 28, 1945

ECUSTA HISTORY— 1940-1950 (25 items)

1. Straus Confirms, Transylvania Times, December 8, 1949
2. Gen. Clay Explains Why He Left Ecusta by Robert F. Campbell, Jr., Asheville Citizen, December 6, 1949
3. Much Progress, Transylvania Times, September 15, 1949
4. The House that Straus Built, Esso Oilways, February 1948
5. Harry H. Straus Makes Offer of $10,000 to Help Grade, Improve and Light Up Athletic Fields, Transylvania Times, June 14, 1945
6. Ecusta Wins Freight Rate Case and Will Receive a Substantial Refund; Case May Help South, Transylvania Times, May 10, 1945
7. Ecusta Plant Has Made Cigarette Industry in America Independent, Transylvania Times, February 1, 1945
8. Source of Belt Supply Cut off By Hostilities, Transylvania Times, October 5, 1944
9. Production of These Critical Materials Going, Transylvania Times, September 7, 1944
10. Large Gift to Help Institution Meet Its Budget, Transylvania Times, August 3, 1944
11. Ecusta President Heard At Annual C. Of C. Banquet, Transylvania Times, December 2, 1943
12. Huge Quantity of Water Used Making Paper, Transylvania Times, July 1, 1943
13. Including Governors; Plant Is Inspected, Transylvania Times, July 2, 1942
14. Over 300 Farm Folk Hear Harry H. Straus at Farmers Federation Here, Transylvania Times July 31, 1941
15. Ecusta Paper Corporation’s Expansion Program in Western N.C. Going Forward by Ken McNeil, February 22, 1941
16. Domestic Paper to Burn, by Don Wharton, Readers’ Digest, December 1940
17. Straus Snatches Control of Vital Product from Hitler’s Hands by Don Wharton, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 24, 1940
18. Launch $2,000,000 Building Program of Ecusta, Asheville Citizen, September 12, 1940
19. Ecusta Plant Will Be Doubled, Transylvania Times, September 12, 1940
20. Output of Plant Will Be Doubled, Asheville Citizen, September 12. 1940
21. Tar Heel Farmers Get New Cash Crop, Charlotte Observer, September 8, 1940
22. President of Ecusta Bringing Independent Concerns to Site of Cigarette Paper Location, Transylvania Times, July 13, 1939
23. Ecusta Interests Plan Other Business in County, Transylvania Times, May 25, 1939
24. Ecusta After Five Years by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, October
25. John W. Hanes Named Ecusta Paper Corporation President

ECUSTA—PRODUCTION (6 items)

1. Flax: Looking for Lost Bushels, Central Fibre Corporation, 1948
2. Federal Trade Commission’s Forms from E.H. Bellows, March 2, 1955, includes Lbs. per house per paper mch. “A” paper 1947-1948 graph and Bobbin Yield Per Master Roll graph, 1947-1948
3. Domestic Customer Requirements vs. Purchases, January 1950, includes “1948 Domestic Cigarette Consumption Up 4.2%,” Printers’ Ink, January 7, 1949, and “Cigarettes Set New Record” Business Week, January 29, 1949
4. Paper Machine Production for cigarette paper and writing paper, 1946-1947
5. January – June figures, no year
6. Roll Grinding, Beater Flaps, Jones Jordan information

ECUSTA—REPORTS (13 items)

1. Ecusta Paper Corporation Power and Water Statistics General Summary, July 1939 to January 1950 with Summary for 1949 by months (3 sections), January 30, 1950
2. Lee M. Bauer Reports (5)
   1. Annual Report 1949
   2. Report 1948
   3. Exchange of Information with Mr. M. Cartel, February 27-April 6, 1948
   4. Report 1947
   5. Report 1946
3. R.F. Bennett Reports (6)
   1. Progress Report for Manufacturing Departments in 1948, December 20, 1948
   2. Progress Report for Manufacturing Departments in 1947, February 10, 1948
   3. Work Completed in 1947 from R.C. Bullock, December 19, 1947
   4. Pulp Mill Report for 1947 from A.M. Ream, December 15, 1947
   5. 1947 Goals for Manufacturing Departments, January 9, 1947
   6. Report 1946
4. Foreign Direct Investments in the United States Questionnaire, includes letter from the Department of Commerce, April 7, 1947, and letter from P.C. Brownell, Ecusta Paper Corporation, May 5, 1947

ECUSTA—SAMPLE PRODUCTS (5 items)

1. Ecusta Products, November 1985
2. A Trip Through Ecusta Cellophane Plant
3. Ecusta, World Suppliers of Fine Cigarette Papers booklet in English
4. Ecusta World Suppliers of Fine Cigarette Papers booklet in Portuguese
5. Ecusta’s First Roll of paper, August 4, 1939

STRAUS, HARRY—INDUSTRIALIST (13 items)

1. Harry H. Straus: Ecusta Made Paper using American Seed-flax Fiber, Transylvania Times, May 7, 2001
2. Harry H. Straus: He Set Out to Find Raw Materials for Making Cigarette Paper, Transylvania Times, April 16, 2001
3. Harry H. Straus: The Man Who Founded the Cigarette Paper Mill, Transylvania Times, April 9, 2001
4. Ecusta Founder Harry Straus Cared About His Workers, by Eda Parker, Transylvania Times, August 29, 1994
5. School Named In Memory Of Ecusta Leader, Asheville Citizen, August 10, 1951
6. The Life and Good Works of Harry H. Straus, Asheville Times, February 28, 1951
7. Christmas card to Mr. & Mrs. J.L Hunter and Family from Mr. & Mrs. Straus, December 21, 1950
8. Christmas 1949 Address by Mr. Harry H. Straus
9. Transylvania History: Ecusta Employees Entertain President Straus and Wife, Transylvania Times, January 13, 1949
10. Chemurgic Leaders—Harry H. Straus, Chemurgic Digest, August 1948
11. Letter from Harry H. Straus to Dr. Wm. G. VanNote, N.C State College of Agriculture & Engineering, Raleigh, North Carolina, February 7, 1947
12. Brief Sketch of Outstanding Man Given In Echo, Transylvania Time, January 18, 1944
13. America’s White Paper by Don Wharton, 1940

STRAUS, HARRY—Origins and Family (16 items)

1. Letter including naturalization documents for Harry H. Straus, from Joan Adler, Executive Director of Straus Historical Society to Brian duToit, August 23, 2006
2. E-mail from: Straus Historical Society To: Brian duToit, July 24, 2006
3. Harry Straus, 1884-1951
4. Obituary Elizabeth Straus, Echo, May 19, 1949
5. Straus Society, information on arrival in U. of Hans Hermann (Harry) Straus, undated
6. Straus Family Wills (6):
   1. Walter K. Straus, Last Will and Testament, June 13, 1962
   2. Martha Washington Straus Last Will and Testament, County of Transylvania, signed March 23, 1951, Codicil to Last Will and Testament signed July 20, 1951
   3. Ludwig T. Straus, Last Will and Testament, January 11, 1950
   4. Martha Nathan, Last Will and Testament, June 7, 1948
   5. Elizabeth F. Straus, nee Nathan, Last Will and Testament, May 26, 1947
   6. Harry Straus Last Will and Testament State of North Carolina, County of Transylvania, undated
7. The Descendants of Fradche (Fraidgen Lazarus/Loeser) Straus and Jakob (Loeb Nathan) Straus
8. Descendants of Josef Straus
9. Family group sheet, Josef Straus
10. Family group sheet, Hermann Straus
11. Family group sheet, Hans Hermann Straus

**BOX 56A cont’d**

**ECUSTA: Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1952-1955** (51 items)

1. Duplicate copy of letter to C.C. Baker, F. Marder re: Form MA-101-1955 Annual Survey of Manufacturers, September 4, 1956, with 2 small attached handwritten notes
2. 1955 Annual Survey of Manufacturers: Expenditures for Plant and Equipment During 1955 for Manufacturing Establishments Under Construction, December 31, 1955
3. Duplicate copy of letter to C.C. Baker, F. Marder re: forms received from the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census, January 20, 1955

Attached (3 items):

* 1. Form MC-26B: 1954 Census of Manufactures: Primary Paper and Board
  2. Form MC-28B: 1954 Census of Manufactures: Plastics Materials
  3. Form NC-X7: 1954 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries: Company Summary Form

1. Form NC-X1: 1954 Censuses of Industry and Trade: Advance Report, September 17, 1954, with attached letter about the form from Robert W. Burgess at the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census, dated September 15, 1954
2. Note that says originals were mailed to Washington and that there is an error on each sheet, dated March 2, 1954

Attached (16 items):

* 1. 1953 Annual Survey of Manufactures: Establishment Report (Paper Division), February 10, 1954 (typed and signed)
  2. 1953 Annual Survey of Manufactures: Establishment Report (Cellophane Division), February 10, 1954 (typed and signed)
  3. Letter from Robert W. Burgess at the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census re: general information about the purpose of the Annual Survey of Manufactures, dated 1953
  4. 1953 Annual Survey of Manufactures: Establishment Report (Cellophane Division), undated
  5. 1953 Annual Survey of Manufactures: Establishment Report (Paper Division), undated (typed with some handwritten edits)
  6. 1953 Annual Survey of Manufactures: Establishment Report (Paper Division), undated (handwritten)
  7. Ecusta Assets – Additional Assets in 1953 on grid paper
  8. Note: 1953 No. of Persons on Payroll, Paper Division
  9. Note: 1953 No. of Persons on Payroll Depts. 834, etc. (March-November)
  10. Note: 1953 No. of Persons on Payroll Cello Division Hourly/Salary (March-November)
  11. Note: Paper Division 1953 KWH Used (January-December)
  12. Data on Item 6 1953 Usage of Raw Materials – Inventory Supplies – Containers, etc.
  13. 1953 data on Items 6 (C, D, G), 7, 9
  14. Ecusta Paper Corp. 1953 Paid Payrolls
  15. 1953 Payrolls; Data on Paper and Cello
  16. List of Individual Products by Product Classes

1. Miss Artenberg, Employment figures, Cost of materials, May 15, 1953

Attached (8 items):

* 1. 1952 Annual Survey of Manufactures Instruction Manual
  2. Letter from Roy V. Peel from the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census re: enclosed “List of Individual Products by Product Classes” booklet, undated postmarked January 7, 1952
  3. Letter from Roy V. Peel from the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census re: completing the Annual Survey of Manufactures by January 31, 1953, December 23, 1952
  4. Letter from Roy V. Peel from the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census re: enclosed “List of Individual Products by Product Classes” booklet, undated postmarked December 31, 1952
  5. Blank Form MA-100: 1952 Annual Survey of Manufactures: Establishment Report, undated
  6. 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures List of Individual Products by Product Classes booklet, December 1951
  7. 1952 Annual Survey of Manufactures Establishment Report, January 28, 1953 (2 copies: 1 typed, 1 handwritten)

Attached (19 items):

1. Letter from Clinton C. Oldham from the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census re: Annual Survey of Manufactures deadline, January 23, 1953 (2 copies)
2. Note January 22, 195? About phone call with Clinton C. Oldham to file one form for both Paper and Cellophane
3. Blank copies of 1952 Annual Survey of Manufactures Establishment Report (4 copies: 2 yellow, 2 blue)
4. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1952 Annual Survey of Manufactures handwritten itemized list of answers (Items 1A-5)
5. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1952 Annual Survey of Manufactures handwritten itemized list of answers (Items 6-8)
6. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1952 Annual Survey of Manufactures handwritten itemized list of answers (Items 10-13)
7. Ecusta Paper Corporation Private Payrolls 1952, Items 3 and 4 (Jan-Dec Paper/Cellophane)
8. Ecusta Paper Corporation Hourly Payrolls 1952, Items 3 and 4 (Jan-Dec Paper/Cellophane)
9. 1st and 2nd quarters work and vacation hours (Item #5) in the Paper Division 1952 and 1st and 2nd quarters work and vacation hours (Item #5) in the Cellophane Division 1952
10. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1952 Annual Survey of Manufactures Item #6A (Cost of Materials Used)
11. Ecusta Paper Corporation Supplies Used by Paper Corporation – 1952
12. Ecusta Paper Corporation Purchases and Supplies to Expense Work Orders 1952, Item 6A
13. Ecusta Paper Corporation Olin Cellophane Division Materials Used – 1952
14. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1952 Annual Survey of Manufactures Item #8

**ECUSTA: Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1950-1951** (33 items)

1. 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures Establishment Report, February 29, 1952
2. Letter from Clinton C. Oldham from the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census, requesting Ecusta to submit the 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures, February 19, 1952.

Attached (3 items):

* 1. Letter from Clinton C. Oldham from the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census urging Ecusta Paper Corp. to submit the 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures report Form MA-100, February 5, 1952
  2. Letter from Clinton C. Oldham from the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census reminding Ecusta Paper Corp. that the 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures report Form MA-100 is due January 31, 1952. Letter dated January 23, 1952
  3. Letter from Roy V. Peel explaining the purpose of the Annual Survey of Manufactures 1951, January 3, 1952

1. Letter from Ecusta Paper Corporation Treasurer to Bill about sharing accompanying copy of Form MA-100 1950 Annual Survey of Manufactures Establishment Report, January 22, 1952

Attached (1 item):

Form MA-100 1950 Annual Survey of Manufactures Establishment Report, February 8, 1951

1. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures notes (Item #1A-Item #5)
2. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures notes (Item #6-Item #8)
3. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures notes (Item #10-Item #13)
4. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures notes (Item #3-Item #4)
5. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures notes (Item #5)
6. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures notes (Item #6A)

Attached (6 items):

* 1. Ecusta Paper Corporation Supplies Purchases to Expense Work Order, 1951
  2. Materials Used – 1951
  3. Materials used by Champagne Paper Division during the year 1951, Part of Item #6A
  4. 3 slips of paper with number calculations

1. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1951 Annual Survey of Manufactures notes (Item #8)
2. Letter from Clinton C. Oldham from the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census reminding Ecusta Paper Corp. that the 1950 Annual Survey of Manufactures report Form MA-100 is due February 9, 1951. Letter dated January 30 and postmarked January 31, 1951
3. Letter from Roy V. Peel explaining the 1950 Annual Survey of Manufactures form, December 28, 1950
4. 1950 Annual Survey of Manufactures Instruction Manual booklet
5. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1950 Annual Survey of Manufactures notes (Item #1-Item #6)
6. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1950 Annual Survey of Manufactures notes (Item #7-Item #13)
7. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1950 Annual Survey of Manufactures notes (Item #3-Item #4)
8. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1950 notes Regular hours and Vacation hours (1st-4th quarters)
9. Ecusta Paper Corporation Sales 1950
10. Item 8 (Ecusta Paper Corporation 1950 Annual Survey of Manufactures notes)
11. 1950 Annual Survey of Manufactures Cost of Materials Consumed
12. Ecusta Paper Corporation Supplies and Purchases to Work Orders to Expenses 1950
13. 1950 Annual Survey of Manufactures Inventories, December 31, 1950
14. Materials used by Champagne Paper Division during the year 1950
15. Letter from Philip M. Hauser, Acting Director of the Bureau of the Census, to Ecusta Paper Corporation claiming that Ecusta had failed to comply in filing the 1949 Census of Manufactures, March 7, 1950

**ECUSTA: Annual Survey of Manufactures, 1939-1949** (53 items)

1. 1949 Annual Survey of Manufactures, March 6, 1950

Attached (11 items):

* 1. Letter from Harry Sample informing that the Bureau of the Census has not received Form MA 1949 Annual Survey of Manufactures, postmarked February 16, 1950
  2. Letter from Philip M. Hauser from the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census explaining the 1949 Annual Survey of Manufactures with Instructions to Manufacturers for Preparing Reports, January 20, 1950
  3. 1949 Annual Survey of Manufactures (Item #1-Item #5)
  4. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1949 Annual Survey of Manufactures notes (Item #6-Item #9)
  5. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1949 Annual Survey of Manufactures notes (Item #8-Item #13)
  6. Ecusta Paper Corp notes Regular hours and Vacation hours
  7. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1949 Annual Survey of Manufactures notes (Item #3-Item #4)
  8. Ecusta Paper Corporation 1949 Annual Survey of Manufactures Cost of Materials Consumed
  9. 1949 Annual Survey of Manufactures Inventories 1/1/49
  10. 1949 Annual Survey of Manufactures Inventories 12/30/49
  11. Materials used by Champagne Paper Division during the year 1949

1. Form MC-14B Census of Manufactures: 1947 (3 pages)
2. Census of Manufactures – 1947 notes (Item #14-Item #16)

Attached (3 items):

* 1. Ecusta Paper Corporation Census of Manufacturers – 1947 notes (Item #15)
  2. Ecusta Paper Corporation Census of Manufacturers – 1947 notes (Item #16)
  3. Ecusta Paper Corporation Census of Manufacturers – 1947 notes (Item #17)

1. Ecusta Paper Corporation Census of Manufactures – 1947 notes (Item #1-Item #9)

Attached (4 items):

* 1. Census of Manufactures – 1947 notes (Item #8)
  2. Census of Manufactures – 1947 Pay Period Ended Nearest Oct. 15, 1947(10/12/47) - Clerical Routine Office Workers (2 pages)
  3. Census of Manufactures – 1947 Pay Period Ended Nearest Oct. 15, 1947- All Other Workers (4 pages)
  4. Census of Manufactures (Item #9)

1. Census of Manufactures – 1947 notes (Item #10-Item #13)

Attached (2 items):

* 1. Ecusta Paper Corporation Materials, Fuel and Electric Energy for Year Ended – December 31, 1947 (Item 12)
  2. Census of Manufactures – 1947 notes

1. Ecusta Paper Corporation Census of Manufactures – 1947 notes (Item 17-Item 20, Section A)

Attached (3 items):

* 1. Ecusta Paper Corporation Census of Manufactures – 1947 Shipments/Production notes (Item #20-Section E)
  2. Item #20-#67
  3. Ecusta Paper Corporation Census of Manufactures – 1947 Scrap and Waste notes (Section E)

1. Ecusta Paper Corporation Census of Manufactures – 1947 notes (Item 20, Section B- Section F)

Attached (6 items):

* 1. Fiberous Materials Used Year Ended – December 31, 1947 (Item 20, Section “B”)
  2. Ecusta Paper Corporation Department of Commerce - Questionnaire, Section D – Consumption of Chemicals – 1947
  3. Slip of paper with Caustic and Chlorine 1947 numbers
  4. Section “F” Operating and Idle Capacity as of December 31, 1947
  5. Ecusta Paper Corporation Machine Production Hours and Down Time Estimated 1948
  6. Paper Machine Hours -1947

1. Letter to Clinton C. Oldham, District Supervisor of the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census from Philip C. Brownell stating that the 1947 report for the Census of Manufactures had already been sent, September 17, 1948

Attached (4 items):

* 1. Letter from J.C. Capt., Director of the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census stating that the Census of Manufactures report had not been sent, postmarked May 17, 1948, attached envelope
  2. Letter from J.C. Capt., Director of the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census stating that the Census of Manufactures report had not been sent, postmarked April 19, 1948, attached envelope
  3. 1947 Census of Manufactures General Instructions to Manufacturers for Preparing Reports
  4. Census of Manufactures: 1947 – Supplemental Instructions for Form MC14B

1. Letter from J.C. Capt., Director of the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census informing Ecusta that they are required to file a Census of Manufactures, October 16, 1947

Attached (2 items):

1. Individual Establishment Identification Card, October 16, 1947
2. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census Establishment Identification Card handwritten notes, October 16, 1947
3. Letter from J.C. Capt, Director of the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census urging Ecusta to complete and file the Census of Manufactures, September 5, 1947

Attached (8 items):

* 1. Pre-Test of Selected Inquiries Proposed for the 1947 Census of Manufactures, postmarked September 10, 1947
  2. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census Pre-Test of Selected Inquiries Proposed for the 1947 Census of Manufactures, Form MCT-28 handwritten notes (Part 1-3)
  3. 1947 Census of Manufactures Ecusta Paper Corporation (Part 4-5)
  4. Letter from J.C. Capt, Director of the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census urging Ecusta to submit form to keep the War Agencies informed, “original mailed 4/1/44”
  5. Form 407 Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census, Census of Manufactures: 1939 PAPER booklet, September 1, 1939-December 31, 1939
  6. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census, Census of Manufactures: 1939 Supplemental Instructions for Forms 407 and 410
  7. By Keith Poore (sp?) 4/1/40 Census of Manufactures: 1939 booklet
  8. Inquiry #8 – Expenditure for Plant and Equipment during year 1939

**BOX 56B— ECUSTA: EARLY CULTURE**

ECUSTA— MUSIC (6 items)

1. A March Dedicated to Harry Straus, Transylvania Times, August 8, 1996
2. Photocopy of photo of Ecusta band from The Echo, April 1950
3. Uncle Harry sheet music, September 1948 (7 copies)
4. Ecusta sheet music (7 copies)
5. CD—Uncle Harry/Ecusta
6. Record—Uncle Harry/Ecusta (5 copies)

ECUSTA— PUBLICATIONS (18 items)

1. Magazine Chronicled War Effort by Eric Crews, Transylvania Times, December 6, 2012
2. Your Guide To Ecusta Paper Corporation Booklet, circa 1955
3. An Editorial By John W. Hanes, president, May 23, 1952
4. You and Your Job--Ecusta Paper Corporation, Champagne Paper Corporation, Endless Belt Corporation, 1946
5. The Echo, October 1944
6. The Echo, August 1944
7. The Echo, April 1944
8. The Echo, January 1944 (2 copies)
9. Christmas Program, 1943 (3 copies)
10. The Echo, July 1943
11. The Echo, January 1943
12. The Echo, December 1942
13. The Echo, August 1942
14. Christmas message to employees, December 19, 1941
15. The Echo, April 1941
16. Newsletter from H.H. Straus, President, February 1940
17. From the Echo, The Plant That Was Lost For A Hundred Years
18. List of Echo Holdings

ECUSTA— VICTORY GARDENS: 1942-1943 (4 items)

1. Victory Gardens: P.H. Glatfelter Company Carries on the 50-year Tradition of Planting Crops in Honor of Returning World War II Soldiers, Transylvania Times, April 23, 1992
2. To Ecusta Gardeners, March 1991
3. Nearly Every Family to Have Victory Garden, Transylvania Times, February 18, 1943
4. Will Celebrate Victory Garden Week, February 9-14, Transylvania Times, February 5, 1942

**BOX 56C— ECUSTA: CAMP STRAUS**

CAMP STRAUS— DAM: 1980s (30 items)

1. Memo to S.M Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, July 26, 1988
2. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, July 9, 1984
3. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, June 19, 1984
4. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, May 11, 1984
5. Letter from North Carolina Department of Natural Resources & Community Development, to R.J. Gussman, Approval to Impound Camp Straus Flake Dam, January 23, 1984
6. Memo to S.M. Morrow from F.G. Hensley, Camp Straus Dam Improvements, October 21, 1983
7. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, September 9, 1983
8. Purchase Requisition, Brumett & Waddell, Inc., September 1, 1983
9. Plant Order, Ecusta Paper Division, August 31, 1983
10. Memo from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Lake Dam Repair, August 18, 1983
11. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, August 8, 1983
12. Purchase Requisition, Harry Hendon and Associates, Inc. July 29, 1983
13. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, July 12, 1983
14. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, July 5, 1983
15. Project Request, Camp Straus Dam, June 24, 1983
16. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, October 22, 1982
17. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, September 30, 1982
18. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, August 30, 1982
19. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Lake dam, August 12, 1982
20. Letter to Stephan G. Conrad, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Lake Dam, Transylvania County, Certificate of Approval, August 2, 1982
21. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, July 22, 1982
22. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, June 29, 1982
23. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus, June 25, 1982
24. Memo to File from R.J. Morrow, Camp Straus Dam, March 18, 1982
25. Letter to Richard A. Phillips, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources, from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam, Transylvania County, February 25, 1982
26. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam, February 25, 1982
27. Letter to Richard A. Phillips, North Carolina Department of Natural Resources from R.J. Gussman, Phase I Investigation of the Camp Straus Dam, November 2, 1981
28. Project Request requested by R.J. Gussman and S.M. Morrow, Camp Straus Dam, October 13, 1981
29. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Lake, April 6, 1981
30. Memo to A.N. Warner from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam, April 7, 1977

CAMP STRAUS— DAM: 1990’S (20 items)

1. Letter from North Carolina Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources to Robert J. Gussman, Camp Straus Lake Dam, January 27, 1994
2. Check list of Conditions to be Noted on Safety Inspections of a Small Earth Dam, 1994
3. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Inspection, December 14, 1992
4. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Inspection, November 24, 1992
5. Memo from S.M. Morrow to R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, October 5, 1992
6. Memo to Tom Crawford from Mac Morrow, Camp Straus Dam Drainage System, September 25, 1992
7. Letter to David Todd from John P. Driscoll, P.E., Law Environmental, Inc., Submittal of Engineering Drawing and Specifications, Camp Straus Dam, September 10, 1992
8. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, September 2, 1992
9. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, August 4, 1992
10. Letter to Jack S. Garren, P.E. from Thomas F. Biggs, P.E., Law Environmental, Inc., Report of Engineering Observations, Camp Straus Dam, July 22, 1992
11. Camp Straus Dam Inspection, July 7, 1992
12. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, July 2, 1992
13. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, May 11, 1992
14. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, December 16, 1991
15. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, December 2, 1991
16. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, August 12, 1991
17. Memo to T.H. Crawford from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Project, May 29, 1991
18. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, March 18, 1991
19. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Camp Straus Dam Inspection, March 1, 1990
20. Camp Straus Dam Project, 1989/1990 Work Completed

CAMP STRAUS— DAM: SPECIFICATIONS (7 items)

1. Construction Specifications Camp Straus Dam
2. Memo to S.M. Morrow from R.J. Gussman, Law Engineering Dam Safety, July 31, 1986
3. Law Engineering Testing Company, Report of Dam Safety Inspection, July 25, 1986
4. Construction Contract Documents for Dam Improvements, Camp Straus Dam, Harry Hendon and Associates, Inc. revised August 1983
5. Letter to Jack Garren from Harry Hendon and Associates, Inc., January 28, 1982
6. Construction Specifications for Dam Improvements, Camp Straus Dam, Harry Hendon and Associates, Inc., January 1982
7. Project area maps

CAMP STRAUS— EMPLOYEES (14 items)

1. Memo from Gary Wise to Mac Morrow, Camp Straus Supplies, May 3, 1994
2. Camp Straus Staff Recommendations for 1994
3. Patrol of Camp Straus, June 18, 1993
4. Employee Bulletin, June 7, 1993
5. Camp Straus Recreational Area, April, 8, 1993
6. Camp Straus Counselors, June 2, 1992
7. Employee Bulletin, August 9, 1991
8. Brezny Agenda, March 20, 1991
9. Camp Straus, 1991 – Season
10. P.H. Glatfelter Plant Rules, 1990
11. Employee Bulletin, May 12, 1988
12. Staff, May 12, 1988
13. Letters thanking organizations that put out a forest fire at camp Straus, May 2, 1979
14. First & Second Year, list of employees

CAMP STRAUS—GROUNDS (10 items)

1. Camp Straus Forestry Update, May 29, 1991
2. Camp Straus Logging Job Update, May 25, 1991
3. Forestry at Camp Straus, a Model Program, 1991
4. Safety Award, 1991
5. Camp Straus Forestry, Beetle Removal, 1990/91
6. Camp Straus, Pine Beetle, March 28, 1990
7. Item 4 – Camp Straus Landfill, November 9, 1987
8. EPA Potential Hazardous Waste Site, Preliminary Assessment, January 12, 1984
9. Waste Disposal Sites at Ecusta, including Camp Straus, 1978
10. Is Camp Straus A Potential Hazardous Waste Site? 1978

CAMP STRAUS— HISTORY (30 items)

1. Ecusta sells camp land to developer by Phil Alexander, Asheville Citizen-Times, June 25, 1997
2. Bulletin Board Notice to All Ecusta Employees, Sale of Camp Straus from Robert Lawrence, June 24, 1997
3. McKee to Buy Camp Straus Property by John Lanier, Transylvania Times, June 23, 1997
4. Deal may be near on park by Phil Alexander, Asheville Citizen-Times, February 24, 1997
5. Sale of Camp Straus brings back fond memories for couple by Phil Alexander, Asheville Citizen-Times, February 24, 1997
6. Bobbie Won The Blueberry Pie-eating Contest by Bobbie Sherrill Rimmer, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1996
7. Camp Harry H. Straus, We Take A Look Back In Pictures, Transylvania Times, June 20, 1996
8. Fourth of July by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, June 17, 1996
9. Camp Harry H. Straus by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, June 13, 1996
10. Straus to Be Sold to Florida Developer, by John Lanier, Transylvania Time, April 15, 1996
11. Remembering Camp Straus’ Leagues, Festivals, Picnics by Pete Zamplas, Transylvania Times, August 29, 1994
12. Camp Sapphire, Transylvania Times, July 4, 1988
13. Olin Family Picnic, Camp Harry H. Straus, July 5, 1980
14. Camp Straus Dedicated At Ecusta Picnic, Asheville Citizen, July 5, 1951
15. Ecusta Picnic Program, July 5, 1948
16. Memo to Peter Callahan from H.W. Spinning, Attached Circular, September 15, 1945
17. Memo to H.H. Straus from A. Keith Pooser, Dangerous Hazard at Camp Sapphire, August 20, 1945
18. To Cal Skillman, Director of Employee Relations from Harry H. Straus, July 30, 1945
19. To Alton L. Gable, Supervisor of Employee Activities from Harry H. Straus, July 26, 1945
20. Letter to Harry H. Straus from National Recreation Association, July 25, 1945
21. Letter to Harry H. Straus from Champion Paper and Fibre Company, July 24, 1945
22. Letter to Champion Paper and Fibre Co. from Harry H. Straus, July 19, 1945
23. Letter to Harry H. Straus from Industrial Recreation Association, July 18, 1945
24. Letter to Harry H. Straus from Industrial Recreation Association, July 16, 1945
25. Letter to National Recreation Association from Harry H. Straus, July 12, 1945
26. Memo to J.O. Wells from HHS: IP: no, Camp Sapphire, July 9, 1945
27. Letter to Harry H. Straus from Austin M. Fisher, Labor Relations Consultant, July 6, 1945
28. Camp Sapphire Activities Association, Constitution and By Laws
29. Digest of Sapphire Questioning
30. Observations of attitude toward Camp Sapphire

EMPLOYEE ACTIVITIES 1983-1984 (Green notebook)

**BOX 56D— ECUSTA: OLIN ERA**

ECUSTA— OLIN ARTICLES (30 ítems)

1. Flexel Buys Olin Film, Transylvania Times, November 25, 1985
2. Group of investors buys Olin by Tom Nelson, November 16, 1985
3. Olin to lay off 130, Hendersonville Times-News, June 27, 1985
4. Get To Know S.P.C., M.R.P. And Just In Time, Olin Profile, May/June 1985
5. Olin Decision Due in 30 to 60 Days by Kathy Scruggs, May 8, 1985
6. Banking Firm Organizing Buy-Out of Olin Corp. Unit, Los Angeles Times, May 5, 1985
7. Ecusta Buyout, New York Times, March 30, 1985
8. Olin Corp. Chairman, Confidence Expressed in Ecusta’s New Organization, Transylvania Times, February 25, 1985
9. Olin Agrees to Sell Paper Operations for $130 Million, Wall Street Journal, January 17, 1985
10. Olin Paper Deal, New York Times, January 17, 1985
11. Olin: The Brevard Operation is but a Small Part of a Large, Diversified and 3F Widespread Business, Transylvania Times, June 18, 1979
12. Secondary Water Treatment Facility Completed at Olin, Hendersonville, Times-News, June 26, 1976
13. Olin Putting Back Clear Water, with Oxygen Restored into River, Transylvania Times, June 24, 1976
14. Olin Sees 1976 as Progressive Year, Hendersonville Times-News, February 27, 1976
15. Olin Corporation Expanded Two Divisions, Asheville Citizen Times, January 26, 1975
16. Transylvania, The State Magazine, January 1975
17. New Anti-pollution Unit in Operation at Olin, September 26, 1974
18. Olin Tells Plans to Control Pollutants, Asheville Citizen, April 18, 1973
19. Olin Corporation Cleaning Up, Editorial, Asheville Citizen, April 20, 1973
20. Olin Corp. to Dispose of Some Facilities, Asheville Citizen, November 17, 1972
21. Olin Corp. Profits Up, Asheville Citizen, April 20, 1972
22. Olin Begins Fourth Decade in WNC/Diversification, Quality Are Key Factors at Olin, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 31, 1971
23. Ecusta Waylite is Used in Printing World Communications Directory, Transylvania Times, January 5, 1967
24. Ecusta Waylite Paper Being Used for Printing of Bibles in Nation, Transylvania Times, June 30, 1966
25. Challenging Days for Cigarette Paper Makers, World Tobacco, June 1965
26. Olin’s Ecusta Division Employs More Than 2,600, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 27, 1963
27. New Ecusta Giant at Work Investment $6,500,000, Asheville Citizen, January 29, 1959
28. Ecusta Aids Cigarette Industry, Asheville Citizens Times January 19, 1958
29. Ecusta Corp. Expansion Planned in 1957 Will Cost Several Millions, Asheville Citizen, September 27, 1956
30. Olin Industries Establish New Research Laboratories, also, Ecusta Program of Expansion Is Pushed Rapidly

ECUSTA— OLIN CELLOPHANE (13 items)

1. Olin to Make Cellophane at Ecusta Was Top News Story in Transylvania During 1949, Transylvania Times History Supplement, September 1991
2. Olin Film Division Will Close by Stella Trapp, Transylvania Times, May 16, 1985
3. The Cellophane Case and the New Competition George W. Stocking and Willard F. Mueller, American Economic Review, 1955
4. That Wonderful Transparency: The State Magazine, August 16, 1952
5. New Rival, Better Living: The Du Pont Employee Magazine, September-October 1951
6. Cellophane Plant in Operation: Product Pledged to Help Nation’s Defense Efforts, Transylvania Times, August 30, 1951
7. First Cellophane, no source, June 11, possibly 1951
8. First Production of Film at Olin’s Pisgah Forest Plant was in 1951, Transylvania Times, May 9, 1951
9. Olin May Begin Building Cellophane Plant in April, Asheville Citizen, March 7, 1950
10. Five Christmas Parties Given To Employees at Ecusta, Straus Says Cellophane Plant May Be Completed In ’50, Start Pension Plan, Transylvania Times, December 29, 1949
11. Olin to Produce Cellophane at Ecusta: Plant Addition to Cost $10 To $20 Million, Asheville Citizen, December 2, 1949
12. Cellophane Will Be Produced At Pisgah Forest, Transylvania Times, December 1, 1949
13. Wrapped in Cellophane, Time Magazine, November 21, 1949
14. Olin Plant in WNC goes into Operation, undated

ECUSTA— OLIN COMMUNITY (9 items)

1. Combination of People, Land, Water Made Olin Corp Venture a Success, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 21, 1979
2. A Town and an Industry Go Forward Together, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 29, 1967
3. Resolution nominating Olin-Mathieson Chemical Corporation for corporate citizen award from the North Carolina Department of Archives and History by Transylvania County Historical Association
4. Our 37th Year of Progress at Pisgah Forest, Olin Fine Paper and Film Group tour information and napkin
5. Christmas Cards, undated (5)

ECUSTA— OLIN EMPLOYEES (29 items)

1. Former Ecusta Rod Department Employees Hold Reunion, Transylvania Times, October 28, 2010
2. Endless Belt: Employees Remember the Days Before the Division Closed its Doors, Transylvania Times, November 20, 1989
3. Interview with Garza Baldwin by Pete Shiflett, Transylvania Times, October 31, 1985
4. Ruling Issued in Olin Case by David Nivens and Olin Corp. Applauds Verdict by Ed Spears, Asheville Times, 1981
5. Layoff List, March 10, 1975
6. Robb, Lee Reassigned By Olin, Asheville Citizen, February 1, 1973
7. WNC Man Tapped By Citizens Assn., Asheville Citizen, March 16, 1972
8. James Towey Named Head of Olin Corp., Asheville Citizen, January 28, 1972
9. Olin’s Gordon Grand Dies, Was President Since 1965, Transylvania Times, January 20, 1972
10. Gordon Grand Former Olin President, Dies, Asheville Citizen, January 18, 1972
11. Gordon Grand, 54, President of Olin, New York Times, January 17, 1972
12. All Employees at Pisgah Forest, re: death of Gordon Grand, January 17, 1972
13. Baldwin Heads Olin Division, Asheville Times, May 21, 1971
14. Businessman in the News: Garza Baldwin of Olin Corporation, North Carolina, November 1970
15. Kirk To Head Research at Olin’s Ecusta Plant, Asheville Citizen, October 8, 1969
16. Olin’s Brownell Retiring, Asheville Times, July 9, 1969
17. Arthur J. Loeb Dies, Leader in Industry and Civic Affairs, Transylvania Times, December 12, 1968
18. Arthur Loeb Dies; Ecusta Manager, Asheville Citizen–Times, December 6, 1968
19. When they get through with a job, there’s nothing left but the ashes, advertisement 1964
20. One word from them and your business goes up in smoke, follow-up advertisement
21. Transylvania History: Olin to Honor Hanes, Transylvania Times, October 30, 1963
22. Pisgah Forest Plant to Be Dedicated As ‘Hanes Works’, the Hendersonville Times-News, October 29, 1963
23. Paper Industry Management Association Membership Card: John Brewer, 1962
24. Pass for Employee-Owned Passenger Vehicle: John Brewer, September 27, 1948
25. List of Guides for the Open House at Ecusta in April and May, 1959
26. An Editorial by John W. Hanes, President, May 23, 1952
27. Olin New Haven plant visitors interviewed to transfer to Pisgah Forest plant (24 total), undated
28. David Lea started experimenting with cigarettes early, undated
29. The one at the right is now known as Mr. Ecusta (Bob Matthews), undated

**Biographical Sketches & Photographs of Research & Development Dept.**, January 1953, including:

Baldauf, Gunther H. Grose, Gerald S. Rhyne, Robert Y.

Brennan, James E. Harris, Lloyd Q. Rickards, James C.

Bryant, Earl O. Johnson, Dorothy Robinson, Mary Rice

Clarke, Lucy E. Joliff, Charles C. Schlosser, Matthew A

Dickson, Clifford Lyon Kolman, Harry S. Schur, Milton O.

Eggert, Eugene E. Levy, Robert M. Sigmon, Hugh Wm.

Ferrell, J. Frank McDarris, Robert Taylor, William F. Jr.

Glazener, Charles W. Glazener, Thelma Goldberger, John H.

ECUSTA— OLIN HISTORY (11 items)

1. About Olin, History, July 13, 2001
2. Ecusta Anniversary, Pisgah Forest Paper Manufacturer Celebrates 60 Years This Week Transylvania Times September 13, 1999
3. Special Edition Olin News, Forty Years Ago This Year, Land Alongside The Davidson River Was Chosen as Site For The New Ecusta Paper Plant, 1979
4. Ecusta--Forty Years Young and Still Growing, Transylvania Times, September 21, 1978
5. Letter to Mary Jane McCrary from A.N Warner, Manager, Employee Communications and Public Relations, June 19, 1978
6. Olin Recounts History of Ecusta Paper Division on Anniversary, Transylvania Times, May 9, 1974
7. History of Olin is a Story of Remarkable Progress and Growth, Transylvania Times, July 18, 1968
8. Plant Manufactured First American Cigarette Paper on September 2, 1939, Now Diversified, The E.S.C. Quarterly, Winter-Spring 1960
9. A New Industry is Born, reprinted through Courtesy of the Wachovia, January 8, 1952 (2 copies)
10. Olin: Ecusta Paper & Film Group, Why Flax Fibre? and Sparkling, transparent cellophane brochure
11. Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation-Ecusta Paper Dividsion, No. 10 Paper Machine, building sketch

ECUSTA— OLIN LEGAL (1 item)

1. Frieda H. Rabkin, et all vs. Philip A. Hunt Chemical Corporation, Olin Corporation, et al. Decided September 23, 1985

ECUSTA— OLIN PRESS RELEASES (15 items)

1. Olin press release, Asheville Citizen-Times & Hendersonville Times-News, January 20, 1984
2. Olin press release, Asheville Citizen-Times, Transylvania Times & Hendersonville Times-News, September 26, 1980
3. Olin press release, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 9, 1979
4. Olin press release, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 9, 1978
5. Olin press release, Asheville Citizen-Times, 1977
6. Olin press release, Transylvania Times, May 16, 1977
7. Olin press release, Transylvania Times, January 25, 1977
8. Olin press release, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 5, 1977
9. Olin press release, Transylvania Times Bicentennial Edition, “Olin at Pisgah Forest…The Early Years”, July 1, 1976
10. Olin press release, Transylvania Times Bicentennial Edition, “Energy and the Environment”, July 1, 1976
11. Olin press release, Asheville Citizen-Times, Transylvania Times & Hendersonville Times-News, June 22, 1976
12. Olin press release, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 1976
13. Olin press release, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 25, 1974
14. Olin press release, Asheville Citizen-Times, “William F. Taylor, Jr…” April 10, 1972
15. Olin press release, Asheville Citizen-Times, “Lawrence H. Staples…” April 10, 1972, 2 copies vary slightly

ECUSTA— OLIN REFINING DEPARTMENT (17 items)

1. Seniority List, Refining Room April 19, 1976
2. Refining—Shift Schedule, June 30, 1975
3. Refining Schedule, March 11, 1974
4. Refining Department, September 3, 1973
5. Refining Room Schedule, June 18, 1973
6. Refining Schedule, April 30, 1973
7. Seniority List—Refining, March 16, 1973
8. Refining Department, October 30, 1972
9. Refining Department, September 18, 1972
10. Refining Schedule, March 6, 1972
11. Refining Department Schedule, March 22, 1971
12. Refining Department Schedule, February 15, 1971
13. Seniority List— Refiner Room, February 27, 1970
14. Time Book – 1965-1967
15. Time Book – 1963-1965
16. Time Book – 1961-1963
17. Time Book – 1959-1961 (2)

ECUSTA— OLIN SAMPLE PRODUCTS (5 items)

1. Nyalite Blue-White paper sample brochure, printed June 1988
2. Waylite Brite-White paper sample brochure, printed June 1988
3. Heavyweight Cigarette Paper Ecusta paper sample brochure, printed April 1986
4. Ecusta Bible Paper sample brochure, undated
5. Nyalite Neutral-White sample paper brochure, undated

ECUSTA— OLIN STRIKE HISTORY (5 items)

1. Olin Pact Ratified; Strike Averted by John Campbell, Jr., Asheville Citizen, October 13, 1980
2. Olin Corp. Workers End Strike, Asheville Citizen, January 21, 1980
3. Olin Workers Accept Firm’s Contract Offer by Ed Seitz, Asheville Citizen, April 14, 1972
4. Vote on Monday Was 787 To 148, Terms Outlined, Transylvania Times, April 6, 1972
5. Olin Beginning Shutdown, Receiving Strike Notice, Transylvania Times, March 30, 1972

ECUSTA— OLIN TECHNICAL (11 items)

1. Olin Corporation Power and Water Department Statistics, 1975
2. Paper Trade Terms Glossary, Revised 1951
3. Machine Tenders Duties – 10 pages, undated
4. Machine Tenders Duties – 4 pages, undated
5. Operation of the Felt Conditioner, undated
6. Primary Function of the Machine Room, undated
7. Receiving the Stock, undated
8. Stock Conditions, undated
9. The Subject of Paper Making, undated
10. Basic steps in the making of Olin Cellophane, undated (2 copies)
11. A Concise Look at Machine Day Contributions, undated

ECUSTA— OLIN UNION (9 items)

1. Proposal for Membership Ratification Olin-UPI, Local No. 1971, Union-Company Negotiating Committees, November 7, 1974
2. Invitation to Formal Dedication of the New Union Hall, December 8, 1973
3. Salute to Paperworkers Local 1977, The Labor Advocate, August 1973
4. Olin Workers Report Progress on New Local 1971 Union Hall, The Labor Advocate, August 1973
5. Paperworkers Plan Dedication of New Ecusta Union Hall, The Labor Advocate, October 1973
6. Olin Paperworkers Dedicate New Union Hall December 8, The Labor Advocate, November 1973
7. Olin Employees Vote In Favor of Union By 1,141 To 486, Transylvania Times, November 25, 1971
8. Hourly Workers to Be Eligible to Cast Ballot, Transylvania Times, November 11, 1971
9. Why a Union at Olin? Letter from Paul Seagle, United Paper, May 10, 1969

**BOX 56D cont’d— ECUSTA: OLIN ERA REPORTS** (5 ítems)

1. Pulp and Papermaking, Olin: Ecusta Paper Division, papers from a course taught by Ecusta personnel, 1961-1962
2. Trademarks (4)
   1. Trademark Development Ecusta Paper Division Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation by Fred H. Brauer, In. Designers, December 1957
   2. Trademark Development Ecusta Paper Division Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation by Fred H. Brauer, In. Designers, June 1957
   3. Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation Registered Trademarks, sent January 8, 1957
   4. Trademarks of Endless Belt Corporation, Last entry November 20, 1951

**BOX 56D cont’d**

UNITED PAPERWORKERS INTERNATIONAL UNION AGREEMENTS (9 items)

1. Olin, Effective April 3, 1972, to September 30, 1974
2. Olin, Effective November 11, 1974, to October 3, 1977
3. Olin, Effective October 3, 1977, to October 6, 1980
4. Olin, Effective October 6, 1980, to October 3, 1983
5. Olin, Effective October 3, 1983, to October 6, 1986
6. Ecusta Corporation, Effective September 16, 1985, to October 3, 1988
7. P.H. Galtfelter, Effective October 3, 1998, to October 7, 1991
8. P.H. Galtfelter, Effective October 7, 1991, to October 7, 1996
9. P.H. Galtfelter, Effective October 7, 1996, to October 1, 2001

**BOX 56D cont’d OLIN PUBLICATIONS** (42 items)

1. Olin: Ecusta Paper & Film Group, as of September 1982
2. Ecusta Paper & Film Group, 40 years Ago and Today: Our 40th Anniversary… an Overview, from the Chamber of Commerce, April 15, 1982
3. We continue our commitment…in the ongoing maintenance of air and water quality Olin Ecusta and Film Group, 1979
4. Olin Ecusta Paper and Film Group, Making the mountains of North Carolina Home, about 1980
5. Fibre Hi=Lites: March, April, June, July, August, September, October, November 1980 (8)
6. Olin Corporation Employee Handbook, effective April 3, 1972, to September 30, 1974
7. Olin Craftsmanship, Summer 1974
8. The President Forum Fall/Winter 1964
9. Olin Progress, January 1964
10. Olin Shareholder Quarterly, October 1963
11. Plain Talk About Technical Jobs at Olin, October 1963
12. Olin Progress, March 1962
13. Who discovers scientists in sneakers? Olin advertisement in Time, October 20, 1961
14. Song Book from the 41st Annual Convention of the Paper Industry Management Association in San Francisco, CA, June 7-9, 1960
15. Progress Report, 1960
16. Olin Mathieson Product Guide, 1959-1960
17. Olin Mathieson Progress: Review of Divisional Operations, April 1959
18. Olin Mathieson Progress, March 1959
19. Olin Mathieson Progress: Products by Division, December 1958
20. Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation Product Guide, 1958
21. Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation, 1955
22. This is Olin Mathieson, 1954
23. The Rise of the House of Olin; Fortune, December 1953
24. Olin Industries, Inc., August 1952
25. Cherokee Arrow, undated
26. Employees’ Handbook, undated
27. Olin at Pisgah Forest, undated
28. Profile: Olin Corporation Fine Paper and Film Group, undated
29. Olin & The Environment in Western North Carolina, undated
30. Olin: Plain Talk About Careers, undated
31. Olin: This is Olin, undated
32. Olin Mathieson Facts, undated (5)
    1. Beaumont, Texas, Plant
    2. Doe Run Plant Organic Chemicals Division
    3. International
    4. Paper and Film Divisions
    5. Western Brass Mills Division
33. Olin Aluminum: Pmal Plant Hannibal, Ohio
34. Ormet Corporation, undated (2)
    1. Burnside, Louisianan Alumina Plant
    2. Aluminum Reduction Plant Hannibal, Ohio
35. Ecusta, printed on Ecusta cigarette paper, undated
36. The Winchester Group of Olin, undated
37. Olin Brass: A Growth Story, undated

**BOX 56D cont’d OLIN PUBLICATIONS: OLIN MAGAZINE** (14 items)

1. Olin Magazine: 1973, No. 3
2. Olin Magazine: 1972, No. 3
3. Olin Magazine: 1972, No. 2
4. Olin Magazine: 1972, No. 1
5. Olin Magazine: 1971, No. 3
6. Olin Magazine: 1971, No. 2
7. Olin Magazine: 1970, No. 1
8. Olin Magazine: 1969, No. 2
9. Olin Magazine: 1969, No. 1
10. Olin Magazine: 1968, No. 3
11. Olin Magazine: 1968, No. 2
12. Olin Magazine: 1968, No. 1
13. Olin Magazine: 1967, Fall
14. Olin Magazine: 1967, Summer

**BOX 56D cont’d ECUSTA—OLIN MATHIESON NEWS/OLIN NEWS** (226 issues)

1. Olin Mathieson News, Volume I, No. XI, 1955 (1 issue)
2. Olin Mathieson News, Volume II, No. I-XII, 1956 (12 issues)
3. Olin Mathieson News, Volume III, No. II-XII, January missing, 1957 (11 issues)
4. Olin Mathieson News, Volume IV, No. 1-12, 1958 (12 issues)
5. Olin Mathieson News, Volume V, No. 1-8 and 10-12, September missing, 1959 (11 issues)
6. Olin Mathieson News, Volume VI, No. 2 and 5-12, January, March and April missing, 1960 (9 issues)
7. Olin Mathieson News, named changed to Olin News in May, Volume VII, No. 1-12, 1961 (12 issues)
8. Olin News, Volume VIII, No. 1-3; 5-8 and 10-12, 1962 (10 issues)
9. Olin News, Volume IX, No. 1-12, 1963 (12 issues)
10. Olin News, Volume X, No. 1-12, July/August combined issue, 1964 (11 issues)
11. Olin News, Volume XI, No. 1-10 and 12, July/August combined issue, November missing, 1965 (10 issues)
12. Olin News, Volume XII, No. 1-9 and 11-12, July/August combined issue, October missing, 1966 (10 issues)
13. Olin News, Volume XIII, No. 1-5 and 7-12, June missing, July/August combined issue, 1967 (10 issues)
14. Olin News, Volume XIV, No. 1-7 and 9-12, May/June combined issue, August missing, 1968 (10 issues)
15. Olin News, Volume XV, No. 1-5and 7-12, March/April combined issue, June missing, September/October combined issue, 1969 (9 issues)
16. Olin News, Volume XVI, No. 1-8 and 9, February/March combined issue, May/June combined issue, not published September, October or November, format changed starting with December, 1970 (7 issues)
17. Olin News, Volume XVII, No. 1-6, published bi-monthly, 1971 (6 issues)
18. Olin News, Volume XVIII, No. 1-6, published bi-monthly, 1972 (6 issues)
19. Olin News, Volume XIX, No. 1-6, published bi-monthly, 1973 (6 issues)
20. Olin News, Volume XX, No. 1-6, published bi-monthly, includes Open House Issue and Anniversary Edition, 1974 (6 issues)
21. Olin News, Volume XXI, No. 1-4, published quarterly, 1975 (4 issues)
22. Olin News, Volume XXII, No. 1-4, published quarterly + Special Edition, 1976 (5 issues)
23. Olin News, Volume XXIII, No. 1 and 3-4, published quarterly, 1977 (4 issues)
24. Olin News, Volume XXIV, No. 1-4, published quarterly, 1978 (4 issues)
25. Olin News, Volume XXV, No. 1 (1 issue)
26. Olin Profile, Volume 1, No. 1, published bi-monthly, began May-June, 1980 (4 issues)
27. Olin Profile, Volume 2, No. 1 and 3-4, published bi-monthly, March-April missing, 1981 (5 issues)
28. Olin Profile, Volume 3, No. 1-4 and 6, published bi-monthly, September-October missing, 1982 (5 issues)
29. Olin Profile, Volume 4, No. 1-6, published bi-monthly, 1983 (6 issues)
30. Olin Profile, Volume 5, No. 3-6, published bi-monthly, January-February and March-April missing, 1984 (4 issues)
31. Olin Profile, Volume 6, No. 1-3, published bi-monthly, ends with May-June issue, 1985 (3 issues)

**BOX 56E— P.H. GLATFELTER & PURICO ERAS**

ECUSTA— P.H. GLATFELTER ARTICLES (11 items)

1. Glatfelter to cut capacity at Ecusta, Pulp & Paper, February 2000
2. Cigarette Paper producers’ uncertain future, Pulp & Paper, May 1999
3. Glatfelter downsizing at Ecusta, Pulp& Paper, October 1998
4. P.H. Glatfelter Posts a Deficit, Cites Write-Down by Jonathan Welsh, Wall Street Journal, February 13, 1995
5. Glatfelter To Eliminate 31 Salaried Positions by David Phillips, Transylvania Times, February 2, 1995
6. Glatfelter to eliminate 100 jobs, Wall Street Journal, February 10, 1994
7. Glatfelter, P H Company reports earnings for Qtr. to March 31, New York Times, April 14, 1988
8. Ecusta’s Paper Processing Plant: Tour Given in Honor of French Broad River Week, Transylvania Times, September 10, 1987
9. Ecusta Sold to P.H. Glatfelter Company for $149,177,857, Transylvania Times, April 16, 1987
10. Glatfelter Agrees to Buy Ecusta for $149.2 Million, Wall Street Journal, April 14, 1987
11. Bulletin Board Notice, to all Ecusta Employees, News Release - Sale of Ecusta to P.H. Glatfelter, April 13, 1997

ECUSTA— P.H. GLATFELTER STRIKES (15 items)

1. Union Rejects Contract And Approves Strike by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, October 7, 1996
2. Ecusta Workers Prepare To Strike by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, October 10, 1996
3. Mediator Called In At Ecusta by Mike Smith, Transylvania Times, October 14, 1996
4. Union Members Approve Contract by Jeff Turner, Transylvania Times, January 23, 1992
5. Senator Encourages Union Workers Not To Give Up Fight by Jeff Turner, Transylvania Times, November 25, 1991
6. Union Members To Vote On Revised Contract by Jeff Turner, Traansylvania Times, November 4, 1991
7. Paperworkers At Ecusta Vote To Strike by Jeff Turner, Transylvania Times, October 14, 1991
8. Contract Negotiations To Resume Tuesday by Jeff Turner, Transylvania Times, October 17, 1991
9. Memo to Jeff Turner Transylvania Times from Neal G. Goulet, (9 pages) with clips from newspaper articles about Ecusta Gladfelter strikes, memo dated October 17, 1991
10. P. H. Gladfelter News Releases, (6 pages) October – November 1991
11. Company’s Final Offer, (31 pages), October 3, 1991
12. Clarification Of The Company’s Final Offer, October 6, 1988
13. Workers At Ecusta Vote To Strike by Kathy Kyle, Transylvania Times, October 3, 1988
14. P. H. Gladfelter News Release, October 3, 1988
15. Company Final Proposal, September 28, 1988

ECUSTA— P.H. GLATFELTER NEWSLETTERS (22 items)

1. Ecusta Newsletter, September/October 1993
2. Ecusta Newsletter, July/August 1993
3. Ecusta Newsletter, May/June 1993
4. Ecusta Newsletter, April 1993
5. Ecusta Newsletter, March 1993
6. Ecusta Newsletter, February 1993
7. Ecusta Newsletter, January 1993
8. Ecusta Newsletter, December 1992
9. Ecusta Newsletter, November 1992
10. Ecusta Newsletter, October 1992
11. Ecusta Newsletter, September 1992
12. Ecusta Newsletter, August 1992
13. Ecusta Newsletter, July 1992
14. Ecusta Newsletter, June 1992
15. Ecusta Newsletter, May 1992
16. Ecusta Newsletter, April 1992
17. Ecusta Newsletter, March 1992
18. Ecusta Newsletter, February 1992
19. Ecusta Newsletter, January 1992
20. Ecusta Newsletter, December 1991
21. Ecusta Newsletter, December 1990
22. Ecusta Newsletter, June 1989

ECUSTA— P.H. GLATFELTER EMPLOYEES (10 items)

1. Layoff List-Effective November 26, 2001
2. Ecusta’s Robert Lawrence to Retire in 2000, Transylvania Times, July 3, 2000
3. Bulletin Board Notice to Fellow Employees from George H. Glatfelter II, December 7, 2000
4. Lay-off list, effective July 3, 2000
5. Ecusta Div. employees eligible for the early retirement enhancement program as of December 31, 1998
6. Ecusta Division employees not eligible for the early retirement enhancement program, as of December 31, 1998
7. Bumpable Job Preference List, 1998
8. Salaried employees electing VERP, September 30, 1998
9. Glatfelter’s North Carolina Workers Ratify Excellent Five-Year Settlement, The Paperworker, February 1992
10. Ecusta votes to strike by Bruce Koehler, Asheville Citizen, October 3, 1988

ECUSTA— P.H. GLATFELTER MANAGEMENT PRESENTATION (1 item)

1. Management Presentation, April 2001

ECUSTA— P.H. GLATFELTER PUBLICATIONS (7 items)

1. Product Guarantee & Claims Manual for Printing and Specialty Papers, July 1998
2. Making the Mountains of North Carolina Home Brochure, December 1992
3. Ecusta, 7-Day Shift Schedule, 1989
4. Lightweight Papers catalog, undated
5. Pharmaceuticals pamphlet, undated
6. Buying printing paper is like sizing up an iceberg…, undated
7. Innovators through research & development – dedicated to the global tobacco industry, undated

ECUSTA— P.H. GLATFELTER PUBLICATIONS, BARKER (4 items)

1. The Barker, Winter 2000
2. The Barker, Winter 1999
3. The Barker, Summer 1998
4. The Barker, Winter 1998

ECUSTA— P.H. GLATFELTER SALE (2 items)

1. P.H. Glatfelter Co. said recently that it had reached an agreement to sell its Ecusta Division to RFS(US) Inc., email June 8, 2006
2. P.H. Glatfelter to Sell Ecusta Unit, Wall Street Journal, May 17, 2001

ECUSTA— P.H. GLATFELTER TECHNICAL (6 items)

1. Innovation at Ecusta: Cigarette Paper Process Innovation report/presentation, September 4. 1996
2. Ecusta Product Catalog, October 30, 1992-January 1993
3. Hints for Printing Waylite and Other Ecusta Lightweights, undated
4. Ecusta Fine Paper Specifications List, undated
5. Cover letter accompanying Existing Specialty Products list, undated
6. Cigarette Paper and Tipping report/presentation, undated

ECUSTA— PURICO: CHERRY TREE BULLETINS (28 items)

1. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, June 28, 2002
2. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, June 25, 2002
3. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, June 21, 2002
4. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, June 7, 2002
5. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, May 10, 2002
6. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, April 26, 2002
7. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, April 12, 2002
8. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, April 5, 2002
9. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, March 22, 2002
10. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, March 15, 2002
11. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, March 6, 2002
12. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, February 27, 2002
13. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, February 22, 2002
14. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, February 21, 2002
15. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, February 20, 2002
16. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, February 14, 2002
17. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, February 8, 2002
18. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, February 7, 2002
19. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, February 5, 2002
20. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, February 4, 2002
21. Cherry Tree, Bulletin Board Notice, January 31, 2002
22. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, January 30, 2002
23. Cherry Tree, Bulletin Board Notice, January 29, 2002
24. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, January 22, 2002
25. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, January 21, 2002
26. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, January 11, 2002
27. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, January 10, 2002
28. Cherry Tree Bulletin Board Notice, January 8, 2002

ECUSTA— P.H. GLATFELTER PAPER SEMINAR BINDER

**BOX 56F— ECUSTA: THE END**

ECUSTA— 2008, DEMOLITION (2 items)

1. Ecusta Demolition Photos, November 7, 2008
2. Nearly 70 Years of History Coming Down by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, August 28, 2008

ECUSTA— ARTICLES, 2004-2007 (10 items)

1. New Owners Support Service, Hendersonville Times-News by Leigh Kelley, December 19, 2007
2. Lawsuit Appealed, Transylvania Times, June 21, 2007
3. Ecusta Owners Struggle To Sell Huge Property by Carleigh Kate Knight, Transylvania Times, September 18, 2006
4. Tobacco lobby fumes over ban by Kerra L. Bolton, Asheville Citizen-Times, June 19, 2006
5. Former Ecusta Owner Glatfelter Playing 2 Roles, Transylvania Times, November 18, 2004
6. No Responses Filed by Plaintiffs Yet In Ecusta Fraud Allegations, Transylvania Times, November 15, 2004
7. Ecusta’s disturbing destruction, Hendersonville Times-News, November 14, 2004
8. Trustee: Ecusta was intentionally ruined by Leigh Kelley, Hendersonville Times-News, November 10, 2004
9. Fraud Alleged in Sale, Operation of Ecusta, Transylvania Times, November 8, 2004
10. Official decries Ecusta closing, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 2, 2004

ECUSTA—ARTICLES, MAY-DECEMBER 2003 (27 items)

1. Ownership Claim Made Before Ecusta Auction, Transylvania Times, December 4, 2003
2. Pieces of Ecusta up for Auction, Transylvania Times, November 27, 2003
3. Pulp Once Again Flowing Out of Ecusta Mill by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, November 3, 2003
4. New Owner Wants Ecusta Humming by Amy B. McCraw, Hendersonville Times-News, August 12, 2003
5. New Tech Completes RFS Ecusta Purchase by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, August 11, 2003
6. S.C. Company purchases Ecusta, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 9, 2003
7. Ecusta sale a done deal by Amy B. McCraw, Hendersonville Times-News, August 9, 2003
8. Ecusta decision pending by Amy B. McCraw, Hendersonville Times-News, August 1, 2003
9. Bankruptcy Court accepts bid, News in Brief, Pulp & Paper, August 2003
10. Ecusta deal scheduled to close, Asheville Citizen-Times, July 31, 2003
11. Boiler Shutdown at Ecusta Lays Off 12 by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, July 17, 2003
12. Board Agrees to Give Bell Support, Transylvania Times, July 14, 2003
13. Ecusta sale gets delayed by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News, July 1, 2003
14. Court Approves Sale: Company Says Plans for Ecusta Moving Forward, Transylvania Times, June 9, 2003
15. Mill Closes, Town Reels, Raleigh News & Observer, June 8, 2003
16. New Tech closer to buying Ecusta, Hendersonville Times-News, June 5, 2003
17. Judge OKs bid for Ecusta, Asheville Citizen-Times, June 5, 2003
18. Proposal to buy Ecusta raises warning flags, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 27, 2003
19. Judge Expected to Rule on Ecusta Sale, Transylvania Times, May 26, 2003
20. Water plant: to buy, or not to buy?, by Leigh Kelley, Hendersonville Times-News, May 22, 2003
21. Loss of 350 local jobs reveals N.C. faults, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 21, 2003
22. S.C. Firm Eyes Business Park at Ecusta, Transylvania Times, May 19, 2003
23. S.C. firm has deal to buy Ecusta, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 16, 2003
24. Ecusta Restart Grows Slimmer, Transylvania Times, May 15, 2003
25. Judge says no to using Ecusta’s collateral to run pollution system by Paul Nowell, Hendersonville Times-News, May 15, 2003
26. Ecusta: Attorney: TransAmerica has nothing to do with operation of plant, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 15, 2003
27. Ecusta environmental action awaits federal court ruling, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 1, 2003

ECUSTA—ARTICLES, APRIL 2003 (18 items)

1. Judge Gives Ecusta Investors Time to Negotiate, Transylvania Times, April 28, 2003
2. Two Suitors interested in Ecusta, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 24, 2003
3. Ecusta has 2 potential buyers, Hendersonville Times-News, April 24, 2003
4. Leaders Approve $3.7 Million Ecusta Loan, Transylvania Times, April 24, 2003
5. Two suitors interested in buying Ecusta, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 23, 2003
6. Ecusta to Be Back in Court Wed., Transylvania Times, April 21, 2003
7. Revival calls for smaller Ecusta mill, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 8, 2003
8. Ecusta Investors Given Last Chance by Judge, Transylvania Times, April 7, 2003
9. Revival plan calls for smaller Ecusta mill, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 7, 2003
10. Ecusta gets ‘last chance’, Hendersonville Times-News, April 5, 2003
11. Investors get last chance to save mill, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 5, 2003
12. Group set to bid on Ecusta today, Hendersonville Times-News, April 4, 2003
13. Judge gives investors ‘last chance’ to save paper mill by Paul Nowell, Associated Press, April 4, 2003
14. Investor Working on Deal for Ecusta, Transylvania Times, April 3, 2003
15. New venue will boost Ecusta case, Hendersonville Times-News, April 2, 2003
16. Group may make an offer on Ecusta, Hendersonville Times-News, April 2, 2003
17. County continues Ecusta sale talks, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 1, 2003
18. RFS Ecusta paper mill sold at auction, Pulp & Paper, April 2003

ECUSTA—ARTICLES, MARCH 2003 (28 items)

1. Ecusta saga continues with workers’ protest, hearing: *Judge delays liquidating mill’s equipment for one more week, transfers case to Charlotte*, Hendersonville Times-News, March 29, 2003
2. Officials try to block sale of equipment, Hendersonville Times-News, March 29, 2003
3. Thanks to a few, environmental calamity at Ecusta averted, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 29, 2003
4. Ecusta saga continues with workers’ protest, hearing: *Former Employees protest, worry lost health insurance* by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News, March 28, 2003
5. Ecusta sell-off delay sought, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 27, 2003
6. N.C. Officials try to block sale of Ecusta equipment by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News, March 26, 2003
7. Ecusta Liquidation Brings $3.6 Million in sales, Transylvania Times, March 24, 2003
8. Put Puri out of the picture, Hendersonville Times-News, March 23, 2003
9. Trustee: Puri has conflicts by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News, March 22, 2003
10. Prospects for finding Ecusta buyer dwindle, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 21, 2003
11. Ecusta Mill Liquidation Proceeds, Transylvania Times, March 20, 2003
12. Paper mill reaches the end of the line, Hendersonville Times-News, March 20, 2003
13. Ecusta on verge of liquidation, Hendersonville Times-News, March 19, 2003
14. Mill Told By DENR to Remove Hazardous Waste, Transylvania Times, March 18, 2003
15. Commission Rejects $350,000 contract, Transylvania Times, March 17, 2003
16. See that two rivers stay clean, editorial, March 12, 2003
17. Toxic threat to WNC rivers still looms at Ecusta, Mountain Xpress, March 5-11, 2003
18. Will work for (lower) wages, Mountain Xpress, March 5-11, 2003
19. Taking Care of Business: High stakes game ends, but who took the kitty? By Cecil Bothwell, Mountain Express, March 5-11, 2003
20. Ecusta Systems Ordered To Be Kept On, Transylvania Times, March 10, 2003
21. Systems must stay running at Ecusta, Hendersonville Times-News, March 8, 2003
22. Ecusta plant back on the auction block, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 4, 2003
23. Botched sale leaves Ecusta in limbo, Hendersonville Times-News, March 4, 2003
24. Orders Force Mill to Keep Environmental Systems On, Transylvania Times, March 3, 2003
25. Ecusta environmental systems to operate despite mill sale failure, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 1, 2003
26. Puri causes big stink, Special Ecusta/French Broad River edition of Darts & Laurels, March 1, 2003
27. Ecusta deal falls through, Hendersonville Times-News, March 1, 2003
28. Ecusta paper mill ready to go on sale, Pulp & Paper, March 2003

ECUSTA—ARTICLES, JANUARY-FEBRUARY 2003 (22 items)

1. Ecusta ordered to keep systems on, Hendersonville Times-News, February 28, 2003
2. Ecusta Told to Cease Operations, Transylvania Times, February 27, 2003
3. Ecusta buyer told to keep environmental systems on, Asheville Citizen-Times, February 27, 2003
4. AG says he’ll file suit to stop sale of Ecusta, Hendersonville Times-News, February 27, 2003
5. Upkeep ordered for Ecusta facilities by Mark Barrett, Asheville Citizen-Times, February 27, 2003
6. Ecusta sale may be delayed by State Attorney General, Asheville Citizen-Times, February 27, 2003
7. N.C. attorney general vows to fight pollution at Ecusta, Hendersonville Times-News, February 26, 2003
8. Pollution concerns may delay Ecusta sale, Asheville Citizen-Times, February 26, 2003
9. Action may be taken to ensure environmental laws are followed at Ecusta plant, Asheville Citizen-Times, February 26, 2003
10. Make Puri keep the river clean, Hendersonville Times-News, February 26, 2003
11. Ecusta: Total shutdown Friday, Hendersonville Times-News, February 25, 2003
12. Puri Wants to Sell Ecusta as a Whole, Transylvania Times, February 24, 2003
13. Bankrupt mill needs new owner, Hendersonville Times-News, February 21, 2003
14. Ecusta bidder wants more time by Mark Barrett, February 21, 2003
15. Nat Puri’s Nephew Comes out on Top, Transylvania Times, February 20, 2003
16. Puri nephew top Ecusta bidder by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, February 18, 2003
17. Many hopes pinned on Ecusta paper mill auction by Mark Barrett, Asheville Citizen-Times, February 14, 2003
18. Sale of Paper Mill to go Ahead, CEO Says, Greensboro News Record, February 1, 2003
19. CEO’s leaving won’t affect Ecusta by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, January 31, 2003
20. Ecusta goes to auction block, by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, January 9, 2003
21. Plant’s unfinished business: Who will clean up waste, prevent environmental disaster? by Wade Rawlins, Raleigh News & Observer, January 5, 2003
22. Auction of Ecusta plant gets go ahead by Tim Reid, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 4, 2003

ECUSTA— ARTICLES, NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 2002 (34 items)

1. Ecusta CEO speculates on future of the plant by Leigh Kelley, Hendersonville Times-News, December 31, 2002
2. Ex-workers resigned to auction of Ecusta by Joel Burgess, Hendersonville Times-News, December 29, 2002
3. Ecusta fate still up in the air by Joel Burgess, Hendersonville Times-News, December 28, 2002
4. Ecusta mill auction to proceed without bankruptcy trustee by Jon Ostendorff, December 27, 2002
5. Talks to restart Ecusta plant stall, set to resume January 6, Asheville Citizen-Times, December 17, 2002
6. RFS Ecusta paper mill under investigation, December 24, 2002
7. Ecusta Hopes To Sell Assets at Auction by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, December 23, 2002
8. Some jobless to see benefits end soon by Tony Mator, Hendersonville Times-News, December 23, 2002
9. Ecusta: Workers, creditors skeptical, by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, December 20, 2002
10. Workers look to next week to decide Ecusta’s fate by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, December 20, 2002
11. Ecusta to go on auction block by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, December 19, 2002
12. Adults use BRCC to get leg up by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, December 16, 2002
13. Ecusta talks resume by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, December b13, 2002
14. Ecusta’s future remains uncertain, Asheville Citizen-Times, December 13, 2002
15. Could be last shot at Ecusta talks by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, December 11, 2002
16. Ecusta Hopes To Start Up This Month by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, December 2, 2002
17. Ecusta reopens talks by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, November 30, 2002
18. Ruling vindicates union’s actions, letter to the editor from Jerry Johnson, November 29, 2002
19. Ecusta may make effort to reopen by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, November 28, 2002
20. City Tycoon Rips Into US Strikers by Mike Matthews, November 27, 2002
21. Ecusta’s Puri defends choices by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News, November 25, 2002
22. Ecusta requests more talks by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News, November 23, 2002
23. Ecusta promises effort for river by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News, November 21, 2002
24. Pollution controls preserved at Ecusta, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 21, 2002
25. State sounds alarm over Ecusta waste by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News, November 19, 2001
26. Taxpayers may shoulder cost of Ecusta cleanup: Closed paper mill poses threat to rivers, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 18, 2002
27. DENR, Ecusta Face Each Other In Court by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, November 18, 2002
28. Judge tells Ecusta, state to work on agreement to keep waste systems running by Clarke Morrison, Asheville Citizen-Times, November 18, 2002
29. Environmental officials push for a court order, WLOS, 6 P.M. News, November 18, 2002
30. Ecusta stops workers’ comp by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, November 16, 2002
31. Ex-Ecusta workers gain more benefits by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, November 13, 2002
32. Labor board backs Ecusta by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, November 13, 2002
33. Ecusta’s future still uncertain by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, November 7, 2002
34. Ecusta to be able to pay some bills by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, November 1, 2002

ECUSTA— ARTICLES, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 2002 (26 items)

1. Ecusta seeks OK for payment, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 31, 2002
2. Paper mills says it owes money to 1,700 creditors, the Associated Press, Charlotte Observer, October 30, 2002
3. Ecusta has nearly 2,000 creditors by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, October 30, 2002
4. Paper mills may get new name, ownership, Charlotte Observer, October 28, 2002
5. Ecusta workers gather to share lunch by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, October 27, 2002
6. Puri getting out of Ecusta by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, October 26, 2002
7. AG goes to court over Ecusta pollution worries, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 26, 2002
8. Paper mill files for Chapter 11 bankruptcy, the Associated Press, Charlotte Observer, October 25, 2002
9. Ecusta: Former employees left wondering by Jonathan Rich, Hendersonville Times-News, October 25, 2002
10. Ecusta: Story unfolds with Chapter 11 by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, October 25, 2002
11. Ecusta reportedly seeks bankruptcy protection by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, October 24, 2002
12. Ecusta’s future maybe clearer in coming weeks by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, October 23, 2002
13. Ecusta to sustain wastewater system, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 18, 2002
14. In arrears, lights out, Duke to shut off Ecusta’s power if it does not settle bill by Friday by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, October 17, 2002
15. State AG, Ecusta collide over plant electricity, environmental concerns, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 17, 2002
16. RFS Ecusta Begins Complete Shutdown by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, October 17, 2002
17. Efforts benefit former workers by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, October 9, 2002
18. Ecusta ponders appeal of ruling by Mark Todd, Hendersonville Times-News, October 3, 2002
19. Former Ecusta workers to receive benefits, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 2, 2002
20. Pulp Fiction by Irwin Speizer, Business North Carolina, October 2002
21. No decision on Ecusta benefits by Jonathan Rich, Hendersonville Times-News, September 24, 2002
22. Ecusta benefits hearing draws crowd, Asheville Citizen-Times, September 24, 2002
23. Ecusta workers pack hearing; was it layoff or lockout? by Tim Reid, Asheville Citizen-Times, September 23, 2002
24. State questions Ecusta promise on waste by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News, September 19, 2002
25. Ecusta Shutdown Captures Interest of DENR’s Attention by Leigh Wells, Transylvania Times, September 12, 2002
26. Former Ecusta workers to learn status of benefits, Asheville Citizen-Times, September 7, 2002

ECUSTA— ARTICLES, JANUARY-AUGUST 2002 (21 items)

1. Ecusta jobless benefits disputed, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 28, 2002
2. Loss of jobs at Ecusta bruises economy, hearts, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 26, 2002
3. Ecusta To Close Between October 22 and November 4 by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, August, 26, 2002
4. Ecusta paper mill shutdown date set, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 24, 2002
5. Ecusta closing sinks spirits in Brevard, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 17, 2002
6. Workers bid farewell to Ecusta, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 16, 2002
7. Ecusta To Close By The End of Today by Leigh Wills Transylvania Times, August 15, 2002
8. Ecusta workers preparing for plant’s closing, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 14, 2002
9. Ecusta workers face disheartening array of unpalatable choices, an editorial, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 14, 2002
10. Ecusta plans to close, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 13, 2002
11. Ecusta’s Closure Could Be Imminent by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, August 5, 2002
12. Ecusta crisis could end with plants shutdown, Asheville Citizen-Times, August 3, 2002
13. New paper orders save 250 Ecusta jobs, for now, Asheville Citizen-Times, July 4, 2002
14. Ecusta plans 62 additional layoffs, Pulp & Paper, July 2002
15. Job losses threaten Transylvania’s future, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 17, 2002
16. Changing Economy concerns residents, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 17, 2002
17. The right opportunity by Brandy Fisher, Tobacco Reporter, March 9, 2002
18. Ecusta’s Labor Discussions Will Resume March 19, by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, February 28, 2002
19. Ecusta officials try a new approach by Kim McConnell, Hendersonville Times-News, February 5, 2002
20. Puri pledges to defy US unions by Mike Matthews, Nottingham Evening Post, January 28, 2002
21. Research Paints Profile of Ecusta’s Nathu Ram Puri by John Turner, from “a small local paper,” January 2002

ECUSTA—PURI-ECUSTA LLC LIBEL CASE, JANUARY 2002 (2 items)

1. Note to Michael aand Amanda from Stella re: Ecusta libel case
2. Documents (14 pages) re: Ecusta-Puri libel case

ECUSTA— ARTICLES, 2001-2000 (7 items)

1. 600+ Strike at Ecusta Mill In North Carolina, Pulp & Paper, December 2001
2. Ecusta management and union are far apart by Mark Barrett, Asheville Citizen-Times, October 17, 2001
3. Ecusta Plant Press Releases, from Pace Union, November and October 2001
4. Puri: Employee Concessions are Necessary, by Leigh Wills, Transylvania Times, October 18, 2001
5. Puri Tells Why Ecusta Needs Concessions from Employees, a Letter to the Community by Nathu R. Puri, Transylvania Times, October 18, 2001
6. Ecusta Plant being sold to British firm, Mark Barrett, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 16, 2001
7. Lord Paul saved $10 billion in taxes, The Hindustan Times, New Delhi, India, June 20, 2000

ECUSTA— ARTICLES, UNDATED (6 items)

1. Ecusta: Company could leave dangerous chemicals if it abandons plant by Clarke Morrison, Asheville Citizen-Times
2. Former Ecusta workers plan to rally by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News
3. Plan would change output by Jonathan Rich, Hendersonville Times-News
4. Ecusta and employees left in limbo by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News
5. Ecusta mill deal not yet final by Jonathan Rich, Hendersonville Times-News
6. County declines Ecusta offer by Harrison Metzger, Hendersonville Times-News

ECUSTA— COMPANY’S FINAL OFFER FROM PURI (2 items)

1. RFS Ecusta, Inc., Company’s Final Offer, January 17, 2002
2. Company’s Final Offer, September 30, 2001

ECUSTA— ENVIRONMENTAL (4 items)

1. Ecusta Cleanup Nearing The End by Mark Todd, Transylvania Times, February 28, 2011
2. Officials Give Davidson River Neat the Former Ecusta Site Clean Bill of Health by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, July 27, 2009
3. No Major Unpleasant Surprises, So Far by Derek McKissock, Transylvania Times, July 13, 2009
4. Ecusta Environmental action awaits federal court ruling, Asheville Citizen-Times, May 1, 2003

ECUSTA—UNION, PACE (Paper, Allied-Industrial, Chemical & Energy Workers International Union) (67 items)

1. Brevard Community Church Buys Union Hall by Jana Jacobs, Transylvania Times, October 11, 2004
2. Parade/Special Event Application and Permit, Ronnie Stiles, March 28, 2003
3. Election Notice, March 18, 2003
4. Union officials left scratching heads, Mountain Xpress, March 5-11, 2003
5. Union Still Hoping to Buy Ecusta Mill, Transylvania Times, March 6, 2003
6. Bankruptcy Auction, Re: RFS Ecusta and RFS US Inc., February 18, 2003
7. Urge court to sell plant as one unit by Phillip Gibson and Mike Cody, February 12, 2003
8. Tammy :) It’s Official, WLOS Evening News, 6 P.M., Asheville, January 6, 2003
9. Proposed Budget, Local 2-1971 for the Year 2003
10. Tammy :) A Delaware judge hears motions concerning the possible auction of the Ecusta Plant in Transylvania County, on WLOS 6 P.M. news, December 27, 2002
11. From: Steven H. Smith, to Skeleton Crew, subject FW updates, December 18, 2002
12. From Robert E. Smith to Steven H. Smith, December 6, 2002
13. Letter to D. Eugene Webb, Jr., and Vivieon E. Kelley from Christian L. Raisner, Van Bourg, Weinberg. Roger and Rosenfeld, November 21, 2002
14. Letter To all Ecusta workers, family members, friends and neighbors from Dave Cantwell, October 4, 2002
15. To Salaried Employees, from R.A. Wall, subject: WARN Act Obligations, September 30, 2002
16. Letter from Robert E. Smith to Boyd Young, President PACE International Union, September 2, 2002
17. Letter from Steven H. Smith to Fellow Ecusta Employees, June 14, 2002
18. Letter from Steven H. Smith to Fellow Employees, June 13, 2002
19. Letter to Brothers and Sisters of PACE Local 2-1971 from Robert E. Smith, June 7, 2002
20. Letter from Steven H. Smith, Chief Operating Officer, RFS Ecusta, Inc. to Robert E. Smith, PACE Workers International Union, May 17, 2002
21. Memo from Mike Kirby to Jim McMillan and Steven H. Smith, May 10, 2002
22. Letter from Angela G. Elliott, recording secretary, Local 2-1971 to Brothers and Sisters, regarding change to by-law, April 26, 2002
23. Results of Election held on April 18th and 19th, April 26, 2002
24. Ecusta labor contract talks halt, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 24, 2002
25. Company Offer as of April 23, 2002
26. Ecusta talks start, 330 layoffs loom, Asheville Citizen-Times, April 22, 2002
27. Union Proposal, April 22, 2002
28. Letter from Steven H. Smith to Dear Fellow Ecusta Employees, April 19, 2002
29. Letter to Robert E. Smith, PACE Workers International Union, from Steven H. Smith, Ecusta officer, faxed April 17, 2002
30. Ecusta company offer as of March 19, 2002, compared to offer as of September 30, 2001, April 17, 2002
31. Letter to Steven Smith, Chief Operating Officer RFS Ecusta from Robert E. Smith, Vice President and Regional Director, PACE Workers International Union, April 11, 2002
32. Letter to Jim McMillan, R.F.S. Ecusta from Howard L. Marsh, Department of Labor, April 9, 2002
33. Memo, To All Employees and Retires, Summary Annual Reports, April 2002
34. Ecusta labor talks take a brief hiatus, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 21, 2002
35. Ecusta contract negotiations get off to slow start, Asheville Citizen-Times, March 20, 2002
36. Opening Statement, Title: The Long Term, by Steve Smith, March 18, 2002
37. Ecusta strikers awarded benefits for time off job, Asheville Citizen-Times, February 12, 2002
38. Ecusta talks back in mediation, Asheville Citizen-Times, February 6, 2002
39. Breakdown of $75 million that Mr. Puri needed for capital acquisitions by Steve, January 30, 2002
40. An open letter to Ecusta employees, from Steven H. Smith, January 23, 2002
41. Letter to Fellow Ecusta Associates from Steve Smith, January 19, 2002
42. To: All Employees, From: Steven Smith, January 9, 2002
43. Letter from Nat Puri, Ecusta to Anna Yount, Transylvania County Library regard the closing of Ecusta, January 8, 2002
44. Ecusta’s Future Hinges On Labor Contract by Paul Clark, Asheville Citizen-Times, January 5, 2002
45. Memorandum to all Ecusta Employees, from Nat Puri, Future of Ecusta, January 4, 2002
46. Email to Ecusta from Jan Holden, Changes—Compensation and Benefits, December 21, 2001
47. Important Notice, To All Salaried Employees, December 11, 2001
48. The PACE AFL-CIO Local 2—1971 Newsletter, December 2001
49. Letter to Ecusta Employees from David Poor, Mill Manager, RFS Ecusta Inc., October 30, 2001
50. Letter to Editor from Harold Huffman, International Representative PACE International Union, October 22, 2001
51. Letter from Jerry L. Stuart, President, Local 2-1971 to Whom It May Concern, October 18, 2001
52. Inter-office Memo to all salaried employees, from R.A. Wall, subject: work schedule, October, 11, 2001
53. Notice from Jerry L. Stuart, President, Local 2-1971 to Brothers and Sisters, concerning strike vote, October 9, 2001
54. Newsletter from PACE Local 2-1971, News from the Hall by Angela Elliott/Recording Secretary, October 2001
55. Newsletter from PACE Local 2-1971, Ecusta on Strike, October 2001
56. Memorandum: Domestic Hourly-Paid Employees of the Ecusta Division, July 17, 2001
57. To All Pisgah Forest Bargaining Unit Employees, from Bill Yanavitch, Vice President Human Resources, subject, sale of Ecusta to RFS Ecusta Inc., May 16, 2001
58. Old Contract—New Contract—Our Loss, based on the inter-office memo of April 30, 2001
59. Inter-Office Memo to Nat Puri, from Doug Bradburn, David Poor, Subject, Cost Reduction, April 30, 2001
60. PACE Vice President Robert Smith said the union disagrees with the ruling and is considering an appeal, undated
61. Letters to Santa from Steve Smith, Chief Financial Officer and Robert Smith, PACE, undated
62. House Rules, The union has no insurance coverage for picket duty, undated
63. Local 1971 Union Hall Rules, PACE, undated
64. PACE, Picket Rules
65. PACE Intl. Union Says Foreign Owner of North Carolina Paper Plan Trying to Gouge Workers Again, undated
66. To All Truckers, as you can see, we the employees at RFS Ecusta is on STRIKE!!!!, undated
67. Notice to all strikers concerning not picketing the Environmental Testing Building, undated

ECUSTA— UPDATES, COMMISIONERS/COMMUNITY (3 items)

1. Community Briefing: Building a Future for Ecusta, January 8, 2002
2. Follow-Up This Morning’s Meeting, Memo to Department Heads from Artie (Wilson), January 8, 2002
3. Transylvania County Board of Commissioners, RFS Ecusta Update, January 7, 2001

RFS ECUSTA— LEGAL, 2001-2004 (7 items)

1. RFS Ecusta, Inc., debtor in possession and Langdon M. Cooper, Chapter 7 Trustee and Pace International Union, Decision and Order, August 31, 2004
2. United States District Court, Local 2-1971 of Pace International Union v. RFS Ecusta, October 9, 2002
3. Employment Security Commission of North Carolina, Leonard P. Pressley, et al, claimant and RFS Ecusta Inc. employer, Decision, October 1, 2002
4. Employment Security Commission of North Carolina, Terry L. Griffin, Claimant and RFS Ecusta Inc. Employer, Decision, December 19, 2001
5. Employment Security Commission of North Carolina, Terry L. Griffin, et all, Claimant, and RFS Ecusta Inc. Employer, Notice of Hearing, November 2, 2001
6. State of North Carolina, County of Transylvania, RFS Ecusta, Inc., Plaintiff v. Paper Allied Industrial and Chemical and Energy Workers International Union, Local No. 21971, Complaint and Affidavit, October 30, 2001
7. State of North Carolina, County of Transylvania, RFS Ecusta Inc., Plaintiff v. Paper Allied Industrial and Chemical and Energy Workers International Union, Local No. 21971, Temporary Restraining Order, October 29, 2001

**BOX 57A—ECUSTA: DVDs** (19 items)

ECUSTA: THE FIRST 50 YEARS (2 copies)

THE GLATFELTER STORY: 150 YEARS OF SUSTAINABILITY

K&L GATES LLP (2 items)

(Z: Businesses\_Industry/Ecusta Documents/Ecusta Brownfield&SuperfundDocs/K&L Gates\_Ecusta)

1. Notices of Intent to Redevelop Brownfields Property Located at 1 Ecusta Road-Tracts A-D
2. Notices of Intent to Redevelop Brownfields Property Located at 1 Ecusta Road-Tract D

SHAW ENGINEERING REPORTS (12 items)

(Z: Businesses\_Industry/Ecusta Documents/Ecusta Brownfield&SuperfundDocs/Shaw Engineering Reports)

1. Demolition Work Plan Buildings 56 & 58, April 2009
2. Draft\_Final TCRA Slab Investigations Report, October 2010
3. Final Process Sewer & Drainage System TRCA Completion Report, January 2011
4. Final Redevelopment Areas Remedial Action Plan, July 2011
5. Final Time Critical Removal Action Work Plan, December 2008
6. Final EC Building Remedial Action Plan, May 2011
7. Final Engineering Evaluation\_Cost Analysis, February 2011
8. Final\_TCRA Completion Report Olin Disposal Area, May 2009
9. Final\_TCRA Completion Report\_Rifle Range, July 2009
10. Quality Assurance Project Plan, May 2008
11. Site Specific Health & Safety Plan, May 2008
12. Work Plan Electrochemical Building Phase I EE/CC Assessment, August 2008

U.S. EPA REGION 4\_ECUSTA MILL (2 items)

(Z: Businesses\_Industry/Ecusta Documents/Ecusta Brownfield&SuperfundDocs/U.S. EPA Region 4 Ecusta Mill)

1. Administrative Record\_Ecusta Mill\_November 2010
2. Administrative Record\_Ecusta Mill\_October 2009

**BOX 57B—ECUSTA: PROOF SHEETS, PEOPLE** (not scanned)

**BOX 57C—ECUSTA: PROOF SHEETS, MISCELLANEOUS** (not scanned)

**BOX 57D—ECUSTA: ENDLESS BELT SCRAPBOOK – RUTH S. GROGAN** (1 item)

1. 1939-1984 Loom Room Endless Belt Department

**BOX 57E—ECUSTA: ENDLESS BELT SCRAPBOOKS – RUTH S. GROGAN** (2 items)

1. Gray Scrapbook—Photographs, Newsletters, Newspaper Articles, Obituaries
2. Black Scrapbook—Endless Belt Reunions

**BOX 57F**

**EARLY BUSINESSES & SITE INVESTIGATION BINDERS & LEDGERS** (10 items)

1. Binder 1: Letters and cables J.E. Sirrine & Company, includes document inventory, in reverse order, May 18-December 22, 1937
2. Binder 2: Report Plant Site Investigation for the Champagne Paper Corporation, New York City, J.E. Sirrine & Company Engineers, includes abstract, 1937
3. Report on Plant Locations prepared for Champagne Paper Corporation, Seaboard Air Line Railway in the Sand Hill-Piedmont area, 1936
4. Binder 6: Advertisements, brochures and correspondence between Champagne Paper Company and various Real Estate and other agencies for sites in Linden and Newark, NJ, includes document inventory, 1933-1938
5. Champagne Paper Corporation, Certificate of Incorporation, August 5, 1930, By-Laws and minutes of meetings from August 27, 1930, to January 18, 1934
6. Ebco Machine Corporation, By-Laws, Minutes from February 28, 1920 to February 4, 1935, Certificate of Dissolution of Ebco Machine Corporation, February 28, 1935
7. Endless Belt Corporation, Certificate of Incorporation of Endless Belt Corporation, October 9, 1918, By-Laws, Minutes of Meeting of Stockholders of Endless Belt Corporation from January 18, 1921 to July 8, 1939
8. A Study of Various Cigarette Papers Relative to Their Suitability for the Manufacture of Chesterfield Cigarettes by L.F. Dixon, note: Dixon later worked for Ecusta, March 31, 1931
9. Boucher Cork and Machine Co., By-Laws, Minutes of Meetings of Stockholders from January 2, 1915 to April 5, 1926
10. Boucher Cork and Machine Company, Minute Book, includes the certificate of incorporation, the by-laws certificate of increase and receipts, February 15, 1908, to March 7, 1913

**BOX 57G—ECUSTA: STRAUS ERA BOOKS AND LEDGERS** (8 items)

1. Ecusta History, 1937-1980 by A.W. Tucker. Mac Morrow’s edited copy
2. Binder 4: Office Building documents related to interior systems and furnishings, 1938-1939
3. Binder 7: Correspondence and supporting charts, brochures and information, includes document inventory, in reverse order, December 1937-September 1938
4. Binder 8: Correspondence and documentation of telephone calls, meetings and negotiations with regard to construction of Ecusta Paper Corporation, includes document inventory, in reverse order, November 29, 1937-May 3, 1938
5. Ecusta Paper Corporation Trial Balances and Profit & Loss Statements, 1938-1951
6. Tobacco & Americans, a book by Robert K. Heimann given to Ecusta from the office of Director, Tobacco Industry Sales, from the collection of a executive at Ecusta
7. A Picture-Book On Tobacco And The Pleasures Of Smoking, with a original recording of tobacco auctions in Virginia, Georgia and North Carolina, from the collection of a executive at Ecusta
8. “SOLD AMERICAN” The First Fifty Years 1904-1954 The American Tobacco Company, from the collection of a executive at Ecusta, (signatures of 38 American Tobacco Company managers on first two pages)

**BOX 57H—ECUSTA: OLIN ERA NOTEBOOKS & BINDERS** (6 items)

1. Olin Employee Bulletin, includes index in front, in reverse order, No 1, November 25, 1966 through No. 289, October 24, 1977
2. Management Bulletin, General Information for Supervisors, published by the Industrial Relations Department, Olin Corporation, Pisgah Forest, NC, in reverse order, No. 95, October 2, 1963 through No. 265, May 9, 1973
3. Olin Management Bulletin, Volume 2, in reverse order, No.1, November 25, 1966 through No. 125, February 14, 1973
4. Capital Appropriation Request Project No. 1927-B, Facilities for Air Pollution Abatement, Ecusta Paper Division, Olin Corporation, January 24, 1972
5. Manual of Supervisory Management Conference Training Program, September 1952-January 1953
6. Reports of visits to European Mills, Pulp Mills and Machinery Manufacturers, 1948